

2826

Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 2826, from June 7th, 1909, to June 7th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 7th	S.S. Cincinnati	Hamburg. Southampton. Cherbourg	54
2	" "	" Columbia	Glasgow. Londonderry	31
3	" "	" Bermudian	Bermuda	7
4	" "	" Minnewaska	London	2
5	" "	" Idaho	Hull	1
6	" "	" Bayamo	Havana.	1
7	" "	" Jose	Port Antonio	1
8	" "	" Carolina		1
9	" "	" Nicholas Cures	Port Antonio	1
10	" "	" Amelia	Port Morant	1
11				
12				
13				
14				

This Manifest is not in this Volume; has been Removed to Pr. U.C.M. and N.

2 8 2 6

Y. Form 39

14—507

Volume 2

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	June 7
2	" "
3	" "
4	" "
5	" "
6	
7	
8	
9	"
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

This manifest is not in this Volume, has been searched for in Vol. 3 and N.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1909

NUMBER OF SHEETS	
Cherbourg	54
	31
	7
	2
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

June 7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *May 27th*, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Samuels*	*J.*	*46*		*m. m.*	*merchant*	*U S A. Citizen*							*N.Y.*	*New York*
2	*Morris jr.*	*Robert L.*	*30*		*" s.*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*La.*	*Monroe*
3	*Easterling*	*Charles W.*	*23*		*" "*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*La.*	*"*
4	*Roth*	*Joseph*	*66*		*" m.*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*Ohio*	*Toledo*
5	*"*	*Rosa*	*55*		*f. "*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*"*	*"*
6	*Joseph*	*Louis L.*	*32*		*m. s.*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*N.y.*	*New York*
7	*Huron*	*Charles F.*	*49*		*m. m.*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*					
8	*Parkinson*	*Dorothy*	*18*		*f. s.*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*Cal.*	*Los Angeles*
9	*Lewis*	*William M.*	*27*		*m. m.*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*Pa.*	*Philadelphia*
10	*"*	*"*	*24*		*f. "*	*"*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*Pa.*	*"*
11	*Parker*	*Florence*	*36*		*f. s.*	*nurse*	*"*		*"*	*"*				*Ill.*	*Chicago*
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1909 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (when or situations, or limitations) Persons and practices of the classes prohibited by the laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1. Off. of the **CINCINNATI**, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Suer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190..,

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cleveland~~ Cincinnati sailing from Cuxhaven, May 27th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moeller	Julius	38	9	m. s.	civil engineer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	friend: Hofrat Ludwig Rokitzhacker Lindengasse 37	Wien VII	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Eggers	Julius	39	"	m. "	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	my home, Hamburg	amer. line Hamburg	Canada Montreal
3	"	Frieda	31		f. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Barends	Hermann	49		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	my home: Schiehau West Danzig		N.Y. New York
5	"	Käthe	19		f. s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
6	Fog	Alfred	25		m. "	chemist	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	father Axel Fog	Catania	N. York N. York
7	Baldamus	Matilde	65		f. wid.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Alfred Gomber Deichstr. 26. Hamburg		N.Y. New York
8	Eirich	Chas.	27		m. s.	engineer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Z. O. F. Zürich Wienna Austria Praterstr 32/c		" "
9	Gerlach	Otto	51		m.	actor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Mrs. M. Gerlach Klingerstrasse 23 Dresden		N.Y. New York
10	"	Henriette	49		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law:		" "
11	Kasding	Willy	22		m. s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Vater Heinrich Kasding Firma C. Hamburg Waldstr. 41		N.Y. New York
12	Reeh	Oscar	26		" "	"	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Haonegade 47	Copenhagen	Louisiana New Orleans
13	Jauch	Erich	25		m. "	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schönhagen	father: Hermann Jauch Schönhagen b. Karlsz		N.Y. New York
14	Bruna	August	43		" m.	merchant	"	"	Chili	Spanish American	Chile	Antofagasta	F. Lampkoo Antongraffstr 26 Dresden		Chile Antofagasta
15	"	Rosaria	35		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	August	8		m. s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Anne	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Alicia	3		f. "	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Alfredi	10	m.	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Straube	Elsa	17		f.	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Gerikmbach	Reinhard Dittrich Traunstein	Chile Santiago	
21	Wachtel	Sally	55		m.	m. merchant	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	son in law: Dr. J. Jonas Braunschweigerstr. 9	Altona	N.Y. New York
22	"	Selma	49		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedewald	Otto	48		m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertha Ziegell Billwärder b. Bille	Hamburg	Germany
24	"	Selma	47		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			Germany
25	Vergehleisser	Marie	53		f. "	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	son in law Dr. J. Jonas Braunschweigstr. 9	Altona	N.Y. New York
26	Fahrenheim	Emil	43		m.	official of the Hamb. Amer. Line merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	my home Hamburg, Averstr 12.		" "
27	"		40		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		" "
28	Lyon	Hubert	39		m. "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria h/home Hamburg Eppendorferbaum 163		N.Y. New York
29	Fahrenheim	Margarete	15		f. s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: E. Fahrenheim Hamburg Averstr 12		" "
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1909

4

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind. (Question to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	Hamburg American Line	more yes	1893	Exhibition Chicago	on pleasure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey		Germany Würzburg
2	no	"	"	no	1907	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fresh	blond	blue		" Neumünster
3	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		" Kiel
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1879 - 1903	several time in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray		Germany Hamburg
5	"	father	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	blond	blue		" "
6	yes	self	no	no			Hotel Astor, New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	½	fair	brown	gray		Italy Messina
7	"	"	"	"			son: Hans Baldamus % Schwinck & Co, New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	white	brown	gray		Germany Hamburg
8	no	"	more yes	1909	Newark N.J.		none, on pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		" Neumünster
9	yes	self	more yes	several times			brother in law: 1217 Tiffton Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	brown and gray	brown		Germany Dresden
10	"	"	"	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
11	no	Hamburg American Line	yes	no			Hamburg American Line New York, Broadway 41 No Adress: on business	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	rosy	blond	gray		" Altona
12	yes	self	no	no yes				"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	rosy	blond	blue		Denmark Copenhagen
13	"	"	"	no			Hotel Astor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Germany Kinhagen
14	"	"	"	yes	1904	Wilmington Delaware	My home Antofagasta Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rosy	dark	dark		Chile Santiago
15	"	father: Augusto Bruna	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	"		Peru Lima
16	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	fair	"	"		Chile Santiago
17	"	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
18	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
19	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany Dresden
20	"	self	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Saxonia Reichenbach
21	"	"	more yes	no			son: Arthur Wachtel 55 East 9th Street Gramercy	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Austria Lemberg
22	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Germany Hamburg
23	"	myself	"	"			Hotel Astor, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue		" Hainau
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" Neumarkt
25	yes	self	more yes				son: Arthur Wachtel 55 East 9th St. Gramercy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Austria Lemberg
26	"	Hamburg American Line	yes	yes	1902 - 1907	several times in new York	Plaza Hotel N.Y. 5th Ave 59 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Germany Kostock
27	"	— " —	—	yes	1894/6	New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		" Dönitz
28	yes	Hamburg American Line	more yes	1909	New York		on business No adress stop	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	rosy	brown	gray		Holland Grathem
29	"	— " —	"	yes no	1894	— " —	Plaza Hotel N.Y. 5th Ave 59 str } with No 26/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		U.S.A. New York
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1907. 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage himself, or had it paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more yes	1893 Exhibition Chicago	on pleasure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	gray		Germany	Hamburg
2	no	Hamburg American Line	"	1907 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fresh	blue		"	Neumünster
3	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Kiel
4	yes	self	yes	1879 several yes - 1903 time in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	dark gray			
5	"	father	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	blue			
6	yes	self	more no		Hotel Astor, New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	½	fair	brown gray		Italy	Messina
7	"	"	"	"	son: Hans Baldenques % Amsinck & Co, New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	pale	brown gray		Germany	Hamburg
8	no	"	more yes	1909 Newark N.J.	Mme, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown		"	Mannheim
9	yes	self	more yes	several times	mother in law: 1217 Taylor Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	brown and brown gray		Germany	Dresden
10	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Altona
11	no	Hamburg american line	yes	no	Hamburg American Line New York, Broadway 41 No Adress: on business	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	rosy	blond	grey brown		
12	yes	self	more yes			"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	rosy	blond	blue	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	"	"	"	no	Hotel Astor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Kopenhagen
14	"	"	"	yes 1904	Wilmington Delaware My home Antofagasta Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rosy	dark	dark	Chile	Santiago
15	"	father: August Schuna	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white			Peru	Lima
16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		fair			Chile	Santiago
17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Dresden
20	"	~~self~~	no	no	son: Arthur Wachtel 55 East 9th Street Gramercy	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	Saxonia	Reichenbach
21	"	"	more no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Lemberg
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	Germany	Hamburg
23	"	myself	"	"	Hotel Astor, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Hannover
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Neumarkt
25	yes	self	more yes		son: Arthur Wachtel 55 East 9th St. Gramercy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Lemberg
26	"	Hamburg American Line	yes	yes 1900 1907	several times in New York Hotel Astor N.Y. 5th Ave 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Germany	Kortzk
27	"	"	"	yes	1894/6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		Dönitz
28	yes	Hamburg American Line	more yes	1909	New York No Adress: on business Hotel Astor N. 5th Ave 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	rosy	brown	gray	Holland	Apeldoorn
29	"	"	"	yes	1894 with No 26/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	U.S.A.	New York
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1 Off. of the CINCINNATI from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 1909

D—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Reynolds	Mary	57	f	s	private	yes		American	English				N.Y.	New York
2	Cassell	James	45	m	m	physician	"		"	"				"	"
3	"	"	49	f	"	—	"		"	"				"	"
4	Riley	Nelson J.	50	m	m	manuf.	"		"	"	American			Ind.	S. Bend
5	"	Mary S	47	f	"	—	"		"	"				Ill	Chicago
6	Braun	George	24	m	m	none	"		"	"				"	"
7	"	Vesta	22	f	"	—	"		"	"				"	"
8	"	Martha	50	f	"	—	"		"	"				"	"
9	Pagin	Frank S	35	m	m	real estate	"		"	"				"	"
10	"	Mabel B.	30	f	"	—	"		"	"				"	"
11	Vail	D. Elisabeth	38	f	s	none	"		"	"				"	Ottowa
12	Tyler	Jessie	44	m	"	"	"		"	"				"	"
13	"	Marion	20	"	s	"	"		"	"				"	"
14	Ryburn	Cecile	57	"	m	"	"		"	"				N.J.	New York
15	Blümlein	Maurice	27	m	s	merchant	"		"	"				"	"
16	Mc Clure	M. E.	51	3	f	widow	—		"	"				"	"
17	"	Partridge Vesta	28	"	"	—	"		"	"				Wash.	Seattle.
18	[illegible]		50	-	m	m	miner		"	"	American			Ind.	Richmond
19	Strause	Leon L	55	-	"	"	Tobaccoinist		"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
20	Van Houten	Isabelle C.	29	-	f	s	—		"	"	"			"	"
21	" Gheel Gildemeester	Francis	28	-	m	s	merchant.	Dutch	dutch	Eng. Hyd	London	father	Dr. E. Gheel Gildemeester	Hague	
22	Wilm	Ferd. R.	28	-	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mr.	Wilm	Prov.	Fredk.
23	St Clair	R. B.	42	-	m	m	"		U S A					N.Y.	N York
24	Lewis	E. A.	31	-	m	m	"		"	"				"	"
25	Stevens	F. J.	51	-	m		"		"	"				"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1909 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by friend, or by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assisted or encouraged by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes	self	yes ~~no~~	1909	all round		Mr business trip no address	no	good	no		5 9½ 177cm	fair	dark brown	none		Holland	
22	"	"	~~no~~				"	"	"	"		5 6 167cm	"	"	"		Germany	Berlin
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off., of the **CINCINNATI**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hermann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinati sailing from Cherbourg May 28th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Horatio Nelson	54		m m	none			U S A C					Mo	St Louis
2	Rodes	Margaret D.	16		f s	"			" "					Ky	Cazwell
3	Severens	J K	26		m m	"			" "					Oh	Cleveland
4	Mc Kinnie	J H.	50		m m	"			" "					"	"
5	Joyce	Grace	25		f s	maid			" "					"	"
6	Gibbs	Minnie M.	30		f s	none			" "					N.Y.	NY
7	Slawson	J S	41		m m	none			" "					Col	Colorado Spgs
8	Slawson	James	13		m s	"			" "					"	"
9	Macneil	Marion	40		f m	"			" "					"	"
10	Randall	Helen	26		f s		yes	yes	Canada English	Canada	Montreal	home	Winnipeg Can	Canada	Montreal
11	Livingstone	Sylvan R.	25		m m	Merchant			U S A C					P.Q.	Tarascon
12	Livingstone	Mercy C	23		f m	none	"	"	" "					"	"
13	Patrick	Henry L	62		m m	merchant			U S A C					N.	Hopedale
14	Patrick	" "	52		f m	none	"	"	" "					"	"
15	Volgaardt	"	27		m s	merchant	"	"	" "	Teutonic				N.J.	NJ
16	Keen	Enrique	50		m m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba Spanish	Cuban			M. Keen agent	Cuba Florida	Havana Jacksonville
17	Keen	"	15		f m	none	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
18	Keen	Hector	19		m s	"	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
19	Keen	Rebecca	18		f s	"	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
20	Keen	Celina	16		" "	"	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
21	Keen	Raquel	13		" "	"	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
22	Keen	Maria	9		" "	"	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
23	Keen	Celina	7		f s	"	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
24	Farres	M.	24		male	"	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
25	Escudero	W. E.	34		m m	Physician	"	"	" "		✓		"	"	"
26	Keen	" "	23		f m	none	"	"	U S A C	California	San Francisco			"	"
27	Speckels	Claus	1		m s	none	"	"	" "	Oregon	Portland			Ohio	Portland
28	Cate	Mary Adele	3		f s	"	"	"	" "		Pittsburg			Pa	Pittsburg
29	Mac A Freer	Myrtle	21		f s	"	"	"	" "					Ind	Indianapolis
30	Baker	Jeanne	21		f s	none	"	"	" "						

30 ✓
18 ✓
12 01
12
18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or encouraged by payment of passage or by promise of employment, or in any way assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	no myself non	yes 1909	N York in transit	Mrs W Randall Winnipeg Canada	no no no no good	no						5	6	dark brown	black	Canada Montreal
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	yes self	yes no	no	on tour	Harward Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown Eng. Ref.
17	" Mrs. Keen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"
18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"
22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
25	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown
26	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **CINCINNATI** . from Cuxhaven . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass, ponsher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg May 28 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	C.R.	29	m	none				U.S.A.					N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Bradford	E.H.	22	m	"				"					"	"
3	Harris	Sam H	36	m m	Trader				"					"	"
4	Harris	" "	33	f m	none				"					"	"
5	Welch	Jack F	23	m s	Athlete				"					"	"
6	de la Barra	F. L.	41	m	Ambassador of Mexico		Mexico		Mexican					D. C.	Washington
7	Joy	J.A.	30	m	none		U.S.		"					N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Merrit	Schuyler	55	m m	banker		"		"					town	Stamford
9	Russel	Mary	30	f m	none		"		"					"	"
10	Russel	Emma	21	f s	"		"		"						
11	Jones	Morris	41	m m	none		"		"					N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Jones	"	41	f m	"		"		"					"	"
13	Bernard	Sam	12	m m	actor		"		"					"	"
14	Bernard	"	9	f m	none		"		"					Ky.	Pa.
15	Martin	Maud	40	f s	Student		"		"					"	Chicago
16	Vaux	Geraldine	19	f s	"		"		"					"	"
17	Fowler	Vera	18	f s	"		"		"					Col.	Ohio
18	Crocker	Marion	18	f s	"		"		"					Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Jerrauld	Dorothy	19	f s	"		"		"					"	"
20	Kohlsaat	Louise	19	f s	"		"		"					"	"
21	Graydon	Margaret	19	f s	"		"		"					"	"
22	Burch	Mildred	20	f s	"		"		"					Col.	Ohio
23	Fell	Charles	27	m s	banker		"		"					Cal.	San Francisco
24	Jonas	Jose f	32	m s	jeweller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	Hans Fritz Wolff Rue de Londonnace,	Brussels	Md.	Baltimore
25	Walter	Clementine	28	f s	none		U.S.		U.S.					"	"
26	Waller	Jeanne	23	f s	"		"		"						
27	Russell	John	28	m	artist	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Lucien Lefebre Paris	2 Rue Breda & 11 Rue Navarin	Ohio	Columbus
28	Barry	Margaret	21	f s	maid		U.S.		U.S.					W.V.	Wheeling
29	List	John K.	48	m m	banker		"		"					"	"
30	List	"	46	f m	none		"		"					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 190 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	no	myself	non	no			No Address on pleasure trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	schokoladenbraun	grau	none		Germany	Frankfurt	Main	
24																							
25																							
26	no	myself	none	yes	many times	N. York	Dr. Russell.	Hamilton Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	green	none	Canada	Hamilton		
27					1909																		
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1 Off. of the **CINCINNATI** (name whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Chr. Andresen, Surg.~~ Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg May 25 , 1907

II—III

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Merritt	Louise	28		f	S	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.						town Stamford
2	Seliger	Jos	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	U. S. A.						Md. Baltimore
3	Kyle	Thomas	39		m		theatrical manager	yes	yes	U. S. A.						N. York N. York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 190 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by other person, and relationship, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Whether in the United States or elsewhere.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled, unskilled, or agricultural. (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City. Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **CINCINNATI** from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company interested," as the case may be.)

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, May 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elges	Julie	14		f s	Married yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Geversdorf	father Fritz Elges Geversdorf	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Barmwater~~	~~Hinrich~~	63		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Frau Elisab. Barmwater Hamburg Neuer Wall 83	"	"
3	Walther	Anna	27		f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Walther Hamburg Lederstr. 40	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
4	Ruzany	Schmuel	28		m	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Beile Ruzany Lodz Franziskanska Allica 4	"	New York
5	Kohan	Uscher	23		s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leovo	father: M. Kohan Leovo (Russia)	Conn.	Vernon Vermont
6	Festner	Rosa	37		wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father: C. Richter Dresden Kunchenerstr. 8 b	Ohio	Upper Sandusky
7	Lohfeldt	Rudolf	77		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Dr. Paul Lohfeldt Hamburg-Lohmühlenstr. Haus	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Watzinger	Joseph	24		s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	mother: Mrs. Berta Watzinger Wwe Darmstadt Roserstr. 8	"	"
9	Stertz	Mathias	39		m m	tin maker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs. Christine Stertz Hamburg Knickweg 12	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Schneider	Rudolf	23		s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Plauen	father: Julius Schneider Plauen i/V. Bärenstr. 19	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Goldsticker	Justin	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nürnberg	father: Adolf Goldsticker Nürnberg Solger Str. 17.	"	"
12	Halfahrt	Agnes	39		f	none	"	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	uncle: Karl Halfarth Leipzig-Connewitz Basedowstr. 3	Wash.	Clayton
13	Tschenn	Jean Baptiste	22		m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzmatt	father: Jacob Tschenn Sulzmatt - Elz.	N.Y.	Newyork
14	~~Hitzler~~	Therese	45		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	~~husband: Karl Hitzler~~ Augsburg Göggingerstr. 76	"	"
15	Kling	Johannes	20		m s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father: Karl Kling Cannstatt Urbanstr. 243	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Glauser	Hermann	21		"	mechanician	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Kötschwil	father: Jacob Glauser Kötschwil (Switzerl)	Kent	Louisville
17	Brieger	Klara	20		f s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Salo. Brieger Charlottenburg 88 Knesebeckstr.	N.Y.	~~Newyork~~ Long Island
18	Löschmann	Marie	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homburg	father: Löschmann 4/6 Homburg v.d. Höhe Schmidtstr.	"	New York
19	Muszynski	Philipp	45		m m	watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	Rummelsburg	father: Philipp Muszynski Rummelsburg - Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Franziska	37		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gertrud	11		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hedwig	9		"		11-346		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Johanna	7		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Margarete	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hans	4		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Liptak	András	42		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szulogy	wife: Erzsebet Liptak Szulogy (Hung)	N.Y.	Roseton
27	Rees	Bibiana	17		f s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wehingen	father: Dr. Rees Wehingen (Württ)	"	Syracuse
28	Ebster	Josef	24		m	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Winterthur	father: Simon Ebster Stumm - Zillerthal (Austria)	N.Y.	"
29	Sovkup	Ferdinand	22		m	clerk	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Zirkov	father uncle: Alois Sovkup Jerusalemgasse Prag	N.Y.	Newyork
30	"	Marie	54		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 7, 1909

14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$10	no	—	—	friend: Charles Friedemann 223 W 68 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Marstadt
2	"	self	yes	yes	1900	New York	235 Penn st. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Schlamin
3	"	father	$30	no	—	—	uncle: C. Barnwater 418 Vant Brunt st. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	dark blue		none	"	Hamburg
4	"	self	5 yes	"	—	—	cousin: Meier Hirschman 82 Ridge st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Sandomir
5	no	"	$50	"	—	—	uncle: M. Kaufman Vernon Center connect	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	rosy	dark brown		none	"	Leove
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	uncle: Dr. Billhardt Upper Sandusky (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
7	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	home of daughter: Mrs. E. Schmidt Newark st. 61 Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond	blue	none	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	$5	no	—	—	F. B. van de Gutt & Co. N.Y. 15-25 Nassau Hall street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Darmstadt
9	no	self	$50	no	—	—	friend: Ernst Hellwege 42 Ave Wall st. Jersey C.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Katzfeld
10	yes	"	$5	"	—	—	friend: Alfred Knopfel Charles st. 49 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	blond	grey	none	Germany	Pirmasens
11	"	"	$4	yes	1907 3 months	New York	brother: Ludwig Goldstücker Franklin st & Fulton st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	"	Wilkersdorf
12	no	"	$50	no	—	—	uncle: Julius Haffahrt Clayton - West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	dark blond	blue	none	"	Hirschfeld
13	"	"	$100	—	—	—	friend: B. Hoffert 508 W. 133 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	brown	blue	middel finger of the right hand short	"	Sulzmatt
~~14~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"			~~brother in l.: Ludwig Pottendörfer 3394 Third Ave. New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	~~Landsberg~~
15	no	"	$50	yes	1908	Philadelphia	brother: Karl Kling 37 Chestnut st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	"	Tischart
16	"	"	$10	no	—	—	uncle: G. Gaumann Lawton st. Louisville (Kent.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Köpetwil
17	yes	"	$50	"	—	—	brother: Fritz Berger Woodside 64 Greenpoint Ave. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
18	"	"	$25	"	—	—	uncle: Leo Ederheimer 567 W. 149 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	blond	blue	none	"	Homburg
19	no	uncle		no	—		mother: Flora Werner 5021 Columet Ave. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Zempelburg
20	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	none	"	"
21	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	blue	none	"	Berlin
22	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
23	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
24	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	Rummelsburg
25	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
26	no	self	$16	yes	1903	Princeton	brother in l.: Kis. Torgac Janos P.O. Box 177 Roxton (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Hungary	Szukogy
27	"	"	$100	—	—	—	friend: John Aigeltinger Syracuse (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Wehingen
28	"	"	$5	"	—	—	uncle: John Aigeltinger Syracuse (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	12	"	"	"	none	Austria	Wintersdorf
29	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	brother: Frank Soukup 150 E 52 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruy	"	"	none	"	Zirkov
30	"	"	$10	—	—	—	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off., of the CINCINNATI, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, May 27th, 1909

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ude	Louis	47		m	none			U S A	Citizen				N.Y.	York
2	Wachner	John	39		m	importer			"	"				"	"
3	Kühl	Friedrich	75		wid	joiner			"	"				Pa	Braddock
4	Goldberg	Moses	45		m	bootmaker			"	"				N.Y.	New York
5	Seemann	Amalie	38		f	none			"	"				Ill	Chicago
6	Fritz	Gottlieb	49		m	farmer			"	"				"	"
7	"	Alfred	21		s	clerk			"	"				"	"
8	"	Karl	19		"	musician			"	"				Colo	Denver
9	Sorensen	Oscar	46		m	merchant			"	"				"	"
10	"	Johanna	40		f	wife			"	"				"	"
11	"	Elisabeth	18		s	none			"	"				"	"
12	"	Mamie	16		"	"			"	"				N.Y.	New York
13	Schmidt	Emilie	52		wid	"			"	"				N.Y.	New York
14	Stuckenberger	Josef	38		m	sculptor			"	"				N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Aigeltinger	John	46		m	carpenter			"	"				"	"
16	"	Anna	19		f	s maid			"	"				N.Y.	New York
17	Leib	Julius	24		m	" merchant			"	"				"	"
18	Jackson	William	28		m	" engineer			"	"				Kentucky	Paducah
19	Judd	Roy C	29		m	" machinist			"	"				Colo	Denver
20	Winterer	Maria	34		f	m wife			"	"				"	"
21	"	Grete	4		"	none			"	"				"	"
22	"	Fred	2		m	"			"	"				"	"
23	Geber	Paul	26		m	" salesman	yes	yes	German	German	N.Y.	New York	mother Mrs Hebe Kurfürstendamm 200 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
24	Stahl	Haas	50		m	"			U.S.A.	U.S.A.				"	"
25	Völcker	Emma	35		f	m	wife		"	"				"	"
26	"	Flora	5		f	"	s none		"	"				"	"
27	Spellman	(Robert) Annie	48		f	m	wife		"	"				"	"
28	Köring	Johann	72		m	"	none		"	"				"	"
29	Leumann-Kughman	Jeannette	30		f	m	wife		"	"				"	"
30	Levine	Siegmund	50		m	"	merchant		"	"				"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 7* ....., 190 9 .

11—1118

16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	5 years	New York	my home, 111 East 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off. of the **CINCINNATI** from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, May 27th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martan	Maria	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Gr. Böhm	Germany	Hamburg	father: Josefska, Horke Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schacht	Heinrich	58		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Lorain	cousin: Heinr. Behrens Leiferde - Gifthorn (Hannover)	Ohio	Lorain
3	"	Minna	56		f	"	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Elsa	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kremer	Heinrich	16		m	"	cooper	"	"	Germany	Altendeich	Germany	Altendeich	father: Hermann Kremer Altendeich - Uetersen	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Sarzynski	Franczek	46		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sowing Guberkia Plock	wife: P. Garzynski Sowing (Russia)	N.Y.	Laurel Hill
7	Pickarz	Josef	46		m	"	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l.: Ignatz Ciechacki Klynicc (Russia)	Pa.	Luzerne
8	"	Pelagyia	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margarete Harms Dowlekanowa, Ufa Gouv.	Kans.	Hillisboro
9	Harms	Bernhard	53		m	"	merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Ufa	wife: Maria Klassen Dowlekanowa, Ufa Gouv.	Cal.	Downey
10	Klassen	Johann	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l.: Caspar Schauermann Witwe	N.Y.	Troy
11	Scheuermann	Catharina	26		f	"	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Erbach	Lorsch (Hessen)	"	"
12	"	Martha	1	9	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Elisabeth	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fränkel	Amalia	32		f	div.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	friend: Josef Meitner Budapest. Felsöerdösor 50 Tr. 15	"	Newyork
15	Baltz	Theodor	28		m	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmiedeberg	brother: Karl Baltz Schmiedeberg - Halle Leipzigerstr. 138	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Erle	Bertha	70		f	wid.	none	✓	✓	"	"	Stuttgart	Stuttgart	son: August Erle Hamburg Vogelsang 41		Mexico City
17	Klein	Hedwig	26		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hall	mother: Käthe Klein Schwäb. Hall		Mexico
18	Mökli	Friedrich	26		m	"	conductor	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Luzern	father: Felix Mökli Ramsen - Schaffhausen	Wisc.	Alma
19	Jungclaus	Hermann	29		m	"	farmer 2-75614	7-17-30	Du 8	8 19-36	"	Germany	Krautsand	father: Peter Jungclaus Krautsand	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Hayda	Ludwig	16		m	"	none 22-104210	4/28/14	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Gera	mother: Emilie Hayda Gera R. Bauvereinstr.	Kans.	Boston
21	Boos	Marie	33		f	wid.	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Büle	Josef Fraser Baden-B. Marktplatz	Kans.	Manchester
22	"	Karl	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Heinrich	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cermak	Hugo	38		m	m	machinist	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Paducah	sister: Mrs. Marie Martinak Wien XX. Allerheiligengasse 1	Ken.	Paducah
25	Geiselhardt	Julius	31		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Friedr. Geiselhardt Stuttgart Marktstr. 9	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Pennings	Käthe	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aschersleben	father: Max Pennings Aschersleben	Mich.	Detroit
~~27~~	~~Barmwater~~	~~Emil~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~father: J. H. Barmwater Hamburg Grosse St. 54~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
28	König	Martha	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kottbus	father: Ernst König Kottbus Lausitzerstr. 56	"	Barker
29	Lauke	Fritz	70		m	wid.	saloon-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	daughter: Mrs. Anna Grosse Glauchau Chemnitzerstr. 30	Wisc.	Oshkosh
30	Witz	Philip	22		m	s	glass-worker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	father: Wolf Witz (Russia)	Min.	Minneapolis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 7 ....., 1909 **18**

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10,	no	—	—	husband: Wentzel Martan Chicago 5 upstr. 4758	no	no	no	no	good	two			fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Ullersdorf
2	no	self	yes	1873 1909	Racine Lorain		home: Heinr Schacht Lorain (Kans.)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Ellenbüttel
3	"	husband	yes	1867 1909	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Wittingen
4	"	father	"	1899 1909	"	Lorain		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Lorain
5	yes	father	$25	no	—		friend: Claus Heitmann 505 - 8 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Altendeich
6	no	self	none	yes	1900 08	Laurel Hill	friend: Bronislaw Korlewski 135 Kosciuszko Laurel Hill (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Nowin g
7	"	"	$5	"	1885 1908	Luzerne	cousin: Ludwik Romanowski 67 Hyllstr. Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Gubernia Kock
8	"	husband	"	"	1905 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	"	"
9	"	self	$20	no	—	—	uncle: Abraham Harms Hillsboro (Kans)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Hirschau
10	"	"	$70	"	—	—	father: Franz Klassen Downey (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Schönfeld
11	"	husband	"	"	—	—	husband: Valentin Scheuermann: 546. 2 Ave. Troy (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rosy	brown	blue	none	Germany	Erbach
12	"	father	$25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Lorsch
13	"	"	"	"	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
14	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	Newyork	niece: M. Horovitz-Stickling 219 E 5 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Petrolaza
15	no	"	$50	yes	1906	S. Francisco	uncle: Theodor Balk 3424 Lamonst. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	black	brown		Germany	Schmiedeberg
16	"	"	$40	no			in transit to Mexico City	"	"	"	"	Lame left	"	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	"	Stuttgart
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	none	"	Ruderberg
18	no	"	$ one	"	—	—	brother-in-l: John Fröhlich R.F.D. No 2 Elma (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	brown	none	Switzerland	Tegerweilen
19	yes	"	$50	"	—	—	friend: Dietrich Raap 430 E 148 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	none	Germany	Krautsand
20	"	mother	none	—	—		father: Oscar Hayda 179 Park a W. Rochester (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
21	"	self	"	"			uncle: Josef Boos Manchester (Kans)	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Co
22	"	mother	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
24	no	self	yes	yes	1900 09	Paducah	niece: Sophie Cermak Paducah (Kent)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	[illegible]
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 08	Newyork	friend: Max Schenker 153 E 80 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Cannstadt
26	"	uncle	$25	no			uncle: John Penningh 2789 Grandboulevard Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Aschersleben
27	"	self	yes	yes	1896 09	Brookly.	home: 235 Penn St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Hamburg
28	no	aunt	$10	no	—	—	aunt: Mrs. Minna Hiemann R 2 Route 31 Barker (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Kottbus
29	yes	son	$1	"	—	—	son: Emil Lauke Cabert 263 Oshkosh (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	gray	gray	none	"	Prenden
30	no	self	$50	yes	1902 08	Chicago Minneapolis	home: 311. 2 St. S. Minneapolis (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Oger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] of the **CINCINNATI** from [illegible]

[illegible] duly sworn, deposes and says: That I have carefully examined the foregoing lists or manifest sheets. [illegible] investigation, I have had no cause to suspect that any person named in the [illegible] a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or any of the classes or kind of persons mentioned as prohibited in any such laws, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other purpose, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years for persons of 1 year and upward, and in months, by letter appended, for those under 1 year of age.

Column. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column. Whether a single or married person.—The entry in column 7 should be "Married" or "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as clearly and definitely as possible the occupation, if any, of each person, as "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Engineer," "Merchant," "Stationary fireman," "Clerk," "Compositor," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Bookkeeper," "Tailoress," "Housekeeper," "Baker," "Barber," "Cook," "Butcher," "Mason," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Shoemaker," "Wood worker," or "Has no occupation," as the case may be. Mere general designations, such as "Laborer," "Mechanic," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Clerk," "Servant," "Agent," "Driver," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Seaman," "Boatman," "Sailor," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Merchant," "Trader," "Peddler," "Miner," or other equally indefinite designations, should not be used.

A distinction should be made between "Commercial clerk" and "Clerk," and between a "Shipping merchant" and a "Merchant," and the occupation of persons engaged in any of these or similar capacities should be shown as follows:

Commercial traveler.—Every person who represents a firm, house, or business concern and travels for the purpose of selling goods, wares, or merchandise, or who travels for the purpose of taking orders for future delivery of goods, wares, or merchandise, or who travels for the purpose of soliciting business for any firm, house, or business concern dealing in goods, wares, or merchandise.

Agent.—Every person who acts for, or in the employment of, another person, firm, or corporation in the transaction of business or the management of affairs on his, their, or its account.

Clerk.—Every person who works in a store, office, or other place of business for the purpose of selling goods, wares, or merchandise, or keeping accounts, records, or writing letters relating to the business of his employer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the occupations, and immigrant inspectors should encourage the necessity for inspectors and agents securing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be described as "In transit" or "Transit," those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, as "Passengers" or "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column. Able to read and write.—Answer in column 9 by "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Whether Yes or No can read and write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show to what race or people the alien belongs, as given in column 9 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents with a view to correcting possible errors in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So with "Irish," "German," "Norwegian," etc., which might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

PRICE BLOCK

[illegible]

TAILOR MADE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible] Affidavit [illegible] Master [illegible] Commanding Officer [illegible] First [illegible] Second Officer [illegible]

[illegible] Name [illegible] Age [illegible] Sex [illegible] Whether a single or married person [illegible] Calling or occupation [illegible] Able to read and write [illegible] Nationality [illegible] Race or people [illegible] Last permanent residence [illegible] Final destination [illegible] Whether going to join a relative [illegible] Name [illegible] Relationship [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much [illegible] Whether ever in prison [illegible] Whether a polygamist [illegible] Whether an anarchist [illegible] Whether coming under contract [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States [illegible] Whether ever before refused admission [illegible] Whether going to join a husband [illegible] Whether a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution [illegible] Whether coming for any other purpose [illegible] Whether ever before deported [illegible] Whether in transit [illegible] Name of vessel [illegible] Number on list [illegible] Height [illegible] Complexion [illegible] Color of hair [illegible] Color of eyes [illegible] Marks of identification [illegible] Remarks [illegible]

[illegible] inspection officer [illegible] examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, May 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silver	Jane	52		f m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	mother: Mrs. Kmalnitsky Volcovnyk (Russia)	moved Canada	
2	"	May	12		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Löckenhoff	Jacob	37		m m	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Paris	mother: Mrs. Fr. Löckenhoff Düsseldorf-Grafenberg	Ill	Paris
4	"	Lina	28		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Schönbach	Hermann	32		m "	bookbinder	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: Mrs. Schönbach Czernowitz, Herrengasse 1	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Schreiber	Rudolf	29		" "	stone-printer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Mrs. L. Schreiber Budapest, Pusztaszeri ut 14	"	"
7	Jacobson	Heinrich	27		" m	engineer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	mother: Mrs. Jacobson Krakau, Warschauerstr. 9	"	"
8	"	Bronislawa	26		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Donatius	Wilhelm	43		x "	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. M. Donatius Altona, Kirchenstr. 11	Ill	Germany
10	Federspiel	Johann	31		"	glazier	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagykomlos	father: Johann Federspiel Nagykomlos	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	"	Elisabeth	30		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	Marie	9		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	Anna	7		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	Elisabeth	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Brieschke	Ella	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stolp	father: August Brieschke Stolp	Mich	Detroit
16	Dulwich	Josef	25		m "	sm. trader	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zsigmondfalva	father: Josef Dulwich Zsigmondfalva	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Kessenband	Pepi	20		f "	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	father: B. Kessenband Podrotoczyska (Gal)	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Paul	Hedwig	19		" "	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilh. Paul Berlin, Ingermanderstr. 11	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Schwarz	Berta	20		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Wilh Schwarz Wien III, Lerchenfelderstr. 58	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Markstein	Siegfried	29		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
21	Netolicky	Terry	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	aunt: Marie Wotzek Wien II, Springergasse 16	Ill	Chicago
22	Rosenberg	Simon	36		m gold-smith	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotyn	wife: Gittel Rosenberg Chotyn (Russia)	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Grauer	Isidor	45		" "	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	brother: D. Schwarz Wien II, Dambeckgasse 2	"	"
24	Pasztein	Schifra	28		f "	wife	"	"	Russia born in	"	Russia	Warschau	mother: Jurak Ledermann Warschau, Muranow 10	"	Buffalo
25	"	Riva	10		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
~~26~~	~~Turula~~	~~Bazyli~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pomorzany~~	~~Pomorzany father: Alexander Turula~~ ~~brother: Johann Turula~~		
26	Turula	Bazyli	28		m s	student	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pomorzany	brother: Johann Turula Pomorzany (Austria)	Pa	Mc. Keesport
27	Ocepa	Sylvester	60		" m	butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	wife: Mrs. Ocepa Mlawa (Russia)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Fabianski	Alexander	18		" "	tailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"			Brzesc kujawski	father: W. Fabianski Brzesc kujawski (Russia)	"	Buffalo
29	Bieganowska	Julia	28		f wid	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Chorostkow	brother: Leopold Myslecki Chorostkow	"	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 7, 1909 20

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1904	Boston	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Volcovysk
2	"	father	"	"	1905 1907	Newyork	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	none	Canada	Kingston
3	no	self	yes	"	1903 09	Paris	home: Southmainstr. 114½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	Germany	Ruhrort
4	"	husband	"	"	1906 09	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	none	"	Mosbach
5	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother-in-l: Leon Kellner 151 Forsyth st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Czernowitz
6	"	friend	$10	"	—	—	friend: Elise Bassist 508 E 79 sts. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Kl St Miklos
7	"	self	yes	"	—	—	brother: Alex. Jacobson 597 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Krakau
8	"	husband	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	none	"	Bienczyce
9	"	self	yes	"	—	—	Meyer Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Lübeck
10	no	"	yes	"	1904 08	Cincinnati	cousin: Nicolaus Leitner 1543 Race st. Cincinnati (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Nagykomlos
11	"	husband	yes	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fa			none	"	"
12	"	father	yes	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
13	"	"		no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
14	"	"		yes	1904/8	Cincinnati	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
15	no	father	yes	no	—	—	uncle: Otto Perlick 745 Meldrumstr. Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Stolp
16	yes	self	$8	"	—	—	cousin: Georg Peter 247 E. 53 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rosy	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Tsigmond
17	"	"	$30	"	—	—	sister: Remel Kleiner 1295 3 st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	blond	black gray	none	Austria	Podhotocyska
18	"	parent	yes	"	—	—	uncle: M. Morgan 215 E. 17 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
19	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	uncle: C. Martens 384 E 94 sts. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wien
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	none	"	"
21	no	"	yes	yes	1903 09	Chicago	uncle: Willi Netolicky 1431 S 40 Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	"	Hermannstadt
22	yes	"	$5	"	—	Lwów	cousin: Abraham Rozenfeld 539 E. 5 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	brown		Russia	Kholyn
23	"	"	$20	yes	1898 1908	Newyork	home: 430 E 67 sts. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Komono
24	"	husband	yes	"	1906 09	Buffalo	husband: Nathan Paretkin Buffalo N.Y. 251 Lombard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	blond	blue	none	Russia	Warschau
25	"	father		"	1908	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					none	U.St.	Buffalo
~~26~~																					
27	yes	father	$10	no	—	—	father: Alexander Turula Box 49 R.C. Keesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Pomorzany
28	"	self	$8	"	—	—	daughter: Katharina Taborocka 83 N. 6 str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"				fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Czemtwolowa
29	no	"	$5	"	—	—	brother: Josef Fabianski Koons Ave 206 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Pacyna
30	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	friend: J. Halpern 120 Dawelstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Chlopowska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Andreben, 1st Off., of the CINCINNATI, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 7

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

21

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Hamburg, May 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ebeling	Hermann	22	m.s.		Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Ilsenburg	Parent: Hermann Ebeling Ilsenburg a/H., Hochofenstr. 31	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1909

22

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	father	$200	no	—	—	Meyers Hotel, Hoboken.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9½	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Ilsenburg.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off. (State whether Master, Captain Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of J, 190-

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1904

at Hoek

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5
8.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12 p.c. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greistorfer	Josef	28	m.	s.	Porter	yes	yes	Austrian	German	England	London	Mrs. M. Krobath, St. Nicolas, Steiermark, Austria.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Pike	James	45	m.	m.	Clerk	"	"	English	English	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mrs. James Pike, Walworth, Wis.	Ill	Chicago.
3	Grohorn	John	22	m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.				Calif	Oakland.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1909

24

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	$40	no			Kellner heizn New York, 427 East 51. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	St. Nicolay, Steiermark
2	no	"	yes	yes	1889	Chicago	Mrs. James Pike, Chicago 670 The Lassall.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	England	London
3																				Canada	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1. Off., of the CINCINNATI, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

1

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13 P.C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Cherbourg, May 25th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huber	Gustav	33		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					Wis.	Superior
2	Huber	Johanna	25		f m	none	"	"	"					Ohio	Cleveland
3	Haldy	Fred. Ludwig	62		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					N. J.	New York
4	Haldy	Fred. Georg	37		m m	Electr. Engineer	"	"	U. S. Citizen					Wis.	Superior
5	Martin	Benita	34		f s.	none	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Felix Martin	Olmedo Spain	E. Pearcy
6	Smith	Anna	32		f m	none	"	"	U. S.	Citizen				N. Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 5/181 1/1 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 26

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate of the practice of polygamy, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	1000 ~~ps~~ ~~pesos~~				my home ~~Habana~~ 6 mares Calle de Comercio 73				no no no no good	sin	5 4	fair	brown		none	Spain	Oviedo
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 1. Off, of the CINCINNATI, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hornauer, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hornauer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190 9

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

27
28
29
30

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] 27. MAI. 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Götze	Emma	22	f	s	cook maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Hamburg	father: Hermann Götze Schwachau	N.Y.	New York
2	Brumer	Otto	28	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bayern Munchon		mother: Maria Huber	N.Y.	New York.
3	Schrauck	Hermann	29	m.		harness maker	"	"	"		Lauitz Tors 4		Degensee Emil Strauck	Conn:	Rockville
4	Feigl	Jacob	269										mother: Maria Feigl	N.Y.	Staten Island
5	Schmidt	Karl	45	m.		baker					Germany Kuckungen		Vater Johann Schmidt	S.D.	Aberdeen
6	"	Paul	221			sugar					Hildesheim		Bruder Richard Schmidt	S.D.	Aberdeen
7	Krüger	Auguste	164	f		servant					Eisenberg		Vater Friedrich Schmidt	S.D.	Aberdeen
8	Schünemann	Catharina	26		m	house					Seligenhafen		Vater Hellegrabers		
9	"	Martha	14		s	child	no	no					Carl Krüger	N.Y.	Davenport
10	"	Elisabeth	9										Seligenhafen		
11	Edelmann	Richard	29	m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Großlichterfelde		mother: Gaspar Schünemann	Wis.	Neenah
12	"	Else	28		s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Edelmann	Wis.	Neenah
13	"	Wolfgang	7	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Großlichterfelde West Lindenstr. 34	"	"
14	Reichert	Johann	26			servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Steglitz	father Ludwig Reichert Steglitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Kispers	Mathias	25	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hiels	father: Clemens Kispers Crefeld Hulserstr 254	Ore.	Portland
16	"	Veronella	24			house	"	"	"	"	"	Hiels		Ore.	Portland
17	"	Clemens	23	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18	Clemens	Marie	22	f		seller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Hedwig Pohl Berlin Gelsenkirchenerstr 23	N.Y.	East Bethany
19	Ulrich	Friedrich	28	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Backfurt	father: Karl Ulrich Stade	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Wolf	Bernhard	28	m								Berlin	Martha Wolf Berlin Prinzenallee 12	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Bensch	Maria	1810	f	s	servant						Bergheim	mother Bergheim Bensch	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Hanke	Richard	26	m		gardener						Pelle	uncle Klaus Vogt	Cal	San Francisco
23	Schroer	Fritz	26	m		tinsmith						Pelle	father Pelle b/ Neide Fritz Schroer	N.D.	Grand Mound
24	"	Julie	21	f		wife							Verdenke Vorhalle	Utah	Castlegate
25	"	Albert	24	m	s	smith									
26	Marks	Carl	33	m		porter					Hamburg	Brazil	Nicholas Beckmann Merchant Lille	Ill	Chicago
27	Hüls	Wilhelm	35	m		mason									
28	Voganitsch	Maria	24	f.	s.	cook maid			Austria	Slovenian	Austria Ferlach		mother: Anna Focka Ferlach	Conn	Hartford
29	Koinig	Franziska	21			maid			"	"	"		father: Peter Koinig Ferlach		Rock
30	Sturm	Eduard	21	m	s	miller			"	"	"	Unterhafen	grandfather Johann Schwarz Kesterhofen	Nich	Bay

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . June 6th . 1907 . 28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person who can read. (Read the language or dialect of his native country.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	sister Selma Gutge % E. Unger 407 E. 154th Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Schwerbein
2	yes	self	yes	no	without any address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Bayern	Fürth
3	no	"	12	"	sister Hedwig Strauck Richville Minn St. 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	light	none	Germany	Cors L.
4	"	"	12	"	uncle Hans Haas Water Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fürth
5	yes	"	yes	"	friend Christ Hoffmann 1 Worden St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Rentzschmühle
6	"	father	45	"	Sister Emil Bertha Gut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	"	"	"	Zeig
7	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Fritz Berger Harrengasse 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Kirchenlamitz
8												5	6	brown	blue	"	"	"	Erbach
9	no	husband	22	"	husband Fritz Gy														
10																			
11	yes	self	yes	1907	Philadelphia							5	10	fair	blue			Guatemala	Sagatkorniga
12	"	self	yes	"	uncle Richard Berg Neenah Wis							5	1	light brown	brown			Germany	Hof
13			no											fair	blue				Charlestown
14	yes	"	25	"	uncle Josef Burkard Brooklyn NY 116 Hamburg Av							5	6	brown	"				Stett
15												5	9	brown	gray				Fischbach
16	Holland	bro	yes	"	bro Franz Germaines Forest Grove Oregon							5	6	brown				Holland	Petersen
17															black			Germany	Pöhl
18	no	self	12	"	brother Gustav Gloss East Bethany NY G. Rt Bronx							5	1	fair	blue				Franzenbrunn
19	"	"	yes	"	friend John Jampert Bronx NY Hospital Ave							5	1	"	gray				Eger
20	yes	"	12	"	friend Paul Krieg Rochester NY Goodbye Street							5	6	"	"				Untersaal
21	"	uncle	22	"	uncle Jacob Friedenberg San Francisco Cal 811 Schotterwall St.							5	4	"	blue				Rietzhaus
22	yes	self	yes	no	unmarried Jan Brzeller Grand Avenue Jr							5	6	light brown	brown				Zeitz
23	yes	"	"	yes	1907 Philadelphia friend Franz Blatzek East 91st St							5	7	fair	gray light				Neudek Karlsbad
24	"	"	"	no								5		"	brown	brown			Eisleben
25	"	"	"	"								5	5	fair	"				Neudek Karlsbad
26	no	"	50	yes	1907 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	gray				Bamberg
27	"	"	50	no								5	10	"	blue				Bergen
28	no	"	10	"	brother Johann Pogenitsch Jamaica							5	1	"	gray			Austria	Tarbach
29	"	"	10	"	brother Johann Pogenitsch Jamaica L Lawrence Street 115							5		"	blue				
30	"	"	50	yes	born Philadelphia mother Mary Stern Philadelphia Girl							5	11	"	"			U. S. A.	Philadelphia

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, II Off. of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... on a manifest does not necessarily race or people ... French, ... ish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is ... or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United King... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each ... dual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the he... should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from 27. MAI. 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Gregorin	Johanna	64		f	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	Fetzer	Elise	65		f	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	Kaminow Wilhelm	Filipp	28		m	farmlabor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lagovo	Lagovo		
4	Landsmann	Anna	23		f	[illegible]			Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Schmitis	Josef	36		m	carpenter			Böhmen	German	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wild	[illegible]	35		m	carpenter			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hanczar	Nykolaj	18		m	farmlabor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kostow	[illegible]		
8	Szydlyczuk	Michal	18		m	"			"	Ruthenian	"	"	"		
9	Stryjewski	Jos.	24		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
10	Kiedrisz	Josef	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	"		
11	Kisch	Heinr.	40		m	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wien	[illegible]		
12	Geile	Jakob	30		m	smith			Austria	German	Austria	Hoflein	[illegible]		
Admitted	Zuspann	Franziska	21		f	servant			"	"	"	Nakla Kranburg	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	Vogler	Angela	25		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
Admitted	Rusar	Miroslav	6		m	child			"	"	"	Nakla Kranburg	"	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	232401	8-28-36 Melisa	46		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
Admitted		Cicila	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	"		
18	Wild	Mathylda	26		m	h. wife yes			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
19		Antonia	7	11	f	child			Böhmen	"	"	Lesna	Josef Kvetow	Okla	Perry
20		Josef	8		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wielinska	Francis ka	28		f	house dyes yes			Germany	German	Germany	Rawitsch	Franz Wielinska	Ill.	Chicago
22	Athanis	Alex	36		m	farmlabor			Turkey Bulgaria	Macedonian	Turkey Bulgaria	Bratuschina	Athanis	Ill.	Chicago
23	Vorsie	Johann	32	5	m	baker			Austria	German	Austria	Lyck Szwitay	Franz Vorsie	Ill.	New York
24	Schultz	Richard	37	7	m	brickmaker			Germany		Germany	Vogelsang	Friedrich Krause	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Steininger	Julius	32		m	baker			Austria			Hamburg	Rosa Steiger	Ill.	Chicago
26	Huber	Karl	33		m	farmer			"				Rosa Huber		
27	Szczurek	Jan	44		m	farmlabor	yes yes		"	Polish	Austria	Chwoja	Regina Szczurek	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Front	Josef	39						"				Regina Front		
29	Szczurek	Jan	40				yes yes		"				Zofia Szczurek		
30	Chowaniak	Ignacy	27						"				Stanislaus Chowaniak		

2A-20677-3404-1/[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 6th* 190?

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and length of time in each case. If an adult, whether he can read or write.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	October	10	00			Sister Louis Kozhaelar Georgia Fel 130 W. Lockland							5	3	Dark	gray		Bulgaria	Varna
4	yes	self	35				brother Fred Silesieck Piano Silesia							5		Brown	Blue		Austria	Silesia
5	"	"	22				Adolph [illegible]							5	5	light Brown	gray			Roumania
6	"	"	50				[illegible]							5	8	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	14				friend Ehing Krieger New York 167 Kinnickinnic							5	1	black	gray		Austria	Styria
8	"	"	45				[illegible]							5	4	"	"			
9	"	"	15				[illegible]							5	3	"	"			
10	"	"	12				[illegible]							5	5					
11	"	"	22				friend Jacob Seidner New York 1174 4th							5	3	"	Brown		Hungary	Pest Komorn
12	"	"	15				Cousin Angela Hoder 2 Commercial St 617 Milwaukee							5	7	"	Brown gray		Austria	Bukowinafeldy
13		Bro, L	15				Brother [illegible]							5		"	fair Blue			Silesia Brown
14							[illegible]													
15		father	20				father Lewis Kegzar Chicago Ill 56 Sigel St							5	3	"	Brown gray			Galicia
16							[illegible]										fair			
17							[illegible]										Blue			
18							[illegible]													
19	S	husband	15				husband Josef Yild Jerry Akla R.F.D. 3							4	11	"	Black			Klecbotic
20							[illegible]							—	—	"	Brown			Zelenti
21							[illegible]							—	—	"	Blue			Lesna
22	yes	self	50				sister Helena Schewek Brooklyn N.Y. 2048 4th St friend Louis Kirchacker							5		"	"		Germany	Posen
23	"	"	10				friend Leon Kirchacker Chicago Ill 119 W. Lockland							5	11	"	black	gray	Turkey	Bratzelsina
24	"	"	15				cousin Leo Kerger New York 419 & 2 Block St							5	5	"	fair	Blue	Austria	Gr. Sombor
25	S	"	45	1905	1/2	Milwaukee	brother Leo Selinsky Milwaukee Wis 1614 Kenton St							5	5	"	"			
26	S	"	120	00			brother Johann Steinmeyer Cleveland Ohio 1023 Orangeville							5	3	"	brown	Blue	Germany	Klein Kos
27	S	"	15				friend Karl Dinkberger 3111 N. Lorain Ave							5	1	"	Blue		Austria	Steyer
28	S	"	16	1904	7	Minneapolis	brother Josef Szczepetz Minneapolis Minn. 802 Main St							5	7	"	light fair	gray		Trzebow
29	S	"	20	1904	10		acquaintance — " —							5	6	"	"	Blue		Tarnow
30	S	"	14	1904	7		cousin — " —							5	5	"	light brown	gray		
							acquaintance — " —							5	8	"	Brown			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, II Off. of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3r in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMI

to the United State

Arriving o

11–1115

13 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T...

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to ...es.

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from CUXHAVEN 27. MAI. 1908 . 190 32

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sörensen	Julius	44	M	S	Waiter	yes yes	U S A	German				N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Maria	33	F	M	Wife							"	"
3	Anders	Gustav	37	M	S	Laborer							Ohio	Cleveland
4	Bollinger	Johann	46	M	M	Cook							N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Rosa	26	F	M	Wife							"	"
6	"	Alice	5	F	S	Child	no no						"	"
7	Heller	Jean	43	M	M		yes yes						"	"
8	"	Elise	35	F	M	Wife		Germany	Czech				"	"
9	"	Theobald	9	M	S	Child		Germany		~~U S A~~	~~New York~~	~~no address~~	"	"
10	"	Alfred	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"
11	"	Lilli	5	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Herda	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Rehder	Christine	48	F	M	House wife	yes yes	U S A					Minn	Fabius
14	Krabbenhöft	Margarethe	47	"	"	"		"						
15	"	Selma	5	"	S	Child	no no	"						
16	Szekely	Tolan	48	M	M	Waiter	yes yes		Magyar				N.Y.	Long Island
√ Admitted	Byseda	Ferdinand	27	M	S	Laborer	no	Austria	German	Austria	Bohemia	father Tobias Byseda	Bohemia	Wash Church alley
√ Admitted	Kostynik	Karol	11	6	"	Child		"	"	"	"	" Tobias Byseda	"	Wash Church alley
19	Dorsyak	Mary Dolica	27	F	M	Wife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother Budapest	Josef Zsilinsky	N.Y. Elizabeth Port
20	"	Josef	4	6	M	Child	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Josef Zsilinsky		N.Y. Elizabeth Port
21	"	Helena	3	—	F	"		"	"	"	"			
22	"	Karoly	10	m	M	"		"	"	"	"			
23	Fickel	Mad	31	"	S	Tinsmith	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bensbach	mother Bensbach	Augusta Fickel	Ohio Cleveland
24	Cooper	Jan	36	"	M	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	friend Wien 20	Michel Schwarz Flatzingergasse	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	"	Klara	11	6	F	Child		"	"	"	"			
26	Migda	Nikodem	39	M	M	Farmlabor		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dorabika	wife Wesolowice	Cselestyna Migda	Mich Flint
27	Marek	Tomasz	42	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wesolowice	"	Maria Marek	"
28	Buzenski	Jedrej	21	"	S	1-19722-(505)-7/19/37		"	"	"	Jedlicze	father Jedlicze	Jan Buzenski	Mass Lowell
29	Bader	Wolf	18	"	"	dealer		"	Hebrew	"	Jaleszczyki	mother Jaleszczyki	Chaw Bader	N.Y. New York
30	Sippel	Andreas	25	"	"	Farmlabor		"	German	"	Lubieza	father Lubieza	Ferenz Sippel	Pa Philadelphia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *1901*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		citizen of the U. S.																		
2		"																		
3		"																		
4		"																		
5		"																		
6		"																		
7		yes from New York																		
8		"																		
9	yes	self	yes	no											5	6	blue			
10		"					Gerber New York Adam Keller													
11		"																		
12		"															light brown			
13	citizen of the U. S.																			
14		"																		
15		"																		
16		"																		
17	no	self	20	no			uncle Schuhalles Wash	Anton Kostenik fabr							5	4	light-brown brown			Austria Kapuscarok
18		"																		
19		"					husband Elisabeth Port W. 7336 Hyndman	Josef Koreszak							5	6	blue			Hungary Budapest
21		"																		
22		"																		
23	no	yes					cousin Goldenland etc	Oswald Fritsch							5	8	light-brown brown			Germany Gross
24	yes	yes	1904	19 Brooklyn			cousin Brooklyn	Harry Cooper 520 Liggett							5	7	brown grey			Russia Gelsten
25			no																	
26	"	"	2				sequaintance Flint Mich 823 Maybrook	Jan Kabjesz							5	6	light-brown blue			Austria Jaklicenz
27	"	"	2												5	4	" "			" Vesolovic
28	no	"	8				brother Lowell Mass 96 Gilbanks	Franz Wojtowicz							5	5				" Boreh
29	yes	"	10				brother New York 150 Orchard st	Harry Bader							5	6	grey			" Tschemeryk
30	yes	"	10				cousin Philadelphia 837 Marshall st	Johan Brechler							5	7	black brown			" Lubera

F. 797.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off. of the Cincinnati from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lorenzen, Surgeon of the Barque Herzogin
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

33

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from CUXHAVEN 27. MAI. 190[illegible] 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schlosser	Nicolaus	40		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varjas	Bro. Johan Reed	Pa	Elizabeth
2	Nigrini	Hazel	15		f	at barber			Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Vrsky	father Gregel Nigrini		Rostock
3	Borovicka	Marie	19		f	h maid			"	"	"	Setina	Friday Lady Borovicka	Neb	Hagner
4	Vesely	Bohumil	18		m	stone cutter			"	"	"	Tisikov	father Josef Vesely	Ill	Chicago
5	Kladora	Agnes	22		f	dress maker			Germany	German	Germany	Dirschau	mother Regina Kladora	Pa	Buffalo
6	Kajewski	Elisabeth	30		w	h maid			"	"	"	Jastrzewo	father Peter Kajewski	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Glaedie	Walter	22		m	farmlabor			"	"	"	Warschdeka	father Jan Glaede	Ind	Hammond
8	Kowalo	Jarzyna	19		f				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Konigsberg	brother Iwan Kowalo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Lisowski	Michal	24		m				"	Polish	"	Bobrka	brother Bronislaw Lisowski	Ny	Newyork
10	Futas	Maria	17		f	h maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hassa	father Ferenz Futas		
11	Mihalovics	Anna	30										friend Fabian Csredesz		
12	Melke	Bertha	24			h maid			Germany	German	Germany	Drewitz	mother Ernestine Melke		
13	Baumgarten	Leib	40		m	dealer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korczyna	wife Ida Baumgarten		
14	Bielmeier	Wilhelm	24		s	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Altendorf	father August Bielmeier Altendorf		
DEPORTED 16	Woyke	Johann	44		m	farmlabor			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Russia			Culmsee
DEPORTED 17		Helene	37		w	h wife			"	"		"			
DEPORTED 18		Wilhelmine	19		s	h maid			"	"		"	father Johann Woyke Kullingen		
DEPORTED 19		Johann	15		m				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Russia			Culmsee
DEPORTED 20		Friedrich	10		s				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"			
DEPORTED 21		Christian	9		s				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"			
		Anna	1	10											
22	Franzkiewicz	Franz	17		m	driver	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	father Franz Franzkiewicz Wien	Ny	Newyork
23	Paul	Paul	38		m	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister Ida Paul Berlin	Pa	Scottsburgh
24	Schwarz	Hannes	50		m				U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Bay City	father Johann Schwarz Mutzenhagen Hdg.	Mich	Bay City
25	Thun	Arthur	25		s	laundryman			Switzerland		Switzerland	Aarau	brother Hans Thun Aarau	Ny	Newyork
26	Keller	Wiesbaden	28		s	mason			Germany		Germany	Kiel	father Johann Keller Waldenbach Hessen		unknown
Admitted 27	Sachau	Hans	20		s	clerk							mother Margarethe Sachau Kiel Schreberstr. 31	Ny	Newyork
28	Vandekow	Erich	42		m	baker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Columbia	brother Gerhard Vandekow Columbia		
29		Marie	36		w	h wife									
30	Bracha	Paul	38		m	miner						Bohemia	brother Josef Bracha Bohmisch Essenreuth	Ill	Ogleby

‡"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190 1*

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, prepaid ticket, or advice to enter any kind of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 no		Bro John Graves Elizabeth NJ 54 Hamilton Ave				good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	no	Germany	Silesia
2	yes	"	10 yes	1907 NewYork	bro Karl Ohlenda New York 326 E 73rd St				"	"	5 5	"	brown		"	"	Neisse
3	"	uncle	10 no		cousin Hugo Marcuse Prague				"	"	5 7	"	fair	ruddy	"	"	Prague
4	"	friend	12 "		friend Carl Emanuel Krause Chicago Ill 2327 Wilton Ave				"	"	5 7	"	light		"	"	Berlin
5	"	self	10 "		brother Stefans Kaiser Buffalo NY 69 Urban St				"	"	5 4	"	light brown	brown	"	Germany	Silesia
6	Cuba	"	10 "		cousin Thomas Sarka Appleton Wis				"	"	5 4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Kirchen
7	yes	"	yes		acquaintance Georg Koller Calgary Alb. Can. Stephen Ave				"	"	6	"	light		"	"	Saltzgitter
8	No	"	20		[illegible] Sarka [illegible]				"	"	4 11	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Brasbotte
9	"	"	20		cousin Michal Lubojka				"	"	5 2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bystrzyca
10	yes	bro + l	16		bro Julius Skerko New York 449 E 72nd St				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchnal
11	"	friend	16		friend "				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary
12	No	self	45		uncle Emil Breithaupt Alden NY				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	80		acquaintance Joh Katz New York 27 Suffolk				"	"	5 5	"	light		"	Germany	Falkenstein
14	"	"	7 yes	1905 NewYork	uncle Henry Kimmich Brooklyn NY Long Island				"	"	5 8	"	fair	light brown	"	Austria	Boryszyn
15	"	"	yes no						"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hyanow
16	"	"	"						"	"	5 3	"	fair	light brown	"	Russia	Danzig
17	"	"	"						"	"	5 3	"	brown	dark	"	"	Kielpal
18	yes	"	yes no		bro Martin Marcus Bingham Lake Minn				"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bachmut
19	"	"	"						"	"	5 5	"	light	brown	"	"	
20	"	"	"						"	"							
21	"	"	"						"	"			fair	grey	"	"	
22	"	"	10 yes	1907 NewYork	friend Anna Fischer New York 175 E 84th St				"	"				blue	"	"	
23	No	No	22 no	1906	sister Minna Schleier Freiburg Co 264 Lough St				"	"	5 7	"	light	gray	"	Austria	Tirol
24	No	"	yes yes	1907 Bay City	Steven Feldsers Bay City Mich				"	"	5 8	"	dark		"	Germany	Schwarz
25	yes	"	12 no		bro Adolf Hayes [illegible]				"	"	5 7	"	light		"	"	Kirchberg
26	No	"	45		[illegible]				"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Marklissa
27	"	"	15		sister Lilli Keller New York 254 E 111th St				Med. cft. chronic inflammation of throat and bronchial tubes		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Waldenburg
28	"	"	7 yes	1905 NewYork	friend Georg Metzger New York Edward 582 E 162nd St				"	"	5 6	"	light		"	"	Löwe
29	"	"	no						"	"	5 6	"	brown		"	"	Schlesien
30	No	"	No		friend Anton Martinschitz Cyclesby Ill 112				"	"	5 5	"	grey		"	"	Bromberg
											5 7	"	brown		"	"	Posen

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

I, Chr. Andresen, 1. Off. of the . . . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town; of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Herman, Surgeon of the [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** **27. MAI. 1908** . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strauchbaum	Hugo	25		m s	worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Szeabnick	bis Freund Siegmund Lagerquartier	Mo	St. Louis
2	Heidner	Gizela	28		f s	cook	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyszalonta	Sohn Herrmann	"	Rochester
3	Hauser	Josefine	25		m w	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Vater Johann Hauser	"	"
4	Kunder	Theodor	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Kostnitza	Schwiegersohn Johann Hauser	Ct	West Britain
5	"	Wladimir	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Szuzse	Kasper	45		m s	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Lancut	"	Sohn Johann Szuzse	Pa	Scranton
7	Schapiera	Ire	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Borgany	"	Vater Leon Schapiera	"	"
8	Tannenbaum	Leib	21		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Sadagora	"	Bruder Leon Tannenbaum	"	"
9	Wojcik	Jan	36		m m	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Lubatowa	"	Ehefrau Wojcik	"	"
10	Rosenthal	Emil	26		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Onkel Isaac Rosenthal	Ct	Stamford
11	Kreisel	Franz	21		"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Oberamdorf	Bruder Johann Kreisel	"	"
12	Kalenyuy	Josef	19		"	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Sokolowka	Ehemann Maxim Kalenyuy	Pa	Jersey City
13	Kurzeinik	Josef	232		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyrnau	Ehefrau Maria Kurzeinik	"	Jamestown
14	Hoidn	Jakob	21		"	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Onkel Jacob Hoidn	NY	New York
15	Lukaszewits	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvarmen	Freund Romanugasz	"	"
16	Balussik	Jakob	18		"	farmlabor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lipsmen	Onkel Stefan Lukaszewits	"	"
17	Nozakowski	Josef	33		m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ostrowo	Engelsmann Jan Balussik	"	Jamestown
18	Glück	Marie	35		f s	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radwanez	Ehefrau Katharina Nowakowski	Wis	Ont. North Bay
19	"	Miksa	8		m s	child	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radwanez	Vater Bernhard Rosenblum	Oh	Cleveland
20	"	Ethel	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Oh	Cleveland
21	"	Gyzela	3		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Deutsch	Arnika	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	"	Cousin Leopold Deutsch	NY	Brooklyn
23	"	Hermann	50		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	"	"
24	"	Hanni	50		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	"	Sohn Leopold Deutsch	"	"
25	"	Sanni	16		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	"	"
26	"	Hallmann	11		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
S. L. REPORTED	Prus ka	Hanna	25		f s	IN HOSPITAL seamstress	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Dresden	Bruder Jacob Klein	NY	New York
28	Spodola	Franciska	26		m	workman	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Podlisky	Vater Franciszek Spodola	Wis	Phillips
29	Godbersen	Heinrich	20		"	farmlaborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Klintum	Vater Godberg Godbersen	Ia	Goldfield
30	Chamik	Teodozy	34		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaroslaw	Bruder Iwan Chamik	Mont	Kingsley

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** JUN 7 1909 *June 6th* *1907*

36

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express or implied belief in organized government or in the propriety of some form of government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming as result of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	00			uncle Benjamin Hopenheimer St Louis Mo							5 3		fair	light brown			
2	"	sister	60	"			cousin Max Klein Brooklyn NY 249 Irving ave							5		black			Hungary	Hungary
3	"	husband	11	yes	1907	Rochester	husband Adolph Klauber Rochester NY Lyke st							5		light brown			Austria	Vienna
4	no	self	50	00			acquaintance Michael Kielarowicz 1 Hester Place ct. 215 Ellicott	Temporarily Out of Employment						5 6		"	"			Tarlicowa
5				yes	1907	Fort Britain								5 4		fair	blue			
6	yes	"	12	00			acquaintance Olimpia Jurgan 1 New York 169 Greenwich							5 6		brown	gray			Lancut
7	"	"	160	"			brother Samuel Schapiro New York 3 Willett							5 6		black	brown			Brezany
8	"	"	16	"			acquaintance Bela Hammer New York 121 Suffolk							5 6		fair	blue			Szatorhely
9	no	"	25	"			" Joseph Schwartz 1 Varick Place							5 5		brown	gray			Szeged
10	yes	"	yes	"			Bro. Adolf Ettenberg							5 6		fair	black	brown	Germany	Bavaria
11	no	"	200	"			acquaintance Johann Hirsch ~~Hartford Ct 10 Campbell~~							5 6		fair	gray			Feldkirch
12	"	"	10	"			cousin Govan Gramda Jersey City N.J. 306 Pavonia ave							5 5		"	"		Austria	Kreuzpatony
13	"	"	14	yes	1907	Fort Erie	brother Stefan Kurcsinik Hamburg Pa Box 273							5 4		black			Hungary	"
14	"	"	26	"			acquaintance Rudolf Hatz New York 44 Spring Apartment							5 8		"	"		Austria	"
15	"	"	18	"			" Istvan Ostrauer New York 339 E 12th st							5 6		black	brown		Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
16	"	"	14	"			brother Stefan Kurcsinik Hamburg Pa Box 273							5 6		fair	brown			Nagy Kanizsa
17	"	"	30	"			friend Andreas Halaszki Cobalt							5 6		brown	blue		Germany	Lietz
18														5 5		"	"		Hungary	Radvanecz
19	"	"	2	"			husband Isidor Sklarik Cleveland O. 3442 W. 25th st													
20																				
21														—						
22	"	self	4	"			cousin Hermann Silber Brooklyn NY 76 Debevoise 398							5 5		fair	blue			Chmielnicky
23	"	self												5 6		gray	brown			Rzeszow
24	"	sister	20	"			son of " — " —							5 5		"	"			Zarnowiec
25														5 5						
26														—						
27	"	"	3	"			sister S. Levin New York 63 E 118 st							5 4		black			Russia	Warschau
28	"	"	10	"			acquaintance Ludwig Klarnick Philipps Box 177							5 10		"	"		Austria	Rohatin
29	"	father	9	"			uncle Carl Jessen Soldier							5 7		fair	blue light		Germany	Kleinkuna
30	"	self	20	"			brother Jurko Chazizk Winnipeg Man. 981 Selkirk ave							5 5		fair	gray		Austria	Jaroslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1 Off. of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hordaine, Surgeon of the sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hordaine

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CUX[illegible] 27 [illegible] 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szolyanska	Stefaly	31	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT Hungary	Ruzoly		N.Y.	Yonkers
2	"	Agnes	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Michaly	5	m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ruzoly	father Ruzoly	James Bobrenka	N.Y. Yonkers
4	"	Andrew	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Nicholas	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Semyancsik	Andrew	47	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ruzoly	Maria Semyancsik	" "
8	Gotzka	Nicholas	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Gotzka	N.Y. Yonkers
in connect with 23 & 30	VL 99666/872						3-7-32095 - 6/13/47								
9	Sipsel	Anna	17	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	"	"			
10	Woeff	Arthur	26	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	wife Berlin	Anna Woeff	N.Y. New York
11	Blazejewski	Josef	33	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wilkow			N.J. Florida
12		Franciska	27	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	Marga Schossler	N.Y. Florida
13	VL 513/566	Josef	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Leiste	Wilhelm	24	"	"	butcher	"	"	German	Germany	German	Bernburg	father Bernburg	Friedrich Leiste Suszno	Wash. Ritzville
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 D 1/04

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190 1*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	pw	self	40/	no		St Louis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light			Hungary	Bazdy
2	"	"	"	"		"									5	4					
3	no	self	20	no			brother Tobias Szolgyantza Yonkers N.Y. 48 Ashingtonst												1891	St Louis	
4	"	"	"	"																Kleinegyl	
5	"	"	"	"																Hungary	Bazdy
6	"	"	"	"																	Hegyo
7	"	"	18	"			son Emil Szmanszky Yonkers N.Y. 449 Nepperhan Ave								5	6					Hungary
8	"	"	12	yes	1901	Massac	brother Andreas Kotitka Passaic N.J. 62 Arnold St								5	6	light			Austria	Lubya
9	"	"	"	"			"								5	1	fair	brown			
10	yes	self	12	yes	1901	New York	brother Gustav Wolff New York 165th St & 1156	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	blue	blue		Germany	Konigsberg
11	no	"			1902	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	light	"		Austria	Lugno
12	"	"	yes	"	"	Florida	friend Karol Hitter Florida N.J. w St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	brown	grey			Welkovo
13	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"				light	blue			
14	yes	"	25	"			friend Karl Schmabusch Ritzville, Wash w St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	grey		Germany	Kuchenbeck
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Andresen, 1 Off. of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

39

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 o/o P. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Cherbourg* *July 8th* 1909.

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allard	Paul	29		M S	Machine Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Argia	Father Pierre Tiguemal	Maine	Rockland
2	"	Maria	24		F S	Housedriver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhode Island	Providence
3	Tiguemal	Firmin	22		M S	Miner	yes	yes	"	French	France	Allgia	Father Pierre Tiguemal	Maine	Rockland
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steamer

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1909.

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Beggars, vagabonds, or persons unable to take care of themselves without becoming a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	Yes				Cousin Mr Henry Chin Cafe de Bagua 1 Arlo 80 W 40th St & 694 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown brown	None	Mexico	Pine
2	Ticket	Self	Yes				Uncle Mr Arnal Arthur 13th St 267 McDonald Pa.	No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	10	Dark, black	"	Gran Granada	
3	Ticket	Self	Yes					No	No	No	Good	Good	No	5	5	Dark red	"	Trenidad BDC	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List № 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steamer

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 6 11 , 1909

40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes			Cousin Mr Henry Klein Cafe des Beaux-Arts 80 W 40th St & 604 2nd Ave New York	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	Husband	"			Husband Mr Arnal Arthur 12th St 267 The Donald Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Spain	Granada
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	red	"	"	France	Bordeaux
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Andresen, 1st Off., of the S/S CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, stating for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21 J.

-Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mai 1909 . 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kminkewicz	Jan	34	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wincenty	wife Antonina Kminkewicz	N.J.	Newark
2	Ulicyna	Josefa	22	f	s	f. hand						Wincenty	father Wojciech Ulicyna		
3	Janiszewska	Wladislawa	18			2-962487- 4-27-42 yes						Swenck	Josef Janiszewska	N.Y.	Utica
4	Hekiciak	Helena	22			dressmaker	yes					Labzyk	mother Ludwika Hekiciak		New York
5	Pianowski	Josef	29	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"					Conn New Britain
6	"	Paulina	27	f	m	wife	no	no							
7	"	Stanislaw	9	m	s	son						Russia	mother Jadwiga Pianowski		Conn New Britain
8	"	Teofil	3	6					U. S. Citizen						
9	"	Helena	10	1		daughter			Russia						
10	Blaskiewicz	Anton	32	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		Rzjanik	wife Franciszka Blaskiewicz	N.Y.	Cleveland
11	Krotak	Josef	30									Szczepanik	Aniela Krotak	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Cisiun	Jan	33									Zelazny	Franciska Cisiun	N.Y.	Margath
13	Rujenka	Stanislaw	19									Mikalowicz	father Mikhail Rujenka	Conn	Norwich
14	Czepielis	Rudolf	20			7-107038-1/12		9/40 (505-3/15/40)	German			Marcyzyc	Marcyzyc	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Wendelina	16	f	s	f. hand						Krbzyalowka	Michal Czepielis		
16	Marzyak	Ewan	17	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	"	Ewa Marzyak	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Kremann	Berl	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Firis	wife Ewa Kremann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Ceris	Moische	20	m	s	painter						Kwiatkowic	father Berl Ceris		
19	Liebermann	Noah	28	m	m	tailor						Stepan	Stepan		
20	Chilmonczyk	Michal	21			f. lab	"	"	"	Polish		Kwiatkowic	wife Rachel Liebermann		New York
21	Lebiecki	Adam	26	m	s	2-934481-12/30/42						Kamenka	mother Katarina Chilmonczyk		
22	Kapsteina	Ignac	19	s	"	yes yes						Ginbizyki	wife Teodora Lebiecki		Syracuse
23	Kosakewicz	Matwei	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ginisk	father Adam Kapsteina	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	"	Praksseda	18	f	s	f. hand	m					Kaminzy	Antoni Kosakewicz	N.J.	Providence
25	Ajewska	Marianna	17	"	"	"	yes						Julian Ajewska		
26	Rikenas	Klemans	38	m	m	f. lab		8-176019- (505)-12-4-39		Lithuanian		Kuczyki	wife Marya Rikenas	Mass	Cambridgeport
27	Jangazkite	Agathe	18	f	s	f. hand						Wyganiski	father Andrus Jangazkite	NY	Maspeth
28	Karpinska	Zofia	24			Dressmaker yes yes				Polish		Kurylows	Josef Karpins	Pa	Hermitte
29	Heinberg	Ida	16			23-82724-805/6-5-40 servant no no				Hebrew		Lipsky	mother Bela Heinberg	Mass	Worcester
30	Beckant	Anton	29	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Przydowce	wife Eleonora Beckant	Pa	Philadelphia
														Ill	Chicago

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21 K

-Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **26. Mai 1909** . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiunkewitz	Jan	34		m m s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wincenty	wife Antonina Kiunkewitz	N.J.	Newark
2	Wiegna	Josefa	22		f s	f. hand						Wincenty	father Wojciech Wiegna		
3	Janiszewska	Wladislawa	18			2-962487-4-27-42	yes					Iwanek	Josef Janiszewska	N.Y.	Utica
4	Hekoriak	Helena	22		s	Dressmaker	yes					Labezyk	mother Ludwika Hekoriak		New York
5	Pianowski	Josef	29		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"		Russa			Conn New Britain
6	"	Paulina	27		f	wife	"	"	"	"		"			"
7	"	Stanislaw	9		m s	com	"	"	"	"		Russa	mother Jadwiga Pianowski		Conn New Britain
8	"	Teofil	3	6	m s		"	"	"	"		"			"
9	"	Helena	10	1	f s	daughter			Russia			"			"
10	Blaskiewicz	Anton	52		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"			Bojnik	wife Franciszka Blaskiewicz	Wis.	Cleveland
11	Rostak	Josef	30									Bojnik	" Amela Rostak	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Cisiun	Jan	33									Szebrzany	" Franciszka Cisiun		
13	Rujenka	Stanislaw	19									Mikalanek	Mikalanek	N.Y.	Marcy
14	Czepielus	Rudolf	20			7-107038-1112						Mikalanek	father Viktor Rujenka		Conn Kunnick
15	"	Wandalina	16		f s	f. hand						Mangyce	Mangyce		
16	Mangyak	Iwan	17		m s	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kobylalanka	Kobylalanka	Ill	Chicago
17	Kaufmann	Berl	35		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fiers	" Ire Mangyak	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Ceris	Moische	20		m s	painter						Kowdwie	wife Ire Kaufmann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Liebermann	Hoak	28		m	tailor						Stepan	father Berl Ceris		
20	Chilmonczyk	Michal	21		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish		Kowdwie	Stepan		
21	Lebiecki	Adam	26		m							Kamenka	wife Rachel Liebermann		New York
22	Kapteina	Ignac	19		m s		2-934498-12/30/42	yes	yes	"	"	Dimbizki	mother Katarina Chilmonczyk		
23	Kossakewitz	Matwei	29		m							Gnista	wife Teofira Lebiecki		Ignacine
24	"	Praksieda	18		f s	f. hand						Staniuzy	father Adam Kapteina	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Ajewska	Marianna	17				yes					Kutrzeny	" Antoni Kossakewitz	N.J.	Providence
26	Rukenas	Klemens	38		m m	f. lab			Lithuanian			Kwiecyki	" Julian Ajewska		
27	Jangazkite	Agathe	18		f s	f. hand						Wyganiski	wife Marya Rukenas	Mass	Cambridgeport
28	Karpinska	Zofia	24			Domestic	yes	yes	Polish			Kwiecyki	father Andrus Jangazkite	N.Y.	Marcy
29	Heinberg	Ite	16		s	servant	no		Hebrew			Kwiecyki	Wyganiski	Pa	Kennicke
30	Geckont	Antun	29		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Lithuanian			Lyzaty	" Josef Karpins	Mass	Worcester
												Pryedwece	mother Bela Heinberg	Pa	Philadelphia
												Pryedwece	wife Eleanora Geckont	Ill	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *June 6th* *190 9*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in receipt of money, ticket, or part ticket from others, or has been assisted by others in coming; and if so, by whom?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			brother: Franciszek Klimy Newark N.J. Market st 536	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Winnitor
2	"	"	6	"			brother: Franciszek Janiszewski Utica N.Y. Broad st 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kicanky
3	yes	"	8	"			uncle: Franciszek Jaroszewski New York 154th st 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Lwowek
4	"	"	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	" Labzyk
5	no	"	yes	yes	01/08	Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Kurjie
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
7	no	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kaminski New Britain Conn Oregard 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	light blue	"	" "
8	"	"	"	born in	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa
9	"	"	"	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia Kurjie
10	yes	"	20	"			brother: Josef Kibiaki Cleveland Ok. Pearl st 64 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown grey	"	" Krjowk
11	no	"	5	yes	04/	Philadelphia Pa	Bro in Law: Wladislaw Bienecki Philadelphia Pa Berks st 2451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	" Lubliany
12	"	"	7	no	07	"	brother: Waclaw Biernat Maspeth N.Y. (27) Blankman ave 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	slate	"	" Mikalowky
13	"	"	8	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Jung Hornick born Jankt st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Mauzyce
14	yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother: Friedrich Gepiela Chicago Ill. Isaac Mitchell ave 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kobylalucka
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	6	"	"	"	Fedor Manyak Wilkesbarre Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black brown	"	Hungary Fiwos
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Harry Koblansky Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan ave 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia Konoza
18	"	"	8	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Goldstein Lorimer st 392 Brook Fishkanicin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown grey	"	" Stepan
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	New York Orchard st 188 friend: Stanislaw Zajenski Lindsay st 941	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	" Kondwile
20	"	"	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Kamenka
21	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kozanyn Syracuse N.Y. Jackett st 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	light blue	"	" Tikiszki
22	no	"	8	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Gajenski Jersey City N.J. 18th st 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Gmiok
23	"	"	3	"	"	"	brother: Franz Klimmig Providence R.I. Sterling Park st 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Kaminzy
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light grey	"	" "
25	yes	"	2	"	"	"	brother: Jakob Ajewska Cambridge Mass. Portland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	" Bartoszyce
26	no	"	4	yes	03/	Cumberland Md	cousin: Jakob Wojtkiewicz Maspeth N.Y. Blankman ave 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Tascianki
27	yes	"	3	no	17	Baltimore	brother: Louis Orlanski Cumberland Pa Bow 1154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Wojpanigki
28	"	Uncle	9	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Kwiatowski Worcester Mass. Lafayette st 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	eyes	"	" Zemok
29	"	self	2	"	"	"	father: Mosche Steinberg Philadelphia Pa Delaware st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	black brown	"	" Lodz
30	"	cousin	7	"	"	"	cousin: Wladislaw Kowopski Chicago Ill. Whipple st 1168	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey blue	"	" Jedlenie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen 1st Off., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** **26. Mai 1909** 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruska	Hanna	25		f s	cigar maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Dresden	mother	Gittel Ruska	Pa	New York
2	Pietrosiewnis	Ignat	25		m s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radzijiski	wf	Veronika Pietrosiewnis	"	Brooklyn
3	Skrypkowski	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radziwin		Stanislawa Skrypkowska	"	Paterson
4	Siarecki	Leon	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Franciska Siarecka		
5	Smolinski	Stefan	46		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomikow		Maryanna Smolinska	Pa	Chicago
6	Belda	Felix	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zvely		Wiktorya Balde	Md	Baltimore
7	Pawlicki	Antoni	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkowsk		Karolina Pawlicka	Pa	Chicago
8	Zaremba	Augustin	44		m m							Zwirsk	brother	Wladislaw Zaremba	"	Utica
9	"	Carolina	35		f "	wf	no	no								
10	"	Veronika	20		s	h. maid										
ADMITTED 11	Koslowska	Katarina	32		f m	wf	yes	yes				Powygrod	mother	Franciszka Swiaciachowska	"	Carbondale
ADMITTED S.T. 12		Stanislaw	6		m s	child						Powygrod				
13		Janina	3		f											
ADMITTED S.T.		Zofia	2		f											
15	Rentzyko	Juliana	18		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia			Siela	father	Stanislaus Rentzyko	Pa	New York
16	Kaczan	Silo	30		" m		no	no	"	Russian	"	Kleez	wf	Karlina Kaczan	"	
17	Primaczuk	Hanny Marry	29		" "		yes	yes	"		"	Kleez	"	Alexandra Primaczuk	"	
18	Wentowna	Anna	30		" "	wf	no	no	"		"	Lipowiec	mother	Josepa Lechicka	"	
19	Zawistowski	Cristanti	28		" "	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wilbarsk	wf	Josepa Zawistowska	Pa	Scranton
20	"	Franz	21		" s	"	yes	no	"		"	"	mother		Pa	Glen falls
21	"	Piotr	16		" "											
Admitted 22	Stankewicz	Vicenti	25		" m		yes	yes								Walden
Admitted	"	Franciska	23		f "	wf							mother	Domicela Stankewicz Nizdzinski	"	Walden
Admitted 24	"	Stanislaw	11	m	son											
25	Jeneliuk	Simion	30		" s	f. lab	no	no				Drozdziski	father	Adam Jeneliuk Drozdziski	"	Amsterdam
26	Grigusis	Karcin	10		"				Lithuanian			Szlinskiny	brother	Martin Grigusis	"	
27	Swinkis	Franciska	25		f							Szperawie	father	Mathias Swinkis	Pa	Edwardsville
28	"	Susan	23		m "								sister	Maryanna Swinkis	"	Mt. Carmel
29	Kalwinska	Juliana	23		f "							Szperawie				
30	Marzalek	Michal	26		m m	f. lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Siany	bo. father	Mathews Zelwinski	"	
												Szemorfalu	wf	Rosalia Kaskarik	Ore	Portland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . June 6th . 1907

44

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or inducement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	yes	self	5	no			brother Ele Lewyn New York 676-38 E. 43d st		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
2	"	"	6	"			brother Franciskas Pietrowiums Brooklyn N.Y. 145 Waverly ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ostrolzy
3	no	"	15				br i l Wladyslaw Jankoske Paterson N.J. 42 Washington st		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Czarnowo
4	"	"	15				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	20				Bro Jan Pietrzak Scranton Pa. Box 169		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Pankowo
6	"	"	10				br i l Alexander Chalstowski Baltimore Md. 1912 Lee st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zoly
7	yes	"	17				Victor Wojczak Schenectady 24 Westinghouse st		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Rudi
8														5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Swiensk
9														5	11	"	black	"	"	"	
10														5	6	"	"	"	Jackmarker	"	
11														5	3	"	blond	"	none	"	Pawgrod
12							husband Lazyl Kostowski Laurelhill Pa. 25 Washington Ave										light	brown		b. & g.	Scranton Pa.
13																					Cleveland O.
14																					
15	yes	"	7	no			brother Wladyslaw Kowtyko New York 390 Grand st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Silz
16	"	"	12	yes	1903 08	Baltimore Md.	friend Josefa Seigel 6 Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glocz
17	"	"	22	"	1903 07	New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Uleneze
18	no	"	5	no			husband Vasyl Bzzenkov Scranton Pa. 186 Sherman Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lusowicz
19			16				cousin Julian Lewistowski New Falls N.Y. Box 29		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swierdzie
20			5				uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowo
21			5						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Pistawski
22														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wistawski
23			3				br i l Sigmund Sierzenka Waldeck N.Y. Box 1		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
24																	light	grey			
25	yes	"	5				Clemens Sims Gouverneur N.Y. 301 Grove st		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Krzyliwski
26	"	"	25	"			brother Ignacy Krajewski Conyngham Pa. 138 Hillsville st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Zeliakowy
27			15				Juozas Tvirblis 164 Grand st Brooklyn Pa. 378 Beaches st		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	none	"	Pypsave
28			1	"										5	7	"	"	Gray			
29			5				br i l Wilim Krzyzanski 333 Jane st		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Sisemy
30	yes	cousin	40	no			cousin Jurgel Mikenz Portland Me. Fidelity st 446		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Kamarpla

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Andersen, Master of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

I, , Surgeon of the sailing therewith , do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

43—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mai 1909 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zalewski	Hipolit	21	m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Eberubin	father. Alexander Zalewski Eberubin	N. Y.	Hoboken
2	Godlewski	Wladislaw	38	m m	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Godlewo	wife. Rozalia Godlewski Godlewo	"	Brooklyn
3	Kasterski	Yosef	20	m m	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamiozki	wife. Teodora Kasterski Zamiozki	N. Y.	[illegible]
4	Kaslawska	Boleslawa	18	m s	" "	2-840623	3/10/41	"	"	"	Nawagarod	father. Wladislaw Koslowska Nawagrad	N. Y.	Wallington
5	Siminowitz	Boleslaw	25	m s	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Poborcz	brother. Michael Siminowitz Poborcz	Wis.	Tabervill
6	Zinigalski	Alexander	21	m s	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Godz	father. Ludwig Zinigalski Godz	Conn.	Branford
7	Warashkewitz	Bronislaw	24	m s	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Poborcz	mother. Anna Warashkewitz Poborcz	Wis.	Tabervill
8	Staszinski	Josef	44	m m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszin	wife. Teofila Staszinski Kaszin	N. Y.	Utica
9	Wesolowska	Josefa	16	f s	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaszin	father. Jan Wesolowska Kaszin	"	"
10	Brisker	Chaim	20	m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jewish	Swenosk	father. Berkow Brisker Swenosk	N. Y.	Paterson
11	DEPORTED Sklar	Leni	29	m m	tailor	no	no	"	X	X	Bialostok	wife. Raica Sklair Bialostok	N. Y.	Newark
12	Resnick	Gerstl	29	m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Linesk	father. Leib Resnick Linesk	N. Y.	Newark
13	Halpern	Fristhel	40	f m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paliki	wife. Lidka Halpern Paliki	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Kamnatzki	Sigmund	18	m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bieski	father. Lang Kamnatzki Bieski	N. Y.	Newark
15	admitted Blimmer	Henryk	38	f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian	Illigokanka	father. Lang Kamnatzki Illigokanka	"	New York
16	admitted — " —	Leia	11	f s	child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian	Mikaleni	stepmother. Sossia Czanino Mikaleni	"	"
17	admitted — " —	Edel	7	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Koladzieski	Stefani	30	m m	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kostenco	wife. Branislawa Koladzieski Kostenco	Pa.	Pittstown
19	Kaleda	Osip	18	m s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sielce	father. Iwan Kaleda Sielce	N. Y.	New York
20	Jakustewitz	Iwan	32	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	sister in l. Katharina Jakustewitz Sielce	"	"
21	"	Stefan	45	m m	"	"	no	no	"	"	— " —	wife. Katharina Jakustewitz Sielce	"	"
22	Kaszewska	Stanislawa	24	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragoszewo	mother. Ludwika Koscewska Ragoszewo	N. Y.	Middletown
23	1-1132-992 5/11/32 Michalek	Marianna	29	f s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	brother. Piotr. Michalek Ragoszewo	N. Y.	"
24	Rudzinskowska	Josefa	28	f m	— " —	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smenosk	father. Feranzm Napiwski Smenosk	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	"	Helena	3½	f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
26	Listkowski	Antoni	26	m s	farm lab	11-294585	1/29/41	"	"	"	Barsewo	father. Franziska Listkowski Barsewo	N. Y.	Maspeth
27	Paniszewski	Franciszek	19	m s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Pasligiskz	uncle. Jerzey Paniszewski Pasligiskz	Wisc.	Beaverdam
28	admitted Pladziszewska	Marcyanna	24	f s	[illegible]	2 682 851	505	no	11/29/37	Polish	Szigz	mother. Rosalia Pladziszewska Szigz	N. Y.	Amsterdam
29	admitted Ruszkowska	Cecilia Niece	11	f s	niece	"	"	"	"	Polish	Szigz	"	N. Y.	Amsterdam
30	admitted "	Stanislawa Niece	3½	f s	"	2-721902	10-29-40	"	(505)	"	"	"	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* 1907

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	8	no			Gr. i. l. Jan Smecki Hoboken N. J. Grand St. 20	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chmielin
2	"	"	15	"			brother. Jan Godlewski Brooklyn N. J. Georgia St 223	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Godlewo
3	"	"	5	"			cousin. Ignacy Pabjanowski Newark N. J. Passaic Ave 31	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	goat marked	"	Ilzagawo
4	"	"	44	"			brother. Teodor Kosiarowska Wallington N. J. Halsted Ave 61	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	Kamyzrad
5	yes	"	—	"			brother. Edward Siwianowski Waterville Me. Sand Hill # 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Poharcz
6	no	"	5	"			cousin. Josef Garski Branford Conn. Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Gaoly
7	yes	"	2	"			brother. Jan Warasdkewitz Waterville Me. Sand Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey		"	Poharcz
8	"	"	7	"			sister i. l. Anna Jambrowska Utica N. Y. Nicol St 37.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Kaczin
9	"	"	8	"			cousine. Anna Jan Grauska — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		"	Swierck
10	no	"	10	yes 1905. 8			cousin. Elias Blum Paterson N. J. Haledon Ave 383	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Bialystock
11	"	"	1	no			br. i. l. Maistka Odrum Newark N. J. Springfield Ave 283	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Linice
12	yes	"	1	"			brother. Ike Kershnik Philadelphia Pa. Carpenter St. 142	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Paliki
13	no	"	10	"			brother. Leibig Halpern Newark N. J. Orange Ave 188	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Rucki
14	yes	"	5	"			cousin. Antoni Kaminatzki New York. 154-154 St. 695	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Hawa
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey		"	Kalannea
16	yes	husband	2	no			husband. Leib Blumer c/o J. Rosenstein. 109 Second St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			"		brown		Austria	Mihalenis
17	"	self						"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue		"	
18	"	"	15	"			brother. Sigmund Kulakzieski Pittsburgh Pa. Pine St. 174	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Russia	Kosakowo
19	"	"	44	"			uncle. Stefan Pshutkowitch New York. Grand Ave 390	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	Sierga
20	"	"	17	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sielcze #
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
22	"	"	15	"			brother. Stanislaw Kosanowski Middletown N. Y. Box 295.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Rogoseno
23	"	"	15	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	
24	no	"	5	"			husband. Antoni Rudzikowski Philadelphia Pa. Emery St. 2672	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"		"	Swierck
25	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"		"	
26	"	br. i. l.	3	"			br. i. l. Kazimir Zabinski Haspeth N. Y. 1st St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Barsene
27	yes	uncle	2	"			uncle. Michal Markinka Roanerdam Wisc. Scanton St. 112	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue		"	Lodzigisky
28	"	Stepbrother					stepbrother. Stanislaw Rupinska Amsterdam N. Y. Yahn St. 19.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	
29	"	father	10	"			father same address	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light	"	pr. marked	"	Szigg
30	"	"					father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Andresen, 1st Off., of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

47

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mai 1909 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braun	Julian	20		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sirsk	mother Katarzyna Braun	North	Kalamazoo
2	"	Stanislaus	25		m	11-178563-505-8/4/37							wf Josefa Braun	"	"
3	Krasniewska	Julianna	26		f s	h maid	yes	yes				Lichen	mother Susanna Krasniewska Lichen	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Leon	16		m "	farm lab									
5	Fischer	Stanislaw	27		m	baker	11-173332-7-15-37						wf Theresa Fischer		
6	Zystrzycka	Wladyslaw	24		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lelm	Helena Zystrzycka Lelm		Hazleton
7	Kirschansky	Josef	18		" s	tailor			Hebrew			Uherce	mother Lipne Kirschanski Uherce	Pa	Brooklyn
Admitted 8	Bezirmann	Abordche	43		" m	glazier						Toraspol	wf Sirvire Bezirmann Toraspol	"	New York
Admitted	"	Jenne	16		" s	~~Hebrew~~						Toraspol			New York
Admitted		Perla	13		f s	child									
11	Fostlieb	Leib	17		m "	painter						Irost	mother Sobe Fostlieb Irost	Pa	Jersey City
12	Rugeris	Jeronim	33		m	farm lab			Lithuanian			Jeneicize	wf Kunigunde Rugeris Jeneicize	Conn.	New Britain
13	Grigas	Ambrosius	19		" s	"	no	no				Zagincia	brother Franz Grigas Zagincia	Pa	Mahanoy City
14	Kinkewicz	Stanislaw	40		" m	joiner	yes					Kusiany	wf Maryanna Kinkewicz Kusiany	Mass.	Lawrence
15	Gregorowicz	Stanislaw	25		" s	f lab	no		Polish			Sarnowzi	" Maryanna Gregorowicz Sarnowzi	Pa.	Glen Lyon
16	Sigl	Franz	21		"		yes	yes				Krolestwo	father Peter Sigl Krolestwo	"	Philadelphia
17	Grzybowski	Felix	19		"							Rogowo	" Thomas Grzybowski Rogowo	Ill	Great Neck
18	Cichocki	Alexander	24		" m	"	no	no				Grondi	wf Rosalia Cichocka Grondi	"	Brooklyn
19	Sypska	Piotr	28		" s	"						Kobylinetz	mother Mariana Sypska Kobylinetz	"	"
20	Waskowska	Antonia	28		f m	wf						Bialobrzega	brother Paul Kwiatkowski Bialobrzega		Fort Washington
21	Senke	Valentine	25		"	"						Laskowice	mother Maryanna Rakowska Laskowice	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Franciszek	2		m	son									
23	Bartoszkewicz	Antoni	42		" m	f lab.						Sliwiancy	wf Mariana Bartoszkewicz Sliwiancy	"	Passaic
24		Apolonia	18		f s	h maid	yes	yes					mother —		
25	Warinkiewicz	Simon	27		m m	f lab	no	no				Wilkowiszki	wf Elzbeta Warcinkiewicz Wilkowiszki	Ill	Chicago
26	Wilmont	Josef	30		" "	"	yes	yes				Nowojsiana	" Sofila Wilmont Nowojsiana	"	"
27	Waukewicz	Susanna	22		f s	"	"	"					mother Susanna Waukewicz	"	"
28	Rauba	Adolf	28		m m	"	no	no				Poratichy	wf Adolfina Rauba	"	"
29	Storcis	Stanislaw	33		" "	"	yes	yes				Soly	" Julianna Storcis	"	"
30	"	Ivan	23		" s	"	"	"					sister i. l. —	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 8 1907* 190 48

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	yes		5	no			brother Kazimir Seykowski Kalamazoo Mich 177 Henry Street
2	"		5	"			" " " " "
3	"	father	65	"			father Wojciech Kwasniewski Kenosha Wis. 214
4	"	"	65	"			" " " " "
5	"	father i l	5	"			father i l
6	"	brother	12	"			brother Albert Pyszczynski Kaukakee Ill. 516 Herbert Ave.
7	"	cousin	7	"			cousin Alex Kledanski Brooklyn N.Y. 253 Bergen Ave
8	"	self		"			" " " " "
9	"	self	3	"			br. i. l Stanislaw Sawdar New York 6 Woosh St 339 1/2
10	"			"			" " " " "
11	yes		3	"			brother Dominik Gottlieb Jersey City N.J. 393 Central Ave.
12	"		4	"			br. i. l Ignacy Kraweck New Britain Conn 57 Sheffield St
13	yes		7	"			friend Kazimiras Ukrzyske Wahaunee Co 6 Jeune ss 814
14	no		7	"			brother Kazimir Jonkerwa Lawrence Mass 94½ Oak St
15	"		21	"			br. i. l. Stefan Brzozowski Glen Lyon Pa. 117 St
16	No		25	"			" Wladyslaw Kan Philadelphia Pa. 2626 Pear St
17	yes		4	"			cousin Marcell Zadrozny Great Meadow N.J. 117 St
18	yes		24	"			uncle Franciszek Kasilewski Brooklyn N.Y. 256 Bergen Ave.
19	"		12	"			cousin Adolf Zawiesko 87 North St
20	no		5	"			husband Piotr Walkowski Port Washington N.Y. Box 199
21	No		4	"			husband Andrzej Lenk Owosso N.Y. Box 82
22	No			"			" " " " "
23	No		10 yes	1904 Chicago Ill.			cousin Faustyn Antyszkiewicz Passaic N.J. 2nd St. 82
24	No		10 no				uncle " " " " "
25	yes		8 yes				brother Ignacy Marcinkiewicz
26	"		9 "				br. i. l Chicago Ill. Green Bay Ave. 901
27	"		6 "				brother Antoni Markiewicz Ill. Pearl 58
28	"		16 "				brother Antoni " " " "
29	"		2 "				cousin " " " " "
30	"		8 "				" Wladyslaw Bogdan 21st St. 728

19 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wirbalen
				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5		light	"	"	"	"	Lichen
				"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	5	"	brown				"
				"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Helm
				"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Abretsch
				"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Otive
				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Taraspol
				"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Brest
				"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jeuceuice
				"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagnie
				"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwiaucy
				"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	Jarnowci
				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Krole Duze
				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oviane
				"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grondy
				"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Krbilenka
				"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Bialobrzegi
				"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Laskowitz
				"	"			"	light	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Skwiancy
				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Wilkisaki
				"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworow
				"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kwaszany
				"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sosabuty
				"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"
				"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

I, Chr Andresen, 1st Off. of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the ba River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are return a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for countr permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in countr alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show d the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; co outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 shoul definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other r friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The en column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amo several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and whe The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelp

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or fi and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision b inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ann

I, , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do

swear

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5255.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11—1115

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turski	Antoni	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lugamow	father Josef Turska Lugamow	Ill	Chicago
2	Tumsak	Alexander	34	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"			Vchuidna	wife Wiktoria Tumsak Vchuidna	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Piedzijdki	Jan	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"			Gardki	father Felix Piedzijdki Gardki		Newark
4	Dengolewski	Josef	28	"	"	"	no	yes	"			Glazewo	brother Alexander Dengolewski Glazewo	Conn	New Britain
5	Kwacwski	Wladislaw	23	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kazjmy	father Antoni Kwacwski Kazjmy	Mass	Lowell
6	Czizkowska	Marianna	21	f	"	maid	"	"	"			Chrpilanki	brother Alexander Czizkowski Chrpilanki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Chwetcowiak	Osip	32	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	kurniaw		Osolce	wife Helena Chwetcowiak Osolce	"	New York
8	Gawilek	Iwan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Katiana Gawilek "	"	"
9	Wizzijakoff	Alexandra	28	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"		Lwezki	brother Iwan Wizzijakoff Lwezki	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Kazyko	Wladimir	25	m	m	hairdresser	"	"	"	"		Petersburg	father Andrej Kazyko Petersburg	"	"
11	Zwazykiewicz	Konstantyan	20	f	s	f. handwo	no	"	Polish	"		Kirglowszyzna	brother Michal Zwazykiewicz Kirglowszyzna	Mass	Brockton
12	Mistrowski	Kajetan	40	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		Lawica	wife Susanna Mistrowski Lawica	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Schemmiski	Mateus	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Wilno	father Casper Schemmiski Wilno	Ill	Campsted
14	Kuna	Vincenti	30	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Kosicki	wife Aplonia Kuna Kosicki	"	"
15	Kuda	Ludwig	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jazgowo	wife Kasimira Kuda Jazgowo	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Telozko	Kalwina	30	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"		Chwiedzige	brother Stanislaw Telozko Chwiedzige	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Lastoff	Anton	33	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		Jagstut	wife Anastazja Lastoff Jagstut	W.Va	Clarksburg
18	Wiszki	Siegmund	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Kimowo	father Mateus Wiszki Kimowo	Pa	Mahanoy City
19	Lukowski	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Osperzy	mother Ursula Lukowski Osperzy	"	"
20	Markow	Victor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Lunwoly	wife Julia Markow Lunwoly		South Bethlehem
21	Wyjekaitis	Franzizkus	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"		Mokt	wife Marianna Wyjekaitis Mokt	Mass	Mattello
22	Kanchiewicz	Alexander	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Lawdnicka	wife Helena Kanchiewicz Lawdnicka	"	"
23	Gerulaitis	Kasimir	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Jeiny	father Josef Gerulaitis Jeiny		Brockton Mattello
24	Majejaitis	Jurgis	33	"	m	"	no	no	"	"		Wirzak	wife Maryanna Majejaitis Wirzak	N.J.	Paterson
25	Kubilius	Juras	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Mikaliszki	brother Petras Kubilius Mikaliszki		Brooklyn
26	Brazis	Osip	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Radzie	father Juras Brazis Radzie	N.J.	Newark
27	Jangjauskas	Juras	25	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"		K-Romanek		W.Va	Ocean Mines
28	"	Susanna	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"		Kokonianek	mother Jekla Jangjauskas Kokonianek	W.Va	Ocean Mines
29	"	Juras	19	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	Khaikin	Kisaem	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Dinen	father Abraham Khaikin Dinen	Pa	Philadelphia

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 7 1909 June 6th 190 7

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a leu paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Walenty Duska Chicago Ill. 17th st #31	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lisgarow
2	no	self	13				cousin: Antoni Block Jersey City N.J. Grove st 100							5	8						Schidlow
3	"	"	15				uncle: Franciszek Pitucki Newark N.J. Dickinson st 42							5	6						Gardki
4	"	"	16				brother: Antoni Długolecki New Britain Conn. Ames st 17							5	6			blue			Pleasewo
5	"	"	5				cousin: Władisław Dziewiątek Lowell Mass. 3 Perry Court 17							5	9			gray			Raczjany
6	yes		25				aunt: Stanisława Szewczyka Brooklyn N.Y. Waiter ave 356							5	1			blue			Chlopicki
7	"	"	7				friend: Michael Jaroborski New York Grand st 390							5	6			gray			Gaiszack
8	"	"	20											5	4						
9	no		25				cousin: Iwan Majanowski Wilkesbarre Pa Eight st 350							5	3			brown			Skorzky
10	"	"	25				brother: Józef Iwaniszyn							5	8			eyes			St. Petersburg
11	"	"	2				Brockton Mass. Pearl ave 74							5	3			blue			Kinglowszczyzna
12	"	"	5				cousin: Zygmund Lewinski Jersey City N.J. Stebbins st 61							5	7			brown gray			Lewina
13	"	"	11				brother-in-l: Jan Kozuchski Kearnstead N.J. 127 Eight st 15							5	10						Wilno
14	"	"	10				cousin:							5	10			brown			Kosicki
15	"	"	5				brother: Michał Tiunda Philadelphia Pa Cambridge 478							5	5			eyes blue			Jaroszewo
16	"	"	3				husband: Ludwig Tolwyska Buffalo N.Y. Moreland st 80							5	1			brown gray			Chrzanowice
17	"	"	15	yes	10/	#9a Clarksburg	brother: Jan Tarkoff Clarksburg W.Va no st							5	8			eyes blue			Zarzkowski
18	yes	"	10	no			cousin: Edward Mirzycki Mahanoy City Pa Pine st 611							5	6			brown			Kiernowo
19	"	"	17				friend:							5	10						Wrzesinski
20	no		7				friend: Stefan Dziwiłło South Bethlehem Pa no st							5	9			brown			Chmielz
21	"	"	10				cousin: Kazimir Wenckiewicz Montello Mass. Ames st 51							5	4			eyes gray			Mroki
22	"	"	10				brother:							5	6			brown blue			Szczawinki
23	"	"	7				cousin: Frank Kaczyńska Brockton Montello Mass. Ames 21 st							5	9			brown			Jasiony
24	"	"	7	1/			brother-in-l: Mike Nowak Paterson N.Y. River st 334							5	5			gray			Wiczyak
25	yes		8				cousin: Louis Lenka Brooklyn N.Y. Clymmt 315 st							5	4			eyes blue			Mikaliszki
26	no		11				cousin: Peter Frein Newark N.J. Merchant 18 st							5	6			eyes blue			Cuckow
27	yes													5	5						Krupin
28	yes		25				cousin: Martin Jangarden Ocean Mines W.Va Box 1							5	2			brown gray			
29														5	2			eyes			
30	"	"	1	"			cousin: Samuel Love Philadelphia Pa Randolph 140 st							5	5			black			Dirsen

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 1st Offr of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinn[illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2666.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mai 1909 . 190

11—1116

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Warsotzky	Felix	35		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurszi	wife Marya Warsotzky Kurszi	Mass	Lowell
2	Geanne	Jurgis	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kampiozki	father Jurg Geanne Kampiozki	Pa	Reading
3	Kunila	Boleslaw	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jursiwky	wife Petronella Kunila Jursiwky	Mass	Maynard
4	Bernikis	Kasimir	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krumenis	father Stanislaw Bamblis Krumenis	"	Brockton
5	Saca Kutz	Iwan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crani	father Piotr. Saca Kutz Crani	R. I.	Elizabeth pt
6	Matusewicz	Jan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Basulany	wife Anna Matusewicz Szabularky	Mass	Gardner
7	Semi Kawski	Antoni	29		m	m	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"		"	Augustowa	wife Viktoria Semi Kawski Augustowa	N. Y.	Buffalo
Stamped	Kulessza	Adam	35		m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wilna	wife Zofia Kulessza Wilna	Mass	Fabrevill
9	Kudzikin	Mikal	24		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radiunn	brother Jan Kudzikin Radiunn	"	Worcester
10	Andranis	Boleslaw	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antasawo	father Simon Andranis Antasawo	N. Y.	Newark
11	Lupinska	Mariana	18		f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Miesiolki	father Konstanty Lupinska Miesiolki	N. Y.	Maspeth
12	Antkol	Jan	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejmana	father Marcin Antkol Lejmana	"	Roslyn
13	Sawawski	Konstanti	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wife Sofia Sawawski Orlatt	Mass	Boston
14	Muzejin	Antoni	33		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Marzana Muzejin Szerwanska	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	Reinis	Frank	35		m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Marza Reinis Padaniki	N. Y.	Perth Amboy
16	Stinenana	Sofia	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stasazu	mother Katazina Stinenana Stasazu	Pa.	Spenandoah
17	Pilipawiz	Alexander	40		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Szaliezi	wife Alexandra Pilipawiz Szaliezi	N. Y.	Oneanta
18	Jurgewitz	Petrussa	20		f	s	house wife		no	no	"	Lithuanian	Miszkuny	father Janas Jurgewitz Miszkuny	Mass	Boston
19	Sawitzky	Stanislaw	25		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roparaniis	brother Iwan Sawitzky Roparaniis	Pa.	Forest City
20	MAKAREVICIUS Martinaitis	PRANAS Antanas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish Jew	"	Zureki	father Josas Martinaitis Zureki	"	Wilkesbarre
21	Szulak	Piotr	36		m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Ruszany	wife Egata Szulak Ruszany	N. Y.	Amsterdam
22	Plaszeanski	Baltramein	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panidzan	brother Josef Jurkewicz Panidzan	Pa.	Mahanoy
23	Jurkewicz	Stanislaw	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Es Kenea	wife Leanara Balazuk Es Kenea	"	Charleroi
24	Balzuk	Jonas	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajlusi	wife Alexandra Harbaczenski Gajlusi	Ind	Terre Haute
25	Harbaczenski	Jan	39		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lawansk	mother Mariana Lapinska Lawansk	W. Va	Wheeling
26	Lapinska	Weranika	17		f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Korsakty	father Stanislaw Krawczin Korsakty	Mass	Lowell
27	Krawczin	Anna	19		f	s	housemaid		yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Urzula Krawczin Korsakty	"	Lawrence
28	— " —	Emilia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zinia Bragmann Pinsk	N. J.	New York
29	Bragmann	Gershan	38		m	m	painter	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	father Lob Goetzmann Bar	"	"
30	Goetzmann	Schmul	16		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bar			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

57.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190*

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Race or People.
1	no	self	17 no				Gr. i. L. Stanislaw Mikolajus Lowell Mass. Lawidson St 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Prussia	Kurszi	
2	"	"	23 "				brother. Simon Germa Reading Pa. Essex St. 702							5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kempiszki	
3	"	"	5 "				Gr. i. L. Adam Sokolowski Maynard Mass. Box 657							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jurajskz	
4	"	"	14 "				grandfather. Stanislaw Krawczyn Brockton Mass Blandel St. 12							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	
5	"	"	5 "				cousin. Piotr. Kiaszu Elizabethport N. J. 1 St. 212							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	
6	"	"	14 yes 1904 Gardner 3 yrs old Mass				cousin Adam Lajewski Gardner Mass. Pleasant St. 143							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Spesulany	
7	"	"	Prudys 1907.				Gr. i. L. Josef Majewski Brockton N. J. Hudson St. 72 Main St							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	
8	"	"	4 "				Gr. i. L. Alexander Kubicki Lawrence Mass. Union St. 49							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kibra	
9	"	"	9 "				cousin Josef Maises Worcester Mass. Grosvenor St. 41							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Radom.	
10	"	"	10 "				Gr. i. L. Peter Jonis Newark N. J. Market St. 18							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rutasawo	
11	"	"	3 "				brother. Tomasz Lupinska Marpett. N. J. Passaic St. 107							4	10	"	black	brown	pock marked	"	Wesialki	
12	"	"	47 "				brother. Adam Zutol Roslyn N. J. no St.							5	7	"	brown	"	none	"	Slejnawo	
13	yes	"	4 "				brother. John Sawawski Boston Mass. Perry St. 1.							5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Prlak.	
14	"	"	7 "				brother. Kazimir Muszin Brooklyn N. J. 21 St. 198							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szerwinta	
15	no	"	4 "				Gr. i. L. Alex Pietraszki Perth Amboy N. J. Hall Ave 66							5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Padanisko	
16	yes	"	10 "				cousin. Antoni Osnien Shenandoah Pa West Suny St 520							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stasazyn	
17	"	"	4 "				Sam. Pawal Piligawicz Oneanta N. J. no St.							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Szaliesi	
18	"	"	3 "				Gr. i. L. Josef Waida Boston Mass. no St							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Miedwing	
19	"	"	22 "				friend. Martin Stanchinski Forest City Pa. Box 8							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ropanaly	
20	"	"	13 "				cousin. Petras Makarauskis Wilkes Barre Pa. New Market St. 472							5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Jureki	
21	"	"	7 "				friend. Fabijan Bilitawicz Amsterdam N. J. Pryor St. 9							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ruszinny	
22	"	"	4 yes 1907 3 yrs old Chicago Ill				wife. friend. Adam Malesak Waterbury N. J. 2nd Ave 27.							5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Varnszene	
23	"	"	8 no				cousin. Tadeus Wisocki Mahanoy City Pa. Pine St. 611							5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Wilno	
24	"	"	2 yes 1904 to 7.				Gr. i. L. Simon Palanski Charleroi Pa. Manras Ave 1005							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szadkewicz	
25	"	"	9 " 1907 8				Gr. i. L. Piotr. Waskawicz Terre Haute Ind. Eberlen 230							5	3	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Gozlusky	
26	"	"	5 no				brother. Jan Lapinski St. Wheeling W. Va. 45 St. 91							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Slawanof.	
27	"	"	7 "				cousin. Michal Ramanowsky Lowell Mass. Bentz Court 12							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Korsaky	
28	"	"	6 "				aunt. Petronella Siebczawna Lawrence. Mass. Oak St. 107							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Korsaky	
29	"	"	yes "				friend. Filip Trapmann New York Maurice St 112							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Pinsk	
30	"	"	16 "				uncle. Jankel Breamen New York. Essex St. 143							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bar	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Anderson, 1st Off., of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Anderson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). – The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vicas.	Alfons	19	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Selwarow	mother Ursule Vicas Selwarow	Pa	Peshine
2	Apszukewicz	Franciszek	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leszczun	father Franciszek Apszukewicz Leszczun	"	"
3	Czerbulis	Baltromiej	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Ewa Czerbulis	"	"
4	Szemeliene	Michalina	22	"	f	s f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Pilkesew	father Antun Stumelis Pilkesew	Pa	Philada
5	Jarmis	Michael	36	"	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Virsul	wf Ewa Jarmis Virsul	"	Scranton
6	Petrenkas	Jonas	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klaudzie	mother Eleanora Petrenkas Klaudzie	Ill	Chicago
7	Varcimak	Josef	31	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kraingki	wf Michalina Varcimak Kraingki	"	"
8	Wiemak	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Wiemak	"	"
9	Powaczyk	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchary	Rosalie Powaczyk	"	"
10	Ochelski	Wojciech	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swierczynek	mother Weryanna Ochelska Swierczynek	"	"
11	Sutkiewics	Franz	37	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barenniesto	wf Wladyslawa Sutkiewicz Barenniesto	"	"
12	Romanowski	Stan	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Balandzeski	" Maria Romanowska Balandzeski	Conn	Newbritain
13	Selinska	Polissa	f. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Igarynin	" Maria Selinska Igarynin	"	"
14	Zantnis	Josef	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinski	cousin Antun Kolgis Brinski	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Lebatonis	Antan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreisa	mother Antania Zebatonis Kreisa	"	"
16	Krivke	Heinrich	29	"	"	saddler	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schleswig	father Jürgen Krivke Schleswig	Pa	New York
17	Skurcha	Vincent	36	"	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bekatonis	wf Agata Skurcha Bekatonis	Conn	Seitico
18	Jeankonis	Andrey	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyrejki	Levkadia Jasutonis Cyrejki	"	"
19	Niezerka	Jakub	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Barmuke	" Zofia Niezerka Barmuke	Pa	Jersey City
20	Kaminski	Nikolai	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grodno	" Teodosia Kaminska Sussalowo	"	"
21	Ridzkowski	Ivan	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowatzki	father Stanislaw Ridzkowski Kowatzki	Pa	W. Elizabeth
22	Silinkowski	Josef	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cyrcyn	" Piotr Silinkowski Cyrcyn	"	Uniontville
23	Zwerski	Jan	22	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jaunovo	wf Anna Zwerska Jaunovo	Mass	Lunenburg
24	Boligrzski	Vincenti	24	"	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Gestiny	mother Emilia Boligrzski Gestiny	Conn	Windsorlocks
25	Kurschevics	Antan	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosakowska	wf Elizabeta Kurschevics Kosakowska	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Bartalewics	Jacej	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	" Marianna Bartalewics Elsenrik	"	New York
27	Bogdanowicz	Adam	26	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trapez	father Adam Bogdanowicz Trapez	"	"
28	Bastuzki	Salomon	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bastum	" Elja Bastuzki Bastum	"	"
29	Perer	Scheine	18	f.	"	dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Smidtien	mother Elaja Perer Smidtien	"	"
30	Chworonski	Liebe	16	"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	father Simmel Chworonski Bialystok	"	"

60

J Raczkiewicz

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List" 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 7* *190*

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	10 no				brother Jan Liczis Vashua P.O. 27 Factory st
2	"	"	8 "				cousin Ignacy Siebkowski 38 High st
3	"	"	5 "				friend Michal Sawlowski 76 Street st
4	"	"	10 "				" Philadelphia Pa 1339 Hood st Jana Talkus
5	"	"	12 "				brother Josef Jarnis Scranton Pa 1767 Edinburg st
6	"	"	5 "				uncle Kasimir Janczauskis Chicago Ill. Rubery st 90
7	"	"	20 "				brother Stanislaw Marciniecz 53 Ulrey st
8	"	"	15 "				brother Michal Poprawski 4802 Elisabeth st
9	"	"	7 yes	1904	Chicago	Ill.	brother
10	"	"	17 "				br. in l. Mathews Krycki 83 33 Super Av
11	"	"	20 "				" Wojciech Lipinski 16 1st Place
12	no	"	5 "				friend Hermans Junda Peru Bryan's Comm 656 Main st
13	yes	"	6 "				br. in l. Jan Lisarevics Jerusalem st 39
14	"	"	20 "				uncle Vaitk Zdanczius Shenandoah Pa. West Lesnoos 125
15	"	"	5 "				" Samuel Vitkiewicz 6 North st 15
16	"	acqn.	42 yes	no 19	1903	New York	acqn Ferdinand R Korn New York 170 Hudson st
17	no	self	5 yes	1907	Scitico	Conn.	br. in l. Tjeun Chmielnicki Scitico Conn Box 56
18	"	"	no 2 no				
19	"	"	151 "				friend Piotr Lipovic Forest City Pa 149 Woren st
20	"	"	10½ "				cousin Piotr Lojewicz 49 Forest " brother Vincenty Olszewicz
21	"	"	16 "				cousin West Elizabeth Pa no st Piotr Urbanowicz
22	"	"	no 2 "				Hazleville Pa. W 2nd st 1745
23	"	"	12½ "				br. in l. Franz Grzyska Shenandoah Pa. no st Bylesław Bolingorski
24	"	"	5 "				Winston Locks Conn. Box 584
25	yes	"	2 "				cousin Jadz Lazkowski Brooklyn N.Y. 1421 Pitkin Ave
26	"	"	12 yes	07	New York		brother Josef Bandalewicz New York 20 Orchard st
27	"	"	2 no				sister Olga Brydalowicz 20 Orchard st
28	"	"	12½ "				cousin Gill Kohen 216 Henry st
29	"	"	3 "				brother Fischel Gilber 183 Grand st
30	"	"	no 4 "				uncle Kadman Schulski Enoch st 139

19 Electric poisons or alcoholism, or habit-forming narcotics, or treatment of same. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, authorization, prepayment or promise of labor or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Schwarow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lowrow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	baldheaded	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Sirksen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kriesel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	"	Blandzie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Egow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrase
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grabuniec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Mialki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hara Miasto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Jelandziecki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lgarzinie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzozki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kreisa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Schleswig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Dobsteny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Cyncjko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnuti
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Postalowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Konucki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Cyszyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jacowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostiny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Boskowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Cisenik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Orapoy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Libe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Swidgy
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bielystok

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

55

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mr 1909 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kikisin	albert	18		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gorin	father: Marcin Kikisin Gorin	Conn	New Britain
2	Krieger	Ludwig	42		m m							Amelow	wife: Caroline Krieger Amelow		
3	Vk xx/1948	Gottfried	17		m s	"							mother		
4	Brackenberg	Julius	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"			Trewil	father: Ludwig Brackenberg Trewil	Ill	Chicago
5	Baumgart	Georgi	25		m m	"			"				mother: Alvine Baumgart	"	"
6	Shaham	Meryl	15		f s	at school			Hebrew	"		Pinsk	father: Ruben Shaham Pinsk	N.J.	Newark
7	Berkow	Chare	45		m wd	tailor			"	"		"	brother: Schalem Friedmann	"	"
8	"	Sore	23		f s	"			"	"		"		"	"
9	"	Ethe	20		f s	"			"	"		"		"	"
10	Zyto	Meyer	30		m m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"		Warschau	wife: Sore Zyto Warschau	N.Y.	New York
11	Fragmann	Abram	46		m m	painter	yes	no	"	"		Pinsk	wife: Sore Beile Fragmann Pinsk	"	"
12		Ethik	17		m s	tailor			"	"					
13	BAKALAR E.T. Ref 23612 BORUCH		17		m s	empr	yes	yes	"	"	12-10-36 Arch File 99381/785		father: Chaske Fialkow	"	"
14	Press	Saul	29		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"		Pinnwicz	wife: Chane Press Pinnwicz		
15	Goldmann	Schlaime	36		m m	peddler	yes	no	"	"		Pinsk		Ill	Chicago
16		Schifre Cine	31		f m	wife	"	"	"	"		Pinsk	father: Leib Goldmann Framm	Ill	Chicago
17		Chaim	4		m s	son	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
18	Kaczynski	Adam	30		m m	f lab	yes	yes	"	Polish		Lechojin	wife: Marjanna Kaczynski Lechojin	Mass	Boston
19	Lewandowski	Antoni	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"		Majki	Felixmana Lewandowski Majki	N.Y.	Mayeth
20	Lenkowski	Stanislaus	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Ostrowo	Katarzyna Lenkowski Ostrowo	Mass	Boston
21	Fedorwicz	Jan	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"		Rzda	Franciszka Fedorwicz Orowicz	N.J.	Perth Amboy
22	Chmielnick	Albertina	21		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"		Kowrogrod	brother: Josef Chmielnick Kowrogrod	N.	Cleveland
23	Chrzanowska	Franciszka	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Emma Chrzanowska	"	"
24	Mroz	Adam	20		m s	f lab	"	"	"	"		Lomnice	father: Hyppolit Mroz Lomnice	Conn	New London
25	Cieper	Antoni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Raczki	wife: Bronislawa Cieper Raczki	N.Y.	Riverville
26	Petraszyk	Veronika	17		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"		Orlowo	mother: Marya Petraszyk Orlowo	N.H.	Winchester
27	Kuminzki	Ethik	27		m m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew		Jasnowka	wife: Perle Kuminzki Jasnowka	N.Y.	Albany
28	Simkale	Ona	19		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian		Warni	father: Josef Simkale Wabni	"	Utica
29	Matulewicute	Petronella	18		f s	"	no	no	"	"		Kalwarya	" Kasimir Matulewicute Kalwarya	Pa	Mahanoy City
30	Kepienska	Jan	35		m m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"		Lowarsk	wife: Helena Kepienska Lowarsk	N.H.	Manchester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190?*

56

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	19	yes			brother Friedrich Kobielus New Britain Conn. Smith st 176	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	light grey		Russia	Grin
2			28	yes	01/17	New Britain	friend Siegfried Mankai " " " "						5	7		brown brown			Amilow
3				no			New Britain Conn. Smith st 176												
4	yes		20				cousin: Heinrich Gaming 1815 Lusk Chicago Ill Kensdale	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
5	"		15	"			brother:						6	—		light grey			Dawal
6	no		18	"			cousin: David Orkow Newark N.J. Prince st 1811	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			
7							cousin						4	10		brown			Pinsk
8	"		yes	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"			
10	yes		5				Chaigel Lypo New York Columbia st 103	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"			
11	"		20				brother: Faig Fagman	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			Kalinjya
12							Manuel st 112						5	6		"	blue		Pinsk
13	"		6				Fidel Fialkow	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			
14							" " Pines 99	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	black		
15			4				" " 95th st 315-17	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	grey		Pisnwig
16	"						brother: David Eisenberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown		Swanmo
17							Chicago Ill. Longanier 546 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	—					Lokvlg
18	"		5				brother: Jan Bramyinski	"	"	"	"	"	—						Pinsk
19							Boston Mass. Salem st 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	grey		Lichwin
20	no		5				brother: Pawel Lewandinski Maspeth N.Y. — st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	brown		Langsky
21	yes		7				" " Jan Bramiewski Boston Mass. Salem st 115	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	gray		Lochvein
22	"	brother	2				" Stanislaw Orlaytowig Portland Oreg. N.Y. — st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	blue		Oswiec
23	"		6				brother: Anton Chmurzycha Cleveland O. Lake ave 2633	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"		pockmarked	Kowygrod
24	"	father					father:						5			"	gray		
25	"	friend	5				friend: Stanislaw Franczyk New London Conn. Pearl st 21	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Lomwee
26	"	brother	5				brother: Franczyck Basely Riverville N.Y. — st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	blue		Mikolajow
27	"	father	6				father: Stanislaw Pietrzyck Manchester N.H. — st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"			Volowo
28	"	brother	2				brother: Abram Kiewizki Albany N.Y. Broad st 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	grey		Makaro
29	"	cousin	20				cousin: Tuse Lauk Utica N.Y. Joseph st 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		light	blue		Koledny
30	"	brother	18				brother: Ignacy Krajczas Mahanoy City Pa Pine st 531	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			Lodzimer
	"	brother	4				brother: Anton Kapiczka Manchester N.H. Pine st 303	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			grey		Kurklis

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

944

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from [illegible] 26. Ma 1909 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baranczewicz	Wladislaw	26	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubra	wife. Teofila Baranczewicz Lubra	N. Y.	Boston
2	Nikosza	Justin	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwjack	father. Lukas Nikosza Zwjack	N. J.	New York
3	Zawacki	Jan	18	m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Kucbarz	father. Josef Zawacki Kucbarz	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	Gostkowski	Vincenti	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gostawice	wife. Katarzyna Gostkowski Gostawice	Mass.	Boston
5	Kszewitz	Jan	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuwelk	wife. Josefa Kszewitz Szczuwelk	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Jeanawna	Sylvester	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaminki	father. Michal Jeanawna Kaminki	N. Y.	Utica
7	Baranawskz	Jacob	31	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Dagilisaki	father. Iwan Baranawskz Dagiliszki	Mass.	Brockton
8	Babinska	Magda	20	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kawaiszki	father. Alexander Balzunka Kawaiszki	N. Y.	New York
Detained	Nesthinskz	Ignac	29	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukanz	father. Adamin Nesthinskz Lukanz	Mass.	Boston
10	Baczynus	Franz	40	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Dawickz	brother. Edmund Baczynus Dawickz	Pa.	Scranton
11	"	Marianna	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dawickz		Pa.	Scranton
12	"	Stanislaw	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Urban	Victor	26	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasil	father. Casimir Urban Kasil	N. J.	Bayonne
14	Lewezkis	Josef	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogawo	mother. Ursula Lewezkis Rogawo	Mass	Brockton
15	Samulis	Michal	22	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	—	cousin. Wladislaw Lewezkis Rogawo	"	"
16	Lapinski	Josef	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	wife. Stanislawa Lapinski Russian	"	Pittsburg
17	Budzewicz	Mikas	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrawdutz	father Mikas Budzewicz Skrawdutz	N. J.	Brooklyn
18	Gurski	Iwan	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Merkas	wife. Karolina Gurski Merkas	Pa.	Hudson
19	Wistart	Bartan	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oszary	wife. Barbara Wistart Oszary	Mass	Ethol
20	Matusewitz	Josef	19	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szudzie	uncle. Bartolamej Matusewitz Szudzie	N. J.	Hempstead
21	Matusewitz	Marianna	40	f	wd	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jszudjen	brother. Antoni Matusewitz Jszudjen	"	"
22	Zielanka	"	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Boret	father. Mandel Zielanka Boret	"	New York
23	Glibawski	Vincentz	17	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Masanow	mother. Veronika Glibawski Masanow	Mass	Lowell
24	Plaster	Chaje	20	f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Simone	father. Moische Plaster Simone	N. J.	New York
25	Wozniak	Jan	21	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krakowka	wife. Stiela Wozniak Krakowka	"	"
26	Kapica	Stanislaw	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masanow	father. Andrzej Kapica Masanow	"	Lawrence
27	Kladka	Franziszek	24	f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father. Jan Kladka Masanow	"	"
28	Chasanowicz	Chaim	33	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zaszkow	wife. Zotta Chasanowicz Zaszkow	Mass	Boston
29	Golanto	Jans	28	m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Cetanen	father. Ferdinand Golanto Cetanen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wirchylo	Antan	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stzszan	mother. Ludowika Wirchylo Stzszan	Mass.	Lawrence

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190 7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1	no	self	4	no			brother. Josef Bannsaming Nashua N. H. High St. 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Slobra
2	yes	"	1	"			brother. Franz Miksza New York S 2 nd St. 464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Zuja
3	"	"	10	"			brother. Mikal Zawicki Milwaukee Wise. Lenox St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	gray	"	"	Lambrosa
4	"	"	17	"			brother. Kasimir Gostkowski Boston Mass. Shillmann St. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gostawice
5	no	"					Fridland. Tutan Sobranski Pittsburg Pa. Eagle St. 2078	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Szczymiek
6	"	"	6				brother. Stanislaw Zalaskas Utica N. Y. Caterine St. 926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kamiński
7	"	"	5	yes 1905 9	Mass. Brockton		wife. Anna Baranowska Brockton Mass. Arthur St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slagliszki
8	yes	"	4	no			cousin. Agata Klimasjanskite New York N. Y. Varwick St. 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Kawaiszki
9	"	"	2	"			cousin. Kazimir Silas Boston Mass. Bowen St. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Lukasez
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	yes	no			brother. Adamas Januschawski Scranton Pa. Wilcox Plait 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Lauiskz.
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
13	no	"	3	"			cousin. Josef Berastas Bayonne N. J. R. R. Box 571	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Kasil
14	"	"	10	"			cousine. Pavel Limskis Brockton Mass. Main St. 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rogawa
15	"	"	10	"			cousin. Pawel Limskis same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"			brother. Klemens Vostawic Athol Mass. Charles Place 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rossana
17	yes	"	6	"			brother. Andreas Turanska Brooklyn N. Y. Grand St. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Skrandutz
18	no	"	5	"			brother. Josef Wisniewski Hudson Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Wiedzyn
19	"	"	10	"			brother. Klemens Monstawi Athol Mass. Charles Place 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Csiamz
20	"	"	5	"			uncle. Ludwig Matujoza Hempstead N. Y. Mildroad St 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szudzia
21	"	"	5	"			brother. Ludwig Matusawitz Hempstead N. Y. Mildroad St. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jszudzia
22	yes	"	13	"			cousin. Jaak Rosenberg New York Lawis St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Barek
23	no	"	5	"			father. Ludwig Gli Gawski Lowell Mass. Bjorg St. 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Wasawaw
24	yes	"	5	"			brother. Max Plbaken New York Orchet St. 123-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Simame
25	"	"	14	"			6r. i. l. Stanley Aubert New York. first tne 2239.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Krakauda
26	no	"	5	"			cousin. Adam Janeski Yonkers N. Y. Washington St 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Wasawaw
27	"	"	5	"			brother. Antoni Kladka Yonkers N. Y. Washington St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	— " —
28	yes	"	1	"			6r. i. l. Fames Feldmann Boston Mass. Blanford St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	71	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zasztaw
29	"	"	10	"			6r. i. l. Julian Krosawski Chicago Ill. Wood St. 1413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Laitawa
30	"	"	5	"			brother. Pawel Wisathzlo Lawrence Mass. Chestnut St. 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szyszany

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

59

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 197.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 Ls

11—1116

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wezenko	Niskam	42		m m	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bounuty	wife Kristina	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Orlepinski	Jan	34		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czyszyn	" Apalonia	"	"
3	Kuschila	"	42		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wloszewo	" Felixa	"	Wlaszewo
4	Kolodinski	Fieder	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Borimky	" Marya	"	Borimky
5	Jankowska	Michalina	20		f s	dr	no	no	"	Polish	"	Remarowo	papy Jan Cyzyzek	"	Remarowo
6	Piluk	Teofila	36		m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwonka	Mutty Jan Cybula	Mass	Boston
7	Waschko	Mazej	33		m s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kasemir	"	"
8	Pawierski	Konstanti	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spiernikowo	wife Marie	N.Y.	Westport
9	Maliszewskij	Stefan	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Klepan	mutty Katharina	Mass	Cumberland
10	Mannliszka	Ursula	20		f m	h wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Moscany	fatty Anton Czelerka	Neg.	
11	Schichowski	Pawel	21		m s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lieneer	" Adam,	Lieneer	
12	Gajira	Stefan	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Czerniskow	" Anton,	Czerniskow	
13	Schinewig	Dimitri	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiron	wife Helena,	Freiron	
14	Maisewicz	Jan	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kopile	" Alexandra,	Kapile	
15	Sommer	Ujig	29		" "	bäcker	yes	yes	"	Hebr	"	Szejik	" Ester,	Szejik	
16	Meiersohn	Chaim	32		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lunden	" Liebe,	Lunden	
17	Scharfmann	Josef	43		" m	bäcker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strajewo	" Grune,	Strajewo	
18	Kaufmann	Israel	24		" "	Arbeiter	no	no	"	"	"	Lupsas	" Mrasche,	Lupsas	
19	Bekirch	Alexander	29		" "	f lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bukymunca	" Ceslawa,	Bukymunca	
20	Kapasnik	Felix	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	fatty Josef,	Radom	N.Y. Bayonne
21	Moszowity	Adam	21		" s	"	now	"	"	"	"	"	" Konstantin	"	"
22	Korpyzky	Anton	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girka	" Piske,	Girka	"
23	Lukszis	Michal	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	Slobodie	mutty Katha	Slobodie	N.Y. Harpeth
24	Margol	Alexander	30		" m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klecsew	wife Katha	Klecsew	" Jersey
25	Lenkevicz	Maryanna	35		f m	h wife	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	Caussyraki	mutty Katha	Karpacica Caussayraki	Mass Trenton
26	Olender	Wladislawa	18		" s	f lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Novogrod	grandmutty Marya	Bratkowska Novogrod	N.J. Central Falls
27	Luchowolez	Jan	24		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chmarzewo	fatty Mateeks	Chmarzewo	mass Brockton
28	Nauch	Stanislaw	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brysk	" Vincenty	Brysk	" Lowell
29	Ridarkowski	Regina	25		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kommtz	sister Katharina	Kommtz	Pa Elisabeth
30	Paplarowski	Mikolai	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raskalty	mutty Anna	Raskalty	Pa Minooka

3-61651

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190 1*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read questions to alien before answering.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitle to, by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Hfl. Peter Lipowicz Jersey City.	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	grey	no	Russia	Barunchy
2	"	"	20	"			" Alex Lypczynsky " 119 Str 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lyszyn
3	"	"	8	"			" Josef Lelinsky " Leroy Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Klazewo
4	"	"	15	"			fra. Pick Lipowitz " Wyoming Str 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bannitsky
5	wife	"	1	"			hfl Wawrzyniec Budzejc Kosciuszko Mass Salem Str 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kemerowo
6	"	"	5	"			husbd. Josef Pilule, New Britain Gl. Goldstr 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Egerowanka
7	"	"	20	"			Comm Piotr Pilikrow, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	9	"			" Michael Pawasinski Westport N.Y. Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Peidynkow
9	"	"	60	"			hfl. Jan Pelasewich, Sunderland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Klapan
10	yes	"	6	"			husbd. Josef Jannulik N.Y. Mon Str. 2626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brozeny
11	"	"	12	"			cous. Karenna Kaminski " Morris Str 555	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Sierock
12	"	"	35	"			fra. Vincenty Mandrik, " Hamilton Str 49-51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Erzyzkow
13	"	"	6	"			hfl. Karol Mikolaj Brooklyn Pitkyn Ave 1747	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kremon
14	"	"	1	"			cous. Lady Zaykowsky " 1821/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	brown	"	"	Kapile
15	"	"	3	"			hfl Meier Schiff my 2nd Str 2772	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Strapik
16	"	"	3	"			" Chaim Reich " Essex Str 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	grey	"	"	Lindu
17	"	"	20	yes	1904	Mary	fra. Ole Novigrodski " Madison Str 271	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gajewo
18	"	"	1	no			hfl. Bischke Schischiteki " Clinton Str 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lupros
19	no	"	4	"			" Bronislaw Wodecki, Rochester N.Y. Bernard Str 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Butrymane
20	"	"	10	"			husb. Wladislaw Kaparnik " Newman Str 404, Bayonne NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Radam
21	"	"	1	"			fra. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	no	"	1	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gierke
23	"	"	16	"			cous. Jacob Weitzberwich " Grashelh N.Y. Chinkenbee 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodki
24	"	"	10	"			broty. Kasemir, Polanken N.Y. Box 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Kleczew
25	"	"	12	"			husbd. Jurevpas, Trenton 3 Ave 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Pawzyszka
26	"	"	5	"			4ays. Josef, Central Falls R.I. Charles Str 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montwica
27	"	"	7	"			broty. Vincenty J, Brockton "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Oskrzewo
28	"	"	13	"			uncle. Wawrzyn Str 49 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dzyke
29	"	"	15	"			Leonin Jan Jasinski, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnick
30	"	"	5	"			hfl. Anton Capulonis Elisabeth N.J. broty. Franciszek B, Minooka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Kostalka
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F. 797.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith . do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

P. 191.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31/96-
11—1115

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleingard	Louis	16		f s	2-615835-4/5/39(505) mother yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Anna Kleingard Minsk	N.Y.	New York
2	Klimaszewska	Stanislawa	20		" "	maid servant no no			"	Polish	"	Sandomierz	Roman Klimaszewska Sandomierz	R.I.	Providence
3	Lwiczyński	Stanislaw	18		m "	f. lab. " "			"	"	"	Sandomierz	mother Marganna Klimaszewska Klimaszewski	Pa	Scranton
4	Brzozowska	Marianna	17		f "	f. hand yes yes			"	"	"	Liskowy	father Anton Brzozowska Liskowy	Conn	New Britain
5	Lakszkowski	Jan	38		m m	f. lab. no no			"	"	"	Litorge	wife Lankadia Lakszkowski Litorge	N.Y.	West Milford
6	Walcisko	Antoni	20		" "	" yes yes			"	"	"	Klepacz	father Jan Walcisko Klepacz	Mass	Lindeland
7	Klepacz	Valerian	19		" "	" no no			"	"	"	Kopowce	uncle Jasko Klepacz Kopowce		Northampton
8	Bukowska	Maria	18		f "	f. hand " "			"	"	"	Grodno	father Josef Bukowska Kowglanka		Westfield
9	Fraczewicz	Iwan	38		m m	f. lab. yes yes			"	Russian	"	Szaliezi	wife Karpia Fraczewicz Szaliezi	N.Y.	Oneonta
10	Lokemnick	Philipp	19		" "	" " "			"	"	"	Babieze	father Jacob Lokemnick Babieze	"	"
11	Pielipowicz	Viktor	19		" "	" " "			"	"	"	Szaliezy	mother Alexandra Pielipowicz Szaliezy	"	"
12	Jasudkunis	Martin	17		" "	" no no			"	Lithuanian	"	Ciagi	" Elzata Jasudkunis Ciagi	Pa	Lopez
13	Miligramm	Vozi	18		" "	" yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bilke	"	Bilke	" Martha Miligramm Bilke	N.Y.	New York
14	Tchajowicz	Israel	18		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aron Tchajowicz "		Brooklyn
15	Kaskito	Verona	38		f wd	housekeeper " "	"	German	"	Bezkerek	"	Bezkerek	" Mathias Straf Rezkerek	Mo	St. Louis
16	Hazzki	Franz	43		m m	f. lab. " "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borgejin	"	Borgejin	wife Rzalia Hazzke Borgejin	Ill	Chicago
17	Wijs	Jozef	33		" "	" " "	"	"	"	Hany Bay	"	Hany Bay	" Zofia Wijs Hany Bay	Pa	Nazareth
18	Jendrosik	"	36		" "	2-613688-[illegible]	"	"	"	Markingan	"	Markingan	mother Agata Blazejowska Markingowa	Mass	Chicopee
19	Blazejowski	Stanislaw	19		" "	" yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rafal Blazejowski "	Conn	Wallingford
20	Lesekanycz	Olena	19		f "	house maid no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalwarska	"	Kalwarska	" Jano Lesekanycz Kalwarska	Pa	Dunmore
21	Dolgunczik	Anna	16		" "	" " "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Maciejowa	"	Maciejowa	" Konrad Dlymiak Maciejowa	N.Y.	New York
22	Babiak	Melia	18		" "	" " "	"	"	"	Rozteki	"	Rozteki	" Makogon Babiak Rozteki	"	"
23	Halka	Lenna	17		" "	2-835878-11-24-41-505 yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lukotow	" Marcel Halka Lukotow	"	"
24	Kozlowska	Rozalia	18		" "	" no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mikolaj Kozlowski "	"	"
25	Halka	Michalina	16		" "	2-787561-7/24/41 yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marcel Halka "	"	"
26	Pastuchowicz	Bronislawa	16		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Carl Pastuchowicz "	"	"
27	Babij	Marya	48		" wd	housekeeper no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Radwrozna	son	Radwrozna	" Petro Babij Radwrozna	Mass	Whitesville
28	Dutzyak	Onufer	38		m m	f. lab. yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife	"	" Katzia Dutzyak "	"	"
29	Manykot	Mikolaj	32		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Olena Manykot "	"	"
30	Rohumil	Vesely	18		" s	sister " "	"	Bohemian	"	Prag Zizkow	father	Prag Zizkow	" Josef Vesely Prag Zizkow	Ill	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190 1*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	himself	1	no			brother: Max Steinberg New York Monroe st 254/52	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Finnary
2	"	"	1	"			" Wojciech Gwiazki Penn. Lenox K.F. Rheffer st 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cendrowna
3	"	uncle	2	"			uncle: Stefan Bizgurski Scranton Pa Throop st 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Krywianka
4	"	self	8	"			cousin: Tadeusz Zygorzelska New Britain Conn. Lenox st 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Sichery
5	"	"	5	yes	03/07	Pa Scranton	brother: Bolesław Sachowski West Kulland Pl. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Libarge
6	no	"	19	no			gr. father Alexander Zygacko Cumberland Mass. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Klapesz
7	yes	"	5	"			uncle: Paweł Gwozki Northampton Mass. Grand 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	eight	grey	"	Kopewice
8	"	"	5	"			aunt: Franciszka Pelekowa Westfield Mass. Broken st 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	squints	Kriglanka
9	"	"	5	"			cousin: Dwis Mann Omaha 44 no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Galicyi
10	"	"	4	"			" Pawel Olipowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Babycyi
11	"	"	4	"			brother: " August Jandrowic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Lyaliczi
12	"	"	3	"			Lupez Pa Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Cicjany
13	"	"	6	"			cousin: Max Davidowic New York Grand st 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Bilke
14	"	"	6	"			" Hermann Majerowic Brooklyn 44 993 Manhatten ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" "
15	"	"	5	"			brother: Josef Hrsef St. Louis Mo 1729 Mississippi ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Bezkarek
16	"	"	12	"			" Josef Harsko Chicago Ill. 215 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria Borzecin
17	no	"	10	yes	05/07	Pa Scranton	" Josef Swirk Nazareth Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Stary Sacz
18	"	"	16	"	1904/05	Mass Chicopee	wife: Anna Jandrosik Chicopee Mass 6 Labert st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Markuzowa
19	"	"	25	no			brother: Leon Blazejewski Wallingford Conn. Liberal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	11	"			" Jana Wasyl Pittsburg Pa 115 Broker st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Hungary Kalna vostoka
21	yes	"	6	"			uncle: Jan Ladwig New York 13th st 705	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Maciejowa
22	"	"	2	"			friend: Haska Jadwiga " Mali Feder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria Rostoki
23	"	"	4	"			" 108 Eldridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	" Sokolow
24	"	"	6	"			" Karolina Kwiatkowska " 22nd st 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	" "
25	"	"	4	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	" "
26	"	"	8	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	" "
27	no	"	4	"			friend: Mikolaj Diagyzyn Whitesville Mass no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Madrozyce
28	"	"	8	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	8	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	eight	blue	"	" Flumacz
30	yes	friend	7	"			friend: Karl Friedmann Chicago Ill. 251 Cottage Grove ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" Trzyciko

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1st of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mai 1909 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Urbanus	Hadas	20	m s	farm lab	yes	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	mother	Aleksanna Urbanus Lotsingen	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Rubinowitz	Abram	20	" "	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	father	Yossel Rubinowitz Lotsingen	Mass	Lowell
3	Kubilute P.729604 8-16-09	Magde	23	f "	h. maid	no	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Lomdas	"	Ludvikas Kupilus Szvadas	"	Boston
4	Stonkus	Kasimir	18	m "	farm lab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Pinigian	"	Leon Stonkus Pinigian	Pa	Jay Harbor
5	Kulikowski	Lucas	16	" "	"	"	"		"	Russian	"	Racy	"	Viktor Kulikowski Racy	Ill	Chicago
6	Czerenkiewicz	Ambrosi	31	" m	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Mychnicz	br i l	Kasimir Wirschel Czychnicz	Pa	Walden
7	"	Stefania	22	f "	wf	"	"		"	Polish	"	Czychnicz			Pa	Walden
8	"	Stanislawa	18	f "	child	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Krzepowicz	Adolf	32	m m	f. lab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Radom	cousin	Jan Jarnowicz Radom	N.J.	Bayonne N.J.
10	"	Josefa	22	f "	wf	no	yes		"	"	"	"	friend	Josef Kramer Przedielek	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Zarisko	Stefan	40	m s	f. lab	"	"		"	"	"	Przedielek	wf	Elbiete Zarkowska Wilczyna	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED	Szatkowski	Josef	36	m.		no	no					Wilczyna	mother	Eulia Lukies		
13	Lukics	"	18	f. s		yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bolanderunok	"	Bolanderunok	Pa	Johnstown
14	~~Wolff~~	~~Isidor~~	~~26~~	~~m merchant~~		"	"		~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~wf~~	~~Anna Wolff~~ Berlin	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~
15	Karpezlok	Josefa	21	f "	wf	no	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tresne	father i l	Franz Karpezlok Tresne	Ill	Chicago
16	"	"	2	" s	child	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Trojak	Tomasz	40	m m	f. lab	yes	yes		"	"	"	Czernichow	wf	Agnes Trojak Czernichow	Ill	Chicago
18	Klisz	Michal	44	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tresne	"	Marya Klisz Tresne	"	"
19	Szymank	Maria	20	" s	h. maid				"	"	"	Piskow	mother	Jadwiga Szymczak Piskow	"	"
20	Zawrocka	Anna	17	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stojanow	father	Wojciech Zawrocka Stojanow	"	"
21	Klisz	Jan	30	m m	farm lab	"	"		"	"	"	Czernichow	wf	Anna Klisz Czernichow	"	"
22	Trojak	Pawel	24	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tomaszowka	"	Marya Trojak Tomaszowka	"	"
23	Dobrowolski	Michal	35	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	Piskow		Maria Dobrowolska		
24	Rzehlik	Johann	24	" s	boot maker	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	br. i l.	Frau Adelheit Fellowa Pisktow	Minn	Little Falls
25	Krzepowicz	Michalina	25	f m	wf	no	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolyta	father i l.	Josef Krzepowicz Dolyta	Mass	Westfield
26	"	Ignati	5	m	infant	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
27	Bisorowicz	Josef	27	" m	f. lab	"	"		"	"	"	Bilwisty	wf	Helena Bisorowicz Bilwisty	Pa	New York
Admitted 28	Ueber	Iwan	45	" "	farmer	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Chrosice	"	Blaje Ueber Chrosice	Mass	Boston
Admitted 29	Lehmund	Nathan	16	" s	clerk	yes	yes		"	"	"	Baranowice	mother	Michle Lehmund Baranowice	Pa	New York
Admitted 30	"	Moische	9	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 7th* *1907*

64

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lea-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$ no				father Stanislaw Urbanus Brooklyn N.Y. 1st st 119
2	"	"	10 "				uncle Felix Zanger Lowell Mass 228 Paly st
3	"	"	3 "				brother Jakubas Kubilius Boston Mass 115 Hesser st
4	no	"	10 "				friend Petras Mimbelis Sag Harbor N.Y. " " "
5	yes	"	3 "				sister Stefania Kulikowska Chicago Ill. 783 Robel st
6	no	"	5 "				brother Sigmund Kiecutsko Wilkes N.Y. Box 1
7	no	"	3 "				
8							
9	"	"	yes yes 60 "				br i l Wladyslaw Szpernik Bayonne N.J. 4 Ave 144
10			no				
11	yes	"	16 "				
12	no	"	5 yes	1904 Chicago			friend Zygmunt Bilinski Philadelphia Pa. 36 3rd st box
13	yes	"	12 no	06 Ill.			~~Bronislaw Wiesniewski~~ Chicago Ill. ~~115 Ave~~ 120 st. cousin Franska Wilsky Johnstown Pa. 104 Cedre st.
14	"	"	12 yes	1902 New York 06			~~brother Gustav Wolff New York 115th st 6 1156~~
15	"	"	6 no				husband Jan Kanzelok Chicago Ill. 25th st 291
16							
17	"	"	6 "				" " "
18	"	"	10 yes	1904 Chicago 06 Ill.			" " "
19	"	"	60 no				cousin Jan Smenicki 133 Halsted Ave
20	"	"	14 "				uncle Josef Swiatkowski 321 Hedson st
21	"	"	12 "				brother Josef Kliss 7720 Howore st
22	"	"	24 "				cousin Jan Haryszlok 25th st 291
23	"	"	9 "				brother Antoni Sobkowolski New York ~~4th st 247~~
24	"	uncle	7 "				uncle Franz Sobieski Little Falls, Minn. Route 5
25	no	self	2 "				husband Josef Kaszczewicz Westfield Mass. Canal st 6
26							
27	yes	"	6 "				friend Ludwig Lenkiewicz New York 30 Ebbert st.
28	S	"	11 "				" Boston Mass. Rear 6 Westfort Court
29	"	"	3 "				father Faukeer Lehmann New York 2 10th st. 115
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming to join a husband or relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Poland	Linkuy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Joke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kawadus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kurjan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Lacy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Lichinger
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Lojski
"	"	"	"	"	"				light	"			Lowtuny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lukow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lzredelsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Ostrowietz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bekesmegyer
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	~~Germany~~ Hungary	~~Konigsberg~~ Lyrice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Lyrice
"	"	"	"	"	"				light	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lerenchow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lgwiec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Witkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Lojewow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Legnichow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lorna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucka
"	"	"	"	"	"								Witkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	tattooed at the right forearm	Germany	Lagnitzk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			none	Russia	Lolyta
									light				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L brown	blue	"	"	Kalwity
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Lukowk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l	blue	"	"	Barwinnes
								"	"	grey	"	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W

I, , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

2
3
1
c

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 3 pl.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mai 1909 . 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminska	Helena	20		f	s	farm maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Titanowo	father. Franciszek Kaminska Titanowo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Krasowski	Jan	30		m	s	labr.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father. Karol Krasowski Titanowo	"	"
3	Babraw	Leiser	23		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Resiza	father. Chajim Babraw Resiza	"	"
4	Kaslowski	Josef	30		m	s	farm labr.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Titanowo	wife. Agata Kaslowski Titanowo	"	"
5	~~Blazejewski~~		~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wittkow~~			
6	"	Franciszka	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~friend Marya Schossler Swayno~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Florida~~
7	"	Josef	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		"	"
8	Schossler	Katarzyna	17		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Austria	"	"	Walomin	father. Marcin Schossler Walomin	N. Y.	Florida
9	Sniatkowska	Marya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittkow	father. Piotr. Sniatkowski Wittkow	"	"
10	Grabowski	Adam	30		m	m	farm labr.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife. Margorgata Grabowska Wittkow	"	"
11	Olszud	Jan	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wzsawa	father. Michal Olszud Wzsawa	N. J.	Colaes
12	Bagdanski	Jakob	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Antoni Bagdanski Kuta wzsawska	"	"
13	Szlachta	Karol	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozuchow	wife. Zofia Szlachta Kozuchow	N. J.	Albany
14	Tamasz	Martan	35		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Saraufires	wife. Marya Tamasz Saraufires	Ill.	Florida
15	Szaler	Antal	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palonaggmezo	wife. Elisabeth Szaler Palonaggmezo	"	"
16	Brzacka	Jakran	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavak	"	Macava	wife. Anna Brzacka Macava	Mo	St. Louis
17	Ilias	Andras	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banka	wife. Karolina Ilias Banka	"	"
18	Sladok	Josef	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Joanna Sladok Banka	"	"
19	Lomniczky	Johanna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verbinfalu	father. Pavis Tkamasa Jus Kafalu	"	"
20	Kitka	Janos	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beland warnok	wife. Margit Kitka Belandwarnok	Pa.	Johnstown
21	"	Alajos	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. same address	"	"
22	Kenczak Skarba	Josef	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Saraufires	wife. Maria Kenczak Skarba Saraufires	Ill.	Florida
23	—"—	—"—	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	mother. same address	"	"
24	Smaly	Maria	23		f	m	house wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruszkowa	Gr. n. d. Slugtro Smaly	Pa.	Meadow
25	Wajtaniez	Filip	29		m	m	farm labr.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slawa	wife. Magdalena Wajtaniez Slawa	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	Kruszkowski	Michal	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nisko	wife. Agnes Kruszkowski Barzka P. Nisko	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Szewczyk	Walentz	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Katarzyna Szewczyk Barzka P. Nisko	"	"
28	Lesniak	Jan	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blawa	wife. Marya Lesniak Blawa	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Romaniuk	Nikolaj	30		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Radorozna	wife. Hasta Romaniuk Radorozna	Mass.	Whitevill
30	Janas	Stanislaw	26		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krosno	wife. Wiktorya Janas Krosno	N. H.	Manchester

C-100934-5/22/40

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* . 190 7

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in order to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	10	no		Br. i. L. Stanislaus Krasowski Chicago Ill. So Wood St. 1411	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tatarowy
2	"	"	4	"		brother. Julian Krasowski Chicago Ill. Wood St. 44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	3	"		brother. Charles Babraw Chicago Ill. Potawac St. 443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Resicza
4	"	"	10	"		cousin. Stefan Kenish Chicago Ill. Marfield Ave 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	l.	pockmarked	"	Titanowy
~~5~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~402~~ 2	~~no~~ yes	8 Florida	~~friend. Karol Kutter~~ Florida N. J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~light blue~~ l.		~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Suszyca~~
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	yes	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	~~Wittkow.~~
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	no			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light blue l.		"	"	
8	"	"	10	"		brother. Felix Schossler Florida N. J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wittkow
9	"	"	8	"		cousin. Jakob Wesolowski — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolosznie
10	"	"	20	"		friend. Adam Sosler Florida N. J. 391 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Krazywe
11	"	"	10	"		sister. Emilia Gerzina Colaes N. J. 21 Sampkin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue l.		"	"	Wzsawa
12	"	"	8	"		cousin. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
13		"	35	~~"~~		Br. i. L. Matyas Czert Albany N. J. 405 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kozuchaw
14	to Chicago	"	12	"		Br. i. L. Adolf Nemesoff Hilside Ill. Box 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Hungary	Slossnifires
15	"	"	12	yes 1904	Ill	friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Palosmagyar
16	yes	"	36	no	1906 Chicago	cousin. John Nissa 1926 Bidle St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Marsawa
17	"	"	14	"		brother. Pal Ilia 1926 Bidle St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Bawka
18	"	"	12	yes	1905 Mo 8 St. Louis	brother. Hendry Sadok 1416 Wash St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	14	"		husband. Wendel Lammartz 617 Let. St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Verleinfahn
20	"	"	36	~~"~~	1902 Pa. 7 Johnstown	friend. Josef Habian 1047 Chorch St. Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Balandvarnoy
21	"	"	2	yes		friend. same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	to Chicago	"	36	"		Br. i. L. ~~male~~ Adolf Nemesoff male same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slossnifires
23	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	2	"		husband. Ludi Smolz Meadow Pa. Skulkil Rao	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	"	"	Ruszkana
25	yes	"	14	"		brother. Ludwik Wojtawicz Minneapolis Minn. 8 Ave 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. -"-	grey	"	Austria	Slawna.
26	"	"	10	"		Br. i. L. Augustyn Murd. St. Louis Mo 2 St. 1319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue		"	"	Nisha
27	"	"	5	"		friend. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Barcac
28	"	"	10	"		friend. Franz Zatkiewicz Pittsburg Pa. 3146 Charolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Blawia
29	no	"	8	"		friend. Mikolaj Siaczynski Whitemilla Mass. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Radaczna.
30	no	"	12	yes	1903 U. K. 8 Manchester	friend. Franz Glad Manchester U. K. 20 Bird St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Krasno

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, swear of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

67

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible]burg 26. Mar 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malenew	Berl	16		m	s	joiner	nw	nw	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smiedaw	father Leibisch Malenew Smiedaw	Pa	New York
2	Mawdrik	Sergey	24		m		farb	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Ostrowo	" Maxim Mawdrik Ostrowo	"	Schenectady
3	Soneistrate	Maria	18		"	"	"	nw	nw	"	Lithuanian	"	Birbrimmy	" Lucas Soneistrate Birbrimmy	"	Passaic
4	Birbrimmicz	Thekla	20		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Birbrimmy	" Georg Birbrimmicz Birbrimmy	"	Chicago
5	Szedys	Franz	25		m	m	farb	"	"	"	"	"	Pisarowa	wf Petronelle Szedys Pisarowa	Wis	Superior
6	Rauschanka	Josefa	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasperczek	brother Dominik Rauschanka Kasperczek	Mass	Lawrence
7	Alexander	Leonka	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sizeli	father Lukonas Alexander Sizeli	"	"
8	Bagnerewicz	Franz	23										Saciri	mother Rose Bagnerewicz Saciri		
9	Soslowicz	Ludwig	18		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasperiecki	father Hasis Soslowicz Kasperiecki		Lowell
10	Bilar	Karolina	22		f	"	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lewandowka	" Casimir Bilar Lewandowka	Pa	East Stroudsburg
11	Kunz	Karl	23		m	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	" Ludwig Kunz Hamilton	Pa	Hillsboro
12	Borowicka	Josef	33		m		carter			Austria	"	Austria	Trompsitz		O	Cleveland
13	"	Maria wif	27		f		wf			"	"	"	"	father Josef Borowicka Trompsitz	"	"
14	"	Maria "	3		"		child			"	"	Austria	"		O	Cleveland
15	"	Angeli	2		m							"	"		"	"
16	"	Anna	1	8	f							"	"	friend Josef Borowski Hermark	Pa	Gallitzin
17	Kurusch	Johann	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hermark			
DEPORTED	Kornisch	Chawe	40		f	m	wf	nw	nw	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klausenz		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Rahke	11				IN HOSPITAL daughter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klausenz	arg m Chaim Feige Klausenz	Pa	New York
ADMITTED		Fittel	9				2-90750	7-8/6/	11	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED		Lewyre	7				2-79791	-10/2	40 - 505	"	"	"	"	mother Luise Kann	"	San Francisco
22	Kann	Heinrich	33		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	bro in l Josef Sobos Wilhelmsburg	Cal	
23	Zawiatek	Piotr	24		"	"	farb	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozowa	father Piotr Szmal Kozowa	Ill	Chicago
24	Szmal	Josef	28					no	no	"	"		Jaremka	friend Stanislaw Jaremka		
DEPORTED	Enolalo	Rosalia	20		f					"			Trecin	friend Wenslaw Trecin	Pa	Lenard
26	Zambur	Stanislaw	25		m	s		yes	yes	"			Stupiec	father Antoni Zambur Stupiec	O	Lagtan
27	Niedowicki	Jan	26							"	Ruthenian		Rawerenka	Nikola Niedowicka Rewerenka	Pa	Kaukauna
28	Zimmermann	Michael	17							"	German	Germany	Osterfeld	friend Ludwig Zezi Osterfeld	O	Cleveland
29	Rajcsak	Maria	27		f	m	wf	s		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sovsa	father Stefan Rajcsak Sovsa		
30	Gruber	Franz	1	7	m	s	farb	yes	yes	"	German	"	Pongyy	father Josef Gruber Pongyy	Minn	St. Paul

Except Wife & Family

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5th* , 190 68

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, a pauper, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States; and if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid or otherwise, of another to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	4	no	uncle Pawel Walanecz New York 183 Grand st					no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown grey		Russia	Finnland
2	"	"	2	"	brother Iwan Hawdrik Lawrence Mass. 36 Riverst					"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo
3	"	to Baltimore	5	"	br i l Jens Nortens Passaic N J. 200 Van Buren st 25					"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	"	light blue	"	"	Jutimmy
4	"	"	10	"	cousin Julian Wenowski Chicago Ill 13 Ward st					"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Ostrowo
5	"	"	15	"	br i l Anton Zielkowski Superior Wisc. 109 Banks ave					"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	black	"	"	
6	"	"	5	"	brother Benedykt Bruskauck Lawrence Mass. 208 Clemmett					"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Jedynorzyzek
7	"	"	20	"	br i l Jawanos Berchanskeis 58 Belmont st					"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	light grey	"	"	Sizelli
8	"	"	3	"	uncle Antoni Lubacz 84 Oak st					"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Alt Hoorey
9	"		1	"	br i l Andrej Bronnik Lowell Mass 1 Perry's Court					"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blue	"	"	Kurzyzek
10	Brother	3	"		Andrej Kopeczenski East Stroudsburg Pa. 24th st					"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	fair grey	"	Austria	Sierawalka
11	No	self	25	"	uncle Gustav Valenke Hillsboro Pa 100 st					"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blue	"	Germany	Lucasfeir
12	No	brother														5	6		brown grey		Austria	Sabelein
13	No	"														5			red blue			Wasnik
14	No	brother	5		brother Wilkolej Borowske Cleveland O. 66 33th st														fair			Preinspeis
15	No	"																	brown			
16																			blue			
17	yes	father	16	"	father Vicla Ferwerk Gallikein " 100 st											5	6		brown grey		Hungary	Tezmark
18		husband														5	1		black brown		Austria	Sisser
19		husband	6		husband Frei Herrinsk New York 116 Lennox st																	Tarnol
20																			brown grey			
21																						
22	"	self	40	no	uncle Christian Wolz Jersey City N J. 1 Franciss Ave 1060											5					Germany	Wilhelmsburg
23	"	brother	12	"	brother Florjan Swiatetzki Chicago Ill W. 19th st 1060											5	3	"	black brown		Austria	Kozowo
24	"	"	23	"	brother Benedykt Bruskauck Lawrence Mass. 208 Clemmett											5	8	"	brown grey			Sorenzko
25	yes	br i l	22	"	Wojciech Kaczmarek Chicago Ill 1060 W. 19th st											5	4	"				Lucas
26	"	"	6	"	br i l Antoni Zalecki Chicago Ill 232 Bloyd st											5		"			"	Slupiec
27	"	uncle	7	50	uncle John Roth Kinkinnon Pa 100 st											5	2	"	brown		"	Kamaraska
28	"	brother	4	"	brother Johann Zimmermann Cleveland O. 6th st 946											5	2	dark	" grey		"	Lauthausen
29	"	husband	10	yes	or Cleveland O. husband Antoni Kapczak Chicago Ill 2 24th st 2720											5	3	fair	brown brown		Hungary	Cona
30	No	br i l	6	no	br i l Josef Wzglezinski St. Paul Minn. 378 Jackson st											5	4		black			Pomorze

V. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 4* *190* 68

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	4	no			uncle Rivel Halamed New York 183 Grand st	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Smolensk
2	"	"	2	"			brother Ivan Vandrik Passaic N.J. 36 River st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Astrovo
3	"	to Patterson	8	"			brother Jan Rutkus Passaic N.J. 25 Pen Mar st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light	blue	"	"	Jurbarkas
4	"	"	10	"			cousin Julian Krzanoski Chicago Ill. 13 Noble st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Stanislawow
5	"	"	15	"			brother Lucas Lukowski Superior Wisc. 109 Banks ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	
6	"	"	5	"			brother Benedykt Baumbach Lawrence Mass. 208 Clement st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Augustowek
7	"	"	20	"			brother Jovanos Ruskauskis 58 Belmont st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Siedle
8	"	"	3	"			uncle Lukas Lubacz 84 Oak st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
9	"	"	1	"			brother Andrej Brunis Lowell Mass 2 grocery boarding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Augsek
10	brother	"	3	"			Andrej Kopcenski East Jersey St Paul Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Slawentzitz
11	No	self	25	"			uncle Gustav Jabulka Hillsboro Pa 100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	Germany	Lesnitza
12	No	brother												5	6		brown	grey		Austria	Jablonica
13	No	"												5			red	blue			Kosabik
14	No	brother	5				brother Wilkolej Brzozowski Cleveland O. 1766 E 39th st										fair				Brzozow
15	"	"															brown				
16																	blue				
17	yes	father	16	"			father Richard Kermish Ballibrin Co 100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	grey		Hungary	Kezmarok
18		husband												5	1		black	brown		Austria	Stanov
19		husband	6				husband Saul Kermish New York 116 Canal st														Tarnow
20																	brown	grey			
21																					
22	"	self	40	no			uncle Christian Bota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Germany	Wilhelmsberg
23	"	brother	12	"			brother Francis Kotal 100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	13	"			brother Georgan Jovicatsko Chicago Ill. W. 19th st 1160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kosova
25	yes	bro. in law	40	"			Juan Jovad 6 Chicago ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	"		Jovanko
26	"	"	6	"			Stevimir Krgan Work 3d & Pleasant st	med attd. chronic valvular regurgitation	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kosova
27	"	uncle	7	"			brother Antonio Salecke Lafayette Co 32 Lagrange st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepice
28	No	brother	4	"			uncle Johan Roth Yorkinsburg Pa 100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kamaraska
29	"	husband	10	yes	over Cleveland		brother Johann Zimmermann Cleveland O. 6th st 996	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	"	Lauthausen
30	No	bro. in law	4	no			husband Ludvig Kapczak 6 19th st 2719	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Orma
							brother Josef Wiglaszka St. Paul Minn. 378 Maria st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Somogy

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Andreasen, of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Andreasen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

69

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mar 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steigleitner	Rozalie	28	f	m wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pokrac	mother Peter Steigleitner Pokrac	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Stefan	3	m	child	—	—	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pokrac	" " "	"	"
3	"	Karolina	10	f	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Pikera	Ladislaus	18	m	"	Driver		Austria	Polish	Austria	Torbany	friend Michal Winlarek Torbany	Mass	Fall River
5	Adraltted	Kielmann	30			wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowa Pilicki		Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Minchie		f		daughter						father Lait Kosnik Nowa Pilicki	"	"
7	"	Cleane	7	f		"							Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Kora	5	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Kadia	Lemuel	9	m	child			"	"	"	Berdizew	mother Dwoska Kadia Berdizew	"	"
10	Reyes	Ching	28	"	m tailor			"	"	"	Balta	wife Annie Reyes Balta	N.Y.	New York
11	Katz	Charles	19	f	s servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ladwo	father Moses Katz Kamlick	"	Brooklyn
12	Jeyke	Josef	24	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wlaclawek	brother Jeyke Kosanek	Cal	San Francisco
13	Liminwitz	Marianna	18	f	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	Drawgan	brother Jan Liminwitz Drawgan	Pa	Mahanoy
14	Kertwitas	Kazimira	12	✓	m wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Misaiegi	father Kazimiz Kertwitas Misaiegi	Ind	Leesville
15	Izlewitzky	Franciszek	18	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Okugany	wife Agota Izlewitzky Okugany	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16	Adraltted Bertram	Henry	27	✓	m			"	German	"	Odessa	brother Friedrich Bertram Gross Liebenthal	Wash	Velva
17	Adraltted	Lisbeth	68	✓	f wid	none	no	"	German	"	Odessa	son	"	"
18	Adraltted	Friederike	38	✓	s	f. hand		"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
19	Zak	Edward	17	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ewgelt	father "Julius" Zak Ewgelt	Pa	Whitehaven
20	Penner	David	21	"	m	f. lab.		"	"	"	"		N.S.	Berwick
21	"	Pauline	34	f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	August	4	9	m	son		"	"	"	Andrejewka	brother Friedrich Penner Brzezegrowa	N.Y.	Berwick
23	"	Jonas	3	6	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Reinhold	2	6	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Robert	11	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Krasnodewska	Maryanna	17	f	s	f. hand		"	Polish	"	Ostrolenka	father Alexander Krasnodewska Ostrolenka	Mass	Boston
27	Andrusewska		18	"	m	wife		"	"	"	Lawy	Mikolaj Drojinska Lawa	"	"
28	Mazanski	Ludwig	28	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Nichodzin	wife Victoria Mazanski Nichodzin	Pa	Devault
29	Zamorski	Wladislaw	26	"			no	no	"	"	"	father Ignace Zamorski	"	"
30	Jakstas	Josef	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mysnicki	wife Ursula Jakstas Mysnicki	Mass	Boston

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mar 1909 . 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steigleitner	Rozalie	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pokrac	mother Peter Steigleitner Pokrac	N.	
2	"	Stefan	3		m	s	child	—	—	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pokrac		Ill	Chicago
3	"	Karolina	10		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	
4	Pitera	Ladislaus	18		m		driver			Austria	Polish	Austria	Torbeny	friend Michal Winiarek Torbeny	Mass	Fall River
5	Kielmann	Lie	30		f	m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowa Pilaki		Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Martha	4		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Cleane	1		f		daughter			"	"	"	"	father Leib Kosnik Nowa Pilaki	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Rosa	5		f					"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Kadie	Lehmuel	9		m		child			"	"	"	Berdiczew	mother Dwojke Kadie Berdiczew	Russ.	Manchester
10	Reyes	Ching	28		m		tailor			"	"	"	Balta	wife Annie Reyes Balta	N.Y.	New York
11	Katz	Charles	19		f	s	servant girl			"	"	"	Ladowo	father Moses Katz Kandiczk	"	Brooklyn
12	Jerske	Josef	24		m		upholsterer			"	Polish	"	Plonlawek	Sister Josephine Resawek	Col.	San Francisco
13	Liminowitz	Marianna	18		f		maid servant			"	"	"	Draygan	brother Jan Liminowitz Draygan	Pa	Makanoy
14	Gertautas	Kazimira	22		m	m	wife			"	Lithuanian	"	Misaicz	father Kazimiz Gertautas Misaicz	Ind	Leelyville
15	Lzewaikys	Franciszek	18		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Okugany	wife Agota Lzewaikys Okugany	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16	Bartian	Henry	27							"	German	"	Odessa	brother Friedrich Bartian Gross Liebenthal	Wash	Velva
17	"	Lisbeth	68		f	wd	none			"	German	"	Odessa	mother " " "	"	"
18	"	Friederike	38		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
19	Zak	Edward	17		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Evegelt	father "Felix" Zak Evegelt	Pa	Whitehaven
20	Penner	David	21		m		f. lab.			"	"	"	"		N.S.	Berwick
21	"	Pauline	34		f		wife			"	"	"	"	brother Friedrich Penner	"	"
22	"	August	4	9	m	s	son			"	"	"	Andrejewke	Bregegunen	N.Y.	Berwick
23	"	Ernst	3	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Reinhold	2	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Robert	11		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
26	~~Skrasnudewska~~	Maryanna	17		f	s	f. hand			"	Polish	"	Ostrolenka	father ~~Alexander Skrasnudewska~~ Ostrolenka	Mass	Boston
27	Andrusiewska	"	18		"	m	wife			"	"	"	Lawy	Mikolaj Drojinska Lawa	"	"
28	Mierawski	Ludwig	28		m		f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kichodzin	wife Victoria Mierawski Kichodzin	Pa	Devault
29	Zamiewski	Wladislaw	26		"		"			"	"	"	"	father Ignac Zamiewski	"	"
30	Jakotas	Josef	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Myuicki	wife Ursula Jakotas Myuicki	Mass	Boston

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 7 1909 June 6th 190 70

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lea paid his own passage, whether paid by an. other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or govern ment	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or alms-house, or insti tution for care and treatment of insane; and whether under order of deportation	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Tokaj
2	yes	husband	4				husband Stefan Kieglitsch Chicago Ill 619 Centre ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"			
4	"		3				father Jan Pitsarg Fall river Mass Kaganjo 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Lipjay
5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Polikki
6	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	husband	8				husband Leib Kielmann Philadelphia Pa Wharland 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	self male	2				male "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"			
10	"	cousin	2				cousin Kanek Lachkajicser New York Stanton st 868	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"		Galta
11	"	uncle	7				uncle Israel Weiner Brooklyn N.Y. Hakken st 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	eight	grey	"		Lodno
12	"	cousin	10				cousin Clemens Hevin San Francisco Cal 142 Valencia ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"		Kosarsk
13	"	brother	5				brother Boleslaw Dominikiel Mahanoy City Pa E. Line st 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"		Dranegan
14	"	husband	4				husband Stanislaus Bronikowski Bartoszas Sealyville Tend. Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"		Kaisinsky
15	"	brother in l.	5				brother in l. Franciszka Augus Amsterdam N.Y. Main st 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		Skrzynia
16	"	brother					brother in l. Wilhelm Lipke Velva N.Dak no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	grey	"		Gross Liebenau
17	"	son	44				son in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	brother					brother in l. " Hermann Olewski White haven Pa Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	1½					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"		Nagoldau
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		Jasowiz
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"		"
22	"	cousin	4				cousin Joseph Markward Berwick N.D. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Andrejewka
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	male	8				male Antoni Bingowski Kowalewo Mass Bloyd st 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	eight brown	"	freckled		Torkowo
27	"	husband	7				husband Josef Andrzejewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	none	"		Zakinie
28	"	cousin	7				cousin Alexander Zemanski Berault Pa Stanton st 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	freckled	"		Lichodzin
29	"	brother					brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"		"
30	yes	in l	1				brother in l. Antoni Poplawski Boston Mass Hilmanst 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	"	"		Leszyno

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

71

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36 PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krzysanowska	Julia	18		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubla	father. Jedrzej Krzysanowska Lubla	N. H.	Manchester
2	Ziemba	Marya	31		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l. Mikolaj Ziemba Lubla	"	"
3	Glad	Antonia	16		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Wojciech Glad Lubla	"	"
4	Ziarko	Josef	38		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Agata Ziarko Lubla	"	"
5	Muszak	Jan	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prudnik	wife. Marya Muszak Prudnik	Pa.	Windber
6	Lysza	Katarzyna	19		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslawka	mother. Maria Lysza Jaslawka	Ill.	Chicago
7	Zinna	Pawel	37		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Teodorowka	wife. Katarzyna Zinna Teodorowka	Pa.	Lawrenceville
8	Kasarski	Jan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupiec	wife Marcela Kasarska Biskupiec	Mich.	Detroit
9	Borzo	Anastazya	18		f	s	house maid	no	no	Ruthenian	Polish	"	Sladzista	father. Marka Borzo Sladzista	N. Y.	Gutenberg
10	Marek	Marya	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bierawka	stepfather. Wojciech Marek Bierawka	Ro.	Cuthbert
11	Sikora	Jan	44		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Slabrawica	wife. Rozalia Sikora Slabrawica	Mass.	Warren
12	Ochal	— " —	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzca	wife. Katarzyna Ochal Zagorzca	Pa.	Landsford
13	Harla	— " —	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielkaw	wife. Josefa Harla Kielkaw	N. J.	Jankers
14	Halaj	Aniela	20		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Barek	father. Tamasz Halaj Barek	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Wojtaik	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nisko	father. Michal Wojtaik Nisko	Mass.	Lawrence
16	— " —	Wojciech	21		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	Banaszko	Jan	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blanie	wife. Ewa Banaszko Blanie	"	Boston
18	Lakanski	Jadrej	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Ewa Lakanska — " —	"	"
19	Zak	Katarzyna	24		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Barek	father. Stanislaw Zak Barek	Pa.	New Salem
20	Bartoszek	Marya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Salama Bartoszek Barek	"	"
21	Marzec	Aniela	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother. Jan Marzec — " —	"	Mc. Keesport
22	Kaladziej	Zofia	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Marya Kaladziej — " —	"	— " —
23	Kwapis	Jan	22		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Krossawiza	father. Josef Kwapis Krossawiza	N. Y.	Paterson
24	— " —	Anna	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Wrana	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Masarow	father. Adam Wrana Masarow	Pa.	Phoenixville
26	Koladnie	Schlainne	17		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	father. Hirsh Koladnie Pinsk	N. Y.	New York
27	Balawiej	Zosanna	17		f	s	farm maid	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gidris	mother. Marya Balawiej Gidris	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Csuppan	Anna	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slavak	"	Kalusa	father. Miklas Csuppan Kalusa	O.	Pleasantville
29	Mag	— " —	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czirotka	father Janos Mag Czirotka	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Szlanka	Josef	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szuna	wife. Anna Szlanka Szuna	"	Hokley

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190 1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship, or had such ideas put into practice, or believed in anarchy? (To be asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming in consequence of an advertisement, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	12	no			brother. Michal Krzanowska Manchester 110 Central St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	l. brown	grey	name	Austria	Lubla
2	"	"	8	"			husband. Wojciech Ziemba Manchester 21 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12	"			friend. Adam Ulmiciak Manchester 33 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue		"	"	"
4	"	"	16	yes	1903	n. d.	brother. Michal Ziarko Manchester 21 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	yes	"	4	no	8	Manchester	brother. Stefan Muszynski Windber Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue		"	"	Przybice
6	"	"	16	"			cousin. Jan Marszalek Chicago Ill 278 Maj St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Jadlawka
7	"	"	8	"			friend. Jan Paszek Greensburgh Pa. Box 355.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Teodorowka
8	no	"	4	yes	1905	Ill.	friend. Franz Wajda														
					7	Chicago	Detroit Mich. 101 Milibug St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Radlaw
9	"	"	6	no			friend. Jan Safian Detroit Mich. 101 Gutenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sladkie
10	"	"	10	"			brother. Jan Marek Pittsburg Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue		"	"	Bierawka
11	"	"	16	yes	1903	Warre	friend. Hilary Mischa														
					7	Mass.	Warre Mass. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Labrawica
12	"	"	16	no			friend. Franz Rathniak Landford Pa. Box 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Zagawzie
13	"	"	10	"			brother. Stefan Karla Yonkers N.Y. 76 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	l. "	"	"	Krodaw.
14	no	"	4	no			sister. Marya Kalaj Pittsburg Pa. 7230 Jerome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ranek
15	"	"	18	"			cousine. Katerina Ilzyka Lawrence Mass. 6 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Misko
16	"	"	20	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"			friend. Michal Gostkiewicz Boston Mass. Shilman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue		"	"	Blawier
18	"	"	20	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"			cousin. Stanislaw Zygerzyk New Salem Pa. 1 Elk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barek
20	"	"	12	"			friend. Walenty Kusnierz New Salem Pa. Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	12	"			cousin. Walenty Mroz Mc. Keesport 9. Box 535.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	6	"			friend. Wojciech Paboran Mc. Keesport Locust St 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	12	"			friend. Lukasz Szwarczak Paterson N.J. River St. 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kossowiza
24		"					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Krasnawice
25	"	"	4	"			cousin. Mikolaj Wrana Phillipsville Pa. Clayton St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue		"	"	Krasnaw
26	"	"	12	"			cousin. Leonid Koladnia New York 2100 St. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Pilsk
27	no	"	32	"			brother. Mike Rydzisz Bridgeport Conn. 5 Walland Ave 316.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Gridzing
28	"	"	6	"			brother. Johann Czuprian Pleasant City O. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusa
29	yes	"	4	"			cousin. Walko Muszalki Philadelphia Pa. Carlton St. 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cziroka
30	no	"	10	yes	1902	Pa.	brother. Karol Copak														
					6	Wilkesbarre	Ashley Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Szuna

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1st, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—11 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17/3702

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1 Parisa	Ilia	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Bolda	father Stefan Parisa Bolda	O.	Cincinnati
	2 Zavlik	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrovica	" Lewel Zavlik Ostrovica	Mass.	Salem
X	3 Krug	Ivan	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zhitkovo	" Simon Krug Zhitkovo	Pa	South River
X	4 Kratzerecek	Maria	19	"	"	2-103013 h. maid	2-16-43 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Vasili Kratzerecek "	"	"
Admitted	Boschek Boschka	Sivtr	22	m	"	X lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Widzrany	" Stefan Boschko Widzrany	"	"
Admitted	Boschek "	Sofia	18	f	"	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jezvrici	" Grigor Boschko Jezvrici	"	"
7	"	Ivan	26	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ilija Jemsuva "	"	"
8	Serzuva	Wichayl	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sieszko	" Marya Kornka Sieszko	"	"
9	Kornka	Ignatz	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wiszowies	mother Marya Kornka Wiszowies	"	"
10	Krzeskowski	Wojciech	45	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Harzmowka	wf Karolina Krzeskowska Harzmowka	Pa	Scranton
11	Bzinski	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakinska	" Lewtyna Bakinska "	"	"
12	Pietras	Andrzej	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pangany	" Magdalena Pietras Pangany	"	"
13	Rusiecka	Wiktorya	18	f	s	h maid	18-183307	4/3140-505	"	"	"	Grzeszkow	mother Ignieszka Rusiecka Grzeszkow	Conn	Middletown
14	Jenga	Ernest	33	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Celina Jenga "	"	"
15	Biegaj	Adam	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Czeslawa Biegaj "	"	"
16	~~Bogdanski~~	Felix	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jozefow	father Franz Bogdanski Strzefow	Pa	~~Brooklyn~~
17	Gras	Ludwig	35	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf Josefa Gras "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kowierowski	Stanislaw	45	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Wincenty Kowierowska "	"	"
19	Josefacki	Bogumlaw	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyblitow	father Antoni Josefacki Pyblitow	Pa	Nanticoke
20	Jakmante	Elzbieta	22	f	"	Servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kilme	Josas Jakukus "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Jabutis	Juzapas	19	m	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kusali	Josef Jabutis Kusali	Ill.	Chicago
22	Romanauckis	Luteras	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petras Romanauckis "	"	"
23	Bulbow	Simon	24	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Lomelki	wf Hanna Bulbo Lomelka	Pa	Metropolitan
24	"	Iwan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Bulbo "	"	"
25	Freyer	Franz	42	"	m	porter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		N.J.	Newark
26	"	Emilie	41	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Otto Krause Berlin	"	"
27	"	Louise	13	"	"	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		P.J.	Newark
28	"	Margarethe	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Elsbeth	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Bernhard	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

24 1/2

J Racykiewicz
Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . June ~~6~~ 7 . 1909

74

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prior questions to him, or have him read them. Are you a polygamist? An anarchist? Are you connected with any organization that teaches the disbelief or opposition to all organized government? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no				brother Stefan Vanna Cincinnati O. 417 Bank st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Bolda
2	no	"	9				" Feliks Lewiak Salem Mass. 15 Peckiel st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	Austria	Ostrobna
3	"	"	13				brother Alexander Krug South River N.J. Box 1770	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.brown grey	"	Russia	Sluborov
4	"	"	1				" " Vasil Serakwasch Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	51				" " Ivan Joskel Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Wilcovany
6	"	"	16				" " Ivan Joschko Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"		Jesovici
7	"	"	62				" " Ludvej Borschko Box 461	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	2				cousin Ivan Borschko Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"		Sisczko
9	"	"	13				" " Jan Borschko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"		Wiszowies
10	"	"	6				Lewo Sylewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"		Dworzica
11	"	"	10				friend Seraydon Pa 20th st 2013 br i l Kazmir Kolobenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Kargany
12	"	"	15				friend Wojciech Wisiecki 1710 Luzerne st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Goscieszow
13	"	"	8				Liddletownboro ny st father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	"		"
14	"	"	17	yes	1904	Doctor Winn	br i l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	11	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l.brown brown	"		Krasniki
16	yes	1	15	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	" Heinrich Korn Brooklyn N.Y. 1084 Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"		Josefovo
17	"	"	13	no			" " Heinrich Krowiarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"		"
18	"	"	15	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"		"
19	"	"	46	no			friend Kazimir Labanski 1044 Josef Sojolowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Dobrosk
20	"	cousin	12	da			cousin William Baltimore Md 4th st 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"		Szafnatz
21	"	brother	1				brother Jones Lebutis Chicago Ill 4533 Paulina st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"		Zesel
22	"	cousin	2				cousin Jones " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.brown	"		"
23	no	self	8	yes	1906	Baltimore	br i l Michael Pontarazzow Metropolitan N.J. Box 10 Marpette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Novo Serbovka
24	"	"	7	no			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" "
25	yes	bro l	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Marienwerder
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Reppeen
27	yes	bro l	20				br i l Hermann Giese Newark N.J. 21 Niagara st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		Berlin
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Jeglitz
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Berlin

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1st O. of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

75

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Narcisiewicz	Kasimir	19		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Metele	father Juos Narcisiewicz Metele	Pa	Mattby
2	Friedlander	Emme	17		f	s	[illegible] married	yes	yes		Hebrew		Igadwo	Rysja Friedlander Igadwo	N.Y.	New York
3	Pavyka	Jawo	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Paplaya	Jawo Pavyka Paplaya	"	
4	Szerbay	Peter	34		m	m							Rakvey	wife Maria Szerbay Rakvey	"	
5	Estok	Tal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estok	"	Brooklyn
6	Lenjan	Jawo	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torkovine	Anna Lenjan Torkovine	Pa	Blackburn
7	Rokaly	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gidvis	Anna Rokaly Gidvis	"	Lancaster
8	Balka	Gyorgy	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Balka	"	"
9	Lenpigki	Franciszek	34		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vilkin	Alexandra Lenpigki Vilkin	Wis	Chelsea
10	Mizjewska	Marianna	16		f	s	maid servant						Szymiski	father Jacob Mizjewska Szymiski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Radzjewska	Maryana	16		"	"	f. hand						Mizgurzegani	Jacob Radzjewska Mizgurzegani	"	"
12	Einsberg	Judel	34		m	m	jeweler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Minsk	wife Chaje Einsberg Minsk	"	"
13	Haran	Leisach	36		"	s	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	Volonne	father Itzig Haran Volonne	"	New York
Detained	Rosen	Schinke	17		f	wd	housekeeper	no	no				Minsk	wife Chaje Rosen Minsk	"	"
Detained	"	Michal	17		m	s	farmer			2-86548-50-4/10/41-A&Co			(C.L. 205 4-25-41)		"	"
16	Kvskin	Hirsch	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes				Lina	wife Chajke Kvskin Lina	"	"
17	Kunin	Jan	29		"	s	f. lab.	"	"		Polish		Zalegowiz	father Tomasz Kunin Zalegowiz	"	"
18	Lelinkewiz	Kazimir	26		"	"	"	"	"				Petzowka	mother Anela Lelinkewiz Petzowka	"	Hazleton
19	Lisikowa	Tikka	21		f	s	f. hand	no	no				Kmickeriele	father Josef Lisikowa Kmickeriele	"	Scranton
20	Pawlikowicz	Stanislaw	40		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes				Malikowce	wife Katarzyna Pawlikowicz Malikowce	N.H.	North Walpole
21	Lokolowskij	Iwan	28		"	"	"	no	no				Otolik	Maria Lokolowsky Otolik	N.Y.	East Moriches
22	Mulazjik	Wincenty	28		"	"	"	yes	yes				Soltany	Katarzyna Mulazjik Soltany	Pa	Plymouth
DESERTED	Rogdansky	Kasemir	27		"	s	"	no	no				Livalky	mother Agnienia Rogdansky Pajedy	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Lakarewsky	Jan	35		"	m	"	"	"				Kowno	wife Elzbieta Lakarewsky Klongunka	Pa	Coleundale
25	Stanilis	Josip	27		"	s	"	yes	yes					father Stanislaw Stanilis Kowno	N.Y.	Carnaid
26	Rosewicz	Marianna	18		f	s	maid servant	no	no				Pajedzby	mother Julia Rosewicz Pajedzby	N.Y.	Hempstead
27	Pendzinska	Alexandra	17		"	"	"	"	"				Lodze	father Jan Kuzjinska Lodze	N.Y.	East Amboy
28	Kuzjuk	Jan	24		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes				Kubeli	wife Alexandra Kuzjuk Kubeli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Czerlitzki	Walenty	29		"	"	"	no	no				Lopuchowo	Stefania Czerlitzki Lopuchowo		
ADMITTED	Lokolski	Piotr	11		"	s	child							father Josef Lokolski "		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother: Julius Kaminsky Wellby Pa no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Mekele
2	"	aunt	8	"			aunt: Lina Gudmann New York 46 123 St 1st fl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Lamma
3	"	self	12	yes	96/07	New York	anna Pawyka Harlem st 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l	grey	"	Hungary	Paphaza
4	"	"	10	no	07/17	Pa Pittsburg	brother: Michal Klapak Main st 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rakosy
5	"	"	6	no			cousin: Paul Kaminiecko Brooklyn N.Y. Kent ave 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	10	"			friend: Adam Kasko Black Linda Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Turkowyczi
7	"	"	6	yes	03	Pa Lancaster	brother: Gyorgy Kokaly Lancaster Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Gidvis
8	"	"	16	"	07	"	" fl: Gyorgy Kokaszik " Victor Gamnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	B30	Hay	"	"	"
9	"	"	8	no			Chelsea Mass. Broadway 481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Vikun
10	yes	"	5	"			brother: Kasimir Kuczynna Brooklyn N.Y. N 4th st 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Siele
11	"	"	6	50			uncle: Victor Zielinski 20 11 st 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vrocille
12	no	"	6	"			friend: Klasim Kiewicz Powell st 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poniow
13	"	"	1	"			cousin: Paul Kelle Karolnik New York Lynch st 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pulawe
14	"	"	3	"			cousin fl: Paul Kokan New York 42nd st 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	"	Minsk
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	yes	07	08 New York	brother: Moritz Korkin Kingston st 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	eight	"	"	"	Lima
17	"	"	16	"	07	"	friend: Caesar Tamas W. 53 St st 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Yes marked	"	Zalazenic
18	no	"	7	no			brother: Karl Schinkewicz Hoglefarm N.Y. Bay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" brown	"	none	"	Patzowka
19	"	"	5	"			cousin: Franciszek Kawon Cutsdagine N.Y. Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	"	Zmichowic
20	"	"	12	"			brother fl: Frank Gil North Walpole N.H. River st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polak
21	"	"	18	"			" Kawery Kisnitzky East Moriches N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Volik
22	"	"	9	yes	03/05	Pa Plymouth	" Dmitrik Klimin Plymouth Pa Box 790	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Soltany
23	"	"	4	no			uncle: Alexander Wilpiszewicz Milwaukee Wisc. Jane 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Sojbity
24	"	"	29	"			brother fl: Stanislaw Kielagko Alexander Pa Box 392	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Hanuska
25	"	"	16	"			uncle: Stefan Siemiensky Passaic N.J. 1 St st 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Krone
26	"	"	7	"			friend: Dominic Mankiewicz Hampstead N.Y. 127 Bushwick Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pojedulay
27	"	"	3	"			cousin: Josef Mankiewicz East Amboy N.J. Bay st 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zordzl
28	yes	"	5	"			brother fl: Kazimierz Mazgay Brooklyn N.Y. 1 st 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szemiske
29	"	"	12	"			friend: Stanislaw Sadowski 7 th st 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyaszkow
30	"	"	5	"			uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 0 day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—11 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3911

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iranicz Kz	Lorza	17	f	s	farm maid no no 6-68372-2/2/40			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czirocka	father. Repko Iranicz Kz Czirocka	Pa.	Stoskertaln
2	Rpsgatnik	Marcin	32	m	m	" " yes yes			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalusa	wife. Anna Rpbzgatnik Kalusa	"	Jerome
3	Sztarsko	Zuzsanna	16	f	s	" " no no			"	"	"	Czirocka	mother. Anna Satarsko Czirocka	"	Catasaqua
X 4	Gerkin	Golde	24	f	m	2-16/325 wife yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slisnek	father. Leiba Hurbermann Slisnek	Mass.	Worcester.
X 5	—"—	Judes	1	m	s	child " "			"	"	"	"			
6	Wisniolek	Bronislaw	20	m	s	farm lab 2-661144 - 1/26/40 - 505				Polish	"	Lanzya	father. Leon Wisniolek Manfroisa	Mass	Three Rivers
7	Rakuski	Constanki	29	m	m	" " " " "				"	"	Lambrawo	wife. Marzanna Rakuski Lambrawa	Pa	Mc. Adoo
8	Pletnik	Weronika	19	f	s	" " no no				"	"	Padwicz	father. Jerzey Pletnik Padwicz	N. J.	Jonkers
9	Bielska	—"—	21	f	s	" " " "				"	"	"	father. Augustin Bielska Padwicz	"	—"—
10	Waszeika	Piotr.	36	m	m	" " " "				Lithuanian	"	Berezniaky	wife. Karolina Waszeika Berezniaky	Mass	Worcester
11	Karsikauska	Marta	22	f	s	housemaid " "				"	"	Janiskan	father. Antan Karsikauska Janiskan	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Ramanawitz	Felix	28	m	s	farm lab 3-178939-3-7-40 " "				"	"	Sudwargo Kz	father. Kajetan Ramanawitz Sudwargo Kz	"	—"—
13	R —"—	Stanislaw	27	m	m	" " yes yes				"	"	Alwarioski	wife. Edela Ramanawitz Alwarioski	"	—"—
14	Grigonis	Daniela	19	f	s	house maid no no 11-321875-9/11/41				"	"	Jezno	mother. Ewa Grigonis Jezno	N. J.	Brooklyn
15	Minauskas	Mateus	36	m	s	farm lab " "				"	"	Jakubiszki	wife. Maria Minauskas Jakubiszki	"	New York.
S. 16	Mugas	Jan	24	m	s	" " yes yes				"	"	Subuliszki	mother. Rozalia Mugas Subuliszki	N. J.	Jersey City
17	Bujokas	Jonas	34	m	m	" " no no				"	"	Jezno	wife. Magdalena Bujokas Jezno	N. J.	Brooklyn
18	Stankawitz	~~Tadeus~~ Tiela	19	f	s	h. maid " "				"	"	Paluckany	father. Jurgis Stankawitz Paluckany	Mass	Lowell
19	Zepelanis	Maciej	17	m	s	farm lab " "				"	"	Grani	father. Maciej Zepelanis Grani	N. J.	Klinville
20	Karpauskas	Andras	38	m	m	" " " "				"	"	Gielarzyny	wife. Elisabetta Karpauskas Gielarzyny	N. J.	Bayonne
21	Lapinskas	Bonnas	35	m	m	" " " "				"	"	Grani	wife. Tekla Lapinskas Grani	N. J.	Klinville
X 22	Grigonis	Kasimir	18	m	s	" " yes no				"	"	Jezno	mother. Ewa Grigonis Jezno	"	Brooklyn
23	Mulkes	Vincentz	23	m	s	" " yes yes				"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Subuliski	father. Bulkonas Mulkes Subuliski	"	New York.
24	Stepankewitz	Vincentz	22	m	s	" " no no				Polish	"	Jezno	grandfather. Agata Bekarow Jezno	"	Brooklyn
25	Tamazunas	Kasper	45	m	m	" " " "				"	"	Prano	wife. Agata Tamazunas Prano	N. J.	Klinville
26	Rudawotz	Jan	24	m	s	" " yes yes				"	"	Kejdany	father. Jan Rudawotz Kejdany	"	New York.
27	Bilikiewicz	Stefan	20	m	s	" " " "				"	"	Rauna	father Bilikiewicz Josef Jauny	"	Rochester.
28	—"—	Josef	24	m	s	" " no no				"	"	Waland	father. Josef Bilikiewicz Jauny	"	—"—
29	Jauda	Bronislawa	19	f	s	house maid " "				"	"	Waldzinska	mother Anna Jauda Waldzinska	"	Hampstead
30	Bogarad	Schiman	29	m	s	blacksmith yes yes 1-332865-3/3/41				Hebrew	"	Miniukina	father. Schalem Bogarad Miniukina	Conn.	Thrasaid

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1909

78

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			Gr. i. l. Mike Majiroski Stackertown Pa. Box 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Hungary	Czirotka
2	"	"	yes	yes	1898		Gr. i. l. James Skorka Jerome Pa. Sommer St. no #	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusa
3	yes	"	4	no			Gr. i. l. Martin Benko Catasauqua Pa. 3rd St 61213.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Czirotka
4	"	husb.	$4	"			husband. Daniel Gerakin Worcester Mass. Green St. 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Dlonek
5	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	l. brown	"	"	"	
6	"	"	2	"			cousin. Francis gek Wisniulek Tree River Mass. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Mankaica
7	no	"	3	"			Gr. i. l. Andrzej Cierbicki Mc. Adoo Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lambrawa
8	"	"	1	"			brother. Josef Pletnik Yonkers N. Y. Ryverdale Ave 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Padwiecz
9	"	"	1	"			cousin. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Padwiecz.
10	yes	"	5	"			Gr. i. l. Janas Zakrzewska Worcester Mass. Isle St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bereziatz
11	"	"	2	"			Gr. i. l. Piotr. Lambrawski Philadelphia Pa. Clarion St. 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Janiskau
12	no	"	35	"			brother. Ignac Ramanawicz Philadelphia Pa. Alter St. 2837	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwariski
13	no	"	17	"			brother. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lwariski
14	"	"	5	"			brother. Stefan Grigonis Brooklyn N. Y. Grand St 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	71	"	"	blue	"	"	Jezu
15	"	"	115	"			Gr. i. l. Jan Karman Newyork Clarr St. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubiszki
16	no	"	2	"			cousin. Josef Staniolis Jersey City N. J. Newark Ave. 928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdan
17	yes	"	10	"			Gr. i. l. Stefan Grigonis Brooklyn N. J. Grand St 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesnia
18	no	"	5	"			Gr. i. l. Adam Jenkowski Lowell Mass. Hawe St. 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Pelnchany.
19	"	"	7	"			Gr. i. l. Francis gek Resanski Klinville N. J. Greenpoint Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Grani
20	"	"	5	"			uncle. Josef Biedlycki Bayonne N. J. West St. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Gielarzyny
21	"	"	3	"			Gr. i. l. Francis gek Stefanowicz Klinville N. J. Green St. 1160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grani
22	yes	"	10	"			brother. Stefan Grigonis Brooklyn N. J. Grand St 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Juzan.
23	yes	"	3	"	1904	no	cousin. Alexander Kupszynski New York E 155 St. 270	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Zabeliaski
24	yes	"	3	"			brother. Adolf Stzjankewicz Brooklyn N. J. Brand St 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Jezna.
25	no	"	28	"	1906	no	uncle. Jakob Reisis Bliswille N. J. Green St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Prania
26	yes	"	3	"			cousin. Alex. Kuzezynski New York E 155 St. 270	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdan
27	no	"	2	"			uncle. Jakian Bibakiewicz Rochester N. J. Pyor St. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jenny.
28	"	"	4	"			uncle. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	5	"			aunt. Emilia Kaukiewicz Hempstead N. J. High St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolandaiszki
30	"	"	15	"			brother. Hirsch Bogarad Central St. Conn. Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Mieniuhina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Andresen, 1 Off., of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Andresen
I

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg, 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jarkel	Jankel	42		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Lebrew	Russia	Wilna	the H. I. S. mother Slowe Lar of Kreindl Baym Brest	Pa	New Kensington
2	"	Schmul	16		" s				"	"	"	"			
3	Baum	Mordche	28		" m	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Brest		Pa	New York
4	Michel	Alexander	32		" "	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Bünmenheim		Wash	Seattle
5	"	Susanna	32		f "	wf			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Amalie	8		"	child	"	"	"	German	Germany	Bünmenheim	cousin	Victor Johm Bünmenheim	Wash	Seattle
7	"	Pauline	6		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Olinda	4		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Robert	9		m	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Steck	Emilie	22		f s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	Russia	Leshin	mother	Christine Steck Leshin	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Gumowski	Wenislaw	28		m	farm lab			"	Polish	"	Czechanow	father	Jan Gumowski Czechanow	Mich	Detroit
VL 332/769 12	BORZUCHOWSKI	ANTONI Leopold	19		"	farmer	8-195731		"							
13	Swierczewska	Florentyna	24		f s	wf. h. maid	yes yes no no		"	"	"	Ulanin	"	Tomasz Swierczewski Ulanin	Pa	Glen Cove
14	Wejerski	Adam	21		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rusbrenta	"	Jan Wejerski Rusbrenta	"	Orangeville
15	Lewandowska	Franciska	20		f wd.	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Sombrow	brother	Stanislaw Lewandowski Sombrow	"	Haverstraw
16	Swiwarski	Josef	44		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kostapowic	wf.	Marcianna Swiwarska Kostapowic	"	Northport L.I.
17	Obizinski	Marcell	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomaska	"	Leonora Obizinska Pomaska	"	Pine Island
18	"	Wadew	15		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED I	Kowalzik	Josefila	17		f s	IN HOSPITAL h. maid	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Lipnik	father	Franciszek Kowalzik Lipnik		Utica
Admitted	Dombrowski	Vincent	18		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swensk	mother	Julianna Dombrowska Swensk	"	"
Admitted 21	"	Jan Cousin	12		"	brother	1-224963-11/22/34		"	"	"	"				
22	Chielinski	Wojciech	30		m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kuchmy	wf	Wiktorya Chielinska Kuchmy	Pa	Great Meadow
23	Oblinski	Stanislaw	36		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogowo			"	"
24	"	Barbara	36		f "	wf			"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	Genovefa	8		"	child	6-117162		11/21/41	"	"	Rogowo	father i. l.	Thomas Kronski Rogowo	Pa	"
26	"	Marceli	5		m	"	6-106427-505-5-13-41									
27	"	Felagia	3		f	"	8-152204 9/23/38									
28	"	Gustav	1	8	m	"	6-35434-505-4-30-36									
29	Konnur	Marzenna	25		f m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Orlo	father i. l.	Grzegori Konnur Orlo	Del	Wilmington
30		Boleslaw	2	8	m	son			"	"	"	"			"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* , 190 9

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2	no	self	3	no		uncle Josef Pivalkin New Rochmwick N.J 233 Bremen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia	Rosan
3	yes	"	7	"		cousin Ursche Jarabkiee New York 28 canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Kotni
4	"	cousin	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair brown	"	"	Schneiner
5	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antoni
6	"	cousin	4	"		cousin Georg Tikuhmann Seattle Wash. 709 - 31st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sratovr
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremenhem
10	"	self	11	"		uncle Johann Voss Cleveland O. 4517 Bay ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia	Kalinovka
11	"	"	15	"		brother Stefan Smorowski Detroit Mich. 560 Hancock st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Kojsker
12	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	4	"		br. i. l. Stanislaw Borys Flex brve N.Y. nw st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown brown	"	"	"	Kamin
14	"	"	10	"		friend Ludwig Laskowski Craigsville N.Y. 60 Beach st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	marked by small pox	"	Ingstrolisei
15	"	"	4	"		cousin Frank Lewandowski Haverstraw N.Y. nw st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	none	"	Lombrowo
16	"	"	8	"		brother Stanislaw Siwanski Northport L.I. N.Y. nw st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Pestaporio
17	"	"	5	"		cousin Stanislaw Smolinski Fire Island N.Y. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Pomaska
18	"	"	6	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	"		cousin Teofily Kowalczyk Utica N.Y. Genesee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Lipnik
20	yes	"	20	"		sister Anna Dombrowska Utica N.Y. 37 Pikost	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	"	Iwenk
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	15	"		br. i. l. Marceli Zidrzny West Hoboken N.J. nw st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	marked by small pox	"	Kuchary
23	"	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	Lysowo
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	yes	"		br. i. l. Victor Szczepanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	"	"	"
29	no	"	10	"		husband Kazimir Ammer Wilmington Del 109 Liberty st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Orlo
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light blue	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1st Off. of the **Cincinnati** . from **Hamburg** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Surgeon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

81

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati, *sailing from* **Hamburg**, 26. Mai 1909, *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zelaytis	Jozef	19		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilipov	father: Jonas Zelaytis Pilipov	N.J.	Paterson
2	Ulezitzki	Antanas	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pudlevzyska	" Ignac Ulezitzki Pudlevzyska	Mass	Hadson
3	Antanawizitte	Maria	18		f	"	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Zabolver	" Barnadis Antanawizitte Zabolver	"	Springfield
4	Kiselawska	Antoni Ivan	24		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Zalaram	brother: Ussyap Kiselawski Zalaram	N.Y.	New York
5	Rubakow	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovka	" Anis Rubakow Pavlovka	"	Mayath
6	Kusankow	Kassary	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wasily Kusankow	"	"
7	Patsik	Adam	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	brother: Stepan Patsik Ritkany	"	Pearlriver
8	Fidork	Jozian	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakoniz	mother: Anna Fidork Lakoniz	N.J.	Vandergift
9	Epstein	Chane	19		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Suwalki	" Jikes Epstein Ritowmany	N.Y.	Binghamton
10	Kamus	Jan	30		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dargma		"	Cukehoyne
11	"	Zalesa	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Emilica	4		"	"	child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dargma	father: Josef Kamus Dargma	"	Cukehoyne
13	"	Antoni	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Marianna	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Sebrekowa	Anna	30		"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	mother: Elzbieta Sebrekowa Gokowyzzni	"	Wredkamen
16	Leckvad	Michal	25		M	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mostok	father: Martin Leckvad Mostok	"	Brooklyn
17	Dikzewitz	Jerzy	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trotka	wife: Wiktoria Dikzewitz Trotka	"	"
18	Rugarewitz	Tomas	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krowsyizza	father: Michal Rugarewitz Krowsyizza	"	Kra[illegible]
19	Kkamutnik	Zuzanna	21		f	s	f. land	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jurk Kkamutnik	"	"
20	Zwanowska	Marianna	26		m	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kawponce		"	"
21	"	Stefan	2		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionce	mother: Anna Kozpadula Kamionce	"	"
22	"	Alexa	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Lyglowsky	Ignacy	36		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rajowa	wife: Marianna Izyjkowsky Rajowa	Ill	Chicago
24	Grabowski	Kajetan	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	" Grabowski Klimczyenice	Pa	Aydzway
25	Lomkowski	Adam	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumalda Lomkowski	"	"
26	Czesnakowska	Zofia	19		f	s	f. land	no	no	"	"	"	Mielcny	father: Josef Czesnakowska Mielcny	"	Makanoybby
27	Kuczyk	Franciszka	30		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza		N.J.	Perth Amboy
28	"	Kazimir	5		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	brother: Stanislaw Dobienski Kiendzierwo	N.J.	Perth Amboy
29	"	Jan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Teitsch	Mocheem	20		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pelwa	wife: Riwe Teitsch Szymagut	N.Y.	Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907 82

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	13				friend: Mike Kovach Paterson N.J. River st 331	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Philipow
2			8				brother: Wojciz Wojcik do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilicky
3	"	"	2				cousin: Stanislaw Wiskniewicz Springfield Mass st 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	eight	"	"	"	Wielkowicz
4	yes	"	9				friend: Alexander Evgenick New York Grand st 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zakaran
5	no	"	5				cousin: Nikolaj Boske Maspeth N.Y. Clintonave 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Kowo Pawlowka
6	"	"	5				middle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	pockmarked	"	Kowa
7	"	"	4				brother: Iwan Sabick Pearl River N.Y. Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Rietkany
8	"	"	2				friend: Jakob Jisek Bandergrift Pa Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Rakowicz
9	"	"	2				cousin: Michael Maier Hedwick Binghampton N.Y. Jobale st 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Rutkowicz
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Targowica
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Ginowicz
12	"	"	15				brother: Franciszek Kawecis Cortlandtown N.Y. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	"	Targowica
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	2				uncle: Ignacy Borowczyk Woodhaven N.Y. Cedarstreet 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Gialocze
16	yes	"	5				friend: Jan Kaczkowski Brooklyn N.Y. nost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wostok
17	"	"	15				cousin: Michal Malcielewski Grant st 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Frenka
18	no	"	7				nephew: Julian Graczewicz Bridgeport Conn Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Krowczyna
19	"	"	7				brother-in-l: Jan Iwanowsky Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	eight	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	1				husband: Jan Iwanowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wojnacky
21	"	"	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	3				friend: Adam Kwiecinski Chicago Ill. Polania st 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Rajowa
24	"	"	14	yes	02/14	Pittsburg	brother-in-l: Konstanty Lagocki Pa Rydgway Pa Kinel st 412	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Klimaszewice
25	"	"	12	no			cousin: Fabian Gordan 409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	
26	"	"	3				cousin: Bolesław Limanowicz Mahanoy City Pa W. Pine st 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mailing
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sojczynek
28	no	"	4				husband: Antoni Kuzyk Pottsmbrg N.Y. Katerinbok 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	"	
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	1				brother-in-l: Willy Linger Brooklyn N.Y. Hebenbrest 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Jelowa

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1 Off., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ehrmann

83

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mr. 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feiw	Leiba	22		ym s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moszyce	brother Lisig Feiw Moszyce	N.J.	New York
2	Szymas	Jano	29		ym m	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mengen	wife. Franciska Szymas Mengen	"	Amsterdam
3	Wapstis	Petras	26		ym s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jeneiten	father. Jonas Wapstis Jeneiten	N.Y.	Henry
4	Alelunas	Michael	26		ym s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father. Jonas Alelunas Jeneiten	"	—
5	Pietrosska	Stefani	31		ym m	Bkr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Potrosko	wife. Meawalia Pietrosska Potrosko	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Franezik	Jan	42		mm	"	no	no	"		"	Zmaravie	wife. Adela Franezik Zmaravie	"	—
7	Kuligawska	Josef	18		ym s	"	"	"	"		"	Budne	mother. Karolina Kuligawska Budne	"	Bayonne City
8	Kreisantzki	Franz	40		ym m	"	"	"	"		"	Krunin	wife. Maria Kreisantzki Krunin	"	Brooklyn
9	Krupiewska	Rosalia	18		f s	maid	"	"	"		"	Zekiny	father. Jan Krupiewska Zekiny	Mass.	Nanatasket
10	Majewski	Jan	27		m s	farm lab	"	"	"		"	Raziansk	brother. Wladislaw Majewski Raziansk	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Paplawski	Bramislaw	17		ym s	"	"	"	"		"	Pamarau	father. Franciszek Paplawski Pamarau	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ganschewski	Jan	38		mm	"	"	"	"		"	Kabilenko	wife. Marianna Ganschewski Kabilenko	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Wrzasek	Franz	20		ym s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Subzin	father. Josef Wrzasek Subzin	"	—
14	Dziewierzgnski	Kasimir	29		ym s	"	no	no	"		"	Raziansk	mother. Tekla Dziewierzgnski Raziansk	Pa.	Lowell
15	Kasmierski	Franciszek	30		ym s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Graham	father. Julian Kasmierski Graham	Ill.	Chicago
16	Carneki	Wladislaw	26		ym s	"	"	"	"		"	Pamarze	mother. Sofia Carneki Pamarze	"	—
17	Selcerkewitz	Josef	27		ym s	"	no	no	"		"	Wicentawo	father. Ignatz Selcerkewitz Wicentawo	Mich.	Detroit
S.I. DETAINED	Wapsvilla	Stefan	19		ym s	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	Wilno	father Alexander Wapsvilla Gulcerina	N.J.	Bayonne
19	Piaunowska	Helena	18		f s	"	no	no	"		"	Kurza	father. Jacob Piaunowska Kurza	Can.	New Britain
20	Lebujka	Rosalia	20		f s	"	3-16847	1-18-28-39	(505) yes	yes	"	Ostrolenka	father. Stanislaw Lebujka Ostrolenka	Mass.	Nanatasket
21	Kempiska	Leocadia	23		f s	house md	no	no	"		"	Krula	father. Bartolamina Klempiska Krula	Pa.	Philadelphia
Admitted 22	Burkschko	Josef	30		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"		"	Krasnina	brother. Jan Burkschko Krasnina	Mass.	Westfield
Admitted 23	— " —	Michael	13		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	(Father & Mother) sister. Anna Paranowski	"	"
24	Paranowski	Stanislawa	32		f m	wife	no	no	"		"	Piniansk	mother. Ursula Jenisk Piniansk	Can.	Bristol
25	Jenisk	Peter	33		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Weskel	father. Kasimir Ramaskauskis Kuskki	N.H.	Manchester
26	Ramaskauskis	Kazimira	20		f s	"	no	no	"		"	Szaicew	father. Mikalo Tamosgnus Szaicew	Pa.	Meadow Lands
27	Tamosgnus	Jonas	20		m s	"	yes	"	"		"	Kriklinie	father. Josef Jasomas Kriklinie	Mass.	Lawrence
28	Jasomas	Stefan	20		ym s	"	"	"	"		"	Laliszki	father. Maisko Stein Laliszki	"	West Hampton
29	Stein	Basie	17		f s	maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Molodiecno	mother. Rachel Klam Molodiecno	N.J.	New York
30	Klam	Salman	20		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Vilna	wife. Rasian	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. Mr 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feiw	Leiba	22		m s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyre	brother Eisig Feiw Mosyre	N.J.	New York
2	Szymas	Jonas	29		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mengen	wife. Frainzis ka Szymas Mengen	"	Amsterdam
3	Wapstis	Petras	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jeneiten	father. Jonas Wapstis Jeneiten	W.Va.	Henry
4	Ahlelunas	Michael	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father. Jonas Blelunas Jeneiten	"	— " —
5	Pietroska	Antoni	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Potrisko	wife. Meawalia Pietroska Potrisko	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	franezik	Jan	42		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Juaraivie	wife. Adela franezik Juaraivie	"	— " —
7	Kuligawska	Josef	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budne	mother. Karolina Kuligawska Budne	"	Bayonne City
8	Kreisautzki	franz	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krunkin	wife. Maria Kreisautzki Krunkin	"	Brooklyn
9	Krupiewska	Rosalia	18		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zekuny	father. Jan Krupiewska Zekuny	Mass.	Hansatown
10	Majewski	Jan	27		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Raziamisk	brother. Wladislaw Majewski Raziamisk	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Peplawski	Bramislaw	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamarsu	father. franezizek Peplawski Pamarsu	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ganschewski	Jan	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobilenko	wife. Marianna Ganschewski Kobilenko	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Urzasek	franz	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Subzin	father. Josef Urzasek Subzin	"	— " —
14	Dziemierzgnski	Kasimir	29		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Raziansk	mother. Tekla Dziemierzgnski Razianski	Pa	Lowell
15	Kasmierski	franciszek	30		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Graban	father. Julian Kasmierski Graban	Ill.	Chicago
16	Carneki	Wladislaw	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamorze	mother. Sofia Carneki Pamorze	"	— " —
17	Selcerkewitz	Josef	27		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wicentawo	father. Ignatz Serkerkewitz Wicentawo	Mich	Detroit
S.I.	Wapzmilla	Antan	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	father Alexander Wapzmilla Gubernia	N.J.	Bayonne
19	Pranawska	Helena	18		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kurza	father. Jacob Pranawska Kurza	Eam.	New Britain
20	Lebujka	Rosalia	20		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrolynka	father. Stanislaw Lebujka Ostrolynka	Mass.	Hansatown
21	Krupiska	Leocadia	23		f s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Krula	father. Bartolamia Krupiska Krula	Pa.	Philadelphia
Admitted 22	Burkshko	Josef	30		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasuna	brother. Jan Burkshko Krasuna	Mass.	Westfield
Admitted 23	— " —	Michael	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father & bro. Stanislaw Paranski Piniansk	"	"
24	Paranski	Stanislawa	32		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Piniansk	mother. Ursula Janisk Kuskli	Eam.	Bristol
25	Janisk	Peter	33		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Weskel	father. Kasimir Ramaskauskis Szaicew	N.H.	Manchester
26	Ramaskauskis	Kazimira	20		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szaicew	father. Mikals Tatosgunas Kriklinin	Pa.	Meadow Lands
27	Tamosgunas	Jonas	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriklinin	father. Josef Jasomas alabiszki	Mass.	Lawrence
28	Jasomas	Antan	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	alabiszki	father. Maisls Stain Molodiecno	"	West Hampton
29	Stain	Basie	17		f s	maker dress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Molodiecno	wife. Rachel Klam Rasian	N.J.	New York
30	Klam	Salman	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna		"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* , 1909

84

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or sick, or under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	27 Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no			brother Abram Jaim New York S 3 St. 25		no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Lozerkos
2	"	"	7	"			bro. i. l. Franz Augost. Amsterdam N. Y. & Main St 187		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Atkunais
3	S	"	12	yes	1905	W. Va. Henry	bro. i. l. Mikolaus Grigas Henry W. Va. Box 36.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	"	Jemaitan
4	S	"	10	no			brother. Tadeus Malinas Henry W. Va. Box 36.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	—"—
5	"	"	5	"			cousin. Franciszek Zakalsky Brooklyn N. J. Metropolitan St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Potuszko
6	"	"	8	"			brother. Stefan Franzsik 138 Brooklyn N. J. Manhattan St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Gamarawic
7	No	"	6	"			sister. Natalina Kuligowska 1116 Bayonne City N. J. 7 St. 153		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Budnik
8	yes	"	8	"			brother i. l. Stefan Franczak Brooklyn N. J. Manhattan Ave 6		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gamarawic
9	no	"	5	"			cousin. Stefani Bucinski Pennsylvania Mass. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Zekunz
10	No	"	6	"			brother. Oeslaw Majewski Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Razianesik
11	No	"	10	"			cousin. Stanislaw Czarneski Chicago Ill. Main St. 190.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pamarau
12	yes	"	2 46	1906 1908	Chicago		cousin. Marnell Zawieska Brooklyn N. J. 7th St. 57.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kabilenko
13	"	"	9	"			cousin. Stanislaw filipzak Brooklyn N. J. Oklant St 387		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Subozin
14	No	"	54	yes	1906	Mass Lowell	brother Wladzlaw Ajaniarzynski Lowell Mass. Perrin Court 7.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Raisansk
15	yes	"	46	no			bro. i. l. Jan Pilitauski Chicago Ill. Paulina St. 523		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Graslaw
16	S	"	5	"			brother. Josef Carneski Chicago Ill Fry St. 11.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Pamarse
17	S	"	3	"			brother. Adam Sabertewitz Detroit Mich Forrest St. 358		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	grey	pockmarked	"	Wirentawo
18	"	"	15	"			cousine. Ludwig Linkus Bayonne N. J. East 22 St 74		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Wilna
19	No	"	10	"			bro. i. l. Jan Kanuiski New Britain Conn. Osage St. 64		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Kursak
20	No	"	8	"			bro. i. l. Stefani Bucajuski Pennsylvania Mass. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Ostrdguko
21	No	"	4	"			brother. Francis zeff Kanginski Philadelphia Pa. Frankfort St. 820		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none.	"	Krule.
22	No	"	5	"			nephew. Gabriel Radiano Westfield Mass. Otis St. 55.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnin
23	"	"					do — same address —		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	black	blue	"	"	
24	No	"	4	"			husband. Franciszeff Paranski Bristol Conn. Laurell St. 18		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Piriansk
25	No	"	12	"			bro. i. l. Stefan Rapenka Manchester N. H. Pine St. 303		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kuskli
26	No	"	13	"			cousin. Stefan Turewicz Meadow Lands Pa. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Tolozen
27	No	"	7	"			cousine Amelia Kuszewicz Lawrence Mass. 240 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kashlanz
28	No	"	13	"			father cousin. Josef Kawasielki West Hannover Mass. Box 48		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Galiski
29	yes	"	62	"			uncle. Mario Triman New York 9 Ster St. 89		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moladiems
30	"	"	250	"			bro. i. l. Jan Alibelz New York S 12 St. 1000		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	Blue	"	"	Rasian

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Kortmann

I, , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Kortmann.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

85

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rembecki	Kasimir	24	m/s	f. lab.		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiekozy	father	Franciszek Rembecki Swiekozyny	Pa.	Mount Pond
2	Bochinski	Stanislaw	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Josefa Bochinska		
3	Korwoski		20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zvpale		Helena Korwoska		
4	Krenkewski	Marian	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechanowce	wf	Helena Krzeschewska Rzzell Lechanowce		Great Barrington
5	Gonterech	Adam	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laskowitz	"	Emiela Gonterech		
6	Ceicheski	Stefan	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasin	father	Jan Ceicheski Hasin	Pa.	Conshohocken
7	Konrad	Maria	40	f	m	wf	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kludno				Ave. D. Bayonne City
8	"	Teodor	9	6	m	child	"	"	-36	"	"	"				
9	"	Gregorz	8	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kludno	father	Iwan Wsincsak Kludno	"	Bayonne City
10	"	Anna	7	f		8-135171-4/28/37										
11	"	Taraska	5	6	"	8-283352-8/26			43	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Olena	11			8-144513			2/3/38	"	"	"			"	"
13	Kawczynski VL 666/657	Pawel	18	m	s	3-240180-3/29/43 farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Powsiecka	sister	Maria Kawczynska Powsiecka	"	South Lyndon
14	Duda	Pasil	25	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak.	Hungary	Kunkovitz	wf.	Anna Duda Kunkovitz	Pa.	Jamestown
15	Nizari	Julia	27	f	"	wf	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Croshaza			Ill.	Elgin
16	"	Josef	5	6	m	child			"	Magyar	"	Croshaza	father	Janos Bertov Nagy Kenas	Ill.	Elgin
17	"	Rosa	2		f	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Korogzi	Maria	31		m	wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	Janos	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janas Pivus Croshaza	"	"
20	"	Maria	2	6	f	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
Admitted	Janson	Anna	16	"	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mosty Wielki				
Admitted	"	Casmira	18	"		sister			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mosty Wielki	uncle	Jakob Janson Wielki Mosty	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
Admitted	"	Katrina	6	"		7-166929-505-3/7/41 7-167364-3/7/41										
ADMITTED	Sawrzniak	Anna	26	"	m	2-37153-5/20/35 wf.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwiewzynice	husband	Stanislaw Sawrzniak Lwiewzynice	"	Syracuse
ADMITTED	"	Irena	8	"		2-[illegible]8080-5/22/40 infant			"	"	"	"	father	Franz Paul Nagel Bülow	"	Philadelphia
26	Nigel	Paul Richard	18	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bülow				
27	Welijora	Lukasz	42	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamiaki	wf. aunt	Rosalie Litwin Kamiaka	Pa.	New York
28	Litwin	Tomasz	15	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Zbroch	Piotr	27	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Wistrovice	wf.	Marianna Zbroch Wistrovice	Pa.	Kutztown
Admitted	Lataj	Karolina	14	6	f	s h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kierriorka	cousin	Adam Gregor Kierrie	Ill.	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th, 1909*

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	yes	1906	Harris Jos Tomlless.	cousin Andrzej Sirek Mount Pom Mass. no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blon	brown	none	Russia	Swieliczy
2	"	"	10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	no			uncle Adam Krzeszewski Great Barrington Mass. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Czechanow
4	"	"	5	yes	1904	Great Barrington Mass.	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	17	no			brother-in-l Alexander Rozecki Bronxholvocken Ca. 257 Elm st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowy
6	"	"	12	"			uncle Jan Zachorski Aurora Co. Box 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kasin
7														5	4			blue		Austria	Klodno
8																		grey			
9	"	"	18	"			husband Jedrzej Konrad														
10																		light blue			
11																					
12																					
13	"	"	40	"			sister Zofia Wawrzynska Cornwallbury Pa 32 Cherry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			brown grey			Porosielce
14	yes	"	12	"			aqn Tadeus Leca Barnesboro Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			light blue		Hungary	Kunkowa
15														5	4			blue	brown	"	Orawhaza
16	"	"	4	"			husband Jozef Pzari Elgin Ill 899 Elisabeth st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17																					
18			1	200										5	3						
19	"	"	10	"			husband Johann Korczyi Elgin Ill 308 Lenca st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20																					
21																					
22	father	1	"				father Jake Samson Wilkesbarre Pa 55 Jackson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		grey		Austria	Bostyrecki
23																					
24	"	"	5	"			" Piotr Krzyzewski Pittsburg Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				Pierwiska
25																		blue			
26		self	25	"			no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Germany	Chelmen
27	"	brother	2	yes	1907	New York	brother Fedor Waligora 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		grey		Austria	Wrzesiecki
28				no			uncle Wew York 54th st. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown			
29	"	br. i. l.	10	no			br. i. l. Josef Gaszorowski Parkrivork Pa. 25 Pleasant st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey			Wiskowice
30	"	"	28	"			" Antrzej Ulanty Chicago Ill. 254 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Kruzorka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen 2 Off, of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

22

1
2
10 2 12
1

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaskewicz	Salomina	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladyka			
2		Virginia	11		f	s	child			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladyka	mother: Anna Michinigowa Wladyka	Pa	Springfield
3		Adam	6		m											
4	Michnewicz	Bolesław	52		m		f. lab.	yes	yes							
5		Franciszka	9	6	f	d	daughter			1-272255 - 10/20/39 - 505		Wilna		wife: Aniela Michnewicz Wladyk	Pa	
6	Zythus	Alexander	25		m		f. lab.	yes	yes					mother: Magdalena Zythus Telschany		
7	Andrulewitsch	Aniela	20		f		maid	no	no	Lithuanian		Telschany		father: Adam Andrulewitsch	Mass	Lowell
8	Jangewsky	Vincenty	20		m		f. lab.	"	"					mother: Magdalena Jangewsky	Pa	Trenton
9	Stepanowitz	Ignac	18											father: Matwy Stepanowitz		
10	Janetzky	Adam	45		m							Anglinik		Anglinik wife: Domiciela Janetzky	Pa	Minersville
11	Rizyk	Josef	20		m	s						Kowno		Skarevance father: Vincent Rizyk	Mass	Andover
12	Slangaitis	Wincas	25		m									Zgolav wife: Teofila Slangaitis		
13	Rukas	Franciz	22									Kowalowo		Kowalowo	Pa	Harrisburg
14		Agata	18		f		wife	12-30569 - 10/29/41				Lololay		father: Josas Rukas Lololay		Williamsport
15	Andrulewitz	Samuel	26		m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							brother: Adam Andrulewitz		
16	Lastowsky	Josef	32		m		f. lab.					Ludwinski		Ludwinski mother: Franciszka Lastowsky	Pa	Scranton
17	Mutkene	Anna	32		f	m	wife					Radzivilishki		Radwilski	N.J.	Elizabeth
18		Stanislaw	7		m	s	child							brother: Stanislaw Kimis		
19		Monika	4		f											
20		Bronislaw	1	6												
21	Lekvedkowska	Marta	32		m		wife									
22		Josef	9	6	m	s	child	44-1876 - 3/3/43							Pa	Morgan
23		Marya	6		f							Liwalki		brother: Anton Wathewicz Jezbrantzky	Pa	Morgan
24	Wyditis	Jons	25		m		f. lab.	yes	yes							
25	Labanauck	Rabara	19		f		maid					Tylwiken		father: Vilems Wyditis Tylwiken	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kasperowiz	Catarina	19				servant	2-892742 - 12-8-41-505		Russian		Gila		" Gila Michael Labanauck	N.J.	Smithfield
27	Waskunicki	Mawrzyn	44		m	m						Wladyk		uncle: Alexander Kawa Wladyk		
28	Wrobel	Andrzej	26		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	Polish		Szetlew		wife: Maryanna Waskunicki Szetlew	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Olenizak		38		m			11-21571	4/8/39			Swiatnicki		father: Josef Wrobel Swiatnicki	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kachnowiz	Jan	23		m	s						Szetlew		wife: Maryanna Olenizak Szetlew	Ohio	Cleveland
												Dobrolany		brother: Kazmir Kachnowiz Dobrolany	Wis	Lowell Lafayette

Foster Excepted

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 190 9

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No						husband: Josef Firkowicz Springfield Ill. Box 790	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	l brown	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
2	No	self	$3																		Wolkowicz
3	No																				
4	No			no	02	17	brother: Stanislaw Kisiewicz Springfield Ill. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	l blue	eight	none	"	Kiadzyla
5	No			no	05	Springfield Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown				Wolkowicz
6	No		15				" ill: Adam Jankowski Lowell Mass. Kane st 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"				Pelikany
7	No		8				brother: Peter Kowalka Worcester Mass. Lafayette st 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue				
8	No		8																		
9	No		7				brother: Alois Kapanowicz Lincoln Ill. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey				
10	No	Nadarus	24				cousin: Andrzej Pieczik Andover Mass. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				Anglinik
11	No		43				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue				Kerwanc
12	No		7				" ill: Josef Mikszewicz Shenandoah Pa. 6 Reading st 188	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				Igelan
13	No		7	yes	07	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey				Kowalow
14	No		7	no		Shenandoah	uncle: Frank Ruchas William Penn Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue				Lobolny
15			6											6	2	"	light grey				
16	No		3				brother: Mateusz Andrulewicz Scranton Pa Providence st 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"				Pidwarek
17	No						" ill: John Markus Elizabethport N.J. John st 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown				Radwilinski
18	No		4				husband: Jan Markus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				"
19	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light				"
20	No													—	—						
21	No													—	—						
22	No		3				husband: Josef Schwedowsky Morgan Pa Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l brown brown				Jagkranky
23	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey				
24	yes		5				brother: Alexy Wydrikis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l				
25	No		1				Chicago Ill. W. 21st st 1409 " ill: Oscar Kasper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue				Tylwicken
26	No		1				South Lima N.Y. Box 461 brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				Gila
27	No		8	yes	02	Ohio	friend: Andrzej Matczynsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey				
28	No		10	no	06	Cleveland	Broadway 556 Cleveland O. brother: Jan Wrobel 4859 Throop st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue				Dziewty
29	No		17				friend: Antoni Matczynski 556 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"				Lwiatwick
30	No		28				brother: Martin Kaczmarz cousin: Antoni Praschola Duluth Minn. 908 Rochelle Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown				Chmielow
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l brown blue				Kotwolany

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1 Off, of the **Cincinnati**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

89

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manko	Alexey	31		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Babinsk.	wife. Anna Manko Babinsk	Me.	Millinocket.
2	Winza	Jan	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna	father. Michal Winza Pzanna	Mass.	Lawrence
3	—"—	Stefania	20		f m	wife	"	"							
4	Trotzky	Vigantz	30		m m	farm lab	no	no	"		"	Przewocz	wife. Marzanna Trotzky Przewocz	"	Wagiard
5	Panatawski	Boleslaw	40		m m	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Paniani	wife. Alexandra Panatawski Paniani	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jakubawska	Wladislawa	20		f s	"	"	no	no	"		"	Plaska	father. Jan Jakubawska Plaska	"	"
7	Wegkawska	Antonia	19		f s	house md	"	"	"			"	Rogowo	father. Alexander Wegkawska Rogowo	N. J.	Bayonne City
8	Spisklewicz	Casimir	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	"			"	Swilanski	mother. Christina Spisklewicz Swilanski	Mass.	Ipswich
9	Stepulawiczus	Winzas	18		m s				"	Lithuanian		"	Kawalkawo	father. Ignacey Stepulawiczus Kawalkawo	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Silitzky	Antan	29		m m	"	"	"	"			"	Suwalki	wife. Alexandra Silitzki Rojawa	Ills.	Chicago
11	Wapolis	Adam	20		m s	"	"	no	no	"		"	Jamaiken	father. Jonas Wapolis Jamaiken	W. Va.	Henry
12	Kaczinski	Jans	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kelin	wife. Zofia Kaczinski Kelin	O.	Cleveland
13	Grigalis	Vincent	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wirgiren	wife. Ona Grigalis Wirgiren	Pa.	Plymouth
14	Laminus	Josef	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Geimatzny	father. Szyman Laminus Geimatzny	Ill.	Westmilk
15	Bajeiru	Andrzej	36		m m	lab	yes	yes	"	Lethist		"	Sajkaw	friend. Iwan Kamlind Bajkaw	Mich.	Vicksburg
16	Mikietka	Jan	30		m m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zuraw	wife. Katharina Mikietka Zuraw	N. J.	Brooklyn
17	Berkji	Stanislaw	18		" s	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	father. Raman Berkji Zuraw	"	"
18	Zuregak	Enzebinsz	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthanian		"	Wierzkwola mielka	wife. Marzanna Zuregak Wierzekwola mielka	Pa.	Jermyn
19	Kanegak	Wasyl	24		" s	"	"	"	"			"	Szeptyn	mother. Anna Kanegak Szeptyn	Ill.	Chicago
20	Stuischkewicz	Pawel	35		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father. Jan Stuischkewicz Szczebna	Pa	Erie
21	—"—	Michalina	28		f m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki		Pa	Erie
22	—"—	Stefania	3½		f s	child	no	no				"		"	"
23	—"—	Stanislaw	2		m s	"	"	"				"		"	"
24	Kleinmann	Feige	16		f s	house md	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Galambos	father. Adel Kleinmann Galambos	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Zigus	Antan	23		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plungian	father. Kasimir Zigus Plungian	Ill.	La Salle
26	Banis	Josef	44		m s	"	"	"	"			"	Telszanski	mother. Karolina Banis Telszanski	"	—"—
27	Grigalauskis	Pranciskas	45		m m	"	"	"	"			"	Plungian	wife. Mariana Grigalauskis Plungian	"	—"—
28	Liniesman	Orsei	32		m m	pedlar	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		"	Pinsk	wife. Malke Liniesman Pinsk	N. J.	New York
29	Sabawnek	Anna	18		f s	house md	yes	no	"	Russian		"	Wladyk	father. Alexander Sabawnek Wladyk	N. J.	South River
30	Braud	Mikael	36		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	German		"	Miesiaw	wife. Emilia Braud Miesiaw	Conn	Waterbury

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* *190 7*

90

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, publication, printed or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 If so, which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	17	no			cousin Stanislaw Buda Millinocket Me. Box 447	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Babrusk
2	yes	"	2	1906	8	Lawrence	cousin Antanina Cumping Lawrence Mass. Oak St 99	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Praszin
3	"	"	no					"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	to Boston	"	3	"			bro. i. l. Antan Kulik Maynard Mass. Box 885	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Prgawarz
5	yes	"	10	"			friend Jan Gojchulski Chicago Ill Lubert St 38	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Paniani
6	"	"	5	"			brother Piotr Jakubowski Chicago Ill. W 17 St. 788	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Plaska
7	no	"	14	"			uncle Alexander Rabinski Bayonne City N. J. Meadow St 11	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Rogawa
8	to Boston	"	12	"			cousin Isidor Jermann Ipswich Mass. Water St. 2	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Switansko
9	yes	"	7	"			stepbrother Julius Nowsawisz Wilkesbarre Pa. 22 Rio St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kawalkawo
10	"	"	5	"			bro. i. l. Adam Krisanowski Chicago Ill. Palania St. 49	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rojawa
11	"	"	2	"			bro. i. l. Mikolas Grigos Kenova W. Va. Box 36	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krukran
12	"	"	1	"			cousin Antan Krzewicsz Cleveland O. Hend St 6411	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kelin
13	"	"	6	"			brother Josaf Grigaitis Plymouth Pa Sallaburg St. 1	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wirgiren
14	"	"	4	"			brother Josef Jakimbas Westville Ill. Box 75	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gainatzny
15	"	"	15	"			friend Carl Lasdin Vicksburg Mich. no St	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Sajkaw.
16	"	"	19	yes	1902	N. J. Brooklyn	brother Michal Mikietka 245 Stat St. Brooklyn N. J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zurow
17	"	"	7	no			bro. i. l. same address	"	"	"		"	"	5	12	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	to	"	10	"			friend Seman Wilczek Jermyn Pa. Lackwanna Co	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Wiarschola mielka
19	to	"	10	"			friend Wacal Mamczak Erie St 50 E. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szeptzer
20																					
21	no		30	yes	1900	Pa. Erie	bro. i. l. Piotr Repkawicz Erie Pa. East St. 13	"	"	"		temporarily for 4 days at		5	7	"	"	"	Scars	"	Russia Trzebna.
22																					
23			brown												—	"	light	"		"	U.S.A. Erie Pa.
24	yes	"	1	"			brother Adolf Klainmann c/o Herman Frankel 100 Reily St	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Galambon
25	"	"	5	no			cousin Franciszkus Baldas La Salle Ill. 5 St. 1427	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Plungian
26	no	"	5	"			cousin. same address	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Telsganski
27	to	"	22	yes	1898 1900	Ill. La Salle	friend. same address	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Plungian
28	"	"	10	yes	1902	New York	cousin Stklaine Perlaw New York S 2 St. 230	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Pinsk
29	"	"	1	no			bro. i. l. Fiodr. Kulski Sauth River N. J. Box 342	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Gila
30	no	"	12	"			bro. i. l. Karl Kublik Waterbury Conn. Hill St. 73	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Parowo

Dr Mrs L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 4 Off., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do
State whether Master, First or Second officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

91

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. M. 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. I.	Rylzak	Anna	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bloyce		Pa	So Bethlehem
ADMITTED	"	Bronislawa	14		f	s	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Marya	9		"	"	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bloyce	friend: Jadwyga Wesiak Bloyce	Pa	So Bethlehem
ADMITTED	"	Franz	8		m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Wikta	7		f	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED S. I	"	Piotr	2		m	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Fenney	Andras	47		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Austria	Cultra		Ill	Chicago
8	"	Maria	42		f	m	wife	no	no	U.S.A.	Magyar	Austria	Cultra		Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Margit	10		f	s	twins maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Hirschl	Kalman	29		m	m	f. lab.	✓	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Divicsana	father: Herman Hirschel Divicsana	Mo	St Louis
11	Wylczgala	Katarzyna	37	✓	f	m	wife	✓	"	Austria	"	✓	"		Ill	Chicago
12	"	Maryanna	4	9	f	s	child			U.S.A. born					"	"
13	"	Karol	3	✓	m	"	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mokre	mother: Tekla Liwinska Mokre	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Zofia	2		f	"	"			Austria	"	✓	"		"	"
15	"	Wladyslaw	2		m	"	"			U.S.A. born					"	"
16	Mimick	Maryanna	25	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Mimick Mokre	"	"
17	"	Zofia	11		f	s	child	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	Zacek	Maryanna	22	✓	f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	"		NJ	Burlington
ADMITTED	Klimek	Agatonia	13	✓	f	s	niece	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Maria	9	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Zacek Zwierzyce	NJ	Burlington
ADMITTED	"	Josefa	8	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " — Zwierzyce	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Jakob	11	6/m	m	"	nephew brother	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Zisto	Tekla	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	II-282668- 3-196180 (Fos)		3/3/11 5-7-40	Mokre	aunt: Katarzyna Kiesa Mokre	Ill	Chicago
24	Pokrzywa	Julia	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Jabcy Mrowelski	brother: Walentin Zimbicki Jabcy Mrowelski	Pa	Lyken
25	"	Marya	3	6	f	s	child	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Kozielik	Mikolaj	25	✓	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dmytrowice	mother: Zuzanka Kozielik Dmytrowice	"	Leetsdale
27	Bardyn	"	40	✓	m	m	"	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	wife: Rozalia Bardyn Dmytrowice	"	"
28	Kuka	Michal	44	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Tabcyzna Kuka	"	"
29	Lyved	Andrzej	28		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	mother: Anna Lyved Jaworzno	Ill	Chicago
30	Dmytryzyga	Jan	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tulighowy	brother: Stefan Dmytryzyga Tulighowy	W Va	Lester

Except 1/56 Jordan

30 Cent

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. M. 1939, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. I.	Rylzak	Anna	40		f m	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bloxie		Pa	So Bethlehem
	"	Bronislawa	14		f s	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Marya	9		f s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Bloxie	friend: Jadzyj Wasiak Bloxie	Pa	So Bethlehem
ADMITTED	"	Franz	8		m s				"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Wikta	7		f s				"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED S. I.	"	Victor	2		m s	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Fenney	Andrias	47		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Cultiger			Ill	Chicago
8	"	Maria	42		f m	wife	no	no	U.S.A.	Magyar	Citizen		of the U.S.A.	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Margit	10		f s	twin maid	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
10	Kirschl	Kalman	29		m m	f. lab.	✓	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zwevanna	father: Hermann Kirschel Zevevannia	Mo	St Louis
11	Wylzgata	Katarzyna	37	✓	f m	wife	✓	"	Austria	"	✓	"		Ill	Chicago ✓
12	"	Maryanna	4	9	f s	child	no	no	U.S.A. born	"	"	"		"	" ✓
13	"	Karol	3	✓	m s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mohre	mother: Tekla Liwinska Mohre	Ill	Chicago ✓
14	"	Zofia	2		f s	"	"	"	Austria	"	✓	"		"	" ✓
15	"	Wladyslaw	2		m s	"	"	"	U.S.A. born	"	"	"		"	" ✓
16	Mimich	Maryanna	25	✓	f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Mimich Mohre	"	" ✓
17	"	Zofia	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" ✓
ADMITTED	Zacek	Maryanna	22		f s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	"		NJ	Burlington ✓
ADMITTED	Klimek	Apolonia	13		f s	niece sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Zacek Zwevgge	"	" ✓
ADMITTED	"	Maria	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwevgge		N.J.	Burlington ✓
ADMITTED 21	"	Josefa	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mude —"—	"	" ✓
ADMITTED	"	Jakob	11	6	m s	nephew brother			"	"	"	"		"	" ✓
23	Zisko	Tekla	19		f s	II-292668-3/3/41 servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mohre	aunt: Katarzyna Kiras Mohre	Ill	Chicago ✓
24	Tokrzewa	Julia	30		f m	3-186180 (605) 5-7-40 wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dabry Mrowecki	brother: Walenty Zumbyak Dabry Mrowecki	Pa	Lyhens ✓
25	"	Marya	3	6	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" ✓
26	Kozelik	Mikolaj	25	✓	m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dmytrowice	mother: Paraska Kozelik Dmytrowice	"	Lestodale ✓
27	Bardzo	"	40	✓	m m	"	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Rosalia Bardzo Dmytrowice	"	" ✓
28	Kuka	Michal	44	✓	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Katarzyna Kuka	"	" ✓
29	Szwed	Andrzej	28		m s	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	mother: Anna Szwed Jaremkow	Ill	Chicago ✓
30	Dmytryszyn	Jan	32		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tilistowy	brother: Stefan Dmytryszyn Tilistowy	Wa	Lester ✓

Except/156 Jordan ✓ 30 days Ext 1/1-41

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* , 1909 32

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no					no	no	sound	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Bystanie
2	Mother	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	—	"	eight	blue	"	"	"
3	my	self	yes	"			brother: Andrej Franciss S. Bethlehem Pa 314 Grand st		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l	grey	"	"	"
4	/	/	/	"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	/	/	/	"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	/	/	/	"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7													—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8													Dist court citizenship papers, Co. 9/1888							
9	Citizens of the U. S. A.																			
10	yes	self	22	yes	06/08	St. Louis Mo	friend: Mihaly Miscanics 3900 Lafayette ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Pavavania
11	8				1907/08	Chicago Ill.										l				
12	8			"					"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Mokre
13	8	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Josef Wylezala Chicago Ill. Wicker st 1099		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago Ill.
14	8								"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	8			no					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mokre
16	8			yes					"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago Ill.
17	8			no			husband: Michal Muricek Chicago Ill. 25 Clare 517		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mokre
18	8								"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l	"	"		
19	8			"					"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"		Zwiezyce
20	8	brother	12	"			brother: Jantek Klimek Burlington N.J. no st		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	"	"
21	8			"			father — —		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	8			"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	8	cousin	10	"			cousin: Jan Kwiecinska Chicago Ill W. 18th st. 1040		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Mokre
24	8	husband brother	4	"			husband: Jan Sokyra Lykens Pa no st		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowotaky
25	8								"	"	"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	20	"			cousin: Frank Ziga Leetsdale Pa no st. friend: Jakob Binninger		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Dunglowice
27	N.	"	16	"			brother: Johann Kuska		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	l	"	"	"
28	No	"	20	no	06/08	Pittsburg Pa	" "		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
29	yes	"	40	no			cousin: Frank Zgurek Chicago Ill. Chicago ave 54		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaroemka
30	No	"	30	"			step brother: Stephan Kijinski Lester Pa. Glen st		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Felizkowy

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen II Off. of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

93

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S.S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meilicke	Edam	23		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russien	Russia	Ostery	wf. Jewdokia Meilicke Ostery	N.Y.	New York
2	Kossijuka	Elzbieta	37		f wd	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczinka	brother Josef Lebenik Lachowicze		Barren Island
3	Kosakiewicz	Pawel	22		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jewowiecze	father Antoni Kosakiewicz Jewowiecze	N.J.	Newark
4	Lebedowa	Elzbieta	20		f s	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Helenowo	" Antoni Lebed Helenowo		Bayonne City
5	Lewinskanka	Agata	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kierzky	mother Agata Lewinskanka Kierzky		Orenau
6	Lebedowa	Maria	18		" s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Helenowo	father Antoni Lebed Helenowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Schmul	Josef	38		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kierby	wf. Hefania Schmul Kierby	Pa.	Schenandoa
8	"	Michael	36		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Marcianna Schmul "	"	"
9	Sciubelek	Leocora	17		f s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Lecgi	father Franc Sciubelek Lecgi	Mass.	Westfield
10	Kondrat	Leokadya	18		" "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dobiembie	" Augustyn Kondrat Dobiembie		Boston
11	Silber	Anedie	17		m s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zdydniow	mother Jette Silber Zdydniow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Demain	John	27		" m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Communist	Hungary	Pjero	wf. Sida Demain Pjero	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kolin	Salmen	17		" s	sailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	father Jakob Kolin Tarnobrzeg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Brecks	Elke	30		f m	wf.	"	"	Russ. Pol.	"	"	Kościska		"	"
15	"	Paula	4	6	"	child	"	"	b. born	"	"	Kościska	father Szmuel Egert Kościska	"	"
16	"	Lusie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Josef	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Sieger	Rosa	20		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Ubezany	Jakob Sieger Ubezany	"	New York
19	Kadler	Hersch Leib	16		m "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleszczyki	Abraham Kadler Zaleszczyki	"	"
20	Glewinski	Josef	16		" "	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Iwiachowka	br. i. l. Wasyl Glewinski Iwiachowka	"	"
21	Szegda	Isidro	18		" "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobesz	father Wasyl Szegda Dobesz	"	"
22	Liana	Leon	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzeszyn	" Anchym Liana Strzeszyn		Arthur
23	Spiegel	Zelig	25		f m	~~Housewife~~	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lubora	mother i. l. Sara Spiegel Lubora	N.J.	Newark
24	Olejczak	Antoni	25		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Horodnica	mother Anna Olejczak Horodnica	P.J.	Wronowcket
25	Skiernak	Jan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	~~Ruthenian~~	"	Pinkert	father Mateusz Skiernak Pinkert	Conn.	New Britain
26	Skrzesek	Jedrzej	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kwiechotawice	sister Marya Skrzesek Kwiechotawice	Mass.	Boston
27	Zapotrzny	Michal	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sawor	father Felix Zapotrzny Sadrow	Pa.	Tickesbarre
28	Chorna	Janko	28		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lusie	wf. Marya Chorna Lusie	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Radyiska	Kornela	22		f. "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Podhejce	father Filip Radyiski Podhejce	"	Brooklyn
30	Ziemba	Antoni	33		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Porremba	wf. Anna Ziemba Porremba	N.J.	Bayonne City

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3 WBP

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/

4[10] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th* , 1909

94

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he or she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			friend Alexander Katz New York 122 Essex st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Ukety
2	no	"	3	"			cousin Katherine Lebeuta Jersey City N.J. no st	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	"	"	"	Lachergeri
3	"	"	4	"			br. i. l. Philipp Zwiak Newarke N.J. 537 Market st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Jerromenicz
4	"	"	2	"			brother Iwan Lebed Bayonne City N.J. 15th st. 49	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	Helenow
5	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. Alexander Zwaloki Trenton N.J. Clinton st. 500	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Dzierzby
6	yes	"	8	"			" Dominic Lebed Brooklyn N.Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Helenow
7	no	"	12	"			friend Josef Olesczczuk Shamokin Pa. Box 378	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Dzierzby
8	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	bald headed	"	"
9	"	"	16	"			uncle Wojciech Dembeleta Westfield Mass. 76 Mechanic st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	grey	none	"	Lenzi
10	"	"	2	"			br. i. l. Piotr Jackowski Boston Mass. 5 Hillman st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	Podembice
11	yes	"	5	"			" Thayer Fruit Brooklyn N.Y. 419 Seigman st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Abydenow
12	"	"	no 2	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	brother Valentine Janiew Chicago Ill. 1220 Leavenworth st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Pjero
13	"	uncle	no				uncle Chaim Lintee Brooklyn N.Y. 2 New York ave. 219	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"	Austria	Neuborla
14			Yes	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	black	brown			Kwiecisko
15	"	husband	6	"	born in	"	husband Hermann Brake Brooklyn N.Y. 27 Elbert st.	"	"	"	"	"			"	brn	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.
16				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
17				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"		"	"
18	"	br. i. l.	no				br. i. l. Swierje Kalkenberg New York Pitt st. 133	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Kssawa
19	"	brother	no				brother Beni Kadler " 157 Orchard st.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Zalewczyki
20	"	br. i. l.	2	"			br. i. l. Jan Koszyra " 153 Livingston st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Swiachowka
21	"	sister	78	"			sister Stasia Legata " 6 12th st. 220	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Sibcae
22	no	self	18	"			uncle Kazimierz Pomidajowa Lubawa N.Y. 165 right ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	"	Strzezyn
23	"	"	no 2	"			acqu Zekiel Jewicz Newark N.J. 153 Prime st.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Srbova
24	"	"	16	"			" Maria Sadi Brunswick N.J. 6 Prospect st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Korotnica
25	"	"	8	"			Michael Chelboricz Uncl New Brunswick born 25 Eden st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Krukiewicz
26	"	"	16	"			br. i. l. Vincent Sledz Boston Mass. 5 Hillman st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowice
27	"	"	6	"			acqu Wakelaj Bartczyszyn Wilkesbarre Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Tewiow
28	"	"	18	"			" Simon Sinka Yonkers N.Y. 2 Lockwood ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Lacie
29	yes	"	2	"			" Magda Swierczewska Brooklyn N.Y. 552 Union st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Pokiejce
30	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. Franz Kgras Bayonne City N.J. 20 New st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poremby

F. 797.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1 Off, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

21

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanak	Ludwik	26		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ochli	father. Gottlieb Lanak Ochli	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jedinik	Josef	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koszlaw	father. Fedor Fedinik Koszlaw	N.J.	New York
3	Staroz	Jan	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatiolo	mife. Maria Staroz Kwiatiolo	"	Bayonne City
4	Zawada	Marya	18		f s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Labra	father. Iwan Zawada Labra	Mich	Detroit
5	Nowak	— " —	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. Jurko Nowak Labra	"	"
6	Malitorio	Jan	18		m s	farm lab	/	/	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassamio	stepfather. Sebastyan Saban Kassamio	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Kubasek	— " —	26		m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	mife. Anna Kubasek — " —	"	"
8	Warzuisa	Wasyl	24		s	"	/	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brushnal	brother. Fedko Warzuisa Brushnal	"	Windber
9	Kirokbanna	Rudolf	21		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Olszak	mother. Emilia Stefan Babjak	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Natalie	22		f m	mife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Wisniewski	Walentin	20		m s	farm lab	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Marzanowo	father. Makarz Wisniewski Marianowo	Ill.	Chicago
12	— " —	Jakob	23		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	father. same address	"	"
13	— " —	Josefa	23		f m	mife	2-97069-6/13/42		"	"	"	—	— " —	"	"
14	Kamins Ki	Wojciech	25		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Probostawo	father. Jan Kamins Ki Probostawo	N.J.	New York
15	Abramowzik	Josef	21		m s	3-112324-4/5/			"	"	"	Okrudna	father. Franziszek Abramowzik Okrudna	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Wisocki	Jan	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Probostwa	mife. Viktorya Wisocki Probostwa	N.J.	New York
17	Barkusawicz	Josef	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slawia	mother. Wiktorya Barkusawicz Slawia	N.J.	Passaic
18	Rosanek	Tamas	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin	mife. Marianna Rosanek Kamin	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Trotzky	Stefan	17		m s	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	Wilna	father. Josef Trotzky Pruszcz	Mass	Mazzard
20	Kisielewska	Marianna	18		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gutz	father. Alexander Kisielewska Gutz	N.J.	Rumbay
21	Czarachan	Juliana	23		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Slobodany	mife. Katarzyna Czardekan Slobodany	Wisc.	Lowell
22	Jedkow	Petro	37		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Luka	mife. Maria Jedkow Luka	Mich	Ontaudgan
23	— " —	Lunytro	17		s	5-15687	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Ilona Jedkow Luka	"	"
24	Jakawczuk	Hrza.	40		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mife. Anna Jakawczuk Luka	"	"
25	Litwin	Jan	33		m m	1-50818	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zbaraz	mife. Zofia Litwin Zbaraz	N.J.	New York
26	Wrok	— " —	19		m s	"	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Woszczenica	father. Franz Wrok Woszczenica	"	Jankers
27	Krupica	Wladyslaw	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadle	mife. Ludwika Krupica — " —	"	Central Falls
28	Sebzda	Pawel	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaucemskie	mife. Wiktorya Sebzda Kadle	N.J.	Valhalla
29	Król	Rozalia	19		f s	house maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Burozatzn	father. Blarez Król Burozatzn	N.J.	Shapleton
30	Wachaw	— " —	16		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Anastasya Wachaw Burozatzn	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1909. 96

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are (a) polygamists, or (b) anarchists, or (c) persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (d) persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or (e) persons who advocate or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			bro. i. l. Edmund Rishke Chicago Ill. Lincoln Ave 2322	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Russia	Oshli
2	yes	"	5	"			brother. Josef Fadinek New York Suffolk St. 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Hasslow
3	no	"	8	"			cousin. Nikolaj Nawroski Bayonne City N. J. 30 St 19 Ave 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kriesioto
4	yes	"	6	"			friend Mo Stefan Radanier Detroit Mich. Military Ave 898	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Slobra
5	"	"	10	"			uncle. Michal Mosral Detroit Mich. Military Ave 898.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	8	yes	1894	Pa. Wilkesbarre	uncle. Wojtek Frankal Wilkes Barre Pa. Penna Ave 837.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaczmin
7	"	"	10	yes	1902 6	" "	friend. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	no			cousin. Stefan Muszak Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rusbnal
9	"	"	30	"			bro. i. l. Edmund Rieke Chicago Ill. Lincoln Ave 2332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolo
10	"	"					same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	
11	"	"	30	"			brother. Wojciech Wisniewski Chicago Ill. Lincoln St 1717	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	"	"	Marianowo
12	"	"	20	"		Chicago	brother. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	— " —
13		"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Oszciolaw
14	"	"	10	"			brother. Julian Kaminski New York S 55 St. 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Probastwa
15	yes	"	15	"			brother. Mateus Rajek Jersey City N. J. Ware St. 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Othudna
16	"	"	10	"			cousin. Julian Kaminski New York S 55 St. 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Probastwa
17	no	"	20	"			father. Franciszek Bartosiewicz Passaic N. J. 2nd St. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Slawiana
18	yes	"	15	"			cousin. Antan Blask Jersey City N. J. Essex St 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamien
19	yes Boston	"	9	"			uncle. Antan Kulik Maynard Mass. Box 585.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey		"	"	Pusogowa
20	no	"	4	"			bro. i. l. Jan Tzoka. Port Julius N. Y. Galawina St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Slabzyn
21	"	"	20	"			brother. Adam Czarakan Lowell Wisc. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slobrolanz
22	yes	"	8	"			brother. Wasyl Fedkow Antonagan Mich. Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Luka
23	"	"	10	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	14	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	"			friend Law Teodor Waligora New York Rivington St. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Zbaraz
26	no	"	8	"			bro. i. l. Franz Nowakowski Yonkers N. Y. 31 St. Warg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Moszczanica
27	"	"	6	yes	1904 8	Central Falls R. I.	friend. Ludwik Prokala Central Falls R. I. Central St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hadle
28	"	"	10	no			brother. Karol Sebrda. Valhalla N. Y. Box 275.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue		"	"	Kainegnatis
29	"	"	8	"			cousin. Filko Wozinek Stapleton N. Y. 145 Broadst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Burszatyn
30	"	"	10	"			cousin. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 1. Off, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Cincinnati , saving therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of
ach of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
st of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

97

List of Races or Peoples.

an (black).
an.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
sian.
nian (Russniak).
avian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49 29 Vol.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczik	Jan	28		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawlow	wife: Salomea Kowalczik Radwany	Mass	Maynard
2	Miklaszewicz	"	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalegyge	brother: Kazimir Miklaszewicz Kalegyge	"	"
3	Schmiatowicz	Josefina	18		f.		maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Zloge	father: Josef Schmiatowicz Zloge	"	Holyoke
4	Ollisar	Ignaty	27		m.		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamiengin	brother: Jan Ollisar Kamiengin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Gremick	Kasimir	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karbitz	father: Matwei Gremick Karbitz	"	"
6	Jungyge	Felix	28		"		"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zywaczow	Michel Jungyge Zywaczow	"	New York
7	Klaskow	Michat	27		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Klaskow	"	"
8	Dworkin	Chaie	35		"		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowlan	Chaie Dworkin Lowlan	"	"
9	Kontrowicz	Michel	22		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sagaren	father: Andrej Kontrowicz Sagaren	"	"
10	Babicz	Matiuko	20		"		"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Mezgurle	Kazimir Babicz Mezgurle	Mass	Chelsea
11	Czepil	Jakym	24		"		11-234938-10	23/40		Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Grabkowce	wife: Paraska Czepil Grabkowce	Conn	Ore Hill
12	Drakari	Jan	27		"		"			"	Polish	"	Kamienica	Marya Dralani Kolemienica	Ill	Chicago
13	Janissa	Emme	36		"		"	✓		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zginia	Marya Janissa Zginia	Pa	Ashley
14	Schleif	Istvan	45		"		gardener	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gentianes	Julia Schleif Gentianes	Conn	Norwalk
15	Janos	Szorka	29		f.		wife	no	no		Servian		St Peter	Vlada Janos St Peter	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
16	Mietow	Julia	20		"	s	maid	"	"		"		"	Eunica Mietow "	"	"
17	Drescher	Isaak	28		m		merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea		N.Y.	New York
18	"	Aron	4		"	s	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father in Kolomea: Mordchilim Wirth	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Fany	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Linarczik	Antoni	24		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dunkowa	father: Iwan Linarczik Dunkowa	Mass	Holyoke
21	Jerozyka	Malwina	29		f.		maid servant	1-295019	4-9-40				Rzowa	mother: Katarzyna Jerozyka Rzowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Tambozyk	Felix	34		m		f. lab.	3-53766					Rezzo	Marjanna Tambozyk Rezzo	"	"
23	Lenzmann	Gustav	35		"		baker	yes	yes		German	NON-IMMIGRANT	Horak	wife: Olga Lenzmann Praszmis		New York
24	Slepowicz	Wladislaw	20		"	s	f. lab.	no	no		Lithuanian		Schilali	father: Jonas Slepowicz Waiwary	Ill	Chicago
25	Hanzyk	Anastasia	17		f			2-48856	1-4	16/37	Austria	Austria	Ozana	Joseph Hanzyk Ozana	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted 4/5/13 5-11-36																
26	Walczyszyk	Marya	14	6	"								Szemiskowce	Stefan Walczyszyk Szemiskowce	N.J.	Dellgrove
27	Lapuszka	Olwa	20		"		f. hand	no	no		Polish	"	Watki	brother: Jan Lapuszka Watki	Ill	Chicago
28	Zajac	Wikatorja	22		"			yes					Zawada	father: Jan Zajac Zawada		
29	Mikel	Anna	33		f	m	wife	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zubna	cousin: Jano Rejnis Zubna	Pa	Mahanoy
30	"	Mikaly	4		m	s	son									

11-11-36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 7 1909 June 6th, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, any corporation, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no			brother if: Antonio Zmiewiak Maynard Mass Arthur st 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Tadworny
2	"	"	8	"			Uncle:													
3	"	"	8	"			brother if: Michal Zmarzik Holyoke Mass. Park st 381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Kaliszice
4	"	"	10	"			" Jan Nikolajczak Brooklyn N.Y. Tilden ave 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	" Zdeany
5	"	"	13	"			" Boleslaw Zajkowicz Leipelstr 270	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brownblue	"	"	" Kamiengin
6	"	"	115	"			brother: Kazyl Zmyzgon New York 82 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" Karbnis
7	"	"	104	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Zywagon
8	"	"	38	"			brother: Kirig Zworkin " Delancia st 110½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blackblue	"	"	Russia Lowlan
9	"	"	8	"			cousin: Antony Zowlan " S. 147 Hst 685	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l grey	"	"	Lagany
10	no	"	21	"			uncle: Peter Banas Chelsea Mass. Grove ave 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brownblue	"	"	" Lisiani
11	"	"	10	yes	04/07	Ore Hill	brother if: Michal Zdeay Ore Hill Summer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria Grabkowce
12	yes	brother	16	no			Josef Balazja Chicago Ill. Wesley st 3002	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Kamienica
13	no	self	16	yes	04/08	New York	Karol Lipsky Ashley Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Szyguia
14	"	"	12	"	04/08	Norwalk	Andreas Szabal Norwalk Conn. 45 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	" Turok
15	no	Uncle	10	"	04/09	Elisabeth	husband: Ignacz Janos Elizabeth Port N.J. 237 Second st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" St Peter
16	"	"	10	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fair blue	"	" "
17		Dolf	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
18	yes	Kath	44	"			brother if: Leon Wierth New York 4th st 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria Kolonica
19		brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	"	" "
20	"	self	2	"			brother: Mikal Zmarzik Holyoke Mass. Park st 381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brown gray	"	"	Russia Dombrowa
21	"	"	15	"			cousin: Jan Jangowicz Brooklyn N.Y. Tilden ave 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Krowa
22	"	"	25	"			brother if: Leopold Kadowski Cass st 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Wilkowe
23	"	"	8	yes	05/07	New York	Leopold Klejwa New York Lexington ave 1809	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	" Block
24	no	brother	5	no			brother: Stanislaus Klejwicz Chicago Ill. Wood st 430	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Waitmany
25	no	sister	64	"			sister: Marya Klejwa Philadelphia Pa New Market st 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	Austria Ozana
26	"	cousin	44	"			cousin: Fedor Wielgowa New York 67th st 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Gzernikowe
27	no	brother if	12	"			brother if: Jan Marcelak Chicago Ill. Main st 229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	" Kathi
28	no	"	54	"			Bartlomiej Kile no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l brownbrown	"	"	" Zawadja
29	no	self	20	"			husband: Mihaly Kikel Mikesport Pa Fender st 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black gray	none	"	Hungary Kisbeda
30	"	Jdb												—	—		l brown			" "

F. 797.

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Andresen, 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Andresen
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLA

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Ne
islands of the West Indies, North or South Ar
appearance indicates an admixture of negro b

os or other
alien whose
this heading.

ITALIA

The people who are native to the b
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria
as "Italian (north)". Most of these p

n Italy (i. e., com-
escendants, whether
y, should be classed
the Italian language.

The people who are native
River Po (i. e., compartments o
Abruzzi and Molise, Campania,
descendants should be classe

ath of the basin of the
hes, Umbria, Rome, the
cily, and Sardinia) and their

Column 10 (Last perman
country, and city or town
purposes that steamship c
independent of country
Aliens who are per
a visit abroad, should
permanent residence.

n column 10 should show the
It is important for statistical
try of last permanent residence
ality, or race.
d States and are returning from
United States for country of last

Column 11 (Nam
alien came). — The

est relative or friend in country whence
e name and address of such relative.
If no such relative
ss of friend.

Column 12 (F
the place (city
outside the Un

ry in column 12 should show definitely
if within the United States; country, if

Column 14
14 shoul

ch final destination). — The entry in column
ticket).

Column
definitely by wr
friend; steamship comp

id). — The entry in column 15 should show
self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 16 (Whether in poss
column 16 should give in each c
shown. Money brought by the
several members of the family.

of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in
(individual or family) the exact amount of money
head of a family should not be divided among the

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible]ann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

99

List of Races or Peoples.

[illegible]frican (black).	Korean.
[illegible]enian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]ian.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
E	Russian.
Eng	[illegible]henian (Russniak).
Finnis	[illegible]inavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw des).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Osek	Kasimiers	25		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrowa	father Josef Osek	pa	Newark
2	Leszczynska	Anna	19		f m	f. hand	"	"	"		"	Bogucice	bro in l. Wojciech Jedraszynski	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Sawczuk	Aleksa	40		m m	f. lab	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zborowski	wf Zofana Sawczuk	del	Wilmington
4	Luka	Pawel	20		" s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kerest	" Maria Luka	Kans	Kansas City
5	Marcau	Jakob	26		"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kerest	" Maria Marcau		
6	Rzeszko	Kazimierz	26		f s	wf.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozdowce	sister Agnes Kirsch		
7	"	Bronislawa	3	5	m	child	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozdowce	Bro Stanislaw "	Pa	Passaic
8	"	Henryk	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anna Rzeszko	"	"
9	Kuss	Anna	22		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotniki	" Antonina Podwiena Zlotniki	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Podwiena	Jadwicha	16		" s	2-20-04-1/37	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotniki			
11	Zolembinski	Jan	32		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aqu Wisniewej Wolanczyny		
12	"	Helena	18		f "	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Krolewski	Jan	25		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nevion	father in l. Piotr Kaczanek Nevion		
14	"	Anna	19		f "	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kok Kosior	Ore	Portland
15	Kok	Wojciech	17		m s	21-2-24-30-1/3-0-12 f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kosior	wf Justyna Kaczan Wolanczyce	born	Ore Hill
16	Kaczanek	Andrzej	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanczyce	father Franko Lisowski Bruttual	Pa	Kingsmouse
17	Lisowska	Helena	19		ff s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Bruttual	wf Katarzyna Kot Dmytrowice	"	Pittsburg
18	Kot	Wojciech	45		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dmytrowice	father Jan Bruk Maria	Pa	Glen Lovel Turtle
19	Bruna	Zofia	17		f s	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Maria	" Piotr Klimski Zakosowa	Pa	Newark
20	Klimska	Marya	21		f "	D.	"	"	"	"	"	Zakosowa	" Julian Kratecki Bretzynnice	Pa	Rochester
21	Kratecka	Leokadia	18		" "	f. hand	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Bretzynnice	" Benjamin Kiser Dwanta	Pa	New York
22	Kiser	Snyder	16		m "	tractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dwanta	mother Rivka Gerst Siedlec		Brooklyn
23	Gerst	Berel	21		" "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	wf Raisa Fierstein Bershisher	Ill	Chicago
24	Fierstein	Isik	30		" m	tobacco lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bershisher	friend Michael Reewicz Lizokrene	Pa	Brooklyn
25	Gerel	Julius	22		" s	farm lab	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berezheve	wf Anastasia Berezheve Slawute	Mass	Boston
26	Berezhede	Mark	33		f m	tailor	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Slawute	father Wawrzyniec Szalankiewicz Zboke	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Szalankiewicz	Anna	20		f s	f. hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zboke	mother Maria Lisowska Kierkowce	R.I.	Providence
28	Lisowska	Stefania	17		" "	h. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kierkowce	wf Maria Ludvisa Paphaza	Pa	Lansdale
29	Ludvisa	Ludvas	26		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Paphaza	father Michaly Kernasavics "	"	Port Allyhen
30	Kernasavics	Kernsanna	18		f s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Osek	Kazimierz	25		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dąbrowa	father Josef Osek	p.d.	Newark
2	Leszczyńska	Anna	19		f	m	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Bęczarka	br. in l. Wojciech Leszczyński	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3	Sawczuk	Oleksa	40		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Wisłoczyska	wf. Zofia Sawczuk Besko	del.	Wilmington
4	Lutka	Pawel	20		"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Keresd	" Maria Lutka Wisłoczyska	Kans.	Kansas City
5	Marcau	Jakob	26		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marie Marcau Keresd	"	"
6	Rzeszko	Katarzyna	24		f	s	wf.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozdowce	sister Agnes Kerish	N.J.	Passaic
7	"	Bronisława	3	5	"	"	child	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozdowce	Bronislawa Rzeszko	"	"
8	"	Henryk	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anna Rzeszko	"	"
9	Kuss	Anna	22		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Złotniki	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Sobieniak	Jadwiga	16		"	"	2-24+04-1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Agnes Sobieniak	"	"
11	Zolembowski	Jan	32		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aqu Wojciech Kalwagyny	"	"
12	"	Helena	18		f	"	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wroblewski	Jan	25		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Venion	father in l. Piotr Kaczorek Venion	"	"
14	"	Anna	19		f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kok	"	"
15	Kok	Wyktola	17		m	s	21-2+430-1.70.42	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Kostow	wf. Justyna Kaczyna Kostow	Ore	Portland
16	Kaczyna	Andrzej	32		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bilgorowce	father Frankes Lisowski Bilgorowce	born.	Ora Hill
17	Lisowska	Helena	19		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchnal	Bruchnal	Ca.	Kindelmouce
18	Kot	Zygmunt	45		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyżowice	wf. Kaczyna Kot Krzyżowice	"	Pittsburg
19	Bubna	Zofia	17		f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Uscie	father Jan Bubna Uscia	Pa.	Glen Lowe
20	Kluska	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalasowa	" Piotr Kluski Lalasowa	Pa.	Newark
21	Wadecka	Leokadia	18		"	"	f. hand	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Brzozymmce	" Julian Wadecki Brzozymmce	N.J.	Rochester
22	Lisen	Leider	16		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnobrzeg	" Benjamin Lisen Tarnobrzeg	N.J.	New York
23	Gerst	Berel	21		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	mother Rivka Gerst Siedlce	"	Brooklyn
24	Fierstein	Isaak	30		"	m	tobacco lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berdyczew	wf. Raisa Fierstein Berdyczew	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ysrael	Julius	22		"	s	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlinchen	friend Michael Reevees Berlinchen	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Berestecka	Marie	33		f	m	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Slawuta	wf. Justyna Kaczyna Slawuta	Mass.	Boston
27	Szalautkiewicz	Anna	20		f	s	f. hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Besko	father Wawrzyniec Szalautkiewicz Besko	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
28	Lisowska	Stefania	17		"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wisłoczyska	mother Maria Lisowska Wisłoczyska	R.I.	Providence
29	Ludwiza	Ludwig	21		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Papháza	wf. Maria Ludwiza Papháza	Pa.	Lansdale
30	Kernasavics	Zuzsanna	18		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihály Kernasavics "	"	Port Allegheny

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . June 6th . 1907

100

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	10 no				brother August Osak Newark N.J. 329 Bergen st
2	"	husband	14 "				husband Jan Leszczynski Wilkesbarre Pa 1st Vaid st 91
3	"	br. i. l.	2 "				br. i. l. Peter Boros Wilmington Del. 112 Hill st.
4	"	self	5 yes	yes	1902	Kansas City Kans.	Jnon Lengesin Kansas City Kans 1st st. 248
5	"	"	8 no				friend
6							
7	no	"	9 "				husband Lutanj Rzeczko Passaic N.J. 2nd st. 96
8							
9	"	"	6 "				aegh.
10	yes	"	5 "				" Lelamon Kinkel New York 82 Orr st.
11			12 "				"
12	"	"					"
13	"	"	4 "				aegh Hakayan Michelek 185 Hanson st.
14							
15	"	brother	4 "				brother Michael Koka Portland Ore 23 2nd st 415
16	"	brother	2 "				" Dunfry Herenyan Ore Hill Conn 180 st.
17	"	cousin	6 "				cousin Piotr Jarkowski Winthrop Pa. 1st Main st 37
18	no	self	4 "				nephew Lesko Hungaryan Pittsburg Pa. 2207 Dickson st
19	"	br. i. l.	28 "				br. i. l. Stanislaw Borys Glen Cove N.Y. no st.
20	"	step-sister	6 "				step-sister Ekaterina Michelewska Newark N.J. 62 Belmont ave.
21	yes	brother	22 "				brother Bronislaw Wadecki Rochester N.Y. 88 Bennert st.
22	"	father	4 "				father Benjamin Kiser New York 0 Stroyth st. 24
23	"	self	6 "				cousin Herrik Kleinmann Brooklyn N.Y. 72 Lynn ave.
24	"	"	6 "				aunt Fanny Barber Chicago Ill. 118 Franklin ave
25	"	brother	5 "				brother Aleksander Gisel Brooklyn N.Y. 75 Grand st.
26	D	self	15 "				friend Roman Ibesa Boston Mass Cleary st. 115
27	"	"	4 "				aunt Katarzyna Lysz Wilkesbarre Pa no st.
28	"	"	20 "				br. i. l. Nikolaj Krzyzalowicz Wonsocket R.I. 2 Bond st.
29	no	"	20 yes	yes	1907	New York	Peter Kowalski Hazadale Pa no st.
30	"	"	18 no				brother Mihaly Hermanovics Port Allegany Pa. no st.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	l brn	grey	none	Austria	Lezbrowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skowk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chomitei
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Keresty
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Brzozowce
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Zlotniki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowiow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Boston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l brown	"	"	"	Stigowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Brzeznica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Strzyzowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Kmie
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	l brn	grey	"	"	Lakcowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bobrynnice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	brown	"	"	Swiecie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brn	grey	"	"	Siedlec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Litowir
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lubinkiken
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	l brown	brown	"	"	Slawuta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Besko
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Liesko wce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Capisza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

K. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 1 Off, of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Sout any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of neg der this heading.

IT

The people who are native to t hern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au ntry, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of th t of the Italian language.

The people who are r south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartme Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Camp a, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be

Column 10 (Last p ries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or* nce. It is important for statistical purposes that steam country of last permanent residence independent of cou nationality, or race.

Aliens who a United States and are returning from a visit abroad, sts as United States for country of last permanent resid

Column 11 *f nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — dd give name and address of such relative. If no such address of friend.

Colum e entry in column 12 should show definitely the place ation, if within the United States; country, if outside

Co *t to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 sh No (no ticket).

age paid). — The entry in column 15 should show def id, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; frie

C *ession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in colum n case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brough the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ho mann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
menian.	Lithuanian.
nian.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
E.	Russian.
Eng.	henian (Russniak).
Finnish	navian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw des
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	k.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg 26. Mai 1909 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gaiz	Zivan	m s	18		farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutkoszyn	father. Ludwig Gaiz Lutkoszyn	R. I.	Central Falls
2	Bajsa	Karstantzyn	m m	31		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Bajsa Lutkoszyn	N. J.	Brooklyn
3	Fitz	Veranica	f s	26		servant house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnicki	mother. Marganna Fitz	" "	Utica
4	Hitel	Helena	f s	22		" " " "			"	"	"	Krule	father. Adam Hitel Lipnicki	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Arenowitz	Haskel	m m	20		labr	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stalutzki	wife. Liebe Arenowitz Krule	Mass	Boston
6	Sicka	Andrej	m s	27		farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Gradno	father. Wasilz Sicka Stalutzki	Ills.	Chicago
7	Stefanowicz Ksenia	Ksenia	f m	34		wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Himinska	mother. Katarzyna Stefanowicz Himinnska	Pa.	Duquesne
8	— " —	Lenko	m. s	9		child	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Himinska		Pa.	Duquesne
9	— " —	Emil	" "	4½		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Kaminski	Karstantz	" "	22		farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	father. Karol Kaminski Romanow	Mass	Worcester
11	Zaraimbawski	Josef	X "	27		farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brezo	father. Julian Zaraimbawski Brezo	Pa.	North Wales
12	Chadick	Hessi	f s	20		dress maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lisnawitz	father. Jankel Chadick Lisnawitz	N. J.	New York
13	Matuszewski	Ludwick	m m	31		farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pietrowo	wife. Jelorska Matuszewski Pietrowo	O.	Shilawald
14	Flaks	Rywka	f s	18		housemd	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mascicka	father. Izaak Flaks Mascicka	N. J.	Brooklyn
15	Gruber	Feige	f s	20		dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozdziolow	father. Sandr. gruber Rozdziolow	Conn	Hartford
16	Roszkowski	Julian	m m	25		farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokol	father. Jan Roszkowski Slobiarnya	Pa.	Northampton
17	Beiltun	Osip	m m	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alenowo	father. Josef Beiltun Alenowo	N. J.	Maspeth
18	Chilinski	Jan	m m	38		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Idzierzbz	wife. Michalina Chilinski Idzierzbz	N. J.	Millican
19	Kanzelanik	Ignat	m m	36		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Papalogezya	wife. Jelena Kanzelanik Papalogezya	N. J.	Hudson
20	Epstein	Elie	f m	30		tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Luminetz	wife. Feiga Epstein Luminetz	" "	New York
21	Bzyl	Angela	f s	18		housemd	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	father. Wincentz Bzyl Lubien	Mo	St. Louis
22	Sawlowska Jangrosa	Maria	" m	36		wife	no	no	"	"	"	Skolozow	mother. Izabella Pulkowa Skolozow	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Kawlowski	Jan	m m	38		farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend. same address	"	"
24	Klaranis	Polaka	f s	19		child	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Majdanka	father. L. Jacko Klaranis Majdanka	"	Leoperdanka
25	Stawarz	Piotr.	m s	28		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzbolawice	father. Pawel Stawarz Werretzsanica	"	Latowrzbolawice
26	Opalinski	Pawel	" m	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mestanica	wife Katarzyna Opalinska Mestanica	N. J.	Bayonne
27	Rzasa	Zofia	f s	17		house md	"	"	"	"	"	Porembz	father Josef Rzasa Porembz	"	Camby
28	Serafin	Julia	" "	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Josef Serafin Porembz	"	"
29	Kazek	Jwan	m m	42		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Alexanica	wife. Anna Kazek Alexanica	Pa.	Leedsdale
30	Leiste	Wilhelm	M m	5		butcher	"	"	German	German	German	Bernburg	father Friedrich Leiste Bernburg	Kan	Kirkville

29

J. Raczkowski
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien himself or herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots, or individuals who are and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	6 1/2	no			uncle. Stanislaw Gaira Central Falls R. I. Central St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light grey		none	Russia	Lukoszyn
2	yes	"	3	"			brother. Stefans Bojsa Brooklyn N. Y. Bardin Island St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	— " —
3	no	"	9	"			friend. Teofila Kawalezik Utica N. Y. Genesee Ave 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipnicki
4	"	"	4	"			Cr. i. l. Stanislaw Kempinski Philadelphia Pa. Frankfort St. 4920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krula
5	yes	"	19	"			Cr. i. l. Wojcz Jankelewicz Boston Mass. Shawmut St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Slabutki
6	"	"	15	yes	1905	O.	Cr. i. l. Wasil Lewkowicz Chicago Ill Halsted St 3380	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Senin
7			9											5	3	"	"	grey	"		
8	to Elmer	"	14	no			husband. Karol Stefanowicz Shigueseno Pa. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light	blue	"		Austria Hungary.
9														—		"	brown	grey	"		
10	no	"	80	yes			Cr. i. l. Karol Tamas Worcester Mass. Wall St 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Romanow
11	to Philadelphia	"	12	"			friend. Adolf Kinas North Wales Pa. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brazo
12	yes	"	5	"			cousin. Elaine Lieker New York 58 St. 359-61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Linowitz
13	"	"	20	"	1905	3rd.	friend. Franz Tamkowski Hillsdale O. Box 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowna
14	"	"	10	no	7	South Bend	cousin. Hezman Barak Brooklyn N. Y. Moar St 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Austria	Moscicka
15	no	"	8	"			Cr. i. l. Stanislaw Grossmann Hartford Conn. Hartland St 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Ruzdzial
16	"	"	14	yes	1906		brother. Michal Rozdkowski Wyoming Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Jabgania
17	"	"	3	no	8	New York	friend. Tomasz Palak Maspeth N. Y. Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	scantmarked	"	Iwje.
18	"	"	8	"			Cr. i. l. Albert Brzkezuk Millinan N. Y. Box 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ilziergz
19	"	"	5	"			Cr. i. l. Ignac Karuhuit Hudson N. Y. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	—	"	"	Popawzeggra
20	"	"	9	"			cousin. Philip Hackelmann New York Stevens St. 391	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Luminetz.
21	yes	"	3	"			friend. Josef Stojcicz St. Louis Mo. W 12 St 1405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Lubicen
22	"	"	4	"			friend. Karolina Brudasz Pittsburgh Pa. 1083 Shady St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyno
23	"	"	2	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	2	"			husband. Iwan Klavanics Export Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Majdanka.
25	"	"	12	"			brother. Josef Stanacz Latrobe Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wierzchosawice
26	"	"	13	"			friend. Franz Kanas Bayonne City N. J. New St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Mielaniec
27	"	"	16	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Porembg
28	"	"	11	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	no	"	15	"			friend. Jan Ziga Leadsdale Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynowice
30	yes	"	12	"			friend. Karl Kaczmarczyk Rockville Park. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kobierde

M. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Andersen, 1st Offr., of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Andersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 ;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BL

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African N... uba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South A... y alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro ... er this heading.

ITALI

The people who are native to the ... ern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve... escendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri... ry, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these ... f the Italian language.

The people who are nativ... outh of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments ... rches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, ... icily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italia...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The ... in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Hormann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
menian.	Lithuanian.
nian.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
E	uthenian (Russniak).
Finn	dinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swed
Flemish	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	ovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5W 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 19?, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** **26. Mai 1909**, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Seidel	Wolf	16		m	s	trader	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Feminden	father Simon Seidel Feminden	N.Y.	New York
2	Spiridowitz	Wladimir	18		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pobarczew	" Ignac Spiridowitz Pobarczew	Ohio	Hartville
3	Cieszlinski	Antoni	29		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rikaczew	wf. Alexandra Cieszlinska Rikaczew	Pa	Latrobe
4	Smulewicz	Franciszek	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyczine	mother Balwina Smulewicz Wyczine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Stanislaw	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Florentyna Smulewicz Baranowe	"	"
6	Jaskowska	Antonina	28		f	"	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Sochaczew	br. i. l. Franz Jaskowski Sochaczew	Mich.	Detroit
7	Swetsik	Teodosi	23		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russniak	"	Zielno	wf. Josefina Swetsik Zielno	Mass.	Springfield
8	Kulesha	Gregor	26		"	s	"	21-9171	10151135	-40-1.6.41	"	"	Sepra	mother Teodora Kulesha Sepra	"	Pittsfield
S.L. DEPORTED	Chower	Mordche	42	X	m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Hebrew		Wyrzysk X	wf Roves Chower Wyrzysk X	N.Y.	New York
10	Berog	Pelagia	29		f	wd	worker	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Zielno	mucle Franciszek Bielawski	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Elisabeth	7		"	+	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Schwartz	Peter	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pressburn	father Ferdinand Schwartz St. Gabl	N.J.	New York
13	Rappaport	Isak	19		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	NOT IMMIGRATING	Austria	" Jakob Wagner Borisicie	"	Brooklyn
14	Streuthoner	Hugo	25		"	"	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Broadrück	br. i. l. Otto Steffer Broadrück	Ills.	Chicago
15	Veikutajtis	Iwan	38		"	m	f. lab.	/	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Todzitwe	wf Helena Veikutajtis Todzitwe	Mass.	Boston
16	Fesz	Mali	8		f	s	child	22-36188	11/8/1	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szepesgrunets	father Mathias Fesz Szepesgrunets	N.Y.	New York
17	Tolesar	Paula	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau	grandmother Sofia Tolesar Kaschau		
18	Lovopesak	Mikaly	18		m	"	f. lab.	yes	no	"	Russniak	Hungary	Magyarkaboy	wife Maria Lovopesak Magyarkaboy	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Vaska	Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kaschau	Arnod Vaska Kaschau	"	Washington
20	Wawrzyniowa	Paulina	28		f	"	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia			"	Meadville
21	"	Lisanna	6		"	"	child	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ciesz	sister in l. Emilia Urbanowicz Ciesz	"	Meadville
22	"	Victor	4	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
S.L. DEPORTED	Lojewski	Jan	20	X	"	"	f. lab.	3-14496	1/19/10	605	X		Zyracuska	father Wincenty Lojewski Zyracuska	N.Y.	New York
24	Kaufmann	Teja	27		f	wd	Hungary mother	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lipthimow	brother Chaim Hlawnitz Kaufmann	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Klinka	Anna	19		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozeladvog	father Michal Kralik Rozeladvog	Ill.	Lewistown
26	Kamila	Istvan	28		"	m	f. lab.	12-28815	9/22/41	"	"	"	Kreny	wife Anna Kamila Kreny	Pa	Emmaus
27	Kai Kawita	Brigitta	30		f	s	"	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Laskaga	father Kaitys Kai Kawita Laskaga	N.J.	Paulsboro
28	Gaicg	Ignac	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jastarwicz	mother Anna Gaicg Jastarwicz	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Grochowiecka	Jan Ilie	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Elchowice	wife Katharzina Grochowiecka Elchowice	Pa	Lugerne
30	Leska	Emil	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia Stielaw	father Gosslieb Leska Stielaw	Colo.	New Britain

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United Stites Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Prt of New York 3 P.M. June 6th, 1909. 104

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by any other pers, or by any corporate society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	2 no				brother Schieje Seivel New York 143 Grand st.
2	"	"	1 "				br i l Jan Wroraskiewicz Waterville Me. 41 Lord Hill
3	"	"	12 yes	yes	1906	Pa Petrona Pa	brother Zygmund Bienkiewicz Natrona Pa. Box 208
4	"	"	20 yes	yes	1907	Cleveland	friend Leopold Herbuckei Brooklyn N.Y. 457 Bushwick st
5	"	"	15 no				" " " "
6	"	"	3 "				husband Stanislaw Lautowski Detroit Mich. 747 Caniff Ave.
7	"	"	10 "				br i l Stephan Kolwiezca Springfield Mass. 4 Pearl st.
8	no	"	7 "				cousin Bolesław Jackiewicz Pittsfield Mass. 210 Elmwood st
9	yes	"	10 "				friend Abram Zass New York 122 Essex st
10	"	father	6 "				father August Herbuist Chicago Ill. 528 Hastings st
11							
12	"	friend	6 "				friend Rebeca Wiegner New Jersey City 138 674 St
13	"	self	5 yes	1105 09	New York		br i l Saul Adler Brooklyn N.Y. 253 Linden st
14	"	"	~~yes no~~				uncle Hermann Kreuglianow N. Lozes Ills. 1214 st no 1
15	no	"	2 yes	1905 06	Boston Mass.		br i l Tutor Valerewitz Boston Mass. Bay st. 8
16	yes	"	2 no				sister: Anna Farz New York no st
17	"	"	18 "				German Waldenheim New York 217 E 62 st.
18	no	"	15 no	03 07	Philadelphia	Pa	cousin: Andrew Bralko Philadelphia Pa Cambria st 2810
19	"	"	20 "			Pa Harrington	brother: Martin Tuska Harrington Pa no st
20			no				
21	yes	husband	5 "				husband: Petr Ustianowicz Meadville Pa West 2nd st 1145
22							
23	"	self	2 "				cousin: Kasimir Kuzmiarsky New York Grand st 390
24	"	"	2 "				brother: Anton Chesnik Philadelphia Pa Lombard st 417
25	"	"	8 "				husband: Marcin Klimka Lewiston Ill. Box 91
26	no	"	9 yes	06 07	Kansas	Pa	brother in l: Michal Wolosik Kansas Pa no st
27	"	"	3 no				cousin: Klemens Waikas Paulsboro N.J. Box 145
28	"	"	7 "				~~uncle: Vital Krigtkin~~ Brooklyn N.Y. 5 St. 1109
29	yes	"	9 "				sister in l: Wasyl Bedzyk Lugerne Pa Wayne St 353
30	no	"	6 "				cousin: August Mantai New Britain Conn. Schmick St 66

19 Idiot, insane or pauper or likely to become a public charge. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black grey	none	Russia	Kamniken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	l brown brown	"	"	Poharcsen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light grey	"	"	Rikeczen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	l brown "	"	"	Wreczi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	"	Sochaczyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Frelus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Lepra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Lipnik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	Germany	Strelico
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		fair "	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Austria	St. Legad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black "	"	"	Ostrocin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	~~Germany~~	~~Konford~~
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l brown grey	"	Russia	Potsitsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown l	"	Hungary	Szepesszemte
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown "	"	"	Kamenetz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "	"	"	Mezölaborg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	"	Kankowac
"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	Russia	Pojzy
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		eight			Ciesy
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	"	Szczawnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown "	"	"	Lischimar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" grey	"	Hungary	Kezeladrog
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Krawy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	Russia	Lankazyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light grey l.	"	"	~~Jastwing~~
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown brown	"	"	Olchawica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	"	Trielaw

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1st Off., of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLAC

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Neg or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Am lien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro bl his heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the be Italy (i. e., com- partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Vene endants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these p ne Italian language.

The people who are native th of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments c nes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classe

Column 10 (Last permar a column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship c try of last permanent residence independent of country ality, or race.

Aliens who are per d States and are returning from a visit abroad, should United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Nar est relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The ve name and address of such relative. If no such relativ ss of friend.

Column 12 (ry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city if within the United States; country, if outside the U

Column ch final destination). — The entry in column 14 should l o ticket).

Colum id). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam

Column 16 (Whet of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in ea (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by th ead of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 7

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
Ea[illegible]	[illegible]ssian.
Engli[illegible]	[illegible]nian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]ian (Norwegians, Danes and Swed[illegible]
Flemish.	
French.	[illegible]vian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53 pl

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** 26. M[illegible] 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kendity	Moses	34		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tirosk	wife: Chana Kendity Tirosk	N.Y.	New York
2	Leibowitz	Lazer	19		"	s	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	Goldingen	father: Schaine Leibowitz Goldingen	Mass	Boston
3	Blotnick	abram	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother: Sikie Blotnick Warschau	N.Y.	New York
4	Cyaklar	Tossach	25										Attaki	father: Leib Cyaklar Attaki		Brooklyn
5	Kolis	Maryanna	26		f	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dzingly	brother-in-l: Antonis Kolis Dunkewich	N.Y.	Trenton
6	Switka	anna	21		"	s	farmhand						Podwolce	father: Dmytro Switka Podwolce	O.	Cleveland
7	Drangiewski	Lizjan	42		m	m	f. lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	wife: Daniela Drangiewski Russia	N.Y.	Glenhead
8	Bürstein	Herrsk	40				pedlar	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Linsky	brother: Moisische Bürstein Linsky	Pa	Philadelphia
9	"	Rivke	30		f		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
S.I. 10	Brzozowska	Zofia	24					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
S.I. 11	"	Alexander	4		m			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
12	Bürka	Mahszym	42		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mokranow	wife: Jardwkia Bürka Mokranow	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Lycic	Mijo	25		"	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Croatian	Citizen		of the U.S.A.	Mo	Kansascity
14	Jamevic	Gjurica	15		"		farmhand	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Jamevic	mother: Rose Jamevic Jamevic		
15	Ringel	Hermann	32		m	m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Helene Ringel Lemberg	O.	Cleveland
16	Janiga	Anna	26		f		wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Raczal gorny	sister: Jozefa Olszynowicz Raczal gorny	Conn	Meriden
17	"	Franciszek	1	6	m	s								aunt:		
18	Walczyk	Ludwik	18		"		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lysowa	mother: Marya Walczyk Lysowa	Ind	La Porte
19	Lechler	Ludwig	18		"		clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orowilza	" Marya Lechler Orowilza	N.Y.	New York
20	Marcinkowski	Jonas	52		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biskupice		Mich	Detroit
21	"	Marya	47		f	m	wife								"	"
22	V/L-583/165	Jadwiga	18		m	s	f. lab.								"	"
23	"	Marcyana	16		f	s	h. maid								"	"
24	"	Anna	14		"	s	"								"	"
25	" 597069 2/2/30	Antoni	8		m	s	child							brother-in-l: Jan Stasz Biskupice	Mich	Detroit
26	"	Antoni	2		"	s	"								"	"
27	V.L. 433/319	Stanislaw	36		"	m	f. lab.								"	"
28	V.L. 433/319	Wiesyslaw	11		"	s									"	"
29	Staszczyszyn	Peter	22		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Jewa Staszczyszyn Zgnowice friend	Pa	Ringtown
30	Skowronski	Martin	65		"	m	watchman	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Krelico	Wera Swidlinska Krelico	Mich	Carrollton

8-248974-5-28-41.
8-45347(505)8/3/40
8-181950-3-7-40
8-108895 7/13/38
11-247986-5/22/40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	(4)	no			cousin: Moses Jamowski New York Grand st 390	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	none	Russia	Libau Kr
2	no	"	5	"			cousin: Nicole Mendelsohn Boston Mass 54 Bickford st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Goldingen
3	yes	"	5	"			friend: David Dialeslok Newyork 159 Ridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l brown	"	"	Warschau
4	"	"	1	"			cousin: Barnek Glassmann Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford ave 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Attaki
5	no	"	7	"			friend: Alexander Zyralsky Trenton N.J. Clinton st 584	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vzierzby
6	yes	"	10	"			brother: Jan Swistka Cleveland O. Jones st 3136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Podwore
7	no	"	5	yes	07	Glenhead N.Y.	cousin: Wojciech Kiewinski Glenhead N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Dingine
8	yes	"	10	no			brother-in-l: Simon Dake Philadelphia Pa Kensington st 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray grey	"	"	Lincz
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	2	"			husband: Jan Brzozowka Lakewill Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l brown	"	"	Jastrzemby
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"			brother-in-l: Tyuko Jarvoj Ore Hill Conn no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria	Metenicze
13	"	"	4	"			Citizen of the U. S. A.													
14	"	"	"	"			father: Josef Jamevic Kansas City Mo 4th & 31 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Soveistic
15	yes	"	5	"			brother-in-l: Oscar Schubert Cleveland O. 28 E. Midland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l "	"	Austria	Gradek
16	no	"	8	"			husband: Josef Janiga Mordus Canon Pass 234	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Raczal gorny
17	"	"	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light l	"	"	"
18	yes	"	5	"			"Jerzy" Valczyk La Port Indiana Mechanikst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Lysowa
19	"	"	30	"			friend: Leo Friedmann New York 900 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	Hungary	Oswilza
20	no	"	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light brown grey	"	Austria	Bistupice
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	light brown grey	"	"	"
24	no	"	yes	no			cousin: Jan Karcinkowski 386 Superior st Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	fair blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	light	"	"	"
29	no	"	40	yes	06	Ringsend Pa	cousin: Jan Thary Ringsend Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lemanice
					1900	"	mother-in-l: Mary Skowronski													
30	yes	son	6	no			son: John Skowronski Carrollton Ills Box 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white grey	"	Germany	Kamelitz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Andresen, 1 Off., of the Cincinnati, from ~~Hamburg~~ Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Amer ien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is heading.

ITALIAN (N

The people who are native to the basin aly (i. e., com- partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, idants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hun hould be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peopl Italian language.

ITAL

The people who are native to of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lig Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuli and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "

Column 10 (Last permanent re umn 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last important for statistical purposes that steamship compan l last permanent residence independent of country of tem or race.

Aliens who are permanent tes and are returning from a visit abroad, should be re ed States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and ative or friend in country whence *alien came).* — The entry i e and address of such relative. If no such relative living riend.

Column 12 (Final de olumn 12 should show definitely the place (city or town in the United States; country, if outside the United Sta

Column 14 (Wheth destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either

Column 15 (By The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship

Column 16 (, *and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 shou al or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money family should not be divided among the several membe

Column 1 *United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Colum *r friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, wha h name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. s in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the ex n of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hormann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

6 Tr
77 S.1

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54 P.S.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Hamburg, May 26th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Scher	Sore	31	f	m	wife 3-14-1649	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bierzin		Pa	Hazleton
Admitted 2	"	Schloime	11		m	child	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted 3	"	Hersch	9		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted 4	"	Feige	7		f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Nephew: Itzek Scher, Bierzin.	Pa.	Hazleton.
Admitted 5	"	Chaje	5		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted 6	"	Mosse	3		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Korogyi	Julian	9		m	"	" "	Hungary	Magy.	Hungary	Arvchaga	belonging to Julian Korogyi.	"	"
8	mother + 2 children on Ltr. 23-#18-10													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES ... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1904.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid passage, whether by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes husband	self					husband Mendel Schier Hazleton Pa, 133 Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Bergen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes husband	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S. List Nr. 23/18 = 20																				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 1. Off. of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Amer[illegible]ien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro bloo[illegible]is heading.

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to the basi[illegible]taly (i. e., com- partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneti[illegible]ndants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-H[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peo[illegible]e Italian language.

I[illegible]

The people who are native t[illegible]a of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]s, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, A[illegible]y, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [illegible]

Column 10 (*Last permanent [illegible] country, and city or town* of last [illegible] column 10 should show the t is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies s[illegible]y of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary resi[illegible]ity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the [illegible] States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 109

S. S. CINCINNATI (WAS.- AM. LINE) arrived June 7, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grigonis,	Domisela	19	14		1	To brother	9:40 b.i.l. John Buyokas, 81 Grand St., Bklyn. NY	P	6/8	10.50	1	1	1
2	Parowski,	Stan'a	22	24		1	" tel ?	RR. Hush. Franciszek, 18 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn.	P	8	2.10	1	2	1
3	Bibiak,	Melia	11	22		1	" friend	Polish Soc.	C	8	4.15	1	2	1
4	Pendzinska,	Alex'a	18	27		1	" brother	sis. Mrs. Josef Pendzinska, 30 Grey St. Perth Amboy NJ. South Ring	S.	8	9.50	1	1	1
5	Labaranek,	Barbara and						Cous. bro. Onufry Kasparowicz P.O.B. 465.	C	9	5.2	4	—	4
6	Kasparawicz,	Caterina	24	25/26	2		" tel ?	"						
7	Witukowa,	Vittoria	18	12	1		" cousin	RRt. Cous. Franciszek Gawrus, Box 21 Cataloppa, LD.	C	6/7	1	—	1	—
8	Kondrat,	Marya & 5 ch	23	7/12	1	5	" tel ?	RR. hush. Andrej — Boyne Falls, Mich	S	11	3.30	2.0	2.5	2.0
9	Stein,	Rasie	22	29		1	" uncle	— Clara de Hirsch Home	C	8	10.30	1	1	1
10	Schwedkonska,	Marta & 2 ch	24	21/23	3		" tel ?	RRt. hush Josef —, Box 202, Morgan, Pa.	P	8	2.50	3	6	3
11	Junda,	Bron'a	19	19	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Kons. Mondrowicz, 15 High St. Hempstead. LI	P	8	10.55	1	1	1
12	Feitsch,	Mochem	21	30	1		" b-i-l	b.i.l. Edlwd Singer, 117 Debevoise St. Bklyn	P	8	11.39	1	1	1
13	Bogdansky,	Kazmir Yasimier	18	23	1		" tel ?	Mad. S.D. LPC	B	12	3	5	6	5
14	Walka,	Leona & sister	11	23/25	2		" friend	Polish Soc.	C	11	3	8	10	8
15	Posewicz,	Marianna	18	26	1		" friend	Bro. Mrs. Kons. Mondrowicz, 15 High St. Hempstead LI	P	8	10.59	1	1	1
16	Wilikiewicz,	Anton & brother	19	27/28	2		" tel ?	Ry. W. Uncle Fabian 9 Pryor Rochester Ny	S	9	3.45	4	6	4
17	Postowska,	Rozalia	11	24	1		" friend	Bro. Karolina Hermanowsky 419 W. 22 nyc	P	9	5.22	2	3	2
18	Pydritis,	Jans	24	24	1		" tel ?	Ry W. Bro. Jurgis 1409 W 22 Chgo Ill	S	9	5	2	3	2
19	Larsen,	Teisach	18	13	1		" uncle	uncle Louis Lovetank, 121 Spruce St., Newark NJ	S.	8	9.40	1	1	1
20	Nagel,	Pal	23	26	1		" ind.add.	Luth. Orig Home	C	7	2.23	—	1	—
21	Teplowski,	Bron.	22	11	1		" tel ?	Ry W. to half-bro. Stan. Czarnecki 190 No May Chgo Ill	S	10	4	3	4	3
22	Pustuchowicz,	Bron'a	11	26	1		" friend	Pol. Soc.	C	11	3	4	5	4
23	Pletnik,	Veronika	19	8	1		" brother	bro. Antony, 106 Riverdale St., Yonkers NY	P	8	11.10	1	1	1
24	Bielska,	Veronika	19	9	1		" cousin	Cous. " Pletnik, " " "	P	8	11"	1	1	1
25	Stakuzute,	Eliz.	17	30	1		" cousin	Cous. Vincent Waitnigurtis, 621 Digg Ave. Bklyn	P	7	4.35	—	1	—
26	Grigonis,	Yasimier	19	27	1		" brother	bro.i.l. John Buyokas, 81 Grand St. Bklyn	P	8	10.50	1	1	1
27	Kiachnowicz,	Jan	24	30	1		" tel ?	Polish Soc.	C	7	3.45	—	1	—
28	Steparowicz,	Ignac	24	9	1		" tel ?	Ry E. to bro. Blozin Box 27 Winchendon Mass.	S	10	2	3	4	3
												10	4	1

Cincinnati - 7

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI arrived , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Bilar,	Karolina	14	13		1	To tel [illegible]	Box 530 E. Stroudsburg Pa Ry.W.b.s.i.d. Mrs Franciska Kupczinska	J.	6/14, r	7	8	7
30	Blocker,	Chaje	9	24		1	" brother	bro. Max — 143 Orchard St. Nyc.	B.	6/7	4	—	1	—
31	Strakwasck,	Maria	17	4		1	" brother	Bro. Wasyl Box 486 So River N.J.	B	6/9	9 10	2	3	2
32	Radzinowia,	Maryanna	18	11		1	" uncle	Cousin Jan Josef Zielinska 133-20 au Sky Lch		6/9	12	2	3	2
33	Muzinowa,	Maryanna	18	10		1	" brother	Cous. Mrs. Kazimierz, 178-26 St. Bklyn.	S.	8	9 40	1	1	1
34	Merekanyc,	Olena	11	[illegible]		1	" tel [illegible]	R.K.W.b.i.d. Wasyl Szena, 115 Becker St. Lynmore Ka	J	11	4	4	5	4
35	Gorys, Sebwekowa	Anastazic Anna	10 21	9 17		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Justine Borczak, Box 161, Shady Side, Md	B.	11	2 45	4	5	4
36	~~Shcbrik~~,	~~Anna~~	~~17~~	~~21~~		1	" uncle	aunt Mrs Ignatz Borodin, ~~Grafton Ave.~~ Woodhaven L.I.	P.	8	?	1	1	1
37	Zidok,	Julian	21	6		1	" tel "	Ry.C. t.b.w. Jacob Box 29 Vandergrift Pa	J	10	10 30	3	3	3
38	Krus,	Iwan	17	3		1	" brother	Bro. Alex. Beran Se. River Nyc	P	10	11	3	4	3
39	Rudewsky,	Jan	19	16		1	" cousin	Frd. Alex Chmielewski 270 E 155 Nyc	B	10	2 05	1	2	1
40	Mandrik,	Sergy	14	8		1	" tel [illegible]	bro. Iwan 36 River St. Sokenowaty, Ny	S	8	3 42	1	2	1
41	Kuges,	Jan	19	16		1	" cousin	Mark [illegible]	S	12	3	4	5	4
42	Ulchitzki,	Antoras	21	9		1	" ind.add.	Ret'd to Reg Div.	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Szybowsky,	Ignatez	21	23		1	" tel [illegible]	Pol. Soc	S	8	4 45	1	2	1
44	Tamoszins,	Janos	22	27		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry.C. t.b.w. Cousin Camillo Jadaszewicz 107 Oak Lawrenceman	J	9	1 20	2	3	2
45	Vanisak,	Illia	17	1		1	" tel [illegible]	Ry.C. t.b.w. Stanczyk Stefan 417 Barton Ave.	J.	3	45	2	3	2
46	Sabinute,	Magda	9	8		1	" cousin	Great Cous. Mrs. Agata Klimoszewicz Kuta, 74 Evergreen St Newark, N.J.	B.	12	2 05	4	5	4
47	Lewandowska,	Franciska	20	15		1	" son	dau. Mrs. Antony Sobolewski, 307-8 St. Nyc	S	8	12 40	1	2	1
48	Lametzky,	Elder and nephew						Polish Society	S	8	4 45	2	4	2
49	Rigznik,	Josef	24	10/11		2	" [illegible]	Mass S.D.	S	12	3	4	5	4
50	Kulesza ~~Kulesa~~,	Adam	4	6		1	" tel [illegible]	R.K.W.b.i.d. Stan. Galuska, 926 Catherine St. Utica, Ny	P.	8	2 30	1	2	1
51	Jeomama,	Alvester	9	6		1	" tel "	Uncle Andro. Senk Box 52 Chrome Nj	P	15	11 30	16	16	16
52	Lenk,	Alestina 1 dau	21/22	4		2	" tel "	Cla. de Kupiec Rome Cath.	S.	10	11 10	3	3	3
53	Order,	Theine	7	29		1	" brother	R.K.W.b.i.d. Jacob 115 Division Nyc	P	9	1 20	2	3	2
54	Kubilute,	Magde	12	7		1	" tel [illegible]	R.K.W. husb. Josef — 2626 Main St, Wheeling, W.Va.	P	8	1	1	2	1
55	Kaweilitzke,	Ursula	10	10		1	" tel "	Cous. Fady Zaykowsky, 1821 Pitkin Ave, Bklyn	B.	7	11 50	—	—	—
56	Kuszkiewicz,	Antoni	7	25		1	" brother							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

S. S. CINCINNATI

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ——, *19* —, —— *M.*, ……, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Steingard,	Sonie	11	1		1	To b-i-l	Sis. Mary & b.-i-l Marks Steinberg Norwich N.Y.	C	June 20				
58	Antol,	Jan	6	15		1	" tel "	Polish Soc. 1195 E. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y.	C	6/8 12	10 5	4 5	6 5	5 5
59	Sikorski,	Josef	7	18		1	" tel "	N.Y. to [illegible]				4	3	4
60	Stiegleitner,	Rosalie & 2 ch	15	1/3		3	" tel "	Ry. E. Husb. Stefan 619 Center Chgo Ill	P	6/8	2	3	6	3
61	Miksza,	Justin	9	2		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 164 [illegible]			10	1	2	2
62	Beczes,	Wisig	15	16		1	" cousin	une. Hirsch Sacktengieser, 268 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	C	6/7	11[45]	—	—	—
63	Czerenkho,	Wm. wife & ch	15	6/5	1	2	" tel "	Bro. Benjamin [illegible]		6/7	10[30]	4	4	4
64	Siminowitz,	Marianna	15	17		1	" tel	[illegible]				4	3	4
65	Zielanka,	Thanchen	9	32		1	" uncle	U. Heb. Chor.	C	6/8	3[45]	1	2	1
66	Kurtz,	Karl	14	11		1	" tel "	Rev. une. Gustav Jankel, Hillsboro, N.D.	P	6/8	4[30]	5	6	5
67	Bogdanowicz,	Adam	7	17		1	" sister	Sis. Olga 30 Orchard nyc	Schw	6/8	3[42]	4	2	1
68	Tchinewicz,	Dimiter	10	13		1	" brother	U. S. S.	C	6/5	3[20]	8	8	8
69	Cieksiak,	Helena	1	4		1	" uncle	Ry E. to uncle Kazimir Spatkowsky 791 High		6/8	10[30]	1	1	1
70	Vakstas,	Josef	15	30		1	" tel "	Ry. E. to Bro. L. Antoni Popelowski 5 Hellman	O	6/8	7	1	2	1
71	Fabianka,	Alex, (2 Cabin)	2	29		1	" tel "	Placed in hosp. 206 Kroong Ave Buffalo. Gen. q. Schw. bro. Josef. Made S.	P	11	10[30]	1	1	1
72	Weschinsky,	Ignac	9	9		1	" tel "		C	12 6/8	3[46]	5	6	5
73	Chaikin,	Wissen	5	30		1	" tel "	Ry. U. uncle Samuel Lang 340 N. Randall Phila	Pa	6/8	7	1	1	1
74	Storis,	Fran. & bro	4	29/30		2	" tel "	[illegible]			[illegible][20]	4	6	4
75	Bernszwitz,	Vlad,	9	1		1	" tel "	Ry E. Bro. Josef 38 High Nashua N.H. P		6/8	1[10]	1	2	1
76	Zyl,	Franz	4	16		1	" tel "	[illegible]				2	3	2
77	Lak,	Edward	15	19		1	" tel "	[illegible]				2	2	2
78	Chilkowczyk,	Michael	1	20		1	" friend	Polish Soc.	C	6/7	3[30]	—	1	—
79	Lekiuch,	Alex.	10	2		1	" tel "	Ry. U. B. i. L. Bronisl. Wadicuck 88 Bernard Rochester N.Y.	C	6/8	7[45]	1	2	1
80	Lodowicz,	Andrzej	14	2		1	" tel "	" E. Bi.l Andrzi Bonmit q Bento Comm. Lowell Mass		6/8	7[21]	1	2	1
81	Laniszewski,	Fran.	2	27		1	" tel "	[illegible]				2	3	2
82	Zwanzliewicz, Zwanx	Wm's	5	11		1	" tel "	Rev. bro. Josef — 74 Sawtelle Ave, Brockton Mass		11	2[30]	4	5	4
83	Lupinska,	Marianna	6	11		1	" brother	Polish Soc.	C	12	2[50]	5	6	5
84	Koslowska,	Pole	5	4		1	" brother	Bro. Shroder 61 Hallstead Av Wallington N.J.	C	6/8	10	1	1	1

33

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1415

S. S. CINCINNATI

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived , 19 , M., from

112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Clender,	Vlad'a	10	26		1	To tel " 11:-	Ry E. father Josef rr Charles Central Falls RI	P	6/8	7"	1	2	1
86	Urban,	Victor	9	13		1	" relative	Cousin Joseph Demotas 57 Ry av Bayonne NJ	"	"	10"	1	1	1
87	Jesukonis,	Andrej	7	19		1	" tel "	A.R.C. Lic., Chicago, 235 Ill. St.	"	7	4"	2	2	2
88	Yankowska,	Vlad'a	10	5		1	" tel "	Polish Jo...	S	11	3	4	5	4
89	Subowna,	Anna	25	29		1	" b-i-l	Cousin, Teodor Chelecki, 345 ...	"	7	5"	2	3	2
90	Czichowska,	Marianna	5	6		1	" aunt	Lic, Chic. 95 ...	"	"	3"	2	3	2
91	Press,	Brul	9	14		1	" brother	bro Itzig —, 7r Forsyth St. NYC	B	6/7	11 35	—	—	—
92	Repczka,	Jan	8	30		1	" tel "	Ry E. bro. Anton 40 Lane Manchester NH.	C	6/8	2 24	1	2	1
93	Sokolowsky,	Ivan	13	11		1	tel "	Ord Dawcy Kurzmiz P.O.B. 63 E. Monicke	Ry	6/8	12 55	1	2	1
94	Tarashkewitz,	Dron.	3	7		1	" tel "	Ry. E. Bro. Jan 41 Saul Hill Waterville Me.		6/8	2 55	1	2	1
95	Iminowitz,	Dole	3	5		1	" tel "	" " " Edward 41 Saul " " " "				1	2	1
96	Rosowitz,	Adam	10	21		1	" friend	Fr. Adolf Krugowski 402 Arch. Bayonne NJ	S	7	12	—	—	—
97	Lukszis,	Michal	10	23		1	" tel "	Cousin, Antoni Trajkowski Ring.	P	8	11 50	2	2	2
98	Prigas,	Ambrosius	4	13		1	" tel "	Ry. E. cousin Haz. Kraziecko 819 E. Centre Mahony Pa	Co	8	2	1	2	1
99	Kaufman,	Israel	10	13		1	" M.I.	D.D. (L.P.C.)	P	8	10 55	1	1	1
100	Pitera,	Vaclavlawd	15	4		1	" tel "	Pol. Soc.	C	8	4 55	1	2	1
101	Nizira,	Stefan	10	12		1	" tel "	Cousin Ign. Kwiatkowski 8 ...	Bkl	7	5 35	2	3	2
102	Kussewicz,	Jan	10	14		1	" M.I.	Cousin, Jadwiga ...	Lic	7	1 20	—	1	—
103	Kuroitzky,	Itzik	3	27		1	" tel "	U. Neb. Chor	C	8	8 45	1	2	1
104	Epstein,	Thane	11	9		1	" tel "	Ry. W. Bro. L. Meier Binghampton NY Hebrew Ir Isabella	P	6	2 25	1	2	1
105	Chworowski,	Liebe	7	30		1	" aunt	Chora Dr A. Home	C	8	10 30	1	1	1
106	Protzky,	Vincenty	25	4		1	" tel "	Ry E. cousin Anton Kulikas Maynard Mass		8	2 25	1	2	1
107	Gluck,	Marie & 3 ch	5	16/21		4	" tel "	Ry W. husb Julius 3492 W. 25 Cleveland O.		8	2 04	4	8	4
108	Lebedowa,	Maria	27	6		1	" sister	Sis, Nadezda Ivanitzky, Chicago Ill		7	1 15	2	3	2
109	Postijuk,	Elzbeta	27	2		1	" cousin	Maria, Theo Kal.	"	"	1 15	2	3	2
110	Lebedowa,	Elzbata	27	4		1	" brother	Bro. Bro. Cousin ...	"	7	1 15	2	3	2
111	Silitzky,	Anton	26	10		1	" tel "	R.C.W.B.L.A. Adam Krzewski, 4636 Paulina St Chicago Ill	J.	11	3 30	4	5	4
112	Olejnaul,	Antoni	27	24		1	" tel "	R.C. Church Binghampton			2 20	—	—	—

N. Y.
Department of C
IMMIGRA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cl[illegible] arrived , 19 , .M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	Clemens,	Marie	1	13		1	To br[illegible]groom 1:20	Luth. Pilgr. Haus	C	8	10 30	1	1	1
114	Zaminus,	Josef	25	14		1	" tel "	[illegible]					3	3
115	Mondrat,	Leokadia	27	16		1	" tel "	Ry E. B. L. Josef Ginsvages 71 Marion W Lynn Mass		8	10 25	2	1	1
116	Zamian,	John	27	12		1	" tel "	[illegible]				1	5	
117	Zeidner,	Gezela	5	2		1	" cousin	[illegible]					1	
118	Janiga,	Anna & ch	32	16/17		2	" late	Ry. E. to Destination	J	8	9	2	2	2
119	Madler,	Merch I.	27	19		1	" brother	[illegible]					1	
120	Warznica,	Tas yl	28	3		1	" tel "	New Cons Stefan Murzak, Cambria, Pa	J	11	15	4	4	4
121	Botze,	Emma	1	1		1	" sister	[illegible]					1	
122	Benjin,	Goldie & son	19	4/5		2	" [illegible]	Ry E. to Cust. David 19 Green Worcester Mass.	8	12 20		2	4	2
123	Lawicska,	Josef	27	20		1	" sister	[illegible]					1	
124	Zolin,	Zelmor	27	13		1	" uncle	[illegible]					1	
125	Tojcik,	Jan	5	9		1	" tel "	[illegible]				2	3	2
126	Kleinman,	Feige	25	14		1	" tel "	Ry. E. bro. Frankel 100 Reilly Bridgeport Ct	8	7	15	1	1	1
127	Konczewska,	Sofia & son	33	10/11	1	1	" tel "	Cleared in hy Jun 8. Ret. Jun. 28. Made D. D.	P	28	12 30	1	2	1
128	Majkowska,	Antonina	25	7		1	" uncle	Consin Mrs Alex. Bobzensky 11 Meadow Baynton Ry	P	8	10 17	1	1	1
129	Tesz,	Ali	3	16		1	" sister	Henry Home	C	8	3 25	1	2	1
130	Tieger,	Rosa	27	18		1	"sister	[illegible]				1	1	
131	Gottleib,	Leib	4	11		1	" brother	[illegible]					1	
132	Marcinkowski,	Franz, Wife & 7ch	3	20/28	1	6	" tel	[illegible]				16	24	16
133	Radynska,	Kornel.	27	29		1	" sister	[illegible]				2	3	2
134	Kalcsar,	Paula	3	17		1	" German [illegible]	[illegible]					1	
135	Goldman,	Mihloime wife & son	3	16/17		3	" tel "	[illegible]				6	7	6
136	Wachow,	Rosalia & cou						Aunt Mrs Frank Ozinok 125 Broad	P	8	10	2	2	2
137	Krol,	Rosalia	33	28/30		2	" cousin							
138	Ciubelek,	Leororu	27	9		1	" tel "	36 Mecka ie Warfield Mass [illegible]				1	3	2
139	Friedlander,	Rose	18	2		1	" aunt	[illegible] Mrs. Mannie 132 E 123 Nyl	P	8	10 45	1	1	
140	Rajewski,	Jan	32	23		1	" friend	Made U. D.	C	12	3	5	6	5

in No 130 109 4 pm

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115
114

S. S. CINCINNATI arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
141	Nigal,	Alex, [illegible] 3k	30	4/	1		To tel	9:15 Ry. W. George Schumann 409-31. Seattle Wash		8	12 20	5	10	5
142	Nzasa,	Zofia	31	27	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
143	Zerachan,	Julian	45	7	1	"	tel [illegible]	[illegible]				3	2	2
144	Zelozzka,	Kalwina	3	13	1	"	tel [illegible]	Ry. Co. Crafey 80 Moreland Buffalo NY		8	2	/	/	/
145	Chodik,	Nessi	21	12	1	"	cousin	Consin Sam Dicker 359-68. Hyde C		8	10 30	/	+	/
146	Fleis,	Riwle	21	14	1	"	cousin	Clara Dr H H. C		8	10 30	/	+	/
147	Flusk,	Nerya	3	20	1	"	s-sister	Sis. Anna Flusk Pine St Maplewood Sel		8	3 50	/	/	/
148	Fatz,	Chusche	17	17	1	"	uncle	Aunt Mrs Israel Diner 85th C		8	7 47	/	/	/
149	Gerosske,	Selvina	22	21	1	"	cousin	Polish Soc. C		11	3	4	4	4
150	Kasperiez,	Michelka & dau	17	25/6	1	"	tel [illegible]	[illegible] Chicago C			3 45	x	x	x
151	Markawite,	Brigitta	27	22	1	"	tel [illegible]	Consin Barbara Korwitz 283 Wabash Pl		8	4 11	/	/	/
152	Polyniak,	Anna	21	21	1	"	uncle	Pol. Soc C		8	4 11	/	/	/
153	Wielinska,	Fran'a	f	21	1	"	sister	Sis. Mrs Helena Switz 135-20 87th P		8	10 45	/	-	/
154	Janos, Liston,	Dzorka & cou										-	-	-
155		John	29	15/16	1	"	tel [illegible]	[illegible] C			5 45	4	4	4
156	Kosikowski,	Julian	21	16	1	"	tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
157	Chmielowicz,	Teodore	29	3	1	"	tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
158	Alexander,	Sandor 30	1					[illegible] Sarah, Mary, [illegible]			10	-	/	-
159	Karaczyn,	Andrej 30	1					[illegible]			13 30	3	3	3
160	Ossel,	[illegible] 30	1					Dr Alex 75 Grand Bklyn C		8	7 27	/	/	/
161	Fula,	Maria 10	1					[illegible]				-	/	-
162	Michalewicz,	[illegible] 11	1					[illegible]			7 35	-	/	-
163	Deschinsky,	Dyac 9 9	1					Adm. by board June. 16. 5 Pm Ry Asst.			9 31	3	-	3
164														
165														
166														
167														
168														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 115

CHM S. S. CINCINNATI (HAM AM LINE) arrived June 7, 1909, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Butschko, Josef & bro.	22	22/3	2	L P C 955 am	Connor	6/8						6/10	97	6	1							4	8	6
13m		" Michael																								
14 1/2f	2	Lataj, Karolin	23	30	1	" 1010	McGregor							6/8	83	Clark	11							1	1	1
f	3	Samson, Anna & sisters	23	21/3	3	" 1010	"	6/8																6	9	6
f		" Nastuna																								
f		" Mastrone																								
41m	4	Sokolski, Piotr (with 5) (#4 * Czerlitzki, Walenty, guardian also S I.)	18	30	1	" 10	Hackett	6/8	36	E.				6/11	74	Gold	3							4	5	4
41m	5	~~Sokolski~~ Czerlitzki, Valenty	18	29	1	L P C 10	"	6/8	36	E.				6/11	74	Gold	3							4	5	4
26f	6	Gawryciak, Anna & child	23	24/5	2	" 1010	McGregor	6/8						6/11	49	Low	3							5	10	5
3/12f		" Irena																								
22m	7	Baschkal, Piotr & sister	17	5/6	2	" 1010	Raczkiewicz							6/8	40	E.								2	4	2
15f		" Sofia																								
1 P	8	Rosen, Schimche & dtr	18	14/5	2	" 1025	Hackett							6/8	77	N	10							2	2	2
7f		" Michat																								
9m	9	Jendresik, Josef	11	18	1	" 1020 Dr cert	Kemler							6/8	70	Enc	11	48						1	1	1
5m	10	Dombrowski, Vincenzi & ~~bro.~~ Cousin	20	20/1	2	" 1040	Hackett	6/																4	6	4
1m		" Jan																								
6m	11	Lehmund, Mochem & bro.	12	29/0	2	" 1045	Connor							6/7	46	Low	C							2	-	
a		" Mocischo																								
f	12	Pladzisewka, Florentyna & ~~cousins~~ nieces	3	28/0	3	" 1045	McGregor	6/8	28	Cook				6/7	17	Gold	3	53						6	9	6
f		Rupinska, Cecilie																								
1/2f		" Stanislawa																								
9m	13	Sklar, Lewi,	3	11	1	" 1050 Dr cert	"																			
m	14	Szatkowski, Josef	12	12	1	" 1150	Condor	6/8	12	K	6/		C													
m	15	Magidemann, Mordche & 2 ch	4	8/0	3	" 11 Dr cert	Forster							6/7	48	Low	C								-3-	
f		" Ferme																								
3m		" Riwke																								
20f	16	Pudlo, Rosalia	14	25	1	" 1110 Dr cert	"																		4	5	4
45m	17	Meter, Aron	12	28	1	" 1120 cert Trachoma	Connor	6/8	83	K				6/10	66	Em	3								3	4	3
48m	18	Liptak, Andros II Cab	A	26	1	" 1130 (In Hospital)	Flannery	6/																		

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. Cincinnati (sheet #2) arrived June 7/ 1909. , 190 , M., , from L , 116

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.				Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	19	Kielmann, Liebe and 3ch	15 5/8	4	L	P	C	with #20	1.15	English						6/	5	4	N	6/9 57 C 5°°								8 12 8
9m		Moische																										
7m		Chane																										
5f		Reise																										
9m	20	Rudic, Schmul	15 9	1	L	P	C	with #19	1.15	English										6/8								1 1 1
27m	21	Busek, Ferdinand	3 17	1	"			with #22	1.40	McGregor										6/8								1 - 1
11m	22	Kostynk, Karl	3 18	1	"			with #21	1.40	"										6/8								1 - 1
55f	23	Bobrow, Chase and 2ch	8 7/9	3	"			with #24	1.50	Mitchell										6/8								3 - 3
23f		Sure																										
20f		Itke																										
15f	24	Kahan, Meryl 15f	8 6	1	L	P	C	with #23	1.50	Mitchell										6/8								1 - 1
25f	25	Spiegel, Golde	27 23	1	"				1.55	Racz.	6/	3	8							6/9 52 C 3°°								2 2 2
68f	26	Bastian, Elisabeth son and dau	15 16/18	3	"			Dr Cert	2.10	English										6/8 88 N.Y. 114°								3 - 3
28m		Henry																										
38f		Friderike																										
38f	27	Blümmer, Henje and 2ch	3 15/17	3	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.00	McGregor										6/8								3 - 3
11f		Leie																										
7f		Edel																										
19f	28	Hewalo/ Taryna	4 8	1	L	P	C		2.15	Forster										6/8 16 K 1°°								1 1 1
25m	29	Stankiewicz, Vicente wf & son	2 22/24	3	"				2.35	Connor	6/	8	23	Ld						6/9 178 Ch 1°								6 6 6
23f		Franziska																										
11m		Stanislaw																										
22f	30	Zucek, Maryana	26 18	1	L	P	C	with #31	2.30	Forster	6/	8	21	Ld						6/9 132 245								2 2 2
13f	31	Klinek, Apolonia 2 sis & bro	26 19/22	4	"			with #30	2.30	"	6/	8	21	Ld						6/9 63 E 245								8 8 8
9f		Maria																										
8f		Josefa																										
11m		Jakob																										
29m	32	Sachau, Hans 29m	4 27	1	LPC			Dr Cert	2.45	Forster										6/7 42 Lond								
14f	33	Waleszczuk, Marya	29 26	1	"				2.50	English	6/	8	39	E						6/9 58 C 3°°								2 2 2
65f	34	Grimm, Johanna	2 1	1	"			Dr Cert	3.05	Connor										6/7 52 K 3°°	U.S. Citizen							

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

CB S. S. Cincinnati Sheet #3 arrived June 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21f																									
35f	35	Kuppar, Franziska and niece cous,neph	2 13/17	5	LPC	Connor							6/8	45	135									5	5
25f	✓	Vogler, Angela																							
6m	✓	Kusar, Minoslav																							
4f		Milica																							
3f		Cecilia																							
37f	36	Woyke, Helene and 2 dau	4	21 16/17	3 LPC husb & 3ch in hosp 3.	Forster	6/	5	86																
19f		Wilhelmine																							
2f		Anna																							
40f	37	Rybak, Anna + 3ch	26	3/5	4 LPC 3ch in hospital		6/3	16	5	6/	27	24	7/	1758	Eau	2	45						160	160	160
9f		Marya																							
8m		Franz																							
7f		Wikta																							
31f	✓ 38	Saher, Sore + 4ch	24	5/6 2/4	5 LPC ch in hospital	Eug	6/8	4/4	160	Eau													4	9	5
11m		Schlamm						110			13.	152	Eau	6/	1779	Eau	2	55					0	5	0
7f		Feige																							
5f		Chaje																							
		Minnie			2 hosp 6/7/09 6 pm from York 8/08 12 30 pm																				
7	✓ 39	Koslowska, Katarina	2	11 /	LPC 3ch in hosp.	Eug	6/	7	14	69													40	40	40
28m	40	Kaufman, Israel	10	18 /	" S. I. 6/8/09 10 am	Prince											6/8	42						—	1 —
1f	41	Karnisch, Malke	14	15 /	" " " 6/9/09 - 12m	L S.											6/	86						6	6
		" Gittel	20	/	" " " " " "																				
		" Dwoire	21	/	" " " " " "																				
42m	42	Chomer, Mordche	32	9 /	" " " " 1/pm	"	Dr. Cert																	7	8	7
13f	43	Ryback, Bronislawa	26	2 /	" from hosp 6/10/09																			3	7	3
40f	44	Kornisch, Chaim			D. C. D. In Hosp. Trachoma																				
19m	45	Maczurilla, Anton	22	18 /	" " " "																			—	1 —
17f	46	Kowalczik, Teofila	20	14 /	" " " "																				
25f	48	Pruska, Hanna	5	27 /	" " " "																			—	1 —
28m	49	Bogdansky, Kasemier	18	23 /	L. P. C. J. I. 6/11/09 2 pm																				
39m	50	Meschinsky Ignace	9	9 /	" from Lem/ from		7/12/09 - 3 pm						Cowan	6/	13	175	Eau		6/	16	49	Eau	3	4	4

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

CB S. S. Cincinnati Sheet #3 arrived June 7, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

L.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f		and niece																							
25f	35	Kuppar, Franziska cous,neph	2	13/17	5 LPC	Connor											6/8	45	135				5	5	5
25f	✓	Vogler, Angela																							
6m	✓	Kusar, Minoslav																							
4f		Milica																							
3f		Cecilia																							
37f	36	Woyke, Helene and 2 dau	4	21 16/17	3 LPC husb & 3ch in hosp 3.	Forster	6/	3	86																
19f		Wilhelmine																							
2f		Anna																							
40f	37	Rybak, Anna + 3ch	26	3/5	4 LPC 3ch in hospital		6/13-14	3		6/	37	24	7/17	58	Ems	2	45							160	160	160
9f		Manya																							
8m		Franz																							
7f		Wikta																							
31f	38	Scher, Lore + 4ch	24	5/6 2/4	5 LPC 3ch in hospital	Ens	6/8	4/14	160 Emm 110			13.152	6/da	7	79	Enc	2	15							4	9	5 0
11m		Schlamme																							
7f		Feige																							
5f		Chaje																							
3		Rivke			2 hosp 6/7/09 6 pm from dock 8/6/09 12.30 pm																				
37f	39	Koslowska, Katarina	2	11	1 LPC 3ch in hosp.	Eugen	6/	7/14	173	7/	7	55	Ems	2	30									4	0	4 0
28m	40	Kaufman, Israel	10	18	1 " S. I. 6/8/09 10 am	Prague											6/8	42						—	1	—
1f	41	Karnisch, Malke	14	15	1 " " " 6/9/09 - 12m R S.												6/	51						6	6	6
f		" Gittel		20	1 " " " " " "																				
f		" Dwoire		21	1 " " " " " "																				
42m	42	Chomer, Mordche	32	9	1 " " " " 1/pm	"																		7	8	7
13f	43	Rybak, Bronislawa	26	2	1 " from hosp 6/10/09																			3	7	3
40f	44	Kominch, Chan		18	D.C.D. In Hosp Trachoma																					
19m	45	Maczulka, Linton	22	18	1 " " " "																				1	
17f	46	Kowalczik, Teofila	20	4	1 " " " "																					
25f	48	Pruska, Hanna	5	27	1 " " " "																				1	
28m	49	Bogdanaska, Kasemier	18	23	1 L.W.C. I. I. 6/8/09 2 pm	Pekiert																				
39m	50	Meschinsky Ignac	7	7	1 " from temp Turm 7/12/09 - 3 pm	Cowan	6/	13	175	Em			6/6	49	Em	3	40							4	4	4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. Cincinnati (Hm. Am.) arrived June 7, 1909, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21-m 57	Mugas, Jan	19161	2	DOC from detn Sta 3pm 6/2/09	Cowen	6/13/09						6/14/09	1 Red	405									7	8 7
35m 52	Kulesza, Adam	681	"	" " " " "								6/16/09	130 Clark	14									11	11 1
20m 53	Zajdowski, Jan	32231	"	" " " " "								6/13/09	304	6									11	11 11
44m 54	Woyke, Johann	4 19/20	4	D.C.D. on hosp.	Quackenbush																		—	4 —
15m	Johann	—																						
13m	Frederick	—																						
9m	Christian	—																						
~~32m 55~~	~~Wolbowicz, Constantin~~	8	1	~~L.P.C. from hosp~~		~~6/15/09~~																		
25m 56	Schimewitz, Dimitre	10/31		S.D.		6/15/09																		
9m 57	Schen, Hersch	34 31		L.P.C. from hosp		6/16/09																	1	2 1
27f 58	Bozogowska, Zofia	33 10/11	2	S.I.		6/18/09																	6	6 6
4m	" Alexandr																							
6m 59	Koslowska, Stanislaw	2 12/14	2	L.P.C. from hosp		6/2/09																	2	2 2
2f	Sofia																							
2pm 60	Rybok, Piotr		1	L.P.C. from hosp		7/1/09																	1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia Sailing thereswith, (State whether employed by owners, Lessees, Charterers, or Agents, as may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1904

at Ivy

Ex Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
oatian.	Pacific Islander.
n.	Polish.
ian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29th May*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Mr Alexander	46		M.	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Jas Wright Hamilton St Motherwell Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Wright	Mrs	38		F.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Ohio	Cleveland
3	Chisholm	Sir Samuel	56		M.		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Davidson 1 Broad Glasgow	NY	New York
4	Chisholm	Lady					Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
5	Paul	Mrs Catherine	60												
6	Thomson	Mr Wm	18		M.	Steward Barber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mrs Rose 32 Roseberry Av	NY	New York
7	Thomson	Mrs	64		F.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Luther Glen	NY	New York
8	McIntyre	Rev John	29		M.	Clergyman			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Ohio	Rev John McLaren Oakland Jo Hutchye		
9	Sommerville	Miss Jane B	32		F.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Sommerville	Va	
10	Sommerville	Miss Jessie G B	25		F.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Jas W B McLennan Fairholme Carluke	NY	New York
11	McDermon	Mr Kenneth	24		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton			
12	Fleming	Mr Wm	50												
13	MacKenzie	Rev Murdo	69		M.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Scotland	Wife Mrs MacKenzie Free North Manse Inverness	NY	New York
14	MacKenzie	Mr Murdo	14	3	M.	S Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Scotland	Father Rev Murdo MacKenzie Free North Manse Inverness	NY	New York
15	Johnston	Mr Robt Haldane													
16	Mason	Miss Annie	30												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger which was paid by him- self, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Robert H. Wright 1735-103 St Cleveland Ohio USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland Motherwell
2	No	Husband	If No				-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	New York	No friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	ruddy	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5																				
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	various tours		Friend Wm Coverley 244 Washington Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	mixed	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	No	husband	Yes	No	various tours		Brother Mr Patk McIntyre Carnell Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	mixed	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	No	self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Saunders Cattle Dlr	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Coleraine
9	No	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamilton
10	No	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamilton
11	No	self	Yes	No			Friend Wm M Ross Syracuse N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Ross
12																				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various tours	New York	Attending San- Presbyterian Council New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland Lochcallon
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	·	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Inverness
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190 ,

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whe[ther] islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Ev[ery] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro bloo[d] [this] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH[ern])

The people who are native to the basin of the [Po] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [Tuscany] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungar[y] [should] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people sp[eak]

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that por[tion] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany [north] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[alabria] ants should be classed as "Italian (sou[thern])

Column 10 (*Last permanent resid[ence] country, and city or town* of last p[ermanent] purposes that steamship companies [should] independent of country of tempor[ary] Aliens who are permanent re[sidents] visit abroad, should be recorded [only] nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and c[ity] whence alien came*).—The e[ntry] relative. If no such relativ[e] [the]

Column 12 (*Final dest[ination]*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of fina[l] United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ha[s] ticket ... destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick[et], or No (no tic[ket]).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; hus[band], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing Steerage to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities Edinburgh and Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDERRY, 29th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	John J.B.	44		M. S	Government Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Sister Mrs Feraldy Rushy Park Road Rathgar Dublin	Manitoba	
2	Boydell	Jane	30		M. S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Wife Mrs Boydell 32 Bank St Dublin	Assiniboia	
3	Saunders	Edwin	63		M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Saunders Aberdeen Terrace [illegible]	Manitoba	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th June*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 1.	Yes	1 year	Passaic No. J. 1904.	Sister Mrs Davidson 209 Furby St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	Grey		none	England	Sudbury Suffolk
2	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Friend Mr Northcoate 2031 Church St Toronto.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	England	Sudbury Suffolk
3	No	self	$ 20	No			Cousin Mr Bernard Saunders 1 King St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Sudbury Suffolk
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* June, 1904

at NY

Okeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909

at NY.

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 29th May, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McKenzie	Annie	24		f s	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Mackenzie 8 Habost. res. Stornoway.	Mass	Boston
2	Thomson cousin	Mary	35		f s	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont.	father James Thomson Hunters Cottage. Polmont.	Mass	Boston
3	Irvine - sister	Margaret	26		f s	Sales-woman	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs. Paterson	NJ	Belleville
4	Irvine sister	Elizabeth	22		f s	Sales woman	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister 64 Napiershotcars. Jamestown	NJ	Belleville
5	Forrester	Gordon	25		m s	Piano Tuner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstown	father Hugh Forrester	NH	New York
6	McCall	Moses	25		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govock	father Jas McCall 2 Regent St Govock		
7	Blake	Buchanan	56		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother E. R. Blake Drayton Rd. W. Ealing London	NJ	Bayfield
8	Walker	Isabella	50		f s	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Co-operative Gledstone 72 Soho St.	NH	New York
9	Browning	John	21		m s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father R. Browning 48 Albany St. Glasgow	PA	Carbondale
10	Thomson	Margaret	28		f m	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	sister Mrs. McKirdy 18 Cragpark Greenock	NH	West Seneca
11	Thomson	Helen dau	4		f s	nil	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	aunt	NH	West Seneca
12	~~Cair~~	~~Alexander~~	~~40~~												
13	~~Baine~~	~~David D.~~	~~44~~												
14	Ross	Alice	21		f s	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother Annie Ross 29 Craigpark St. Glasgow	NH	New York
15	Wilson	William	63		m m		yes	yes	U.S.A.					NH	Amsterdam
16	Wilson	Mary wife	63		f m		yes	yes	U.S.A.					NH	Amsterdam
17	Whiteside	Helen niece	22		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	father R Whiteside Muirhead St. Coatbridge	NH	Evanston
18	Gall	Sarah	40		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend G. Anderson 248 Woodlands Rd. Glasgow	IL	Philadelphia
19	Orr	Samuel	62		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	wife C. Orr 236 W. Regent St. Glasgow	NH	Kearney
20	Burns	Annie	28		f m	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Mother Mrs McGregor Eastercalfield Elgin	NH	Kearney
21	Burns	Jessie dau	4		f s	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin			
22	Scott	Annie	36		m s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs A. Matheson 110 N. Leith Rock	Col.	Denver
23	Matheson	Jane	51		f s	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	56. W. Lind Park St. Glasgow	NH	Troy
24	Kesper	Lizzie - sister	29		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Cockpen	Mother Mrs. Kesper	Conn	Moroton
25	Kesper	Janet sister	24		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Cockpen	Brother Burns Park Castle Douglas.	Conn	Moroton
26	Williamson		24		f m	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs. Sinclair 91. Grange View Motherwell	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Williamson	James son	2		m s	nil	no	no	Born in USA Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Conn	Bridgeport
28	Adam	Andrew	24		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father A. Adam 10 St. James St. Paisley	Conn	New Haven
29	Wilson	Jennie	22		f s	nil	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Claghmills	father Jno. Wilson Rosemount cottage, Claghmills	NY	Yonkers
30	Sutherland	Jennie Maggie	33		f s	Maid	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Brother R. Sutherland 45. Oxford Dr. Glasgow	NH	New York

183/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th June, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or supported by having in his possession money to the amount of $30, and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			Brother Finlay Mackenzie 39A Jay St. Boston Mass	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	self	50	No			Finlay McKenzie 39A Jay St. Boston Mass.	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland Colmont
3	No	self	25	No			visits J. Anderson 4 DeWitt Ave, Belleville, N.J.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	No	self	25	No			Brother-in-law J. Watt 2735, 8th Ave, New York	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	self	20	No			friend J. Watt 2735 8th Ave, New York	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland Partick
6	Yes	self	50	No			friend J. Watt 2735 8th Ave, New York	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	bro	[illegible]	none	Scotland [illegible]
7	No	self	50	No			Cousin Mr. Olsen 48 Summit Ave Plainfield, NJ	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	self	25	No			Brother J. Watt 512 12th St. W. New York	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	Grey	dk	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	No	self	50	No			visits R. Shaw 7 Archibald St. Carbondale, Pa.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bro	Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	self	400	No			husband Jno. Thomson 431, Victory Ave. West Seneca, N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland Greenock
11	Yes	Brother	-	No			father Jno. Thomson 431, Victory Ave. West Seneca, N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Greenock
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904	N.Y.	visits Jno. Deargon 126 W 109th St. New York	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dk	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
15		self	50				leave Mrs W. Watson 22, Arnold Ave.													
16		husband	-																	
17	No	self	50	No			uncle Mr. Vanderlaan, N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bro	dk	blue	none	Scotland Old Monkland
18	Yes	self	$25	Yes	Evanston		Brother Jas. Cail Evanston, Ill.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland Greenock
19	Yes	self	50	Yes	Ohio	Ill.	Brother W.C. Orr 1125 [illegible] Philadelphia	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	grey	blue	none	Ireland Antrim
20	No	self	50	No			Husband Archd Barnes 329 [illegible] Evanston Ill.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
21	No	mother	-	No				✓	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Belgium
22	Yes	self	$35	No			[illegible]	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland [illegible]
23	No	self	50	No			Aunt Mrs. Peter Black Place. Traf.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	grey	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	No	self	50	No			friend Jas. Loughran, [illegible]	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	bro	none	Scotland Castle Douglas
25	No	self	50	No				✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Castle Douglas
26	No	self	400	Yes	1907	Bridgeport	husband Mr. Williamson	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Rothwell
27	No	Brother	-	born in U.S.			father 21 Lindley St Bridgeport, Conn uncle Andw. Rixon	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Bridgeport Conn
28	Yes	self	50	No			5, Steven St. New Haven, Conn	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
29	Yes	self	25	Yes			Brother Mrs. C. Wilson 121 Lawton St. Yonkers N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland Auchendinny Midlothian
30	Yes	self	50	No			friends Mrs. C. R. Allan 238 W 21 St. New York	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland Orkney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master (Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1904,
at N. Y.

Oh Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909.

at N. S.

C. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 29th May ; 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Porteous	Ronald J.	34		m S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	St Boswells	Father R. Porteous Newton House St Boswells	Kan.	Lawrence
2	Stevenson	John	55		m m	Farmer Grocer broker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	son J. Stevenson Ailsworth Rutherglen	Conn.	Stanford
3	Beveridge	Lizzie	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	sister Annie Beaty 114½ Kirk St Wishaw	Ohio	Cincinatto
4	McGregor	Robert Christina	25		m m	Rio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs. McCaughan 71, Woodworth Ter. Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
5	Wilson	Annie	24		f m	nio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law Mrs Wilson	Ill	Kearney
6	Wilson	Bertie	4		m s	nio	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 11, Dale St.	Ill	Kearney
7	Wilson	Jack children	3		m s	nio	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Ill	Kearney
8	Wilson	Annie	10		f s	nio	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Glasgow	Ill	Kearney
9	Nicol	David	33		m m	Fireman			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Bro. Geo Nicol	Ill	Devenmas
10	Nicol	Susan wife	30		f M	nil			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Little Stru ft,	Ill	Devenmin
11	Nicol	Jeanie	5		f S	nil			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	by Carmi	Ill	Devenmin
12	Nicol	Lizzie children	3		f S	nil			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Ill	Devenmin
13	Nicol	Jessie	1		f S	nil			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Ill	Devenmin
14	Caldwell	Archibald	23		m S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	Father R. Caldwell St. Clair Hayes Millport	Ill	Chicago
15	Murray	Albert	22		m S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	Father Jas. Murray 52, Glasgow Rd. Millport	Ill.	Chicago
16	Anderson	Henry B	23		m S		Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W. Anderson 53 Slatefield St. Glasgow		
17	Walker	Catherine	34		f m	Rio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.K.	Scotland.	Father Jno. Stuart Farm Dist. Kirkintilloch	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Cavanagh	Francis	36		m m	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Jas Cavanagh Wishaw	Ill	Worcester
19	Dalgleish	George	23		m S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father A. Dalgleish Brother Baird Shanlands	Ill	New York
20	Calderwood	Elizabeth	40		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother J. & Calderwood Mill Croe Kilmarnock	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Taylor	Thomas M.	45		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife E. Taylor 52 Kirkland St. Glasgow	Ill	New York
22	Sherry	George	21		m S	Brass Grower	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Sherry S.W. Grahame St. Glasgow	Ill	New York
23	McCarlie	Matthew	26		m S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle com Mr Nicholson 30 Bonyd St. Glasgow	Ill	Irvington
24	Peters	James	74		m m	Rio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	wife Mrs Peters 91, Kilburn St. Barrhead	Mass	Fall River
25	Phillip	Nellie	20		f m	Rio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	father Mr Irvine	Cal	Santa Barbara
26	Phillip	Lizzie Children	7		f S	Rio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Gfather 7, Farburn Terr.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
27	Phillip	Allan	4		m S	Rio	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Gfather	Cal.	Santa Barbara
28	Phillip	Peter	2		m S	Rio	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Gfather Dyce	Cal.	Santa Barbara
29	Irvine	David	18		m S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Father P. Irvine 7, Farburn Terr. Dyce	Cal.	Santa Barbara
30	Ronald	Jeanie	63		f w	Rio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland		Son W. & Ronald 8, Beaton Rd. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 29th May, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	†The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Porteous	Ronald S.	34		m s	Farmer Farm	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	St Boswells	Father Newton Hoase	Kan.	Lawrence
2	Stevenson	John	55		m m	broker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Bro. J. Stevenson, Ailsworth,	Conn.	Stamford
3	Beveridge	Lizzie	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister Annie Beveridge 1144 Kirk St.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	McGregor	Robert Christina	25		m m	Die	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs. McGregan 11, Woolworth Terr.	Glasgow	Pa Pittsburg
5	Wilson	Annie	24		f m	Die	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law Mrs Wilson	Neb	Kearney
6	Wilson	Bertie	4		f s	Die	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Neb	Kearney
7	Wilson	Jack	3		m s	Die	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 11, Dale St.	Neb	Kearney
8	Wilson	Annie	10		f s	Die	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Glasgow	Neb	Kearney
9	Nicol	David	33		m m	Foreman Glass	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leddell	Bro. Geo Nicol	Ill	Devenan
10	Nicol	Susan	30		f m	Die	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leddell	Sister Mrs Hunter	Ill	Devenan
11	Nicol	Jeanie	5		f s	Die	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leddell		Ill	Devenan
12	Nicol	Lizzie	3		f s	Die	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leddell	by Parents	Ill	Devenan
13	Nicol	Jessie	1		f s	Die	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leddell		Ill	Devenan
14	Caldwell	Archibald	23		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	Father St. Clair Hayes R. Caldwell Co. Millport	Ill	Chicago
15	Murray	Albert	22		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	Father 31, Glasgow Rd. Jas. Murray Millport	Ill	Chicago
16	Anderson	Henry B	23		m s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 183 Clatefield St. W. Anderson Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Walker	Catherine	34		f m	Die	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.K.	Britain	Father Wife Jno. Hamilton Kirkintilloch	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Cavanagh	Francis	36		m m	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Jas Cavanagh Wishaw	Ill	Chicago
19	Dalgleish	George	23		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Brother A. Dalgleish Shawlands	Ill	New York
20	Calderwood	Elizabeth	40		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister Mrs. Crea J. & Calderwood Kilmarnock	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Taylor	Thomas M.	45		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife 32 Kirkland E. Taylor St. Glasgow	Ill	New York
22	Sherry	George	21		m s	Brass Brower	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Sherry S.W. Graham St. Glasgow	Ill	New York
23	McCarlie	Matthew	26		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Wife 30, Argyle St. Wm McMillan Glasgow	Ill	Irvington
24	Peters	James	74		m m	Die	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Mrs Peter 91, Kilburn St. Barrhead	Mass	Fall River
25	Phillip	Nellie	20		f m	Die	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Father Mr Irvine	Cal	Santa Barbara
26	Phillip	Lizzie	7		f s	Die	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Father 7, Barbuer Terr.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
27	Phillip	Allan	4		f s	Die	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Father	Cal.	Santa Barbara
28	Phillip	Peter	2		m s	Die	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Father Dyce	Cal.	Santa Barbara
29	Irvine	David	18		m s	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Father P. Irvine 7, Barbuer Terr. Dyce	Cal.	Santa Barbara
30	Ronald	Jeanie	63		f w	Die	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Son W. & Ronald 8, Beatrice Rd. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1909. No. 126

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother G.A. Perkins Dutton Farm, R.2.06. Laurens, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland St Boswells
2	no	self	50	no	Brother in law, C. Stewart Schiller Ave. Stamford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland Auchterless
3	no	self	$23	no 1888 1889 Cincinnati	Taken Mr. Reveridge 519 Hogue St. Cincinatti Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Wishaw
4	Yes	self	50	no	husband, Robt McGregor 14 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	no	self	25	no	husband D. Wilson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	no	Broker	-	no	Take 34 Devon Terr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	no	Brother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	no	Brother	-	no	father Kearney, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	self	50	No	Friend John Dwight Devenum [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dk	grey	none	Scotland Larkhall
10	Yes	Husband	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dk	blue	none	Scotland Larkhall
11	No	father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Larkhall
12	Yes	father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Larkhall
13	Yes	father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Larkhall
14	No	self	50	no	friend W. Radford 144 Beethoven St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dk	brown	brown	none	Scotland Midport
15	Yes	self	$60	no	friend W. Radford 144 Beethoven St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland Midport
16	No	self	25	no	friend Mrs. Jas Christie 214 Lucinda Ave Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland Ecclestro
17	Yes	self	50	Yes 1908 Phila.	Uncle home 1220 No 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Kirkintilloch
18	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Thos Cavanagh 53 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Wishaw
19	Yes	self	$50	no	Brother J. Dalgleish 7 Clarence St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Renfrew
20	Yes	self	$50	no	friends S.B. Carmichael 1914 Spruce St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
21	Yes	self	50	no	friends W. London 507 W. 172 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ble	fair	blue	none	Scotland Crail
22	Yes	self	50	no	friend 2331-2 [illegible] Jackson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	no	self	60	no	friend J. Morgutroo 470 S. Cedar St. Ironington, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Catrine
24	Yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Jacob Peters 187 Cottage St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland Barrhead
25	Yes	self	$35	no	husband A. Philip	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
26	Yes	Brother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes	Brother	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Perth
28	Yes	Brother	-	no	father Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Dundee
29	Yes	brother	25	no	Brother R. Irvine Sta Barbara, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland Dyce
30	no	self	$60	no sometimes 1907 Yes Pg.	Daughter J. Sharp 12. 1611, Bennington Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the ..... from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906,

at .....

E. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Isaiah Thorneith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Clayton University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov 1907

at NY

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

127

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLeod	Maggie	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	cousin Mr. McPhail 3/ Broadalbane St. Glasgow	Mont.	Kendall
2	Ballantyne	Margaret B.	23		f s	Nio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father J. Ballantyne 220 Ro. Woodside Rd. Glasgow	NH	New York
3	Annand	James	51		m m	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister-in-law Mrs. Donaldson	ND	Fairmount
4	Annand	wife Janet	49		f m	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Douglas Hotel	ND	Fairmount
5	Annand	dau Christina	19		f s	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt	ND	Fairmount
6	~~Donaldson~~ Annand	wife Christina	24		f s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Laughlin	ND	Fairmount
7	Allison	Helen J.	22		f s	stationer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Parkhead	visitor E. Allison 1. Lascelles St.	RI	Pawtucket
8	Allison	bro Alexr. M.	20		m s	stationer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Parkhead	visiting mother Mrs. Parkhead,	RI	Pawtucket
9	Armour	Alexander	21		m s	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	3/6 High St. father Kirkcaldy	Col.	Denver
10	Barclay	Robert	20		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	214 Langlands Rd. Govan	~~Mont.~~	~~Bruin~~ ~~Langford~~
11	Blair	Archibald	61		m m	Baker	~~yes~~ USA citizen							Pa	Philadelphia
12	Blair	Helen wife	52		f m	wife	~~yes~~ USA citizen							Pa	Philadelphia
13	Shorter	R. Mark. W.	32												
14	Brand	Mary Ann	34		f m	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs. Brand 81. Victoria Rd. Dundee	DC.	Washington
15	Brand	Desmadam	11		f s	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	brother E. Boyd.	DC.	Washington
16	Boyd	Elizabeth	19		f s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Gallashiels	Cousin Hall, Gallashiels	RI	Newport
17	Brown	Robert	22		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father A. Brown, Rose of Bute	Ill	Chicago
18	Baxter	Christina	26		f m	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	brother Mr. A. Wilson, Raffles Brae	Pa	Broadock
19	Baxter	Mary dau	3		f s	Nib	no	no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	brother Dunfermline	Pa	Broadock
20	Clark	Alexander	66		m m	Builder	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Son. Alf Clark. 39 Argyle Cres. Portobello	Mich	Detroit
21	Clark	Jane wife	60		f m	Nio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	brother Mrs. J. Grant Inverness	Mich	Detroit
22	Clark	Alexr. D	23		m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	34 Crown St.	Mont.	Miles City
23	Cook	Archibald	60		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	son Robt. Cook	NJ	Newark
24	Cook	wife Christina	56		f m	Nio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	son	NJ	Newark
25	Cook	son John	22		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	brother College st.	NJ	Newark
26	Cook	dau in law Ann wife	19		f m	Nio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	brother in law	NJ	Newark
27	Cook	dau Christina	20		f s	Nio	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Buckhaven	Brother Buckhaven	NJ	Newark
28	Coullie	John C.	20		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Mrs. A. Coullie Grmalla, Whingbrae, Arbroath	Ill	Chicago
29	Cohen	Peter	38		m m	Gas Stocker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother M. Cohen 78 Constable st.	NY	New York
30	Cohen	Mary wife	24		f m	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	brother in law Dundee	NY	New York

V

30 ~~45~~ 76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th June, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no				Brother D. McLeod Kendall, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bl	dk blue	none	Scotland	Lewis
2	yes	self	25	no				friend Jno. Gillan 235 W 145 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dk brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	self	—	no				son Jas. Amrand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey grey	none	Scotland	Elon
4	yes	husband	now	no				son Bank of Fairmount	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
5	yes	father	—	no				Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bro blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
6	yes	father	—	no				Cousin Fairmount, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
7	yes	self	$100	no				friend W. McKintock 97 Baldwin St. Laurium Mich.	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bro grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	brn brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	yes	self	$40	no				Brother S. Armour 55 Jacobs bldg Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Bothwell
10	yes	self	25	no				Brother J. Barclay Quincy Mass. 21 Commonwealth St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk brn	none	Scotland	Govan
11								done 1327 Arch St Philadelphia, Pa													
12																					
13																					
14	no	self	$54	no				husband D. Braud	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk grey	none	Scotland	Barry
15	no	mother	—	no				father 509 6th St. Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dk dk	none	Scotland	Dunoon
16	yes	self	$25	no				Father Jas. Boyd Beechwood Belgrave Rd. Newfoort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
17	yes	self	30	no				friend Robt. Burnett St. Lorines Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland	Fionphort
18	yes	self	50	no				husband W. Baxter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk brn	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
19	yes	mother	—	no				father 14 Charlesway Bradgate	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair dk	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	no	self	$400	no				friend Wm. Reade Son in law 31 Baltimore St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Portobello
21	no	husband	—	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Wigtown
22	yes	self	25	no				friend N. Ross Dee Post Office, Miles City, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
23	no	self	50	no				son Jas. Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brown	none	Scotland	Thornton
24	no	husband	—	no				son 52 Brighton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brown	none	Scotland	Newburgh
25	no	self	50	no				Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brown	none	Scotland	Heywood
26	no	husband	—	no				Brother in law Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brown	none	Scotland	Buckhaven
27	no	father	—	no				Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brown	none	Scotland	Methil
28	yes	self	$30	no				friends, Robt Carnegie 1693 Fork Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	ark grey	none	S. Africa	Johannesburg
29	yes	self	50	no				Brother in law Jas. Baby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey grey	tattoo mark on right hand	Scotland	Dundee
30	yes	husband	—	no				brother 509 E 11th St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the , from Glasgow , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept , 1906

at Key West

Key West
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June 1909

at N.Y.

C K Keep

Immigration Officer.

n-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 20th May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Alexandra	23		f s	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Father David Clark	Mich	Detroit
2	Dickson	Archibald	29		m m	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Argyle Crescent, Portobello		
3	Dickie	William	40		m m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	wife Mrs. Dickson 16 Pilrig Terrace Leith		
4	Dempster	George B.	48		m m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	son Mr. Wm. Dickie 15 Rosefield St. Dundee	NY	Schenectady
5	Dargie	Ellen	56		f wd	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs. Dempster 15 Rosefield St. Dundee	NY	Brooklyn
6	Dargie	Minnie dau	23		f s	Nib	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother A. Dargie 62 Jamaica St. Dundee	NY	Brooklyn
7	Earl	Thomas G.	29		m s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Thos Earl 64 Causeyside Paisley	NJ	Newark
8	Kirkwood	James	25		m m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife Mrs. Earl 64 Causeyside Paisley	NY	Yonkers
9	Ferrie	Robert	35		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	sister Mrs. Steuart 21 A. Stanwood Place Paisley		
10	Finlayson	Flora	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend J. Finlayson, Plantation Cottage, Strathaven Mrs. Gladstone 3 Crathie Terr. Govanhill Glasgow	Col.	San Francisco
11	Grant	James	57		m w	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	3 Crathie Terr. Govanhill Glasgow	NY	New York
12	Green	Thomas	28		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father 39 12th St.	Conn.	Ridgefield
13	Green	Mary wife	25		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	father in law Mr. Goddard Leith	Conn.	Ridgefield
14	Goddard	Annie	28		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	husband Mr. Goddard 52 Bramhall St. Glasgow	NY	New York
15	~~Thomson~~	~~Peter~~	18		m s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland			Wis.	Lancaster
16	Hart	Archibald	22		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother R. Hamilton 30 Church St. Johnstone	NJ	Kearney
17	Kerr	Mary A.	39		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Brother Capt. Wm Kerr 111 Englemont St. Yorkhill Glasgow	O.	Cleveland
18	Linton	Andw.	29		m m	Barman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	wife Agnes Linton 10 Carl Rd. Kirkcaldy	Mass.	Ludlow
19	Letham	Agnes	27		f s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother J. Leatham 52 Drummond St. Glasgow	Me.	Lewiston
20	Weir	Rebecca	31		f s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father J. Weir 182 Main St. Bridgeton	Me.	Lewiston
21	Laing	William	21		m s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	father Jas. Laing 48 Jocknand St. Kirkcaldy		East Boro
22	Munro	Anna	33		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother in law Munro	Mon.	Anaconda
23	Munro	Hamish	5		f s	Nil	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	grandmother 47 High St.	Mon.	Anaconda
24	Munro	Olive	3		f s	Nil	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	grandmother	Mon.	Anaconda
25	Munro	Jeanie			f s	Nil	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	grandmother Paisley	Mon.	Anaconda
26	Martin	Lizzie	43		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs. Farese	Ill	Chicago
27	Martin	Nelly	16		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	grandmother 42 Overtown Rd	Ill	Chicago
28	Martin	Lizzie daughter	11		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	grandmother Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
29	Milne	Peter	23		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Rhodes	sister Agnes Milne 8 Abercrombie St. Dundee	NY	Yonkers
30	Milne	George B.	27		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	brother Mrs. Jarvis 61 Kirk St. Peterhead		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th June, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			Brother in law William Ricard, Butler nut Street Detroit Mich				no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	self	30	no			Friend Mr Kevin Kennedy 409 W 49th St New York				no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	no	self	50	no			Bro. John Dickie													
4	no	self	50	no			Brother in law J. Gabbie 1374 Ave. I. Schenectady, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	ruddy	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	yes	self	30	no			Son in law J. Christie 941 Rockaway ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dysart
6	yes	Brother	—	no	1907	Schenectady	uncle J. Carr 519, 218 St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blue	blue	cut on nose	Scotland	Dundee
7	no	self	50	no	1906	Schenectady	cousin J. Stewart 504 Nicholson Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	yes	self	50	no			friend Alex Speddell 269 W. 22nd St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
9	yes	self	50	no			Cousin James Dunlop 303, Castro St. San Francisco, Cal.		no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
10	yes	self	30	no			son Geo. Grant 349 W. 43 St. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	self	50	no			father in law C. Simpson 1 or 2 25		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Haddenfields
12	no	self	50	no	1903		father Ridgfield Conn.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
13	no	husband	—	no			cousin Miss M. Stewart 154 [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	[illegible]	self	25	no					no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Oxford
15	yes	self	50	no			Brother, Albert Nasio Leader, Tokyo		no	yes	no	Good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	no	self	25	no			cousin R. Lyons Highland Ave. Harvey, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Scotland	Johnstone
17	yes	self	50	no			friend J. Campbell 16405 Lexington Ave. Cleveland O.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	self	50	no			Brother R. Lenton Loudon, Man.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	freckled	brown		none	Scotland	Kirkaldy
19	yes	self	50	no			fiancee W. Henman 225 Wellyams. Lewiston, Me.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	self	50	no			Brother in law Jm Norman 225, Friendly St. Lewiston, Me.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blue	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkaldy
21	[illegible]	self	50	no			uncle G. Laird 219 Bray Ave. Winnipeg, Can.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	W.L. & anchor on right arm	Scotland	Kirkaldy
22	yes	self	50	no			husband Jas. Munro,		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blue	grey	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
23	yes	Brother	150	no					no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
24	yes	Brother	—	no			father 709, W. Commercial ave.		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
25	yes	Brother	—	no			father Anaconda, Mont.		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
26	yes	self	150	no			husband A. Martin		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	yes	Brother	—	no			father 1012, 105 St. Place		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	yes	Brother	—	no			father Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	yes	self	50	no	1906 1905	Hartford	friend J. Cheyburn 9, Jefferson St. Yonkers, N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Rosbro	grey		none	Scotland	Carnoustie
30	[illegible]	self	50	no	1905 1908	Phila			no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Bonnar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906,

at Oswego

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at

E K Kemp

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 20th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milton	Jessie A.	25		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin,	Brother John Milton 419 Victoria Road Glasgow	Wash.	Wapatchee
2	Masson	Thos.	30		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin		Ore.	Grant
3	Masson	Braddie	22		M	Bkr	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scotch				Ore.	Grant
4	Masson	Annie L.			S	Bkr	no	no	U.S.	Scotch				Ore.	Grant
5	Mushet	John	33		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coulthford	Father Mr. Mushet	Ind.	Terre Haute
6	Mushet	Elizabeth	32		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coulthford	Father Woodford Carnivath	Ind.	Terre Haute
7	Muirhead	Agnes	33		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Dmellan	Brother John Paterson	Mich	Detroit
8	Muirhead	Alexander	11		S	Bkr	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Dmellan	uncle Galtona	Mich	Detroit
9	Muirhead	Marion	10		S	Bkr	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Dmellan	uncle Dennistoun	Mich	Detroit
10	Muirhead	William	8		S	Bkr	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Dmellan	uncle Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
11	Muirhead	Georgina	5		S	Bkr	no	no	English	English	Scotland	Dmellan	father 2 Bryces Rd.	NY	New York
12	Myles	David	19		S	Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Guard Bridge	father D. Mitchell	NJ	Jersey City
13	Mitchell	Mary Ann	30		S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	25 Marywell St.		
14	Maconachie	Mary	33		M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Hugh St. Kirriemuir		
15	McIntosh	Jeanie C.	26		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Geo. McIntosh 73 Pk. Church St.	NY	New Brighton
16	McAllister	Jessie	21		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	father Robt. McAllister 45 Orchard St.	NJ	Jersey City
17	McGarvie	Alexander	21		S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbolton	Brother Jas. McClarnon Auchlea, Ochiltree, Ayr.	Ill	Utica
18	McLean	Catherine	24		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Aunt [illegible]	Col.	Greeley
19	McLean	Donald	22		S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	43 Bennie Rd.	Col.	Greeley
20	McLean	William	20		S	Bkr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Dundee	Col.	Greeley
21	Oliver	Margaret	28		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coltona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Oliver	Charles	3		S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	15 Cadzow [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Ogg	Jessie N.	18		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	father Geo. W. Ogg	Wash.	Spokane
24	Nicoll	Agnes Norrie	56		M	Bkr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Geo. Speirs	NJ	Hoboken
25	Nicoll	Robina	24		S	Winder	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	uncle 20 Caldrees St.	NJ	Hoboken
26	Nicoll	John	18		S	Horsekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	"	NJ	Hoboken
27	Nicoll	David	11		S	Bkr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grand Uncle Dundee	NJ	Hoboken
28	Dunn	Agnes	7		S	Bkr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		NJ	Hoboken
29	Officer	John	25		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father St. Officer 17 Crown Constable St. Dundee	NY	Yonkers
30	Paterson	Phillip	26		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Jos. Paterson 23. Elgin Terr. Edinburgh	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York *6th* June, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, whether such alien belongs to the class enumerated or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Friend Mrs Shaw Box 424. Wanatchee. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Rothiemay
2							John Dey Grant Co. Oregon													
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	self	$50	No			Brother in law A. Dunn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	W. Calder
6	Yes	husband	-	no			Brother W. Terre Haute, Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Carnwath
7	Yes	self	$25	No			husband G. Muirhead	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Mother	-	no			father 601 Tremont Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	light	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	bro	blue	Mark on hand	England	London
11	Yes	Mother	-	no			father Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	self	$50	No			Brother J. Boyce 260 E 102 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dusky	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Guard Bridge
13	No	self	$30	No			To Brother Geo. Carr 354 Kearney Ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
14		self	$25	No			husband, Robert Mackie Blackhall Inverurie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
15	No	self	50	No			To Interested Party Mrs. McKinnon 4th Ave. New Brighton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	No	self	$25	No			Brother in Law Jno. Cook 354 Kearney Ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Balfron
17	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Thos. McCulloch Jerseygrove Farm, Utica, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glenluce
18	No	self	$300				father M. McLean Sheridan Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	ark	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Alyth
19	No	Self	-	no			Greeley, Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Alyth
20	No	Sister	-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alyth
21	Yes	self	$50	No			Husband Wm Oliver Box 113 Hastie Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.					blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	No	Mother	-	No																Scotland	Dundee
23	Yes	self	$100	No			Friends Mrs. Drasco 1403 Main ave. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	mark on right arm	Scotland	Beauly
24	No	self	50	No			husband D. Nicoll	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	ark	grey	bro	none	Scotland	Hamilton
25	No	Brother	-	no			father 87 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	No	Brother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	No	Brother	-	no			father West Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	No	Mother	-	no			grand father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	No	self	50	No	1902 1905	N.Y.	Brother N. Olliger 52 Warburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	bro	none	Scotland	Montrose
30	Yes	self	$35	No			Friend E. Rice 269, W 153 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Cupar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA from Glasgow

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel regularly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets. And I have caused the said surgeon to certify, and he has certified, in writing, to the result of said examination, and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious disease, or has a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said aliens, or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1906, Master ~~Officer~~.

at Ok. Kcep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1900

at Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pattison	Christina	29	7m	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother Mrs. C. Crawford	Conn	New Britain
2	Pattison	Robert	7	7m	S	Chd	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Brother Cairns Jere.	Conn	New Britain
3	Pattison	Peter G.	5	7m	S	Chd	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Brother	Conn	New Britain
4	Pattison	Christina	2	7	S	Chd	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother	Conn	New Britain
5	Pattison	Elizabeth	38	7	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Brother R. Pattison 9, Dumbarton Rd.	Conn	New Britain
6	Reid	Alfred	23	7m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Nichrieu 28, Nicholson St.	Utah	Salt Lake City
7	Reilly	Edward	40	7m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Lanlithgow	Mrs. C. Reilly 9, Bridge St.	Ind.	Terre Haute
8	Robertson	Susan	62	7	W	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mrs. Hutcheon 5, E. High St.	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Spalding	James	19	7m	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mrs. Sturgeon 20, Regent St.	Col.	Denver
10	Wilson	Jessie	49	7m	M	Wife Home	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	John Wilson 2, Young St.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Sheriff	John G.		7m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	J. Sherriff 37, Peugate	NJ	Newark
12	Thain	Edith	21	7	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Thains 37, Lyon St.	Pa	Germantown
13	Stoddart	James	34	7m	M	Carpenter	Yes	No	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] 16, Clarence [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Sherra	James W.	21	7m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	15, Rennie St. Hamilton	O.	Cincinatti
15	Stuart	Grace	31	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother M. Gordon	NJ	Rathway
16	Stuart	Annie	10	7	S	Chd	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grother	NJ	Rathway
17	Stuart	Fred	8	7m	S	Chd	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	210 Rt. Brook Ave. Grothers	NJ	Rathway
18	Stuart	Grace	6	7	S	Chd	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grother	NJ	Rathway
19	Stuart	James	2	7m	S	Chd	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grother Aberdeen	NJ	Rathway
20	Shirra	William Wife		7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father in law Mrs. John Shirra 42, Low Waters Hamilton	O.	Cincinatti
21	Shirra	John Child	1	6m	S	Chd	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		O.	Cincinatti
22	Strathie	Arthur	25	7m	S	Joiner Home	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father A. Strathie 8, Caledonia Pl. Edinburgh	NJ	New York
23	Strachan	Charles Wife	29	7m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother John Strachan	Mich	Detroit
24	Strachan	Isabella	24	7	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother 27, Meadows Bank Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
25	Strachan	Jessie D.	21	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother M. Stewart	Mich	Detroit
26	Stewart	Robert	24	7m	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	wife 30 Canal St. Paisley	NJ	Newark
27	Shand	James L.	32	7m	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother J. Shand 6, Belhaven Ter. Edinburgh	NY	New York
28	Stewart	Isabella	33	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	sister Miss E. Stewart 3, Arbroath Rd. Dundee	Cal.	San Diego
29	Urquhart	Jane	53	7	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	son D. Urquhart 158, Lochee Rd. Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Volume	Hanson A.	8	7m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Sister Maggie Volume 33, Glengate, Kirriemuir	Man	Winnipeg

30

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New-York *6 June* , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			To husband John Pattison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	freshbro	blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
2	no	Mother	-	no			father 66, Wallace St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
3	no	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
4	no	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
5	no	self	20	no			father Jno R Pattison New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	bro blue	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
6	yes	self	$50	no			Brother E. M. Reid 2864 S. St. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bro bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law, H. Dunn Pres. State Bd. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dk grey	none	Scotland	Tauldhouse
8	yes	self	$50	no			24 Richmond St. San Francisco Jas. Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bro grey	none	Scotland	Tofar
9	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Miss Stuart 20 Regent St. Kirkcaldy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	ark bro	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	yes	self	$25	no			son in law Wm. Hall 128, 20 St. S.S. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	bro grey	none	Scotland	Newmilns
11	no	self	$50	yes	N.J.		friend, C. Wyllie 122 Bellview Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
12	yes	self	$50	no			sister Jessie Thaler Cousin Mrs. Jas. Gray 23 Hunter Gardens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bro blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	no	self	50	yes			Brother, with Steven 114, 3rd St. Cincinatti, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	tattoo elbow left arm	Scotland	Hamilton
14	yes	self	20	no			husband J.W. Stewart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ark	ark bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	no	self	$50	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	no	Mother	-	no			father 390, Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	no	Mother	-	no			father Railway	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	no	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair brown	blue	none	Scotland
19	no	Mother	-	yes			husband W. Sierra 114, E. 8 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	yes	self	$50	no			father Cincinatti, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
21	yes	Mother	-	no			friend, E. Reid 269 W. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	ark bro	none	Scotland	Leith
22	yes	self	$25	no			Brother C. Strachan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
23	yes	self	$25	no			Brother 1493, Russell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
24	yes	self	50	no			Brother Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ark	bro bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
25	yes	self	50	no			friend Geo. May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro bro	none	Scotland	Paisley
26	no	self	$50	yes	N.J.	1906	501, Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	bro blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	yes	self	50	no			friend P. Menzies 8 West Eight St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle Robert Robertson La Jolla San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	bro blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	yes	self	50	yes		1905	sister Mrs. Shobel, Philadelphia, Pa. 1421, W. Susquehanna Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	bro blue	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
30	yes	Sister	50	no			Uncle W. S. Deuce 524, Spencer St. Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	bro bro	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Pacific Railroad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at North Bend

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vint	James J.	22		m s	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Uncle P. Barr Glenview Mrs. Elderslie	NY	Yonkers
2	Wright	Nellie S.	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	111 Whitehall St. Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Weir	Andrew	37		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father J. Weir Kirkland St. Peebles	Col	Colorado Springs
4	White	Robert	22		m s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father R. White Union St. Motherwell	Ill	Canton
5	Walker	George	35		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Mother J. Walker	Wash	Spokane
6	Walker	Isabella	26		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Husband	Wash	Spokane
7	Walker	Susan	6		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother North Bay	Wash	Spokane
8	Walker	Isabel	5		f s	Wife	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother	Wash	Spokane
9	Walker	George	3		m s	Wife	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother	Wash	Spokane
10	Walker	Andrew	2		m s	Wife	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother Tintray	Wash	Spokane
11	Willis	Joshua	39		m w	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Howood	Brother J. Gates Geo. Willis 26 Cheapside St.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Willis	Maggie	6		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Howood		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Willis	John	14		m s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Howood	Uncle Paisley	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Low	Ellen M. D.	29		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Bro. Millar 6 Forrest Pk Rd. Dundee	NJ	Elizabeth
15	Mackie	William	26		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Mrs. Mackie 36 Pk George St. Dundee	NY	Yonkers
16	King	David W.	28		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John King 11 Craigie St. Dundee	NY	Yonkers
17	Sutherland	Lizzie	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Findochty	Father Wm Allan 15 main St. Findochty	Col	Longmont
18	Cameron	Alexander	39		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberfeldy	Father Wm Cameron Somchanon Aberfeldy	Conn	Newtown
19	Ferguson	William	19		m s	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father J. Ferguson 29 Reynolds St. Coatbridge	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Thomson	Archibald	29		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Brother Thomson Braeland Cottage Muirford	Mich	Detroit
21	Collin	Stewart	27		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	wife J. Collin 11 Beith Rd. Johnstone	NJ	Newark
22	Campbell	Alexander	24		m s	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	wife E. Campbell 16 Dalton Johnstone	Ann	Torrington
23	McDermott	Edward	22		m s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father E. McDermott 37 High St. Johnstone	Ann	Bridgeport
24	Eadie	Robert	29		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father R. Eadie 12 Williamson St. Johnstone	NJ	Newark
25	Wycherley	William	37		m w	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss Wycherley 13 Dyneau Av. Clarkston	NY	New York
26	Lauder	James	26		m s	Plaster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Mother Mrs Lauder Langley Rd. Selkirk	NY	New York
27	Sommerville	William	32		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Woodside	Cousin Mr. Kerbekian 60 Broadalbane St. Woodside	Ill	Marseilles
28	Ogg	Geo	21		m s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Ogg 53 Esslemont Ave. Aberdeen	NJ	Newark
29	Cunningham	Isabella	68		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband Mr. Cunningham 11 Brougham Pl. Edinburgh	Mich	Battle Creek
30	Sutherland	Alexander	26		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Findochty	Father Jas. Sutherland 162 Findochty, Banffshire	Col	Longmont

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vint	James J.	22		M s	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Uncle P. Barr Glenview	NY	Yonkers
2	Wright	Nellie S.	23		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. Stewart aunt 11 Whitehall St.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Weir	Andrew	37		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father J. Weir Kirklands St.	Col	Colorado Spgs
4	White	Robert	22		M s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father R. White Union St.	Motherwell	Ill Canton
5	Walker	George	35		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Brother J. Walker	Wash	Spokane
6	Walker	Isabella	26		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Mother-in-law	Wash	Spokane
7	Walker	Susan	6		F s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother North Bay	Wash	Spokane
8	Walker	Isabel	5		F s	Wife	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother	Wash	Spokane
9	Walker	George	3		M s	Wife	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother	Wash	Spokane
10	Walker	Andrew	2		M s	Wife	No	No	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tintray	Grandmother Tintray	Wash	Spokane
11	Willis	Joshua	29		M w	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Howood	Brother J. ~~Coates~~ Geo. Willis 26 Cheapside St.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Willis	Maggie	6		F s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Howood		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Willis	John	14		M s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Howood	~~Johnstone~~ Landsborough Bro. Bridge	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Low	Ellen M. D.	29		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister 6 Forrest Pk Rd.	NJ	Elizabeth
15	Mackie	William	26		M s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs. Mackie 36 St. George St.	NY	Yonkers
16	King	David W.	28		M s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John King St. Craigie St.	NY	Yonkers
17	Sutherland	Lizzie	25		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tindochty	Father Wm Allan 15 Main St.	Col	Longmont
18	Cameron	Alexander	39		M s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberfeldy	Father Wm Cameron Somcharon Aberfeldy	Conn	Newstaven
19	Ferguson	William	19		M s	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father J. Ferguson 29 Reynolds St.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Thomson	Archibald	29		M s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Brother J. Thomson Braeland Cottage	Surlford	Mich Detroit
21	Collin	Stewart	27		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	wife 11 Beith Rd. J. Collin	NJ	Newark
22	Campbell	Alexander	24		M s	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	wife 16 Dalton A. Campbell	Conn	Torrington
23	McDermott	Edward	22		M s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father 37 High St. E. McDermott	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Eadie	Robert	29		M s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father R. Eadie 12 Williamson St.	NJ	Newark
25	Wycherley	William	37		M w	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss Wycherley 13 Duncan Av.	NY	New York
26	Lauder	James	26		M s	Plaster	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Mother Mrs. Lauder Langley Rd.	NY	New York
27	Sommerville	William	32		M m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Woodside	Brother Geo. Sommerville 60 Bread Albane St.	Ill	Marseilles
28	Ogg	Geo	21		M s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Ogg 53 Esbeurt Ave.	NJ	Newark
29	Cunningham	Isabella	68		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband Mr. Cunningham 11 Broughan Pl.	Mich	Battle Creek
30	Sutherland	Alexander	26		M m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Tindochty	Father Jas. Sutherland 162 Tindochty, Banffshire	Col	Longmont

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th June, 190[illegible]

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$35 no				Cousin R. Barr, 21 Van-courtlandt Pk. Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Scotland Ellerslie
2	yes	self	$5 no				friend A. Shafer Church Rd. Wyncote	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	fair hazel	none	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Yes	self	$50 no				Germantown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Peebles
4	Yes	self	$30 no				Sister in law: Mrs M. Brown 898 North Nevada Ave Colorado Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	left arm marked by saw	Scotland Rothesay
5	no	self	$100 no				friend W. Sharon Fulton Co. Canton, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Tuitray
6	no	husband	- no				friend A. Massie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	brown	none	Scotland Tuitray
7	no	father	- no				friend 1214,	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Tuitray
8	no	father	- no				friend Maxwell Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Tuitray
9	no	father	- no				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Tuitray
10	no	father	- no				friend Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Tuitray
11	yes	self	$25 no				sister Mary Bray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Portadown
12	yes	father	- no				aunt Hancock St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Hawood
13	yes	father	- no				aunt Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Hawood.
14	no	self	50 yes	1907	Elizabeth		friend P. Lowe 52, William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	brown	none	Scotland Wishaw
15	yes	self	50 yes	1907	Princeton		friend J. J. Cochrane Jefferson St. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	grey	none	Scotland Dundee
16	yes	self	$40 no				friend Jas. Steel Buena Vista Ave. Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	tattoo marks on both hands	Scotland Dundee
17	yes	self	$50 no				Husband. Alex Sutherland 2 Coffman St. Longmount Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dk grey	none	Scotland Tinadochity
18	no	self	$100 no				sister Mrs. S. Menzies 194 Orange St. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Scotland Inverness
19	yes	self	$25 no				friend A. Hegarty 2339 No. Howard St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk brown	none	Scotland Coatbridge
20	no	self	$50 yes	1907	Detroit		Home 241 1st St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Riccarton
21	no	self	25 yes	1908	Newark		friend J. Lane 128 Highland ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dk brown	none	Scotland Johnstone
22	no	self	$50 no				friend A. McArthur 108 French St. Torrington, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	India Singapore
23	no	self	$40 no				friend E. Brown 110 Reid St. Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Johnstone
24	no	self	$25 no				friend W. Rodwell 5 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Johnstone
25	Yes	self	$600 no				brother A. N. Wychgel 614 W. 135th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	light	fair blue	none	England Church Stretton
26	Yes	self	$25 yes	2	New York		brother Andw Lander 345 W. 44th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Kilsyth
27	Chicago	self	$50 yes	1907	Cherry		sister Mary McIntyre Seneca, R.F.D. La Salle Co.	Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Scotland Motherwell
28	no	self	$25 no				friend J. Brazon 162 Cabot St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
29	yes	self	$50 no				sister J. Reynolds 240 Marshall St. Battle Creek, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	grey	none	Scotland Carnbarg
30	yes	self	$50 yes	1908	Wayne		to friend. Mrs. Epperson 2 Coffman St. Longmount Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Scotland Tinadochity

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the [illegible], from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the Clyde, said to be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at Moy

Exeter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harcus	John J.	22	1	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Wm Harcus 164 Great Junction St., Leith	N.Y.	New York
2	Price	Stewart	36	4	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father Thomas Price 14	Mass	Haverhill
3	Price	Robert Bro	26	4	M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Gordon St. Clydebank Brother Jas McClure.	Mass	Haverhill
4	Scott	Mary	22	7	M wife		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	24 Fleming st. Riccarton	Ill	Paw Paw
5	Hardie	Owen													
6	Millholland	Mary Wife	67	7	M	Hd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Son James Millholland	Pa	Leechburg
7	Millholland	Thomas Son	31	4	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Main St. Bellshill	Pa	Leechburg
8	Carnegie	George G.	25	4	M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Carnegie	N.Y.	New York
9	Carnegie	Janet S.	23	7	M	Hd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	185 Albert Sq	N.Y.	New York
10	Carnegie	Edna M.	1	7	S	Hd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Dundee	N.Y.	New York
11	Ross	Maggie	6	7	S	Hd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Davidson 8 Market St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Gray	Peter	31		M M	Joiner Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs Gray 25-8 Blacknessroad Dundee	Pa.	Philad
13	McLachlan	Gilbert	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife Mrs McLachlan 7 Clarence St. Paisley	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Buchanan	Charles	25		M S	Joiner Cabt.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr J Buchanan 10 King St. Govan Glasgow	Conn	Greenwich
15	Davie	Thos	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Davie 8 Teopatille Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Stark	Thomas	21		M S	Bricklayer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	father Thos. Stark west Kilbowie Farm. Clydebank	N.Y.	New York
17	Stewart	Thomas	21		M S	Baker	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs J Robertson 198 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
18	McTaggart	Hugh	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James McTaggart 172 Elder St. Govan Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
19	Pickering	John	22		M S	Signalman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Calderemuir	Father Mr Pickering Heathfield Farm Donald Morgan	Ills	Chicago Marce
20	Morgan	Alexander H.	29		M S	Designer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Bon Mooren House 1 Smith Rd. Wick Father Mr Pelle 1 Ferguson	N.Y.	New York
21	Pelle	William	30		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Young 55 Graham St. Johnstone	N.J.	New York
22	Young	James	22		M S	Joiner Wood	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	wife Mrs Connelly Main	N.J.	Newark
23	Connelly	John	24		M M	Joiner Wood	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Elderslie 6	N.J.	Newark
24	West	Matthew	34		M S	Joiner Wood	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother Mark West Graham St. Johnstone	N.J.	Newark
25	McMillan	Peter	55		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	wife Mrs McMillan 19 Park St. Alva	Mass	Pittfield
26	Walker	Andrew	31		M S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Findray	Mother Mrs Walker Northbog Findray	Wash	Spokane
27	Caldow	Mary	27	7	S	Bond Stores	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Caldow 110 Bonny Toy Rd Kilmarnock	Ills	Paw Paw
28	Dunbar	Alexander Husb	31		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Brother Jas Dunbar Cameron St	N.B.	Woodstock
29	Dunbar	Mathilda Wife	44	7	M	Hd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock		N.B.	Woodstock
30	Dunbar	Harry Son	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Woodstock	Stonehaven	N.B.	Woodstock

OK

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Brother William Travers Exchange Home Yorkshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
2	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			Cousin W. Muir 90	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Mornicas St. Haverhill Mass Husband. John Scott.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	To Chicago	self	$10	Yes	1 yer	Paw Paw.	Bardville. Paw Paw. Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Boy	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
5																					
6	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	17 yr	Leadburg	Uncle John Millholland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Leadburg	Box 379 Leadburg. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Garvieston
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Self	—	Yes	3 yrs	New York	44 Front Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Monifieth
10	Yes	Parents	—	Yes	7 yr	New York	[illegible] W 380 Walnut St. Newark. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair	Blu	None	U.S.A.	New York
11	No	Parents	Nil	Yes	9 yrs	Newark.	Uncle [illegible] Can [illegible] Roberton Parish St. Rhead: Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Blu	Blu	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Mart. Barr 81 Van Cortlandt Park Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoed on both hands	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	$40.00	No			brother John Buchanan 15 Gregg St. Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
14	No	Self	$20	No			Do Aunt Mrs Ann Smith, Chestnut Ave Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Aunt	$10.00	No			Uncle A Strauss 200 E. 79th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Keery 576 Maryland St. Gary. Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Boy	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	self	$500	No			Friend George Baker 213 Tenth Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Boy	Blue	None	Scotland	Vashti
18	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend James McIntyre Seneca, F.R.D. La Salle. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Brother Ben H. Morgan 318 West 57th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Reddish	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Beathfield
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Wm Allee 604 W 22nd Atlantic St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Thurso
21	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Matthew Love 400 Cross St. Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Matthew Love 400 Cross St. Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
23	No	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Matthew Love 400 Cross St. Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbirnie
24	No	Self	$50.00	No			Nephew Peter McMillan Pittfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Helmsdale
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend A Mackie 1214 Maxwell Av Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Alva
26	No	Self	$25.00	No			Uncle James McClure 70 Main St Paw Paw Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
27	Yes	Self	$20	No			Home Woodstock New Brunswick North America	No	No	No	No	Good	No Barking joint	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
28	Yes	Self	$50.00	No		in transit	Home Woodstock New Brunswick Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	—	Yes		in transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
30	Yes	Self	—	Yes		in transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hirns lf or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing thence to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1904

at Ogdensburg

T. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

I
11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary~~ of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Numbria sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLaren	James	30		M m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Jean McLaren 213 Govanhill St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2	Gladstone	Mary A.	2	3	F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Scotstoun	uncle S Littlejohn 34 Stepney St. London. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3	Klein	Charles G	29		M m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		San Francisco			Cal.	San Francisco
4	Klein	Jessie	29		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		San Francisco			Cal.	San Francisco
5	Klein	Jessie	7		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		San Francisco			Cal.	San Francisco
6	Morrison	George	22	2-3	M s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Walter Morrison 33 Agnes St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
7	Dodge	Joseph H.	24		M s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Mr. Dodge 39 Titchfield St. Kilmarnock	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
8	Dunn	Samuel K.	26		M m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kenton	Wife Mrs Dunn 20 Main St. Kenton	Wy	Brooklyn
9	Walker	James	20		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	wife Mrs Walker 23 Norvue Terrace. Airdrie	N.Y.	New York
10	Somerville	William	34		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	wife. Mrs Somerville Academy Place. Airdrie.	N.Y.	New York
11	Law Low	Peter	26		M m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend) John Eadie	N.Y.	New York Long Island
12	Law	Margaret Wife	25		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	14 Polmaise St. Cambuslang. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York Long Island
13	Bridge	Angus	43		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Bridge 3 Temple Park Crescent Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
14	Dick	David	46		M m	Slatemaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Dick 125 Montgomery St. Edinburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Donaldson	John L.	27		M s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Donaldson " Kincardine St. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
16	Cunningham	John	32		M w	Joiner	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife. Mrs Cunningham 20 Dalburn St. Parkhead Glasgow	Nf.	New York
17	Hamilton	Daniel	36		M w	Joiner	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife. Mrs Hamilton 3 St Mark St. Shettleston	Nf.	New York
18	Scott	Murray	21		M s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father William Scott Drumpatrick Strongray Dumfries	N.Y.	New York
19	Jabram	Annie	10		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Maggie Jabram Sweethope 173 Broadway	Ont.	Glasgow
20	Halmy	Wilhelmina	39		F m	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Scot	Edinburgh		Pa.	Philad.
21	Cantor	Ruby	28		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) J. Cohen	N.Y.	New York
22	Cantor	Mary Y.	5		F s	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	154 Gallowgate St.	N.Y.	New York
23	Cantor	Abraham	3		M s	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
24	Cantor	Gershon	1	10	M s	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
25	Harby	Gunda	20		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Scotland	Bearsden	Mother Mrs Harby, Gjovik Norway	R.Is.	Bristol
26	Segal	Mary	44		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Cohen 44 Thistle St. Glasgow. S.S.	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Yoshimoto	Tadasau	30		M s	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father Tadaatsu Yoshimoto 7 Chome Shibamachi Tokio	Ohio	Columbus
28	Kruege	Severin	53		M m	Foreman	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tonsberg.	son. Thos. Kruge. Wasser. Tonsberg. Norway.	N.J.	Newark
29	Christiansen	Henrich	46		M m	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	wife. Mrs Christianson. Chaser Norway	N.J.	Newark
30	Booth	Christina	50		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Husband John Booth 50 Rosemount Place Aberdeen	Ont.	Aberdeen

Landed Insp

30 Pd. 31/7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 190 9.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No			Friend Mrs Fermonge 37 West 128th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband Michael D. Gladstone 5178 Prairie Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	and	Dk	None	England	Sunderland
3							Home 2414 Larkin St. San Francisco, California.													
4							Home 2414 Larkin St. San Francisco, California													
5							Brother Robert Morrison 270 W 153rd St. New York.													
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mrs Howard 217 Grand Ave. Cherokee Park Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	reddish	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1907	Edmond Hill	Ireland Mr Jas Lamberton 198 Chestnut St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Mrs Caplan 270 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Freckled	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Newton
9	Yes	Self	$100	No			No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
10	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Newarthill
11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1908	New York	Friend David Reid 365 Jamaica avenue Richmond Hill L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stonehouse
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend John Robertson 52 Orchard St. Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Mr Dick 108 East 71st St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	brown	None	Scotland	Ross-shire
14	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1890	Cleveland	Brother Mr Donaldson 253 West 14th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906 1908	New York	Friend John Greig 892 Union ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	sub.	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Yes	self	$50	Yes	22 yrs	New York	Friend. John Greig 892 Union ave. Bronx. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanark
17	Yes	self	$50	No			Mrs Eckels Northwood Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall
18	No	Self	$25	No			Son William F. Smith 1622 85th St. Bath Beach Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Dumfries
19	No	Self	$50	No			Husband Mr Kane Walnut & Tasker Sts Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fr	blue	None	Ger.	Hamburg
21	Yes	Self	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Russia	Kovno
22	Yes	Mother	$100	No			Samuel Jackson 24 East 104th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs Hoadley Miss Barnes. Bristol Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	brown	brown	None	Norway	Gjovik
26	Yes	Self	$15	No			Husband E. Segal Schreiber, 641 Cutter St. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Russia	Corry
27	No	Self	$25	No	1½ yrs ago		going to Educational Conference to be held 15th - 17th June in Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Kobe
28	no	self	$16	Yes	5 yrs 1907	Newark	Stanford & Co. Footlops Hat Newark	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg.
29	no	self	$15	Yes	3 yrs 6 yrs	newark	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg.
30	Yes	Self	$6	No	1906	New York	Son Johnd Booth. Plumber Watts Court 164 West 140 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909,

at Ellis Island

Chas P Sheep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nation University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June 1907

at Ally

Onkeep

Immigration Officer.

141

1
—
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forbes	William	61		M m	Cooper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Chicago		Ills	Chicago
2	Forbes	Helen Ann	37		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Chicago		Ills	Chicago
3	Nicolson	John	22		M s	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portree	Father Ewen Nicolson Brossay Inverness-shire	Mon	Miles City
4	Rosie	William	24		M s	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father William Rosie 11 Falconer Place Inverness	Ky	Jerry Town
5	Anderson	Archibald	28		M s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father James Anderson 91 windmillhille St, Motherwell		
6	Fraser	William	23		M s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Fraser 25 Crown St, Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
7	McLennan	James	27		M s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Mrs H. McLennan Bridgend, Dunnichaddle wife Mrs Ross 50 McCullah	Wy	Sheridan
8	Ross	Murdoch	33		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	37 West Graham St, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
9	Whitney	Annie	30		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother in Law	Ills	Ladd
10	Whitney	Pat-	8		M s	Son	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	James Collins	Ills	Ladd
11	Whitney	Helen	6		F s	Dau	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ills	Ladd
12	Whitney	Mary	4		F s	Dau	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Havelock Terrace	Ills	Ladd
13	Whitney	Annie	2		F s	Dau	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley	Ills	Ladd
14	Howard	William	756		M m	Foreman	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Bro in law Mr Jas Stirling 11 Front Row Glengarnock	Ark	Dalry
15	Howard	Jeannie	57		F m	Wife	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York 6th June, 1909.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insert in plain or alphabetic, or inst.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 5624 South Ada St. Chicago Ill.											
2					Cousin Malcolm McLeod Miles City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Portree
3	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin George Patterson 200 West Main St. Barrytown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverurie
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother James Anderson Post office Battle Creek. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	350	No	Brother David Fraser, 2016 Ontario Ave; Chicago. Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	No	Self	$20	No	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Loyd	None	Scotland	Inverness
7	No	Self	100	Yes 3 yrs Sheridan	Friend Mrs Ericson 319 West 50th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1907 New York	Husband Thomas Whitney Ladd Hotel Illenoe's	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
9	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
10	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
11	[illegible]	Mother	$500	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
12	[illegible]	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	[illegible]	Mother		No	Chicago:	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
14	Anderson and Anderson	self husband	$50 $100	No No	3 yrs Scranton	Brother. James Howard 938 North Anderson St Ellwood Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Dalry
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Wadsworth master, of the Columbia, from Lon Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1901,

at [illegible]

Cheep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had, eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M B

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909

at Ely

Cheep

Immigration Officer.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Hooks	Jane	22		F S	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	father James Hooks 107 High St Newry	N.Y.	New York
	Ewart	Ellen	24		F S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Sister Agnes Caulfield 19 Cecil St. Newry.	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Freeport
3	Reilly	James	31		M M	miner 7-62217 3-5-36	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father-in-law	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	"	Maggie	27		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Matthew Dickson New town crumlin Antrim	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	"	Maggie	5		F S	none 5-9975	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		N.Y.	Buffalo
6	"	Hugh	3		M S	none 5-1651	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		N.Y.	Buffalo
7	"	Matthew	1	11	M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Magee	Matilda	41		F Wd	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Cousin Thomas McMaster Tullyless Tullyhackey Antrim	Conn	Plainville
9	Galloway	Elizabeth	47		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Pa	Swissvale
10	"	Elizabeth	18		F S	6-84625-505-3-7-40	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Uncle David McBeth	Pa	Swissvale
11	"	Samuel	14		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Pa	Swissvale
12	"	Jeannie	13		F S	none 23-9453-4	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Randalstown Antrim	Pa	Swissvale
13	"	Edward	11		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Pa	Swissvale
14	"	Maggie	9		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Pa	Swissvale
15	Diamond -66897-41-8-07	Masha	54		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Mrs Hynes 3 St. Kevins	Tenn	Chattanooga
16	"	Esther	23		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Tenn	Chattanooga
17	"	Percy	21		M S	Typist	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Tenn	Chattanooga
SS 18	~~Labrooke~~	~~George~~													
SS 19	~~Hill~~	~~William~~													
20	Bloomer	James	27		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Wife Mrs Bloomer Donaghmore Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
21	Colhoun	Marshall	28		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Aunt Mrs Vance Manor Farm. Donaghadee. Co Down	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Yeates	Samuel	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Jas Arthurs Langdale Pl. Island magee. Co Antrim	N.Y.	Passaic
23	Boyd	Annie	24		F S	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father William Boyd Bruckamuckan Drumquin Tyrone	Pa	Rosemount
24	Mc Sharry	Annie	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	father Mr Mc Sharry Aughagad P.O. Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
25	Finan	Delia	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	father Thomas Finan Skiltom St Sligo	N.Y.	New York
26	Flynn	Lizzie	21		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	~~England~~ Ireland		mother Mrs Flynn Tullynascreana Leitrim	N.Y.	Long Island City
27	Mc Cusker	Sara L	20		F S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Mrs McCusker Garvagh. Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
28	Duffy	Sophia	21		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Duffy Fortnabrae Cavangart	Mass	Holyoke
29	Carson	John	18		M S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father John Carson Ballybeagh Co Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Cassidy	Lizzie	23		F S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother Mrs Cassidy William St Derry	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn

Gillespie
Belfast

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th* *Aug*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Aunt	$4	no			Aunt Bridget McCaffrey 122 West 49th St new York
2	yes	Aunt	$5	no			Aunt Mrs Ellen Hegarty 159 Green St Greenpoint new York
3	no	Self	$60	no			Brother-in-law Daniel Dickson 60 Ryan St Buffalo ny
4		Husband		no			
5		Father		no			
6		Father		no			
7		Father		no			
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	12	Plainville	Son William J Hagen Plainville Conn
9	ny	Self	$60	no			Husband William J Galloway 201 Monroe St Jamestown Va
10	ny	mother		no			
11	ny	mother		no			
12	ny	mother		no			
13	ny	mother		no			
14	ny	mother		no			
15	yes	self	$5	no			Son Mr Max Diamond
16	yes	mother	$75	no			Brother 429 west 9th St
17	yes			no			Brother Chattanooga
18							
19							Brother Ally Bloomer
20	yes	Self	$115	no	1909		19 Alexander Ave Bronx new york
21	yes	Self	40	yes	8 yrs	Cleveland	Home 453 Harvard Ave Cleveland
22	no	Self	50	no			Friend Mr J Clark 38 Martha Place Passaic nj
23	yes Phila	Self	15	no			Cousin Lily Barton Rosemount Pa
24	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Geo McClarry 462 W 22nd St New York
25	yes	Self	$17 $8	no			Sister Mrs Daughter Laughlin 2916 Eighth Ave new York
26	ny	Self	30	yes	1907	Long Island	Sister wife England 142 3rd St Long Island New York
27	yes	Self	72	no			Uncle Patk Donnelly 1403 8th Ave new York
28	no	Friend	10	yes	1906	Holyoke	Friend Mrs Shraberg 4732 Northampton St Holyoke
29	yes	Self	$20	no			Brother Wm Casey 156 Oxford St Philadelphia
30	ny yes	Self	30	no			Cousin John M Conway 142 new York St Brooklyn new York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Newry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	wart	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Berlin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	scar on cheek none	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lettrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Red	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadeworth Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909,

at Ny [signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Daniel Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing Steerwell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Moffat MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909

at Ellis

E L Keep

Immigration Officer.

145

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

57
14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	Mary	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin mrs Brennan 99 Donegall Ave Belfast Ire.	Iowa	[illegible]
2	Brock	Frances	26		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Termanagh	Father Wm Brock Garrison, Fermanagh	Ill	Forest
3	Hardman	Peter	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Brother John Hardman 104 Bury Rd. Bolton	Conn	Stamford
4	"	Annie	38		F M	none	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast		Conn	Stamford
5	Blair	George	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	father William Blair Thompsons Bridge Enniskillen	Wash	Seattle
6	Gallaghan	Mary	28		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Gallaghan Lowndonagh	Mass	Boston
7	O'Donnell	Mary	23		F S	Domestic Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father John O'Donnell Glentes. Co Donegal	Iowa	Council Bluffs
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of ..... , *6th July* , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Friend mrs Jos. Hellinger 1717 Preston Ave. Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
2	yes	self	20	no			Friend N. J. Beagle 446 W 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
3	no	self	50	no			Bro-in-law Wm J Lomson. Gordon Avenue San Jose Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey brown	none	England	[illegible]
4	no	husband	500	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	England	[illegible]
5	ny	Self	$20	no			Brother John Blair 1726 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Armagh
6	yes	self	$70	yes	1902	Boston	Cousin Ellen McNulty 334 Bunkerton St Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ire Don
7	no	self	$60	no	1905 1908	Phila	St Barnards Hospital Council Bluffs Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Railway Threesith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat MB

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909

at Ny

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 29th Mar, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Logan	Charlotte	28	F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	~~U.S.~~	~~Chicopee Falls~~	Cor to'down Gr mother Mrs Nancy Logan	mass	Chicopee Falls
2	"	Vera Roberta	16	F	S	none	yes	yes	US born	US		Chicopee Falls		mass	Chicopee Falls
3	"	William	14	M	S	none	yes	yes	US born	US		Chicopee Falls		mass	Chicopee Falls
4	"	Leslie	11	M	S	none	yes	yes	US born	US		Chicopee Falls		mass	Chicopee Falls
5	Burns	William	34	M	S	Bench Builder	yes	yes	US Cit	US		St Louis		mo	St Louis
6	Konreder	Annie	22	F	M	none	yes	yes	US UC	US		Buffalo	Husb Mr born	ny	Buffalo
7	Carroll	Michael	29	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	US UC	US		San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
8	McTaggart	Rose	24	F	S	Mill hand	yes	yes	US UC	US		Yonkers		ny	Yonkers
9	~~Loughrant~~ Loughlin	Richard	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	US UC	US		Butte		mont	Butte
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chkee Asst

9/8/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th June*, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	# 40	Yes	Yes	3 yrs ago	Cohoes Falls	Husband Samuel Logan-
2							
3							
4							Cheespee Falls mass
5							Home 1444 Rhoda Ave. St Louis
6							Husband J.P. Konreder 23 Close Place Buffalo ny
7							Home 1698 Hay St. San Francisco Cal
8							Returning Home 105 Normandie Ave Yonkers
9							Home Post Office Butte mont
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Gre	None

Dr Bainbridge

Irvington on Hudson

US

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909,

at Key

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing the route Glasgow (State whether "Surgeon of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1900

at Ft. [illegible]

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Citizen Scotch 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Clarence	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			
2	Leppala	Matti	35		M M	Laborer Carpenter	Yes	Yes	USA	Finnish	Finland	Kapua			
3	Tully	John	45		M M	Worker	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	USA	Brooklyn, NY		NY	Brooklyn
4	Abrahamsen	Cornelius A	37		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norway		Farsund		NY	Brooklyn
5	Dewar	Lizzie	25		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Niece Norberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Dewar	Johan	10		M S	child	No	No	USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Cousin Elsa and Lucie	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Admitted Lisko	Vaino	8		M S	child	Yes	No	USA	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	Aunt Anna Mann	NY	New York
8	Admitted Lisko	Elli	6		F S	child	No	No	USA	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	Aunt Lappajarvelle	NY	New York
9	Admitted Lisko	Johan	4		M S	child	No	No	USA	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	Aunt Kerkonkyla Lappajarvi	NY	New York
10	McLaren	John Henderson	47		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth		NJ	Jersey City
11	Graham	John	60		M M	moulder	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Troy
12	Mousen	Nels	6		M Widower	Sailor	Yes	Yes	USA	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Fuzuli Stromsbo Arendal Father in law	NY	New York
13	Hendrey	Christina	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	New York	Father	NY	New York
14	Hendry	Christina	19		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	New York	Father	NY	New York
15	Hendry	Frank	17		M S	child	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	New York	Father	NY	New York
16	Hendry	Lizzie	16		F S	child	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	New York	Father	NY	New York
17	Hendry	Bella	11		F S	child	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	New York	Father	NY	New York
18	Hendrey	Maggie	10		F S	child	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	New York	Father	NY	New York
19	Dewar	John	3		M S	child	Yes	No	USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Cousin Elsa and Lucie	Pa	Philadelphia
20															
21															
22									Scotch						
23	Mc Kercher	John	44		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs. McKercher 34 Norroy St. Edinburgh	Ont	Stamford
24	Gauld	George	24		M S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Garthly	Father Mr. Gauld Garthly	NY	Buffalo
25	Robertson	John	27		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Auchtermuchty	Father John Robertson Blaudauns farm, Auchtermuchty	NY	Brooklyn
26	Monahan	Mary	35		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Thos Monahan Beltra. Co Sligo.	Pa	Scranton
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1909

150

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Walter J. Smith 151 Fulton St Elizabeth N.J.
2							Brother Kalle Leppala Box 65 Conneaut Ohio
3	Yes						462 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Yes						102 Summers St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Yes	husband	no	yes	3 y		Husband John Dewar
6	Yes	father	—				Father 745 South 29th St Philadelphia Pa
7	Yes						Father Henry Lisko
8	Yes						Father 193 - 14th St.
9	Yes						Father New York
10							290 - 5th St Jersey City N.J.
11							150 - 5th Ave Upper Troy N.Y.
12	Yes.						Home 12 West St New York
13	Yes		$10	Yes	4 yrs		Husband
14	Yes						Father Alexander Landry
15	Yes						Father 349 West 50th St
16	Yes						Father New York
17	Yes						Father
18	Yes						Father.
19	Yes	—					Home 245 So 29th St. Philad
20							
21							
22							
23	no	self	35	yes	1908	N.Y.	Friend J. Robertson 52 Orchard St. Stamford Conn.
24	yes	self	30	no			Friend Jas Duncan 159 St. Johns Pl Buffalo N.Y.
25	yes	self	35	yes	1904	Calif.	Friend Ted Rocha 119 Bush St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	yes	sister	5	yes	9 yrs	Scranton	Sister Kate Monahan 209 Irving Ave. Scranton Pa
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Philbrick Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Philbrick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905

at Elkins

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at N.Y.

Chas P

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellice	James	23		m s	motorman	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Mrs Grant 11 old Town		
2	Malcolm	John	24		m s	Motorman	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father M Malcolm Inverness	N.Y.	New York
3	McMillan	Flora	19		f s	nie	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Strathblane	Sister Mrs McInnes 39 Raeburn St	N.Y.	New York
4	Murray	George	50		m m	Draper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife & family Mrs Murray 58 Abbotsford Pl. Glasgow	Mo.	Kansas City
5	Zully	Jos													
6	Spence	James	22		m s	moulder	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanriston	mother Mrs Spence Lanriston Sterlingshire	R.I.	Providence
7	Lee	Rachel	22		f s	Presser	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Lee 23 Norman St Glasgow	Ny	New York
8	Gilmartin	Michael	25		m s	Labourer	yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Pat Gilmartin Grange Co Sligo		Mont Anaconda
9	Sykes	Jesse	18		f s	machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Jessie Sykes 153 Hutcheson St Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Turner	Wm	23		m s	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Georgina Turner 3 Graeme St Glasgow	Ny	Newyork
11	Turner	James	26		m s	Woodturner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Turner 62 George St Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
12	Donaldson	Walter	22		m s	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Donaldson 120 Norfield St Gallhead Glasgow	Pa	Scranton
13	Craig	Alice	54		f m	Weaver	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son John Craig	Ny	Jerseybily
14	Craig	George	22		f m	Hammerman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 39 Farie St Glasgow	Ny	Jersey bily
15	Craig	James	11		f s	nie	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 39 Farie St Glasgow	Ny	Jersey bily
16	Carson	Robert	22		m s	Salesman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Carson 693 Argyle St Glasgow	Ny	Yonkers
17	Morris	Mary	42		f s	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father W Morris 213 Annfield Terr Blantyre	Ny	Staten Island
18	Clapperton	George	38		m m	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock	Father Andrew Clapperton Connel Park New Cumnock	Pa	Moon Run
19	Clapperton	Johan	36		f m	nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock		Pa	Moon Run
20	Clapperton	Julia	11		f s	nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock		Pa	Moon Run
21	Clapperton	Joan	6		f s	nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock		Pa	Moon Run
22	Clapperton	Marion	3		f s	nie	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock		Pa	Moon Run
23	Clapperton	John	8	11	m s	nie	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock		Pa	Moon Run
24	Clapperton	Mary	8	07	f s	nie	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Cumnock		Pa	Moon Run
25	Barrett	Anthony	28		m s	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Kate Barrett 95 Elmore St Hamilton	Pa	Jessop
26	Murphy	Bridget	30		f m	nie	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Kate Barrett	Pa	Jessop
27	Murphy	James	9		m s	nie	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt 95 Muir St	Pa	Jessop
28	Murphy	Mary	7		f s	nie	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt	Pa	Jessop
29	Murphy	Pat	4	6	m s	nie	no		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt Hamilton	Pa	Jessop
30	Murphy	Katherine	3		f s	nie	no		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Aunt	Pa	Jessop

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *6th June*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no			No Friends	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Wick
2	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fresh	fair	blue	Scar on right Cheek	Scotland	Thurso
3	Yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	mixed	Blue	none	Scotland	Tobermory
4	Yes	Self	10	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark mixed	blue	none	Scotland	Ellon
5								no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	Yes	self	30	no			Friend Jas Bushel 2 Lisbon St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Lanerkshire
7	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Emile Lee 209 East 40 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Martin Edmartin 709 Cedar St. Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	Grange
9	Yes	Mother	10	no			Aunt Mrs Boyce 1309 East 83rd St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend John Smith C. Hollywood 309 Nassau Av Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1889	Iowa	Friend 11363 Courtis Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Brother	10	Yes	3 yrs	Scranton	Brother W Donaldson 5000 W Gibson St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motts
13	Yes	Jno Craig	5	no			Son Jno Craig Brother Wm Wayne St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
14	Yes	Brother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
15	Yes	Brother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
16	No	Self	15	no	1899		Brother Christopher Pearson 150 Elm St Yonkers ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901	Newyork	Friend Wm Montgomery 210 Main St Thermopolis Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
18	No	Brother	50	no			Brother John Carpenter Croon River Allegheny Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Newcumnock
19	No	Brother in law		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
20	No	Uncle		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
21	No	Uncle		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
22	No	Uncle		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr.
23	No	Uncle		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
24	No	Uncle		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
25	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law Jas Murphy Jessop Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belmullet
26	No	Husband	Lost	no			Husband Jas Murphy Jessop Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belmullet
27	Yes	Father	not	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Pale	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Father	ny.	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Pale	fair	brown	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne
29	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Pale	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
30	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Pale	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thence with Passengers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGroarty Dennis		30	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	cousin. Mary McGroarty 9 Donegal. Co Donegal.	Pa	Pittsburg Boyce station
2	Conway Michael		24	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Conway Ballycroy Co mayo.	ny	new york
3	Derby Lamie	Thomas	37	m	w	Stockkeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Derby 70 Evelyn St Dedrictown	nj	Bayonne.
4	[illegible] Lamie	John Mrs	24	m	w	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	motherwell	wife Mrs Lammie Kilwinchy Co Down.	wyo	Cambria
5	Kenan	Alice	23	f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend. Mrs Baxter 11 menzies St Glasgow	ny	New York
6	Anderson	George	19	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother-in-law Mrs Anderson Oakview Wishaw	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Maloney	Catherine	33	f	w	nil	yes	yes	wife of American Citizen		Scotland	Govan	mother mrs McLeod 1 Bayhead St Stornoway	ny	Brooklyn
8	Maloney	Ann J	9	f	s	nil	yes	yes	child of American Citizen		Scotland	Govan		ny	Brooklyn
9	Maloney	Robert	7	m	s	nil	yes	yes	child of American Citizen		Scotland	Govan		ny	Brooklyn
10	Anderson	John	24	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Anderson Baron Cottage Finkhorn	ny	New York
11	Angus	John	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Angus 25 Inverleith Row Edinburgh	Pa	Pittsburg Bingham
12	Barclay	Maggie	23	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Barclay 98½ George St	ny	New York
13	Ball	Tyllie	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		ny	New York
14	Brown	James	30	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Balshie	Uncle James Brown 16 Hope St Bellshill	ny	Brooklyn
15	Blair	Walter	21	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Mrs Blair Sydney St Arbroath	ny	Yonkers
16	Begg	Wm	30	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Begg 76 Douglas St Springburn	Mass	Worcester
17	Bell	Mary	35	f	m	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Husband James Bell 5 Orbiston Place Motherwell	ny	New York
18	Christie	Thomas	26	m	s	Machineman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelton	mother Mrs Christie Low Rovel. Airpa. Co Roscommon	Pa	Dubois
19	Davidson	John	43	m	m	Brushmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Mr & Mrs Davidson 6 Swallowfield Terr Penworthan	ny	Brooklyn
20	Davidson	Annie	42	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	Brooklyn
21	Davidson	Ethel	19	f	s	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	Brooklyn
22	Fowler	Janie	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs Fraser 67 Guthrie Terr	ny	Camden Brooklyn
23	Fowler	Andrew	1½	m	s	Son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Elder	ny	Camden Brooklyn
24	Elder	Andrew	40	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	11 Uppergrove Pl Edinburgh Wife Mrs Frame	Ohio	Webster
25	Frame	Alex	24	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dawlish	4 Dunlop St Dawlish Brother James Flynn	ny	New York
26	Flynn	Thomas	24	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Coatdabeg	Father Thos Ford Corroppa Co Leitrim	Mont	Roundup
27	Ford	John	24	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	3 Railway Row Kelty Brother Wm Findlay	ny	Yonkers
28	Findlay	James G.	23	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	20 Aglionby St Arbroath	Pa	Pittsburg Fayette
29	Hann	Leslie	26	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Mrs Hann 9 Woodhead St	Pa	Pittsburg Fayette
30	Hann	Wm	20	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	mother in law. Dunfermline		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-14067-6/6/10

2-17625

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 6th June, 1907. 154

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Phila	Yes self	28 no				Sister Bridget McGroarty Russells Alley. Doylestown Pa
2	Yes	self	10 no				Cousin. Michael Conway 511 N 11th St. Newyork.
3	no	self	26 yes 2 yes Balon				Friend John Dickson (To be met) Bayonge N.J.
4	Yes	Brother	24 no				Brother Robt. M. Lammie Camden N.J.
5	Yes	Sister	15 no				Sister Mgt Keenan 52 E 8th St Newyork
6	Yes	Mother	10 no				Sister Agnes Anderson 410 Wick Av Youngstown Ohio
7	Yes	self	4½ no				Husband Peter McInerney 481 3rd Ave Bklyn
8	Yes	Mother	— no				
9	Yes	mother	— no				
10	Yes	Self	50 no				Uncle Alex Williamson 301 Seventh St. Newyork
11	Yes	Self	50 no				Friend Sam Gardiner 92 Franklin Square Newyork Binghamton
12	Yes	Self	10 no				Sister Mrs Murphy 433 West 46th St.
13	Yes	Self	10 no				Friend Newyork
14	Yes	Self	25 no				Uncle Colm Clivers 258 12th St. Brooklyn NY
15	Yes	Self	50 no				Friend David McCardle 133 Kortlandt St. Yonkers NY
16	Yes	Self	25 no				Father Wm Begg 8 Harrison Av Detroit Mich
17	Yes	Self	10 no				Friend Mrs Whitelaw 407 E 24th St Nearyork
18	Yes	Self	50 no				Friend Peter Reilly Box 5 Dubois Pa
19	no	Self	50 no				Married Jas Glenn
20	no	Husband	no				Father in law 290 Prospect Pk W
21	no	Father	no				Brooklyn NY
22	no	self	25 no				Husband And Fowler 3219 3rd Avenue
23	no	mother	no				457 Mechanic Brooklyn Camden NJ
24	Yes	Self	10				Friend John Perrie Grand Island Neb
25	Yes	Self	25 no				Cousin Jon Hislop Lehighton Penn
26	Yes	Self	50 no				Brother Glen Ferry 6 Renwick St. Newyork
27	Yes	Self	50 no				Friend. San Francisco Cal
28	Yes	Self	50 no				No 2 Camp Roundup Mon
29	Yes	Self	20 no				Friend. David McCardle 133 Kortlandt St. Yonkers NY
30	Yes	Self	20 no				Friend Neil Morrison RED Nozz Fayette City Pa

19 Insane person or alimshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Ireland Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Dk Grey	none	Ireland Ballyeroy.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Blk Bro	none	Ireland Monaghen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Longriggend
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	fair Blue	none	Ireland Donegal
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fresh	Bro Grey	none	Scotland Stornoway
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Govan
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Govan
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Tyndrum
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland Townhead
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	ruddy	dark brown	none	Scotland Perth.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	ruddy	dark blue	none	Scotland Perth
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown brown	left arm tatooed	Scotland Bellshill
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland Motherwell
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	ruddy	fair blue	none	Ireland Lowtower
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	fresh	brown Grey	none	England Nelson
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	brown Blue	none	England Blackpool
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fresh	brown Grey	none	England Preston
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Cullé
				Fresh	Fair	Blue			none	Scotland Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	fresh	dark Grey	none	Scotland Rothes
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Carluke
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	fair	brown Gray	none	Ireland Ballinrobe
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fair	auburn Grey	none	Scotland Fife
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	black Grey	none	Scotland Forfar
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	double heart on right arm	Scotland Temperance
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	Hand clasped on right & left arms	Scotland Temperance

Ex 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1904

at N.Y.

Cattell

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ult. ind. if going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilmartin	Patrick	31		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cadzow	(brother) Mrs Gilmartin Drumshorn Leitrim Ireland	Pa	Dubois
2	~~Howard~~	~~Wm~~	~~56~~		~~M S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Coatbridge~~			
3	~~Howard~~		~~59~~		~~M S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Coatbridge~~			
4	Henry	John	24		V M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Samuel Henry 20 Gilmore St Kilmarnock	Mass	Boston
5	Henderson	Robert S.	27		V M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Mrs Henderson Delware St Dunfermline	Ont	Toronto
6	Hoey	James	29		V M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs Hoey Hays Land Craigneuk Wishaw	Ohio	Cambridge
7	Jardine	James	43		V M	Slater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Jardine 102 Constitution St Aberdeen	Mass	Springfield
8	Munro	John	28		V M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbert	Father John Munro 2 Union Row St Tarbert	Pa	Steelton
9	Meikle	Kathleen	20	V	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mother Mrs Meikle Sorrybrae Dunfermline	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Meikle	Janie	22	V	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Wm Pringle 30 Leander St Cadzow	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Pringle	Edward	23		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cadzow	Father Wm Pringle 30 Leander St Cadzow	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Mackenzie	Colin	20	V	M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Colin Mackenzie 34 Edmiston St Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
13	McLeod	Alex	35	V	S M	farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Berwick	Sister Mrs Stenhouse Carlisle	Mass	Fairhaven
14	Montgomery	James	32		M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Montgomery 90 Bromwell Rd Glasgow	Mass	Boston Quincy
15	McLaughlin	John	46		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs McLaughlan 85 Hays Land Craigneuk Wishaw	Pa	Monessen
16	McLaughlin	Edward	13	V	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother Peter O'Rourke Norman's Bldg Kirkcaldy	Pa	Monessen
17	O'Rourke	James	23	V	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife Mrs Oliver 1 High Glenavon St Kilmarnock	Ky	Newport
18	Oliver	Wm	36		M	Brass finisher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Mrs Gallen 26 Shaw St Kilmarnock	Mass	Boston Hyde Park
19	Gallin	Wm	38	V	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Stepfather Mr Kelly 3 Wilson Terr Cadzow	Mass	Boston
20	Kelly	Patrick	35	V	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Connick Craigneuk Cadzow	Pa	Dubois
21	Renwick	James	40	V	M M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Robertson 22 Roslin St Kirkcaldy	Pa	Binghamton
22	Robertson	John	30	V	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Robertson 18 Stoin St Larkhall	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Robertson	James	20	V	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Simpson 19 Watson St Edinburgh	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Simpson	Sam	21	V	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Stewart 201 Larkvale Rd Glasgow	Neb	Abbot
25	Stewart	Henry	31		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Sister Mrs Connor 166 Wellington St Motherwell	Mich	Detroit
26	Thomson	John	24	V	M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Turner 17 Henderson St Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Turner	Edgard	39		M M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Ewing 7 Westfield St Edinburgh	Pa	Hagerstown
28	Wynne	Alex	24		M	Steamroller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Walters Grange Co Sligo Ireland	Ky	Newyork
29	Walters	Pat	30	V	M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father Mr Walker Glass Scotland by Hamely	Ky	Newyork
30	Walker	Tom	26	V	M S	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamely		Ky	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of Boston, *6th* June, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in place or allegiance, or habitual subject to any foreign potentate or prince or power?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Friend. Peter Reilly Box 5. Dubois. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	dk brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derrymore
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Jack Howard~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Ayr~~
3		~~50~~ no		~~Indiana~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	no		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Tongueland~~
4	Yes	Self	50 no	Friend. D. maitland 82 moreland st. Roxbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
5	Yes	Self	10 no	Friend. Chas Duncan 1636. Queen st E. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Strathmiglo
6	Yes	Self	25 no	Brother Wm Hoey Enemessa to Sawbridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	pale	brown blue	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
7	Yes	Self	30 Yes 2 Springfield Mass	Brother And Jardine Box 321 Indian Orchard Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Self	50 no	Friend. Rich McCulloch 122 153rd st. Harvey Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
9	Yes	Self	50 no	Brother in law John Dewar 1245 So 29th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
10	Yes	Self	50 no		no	no	no	no	Good	no				fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
11	Yes	Self	50 no	Friend David McCardle & Co Coll 113 Hawthain st. Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
12	Yes	Self	15 no	Friend Mrs Begg 29 Harrison Avenue Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	50 no	Sister Mrs Ford 474 Woodman st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	ruddy	black Gray	none	Scotland	Tarbert
14	Yes	Self	50 no	Friend. Fred Thomson 97 Independent Ave. Quincy	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8½	fair	brown Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
15	Yes	Self	50 no	Aunt Mrs Boyle Ca st. 8th st. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	pale	dark Gray	none	Scotland	Shetland
16	Yes	Father	10 no		no	no	no	no	Good	no		5		fresh	fair Gray	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
17	Yes	Self	50 no	Brother Patrick O'Rourke no 6. Renwick st N York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	slight	dark Gray	none	Ireland	Wellmeadow
18	Yes	Self	50 no	Friend. Robt Wilson 369 Metropolitan Ave. Hyde Park mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Riccarton
19	Yes	Self	50 no	Friend Robt Wilson 369 Metropolitan Ave. Hyde Park mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	Yes	Self	25 no	Brother. Peter Reilly Box 5. Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	sallow	fair Grey	Tattoed both arms	Scotland	Auchinleck
21	Yes	Self	50 no	Cousin Jas Gardner 93 Land Boulevard Bennington Ney	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7½	sandy	brown brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	Yes	Self	25 ~~Yes~~ 100 Chicago Ill	Friend " " 22 Mill. 2nd st. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fair	fair Grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead
23	Yes	Self	25 no	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	fair	fair blue	Tatoo marks on hand	Scotland	Peterhead
24	Yes	Self	10 no	Friend Jas Rice Abbott Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	15 no	Friend Wm Jas 79 Harrison av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Forfar
26	Yes	Self	50 no	Uncle Mat Thomson 1455-7 Kensington Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5½	fair	fair Grey	none	Scotland	Montrose
27	Yes	Self	25 no	Friend Wm McCrae General Delivery Saugerties	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	½ no	Friends Not Born 138 Alexandria av Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7½	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Leith
29	Yes	Self	25 no	Sister. Kate Waters 167 W 138th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	fair	fair Grey	none	Ireland	Clonbroney
30	Yes	Self	10 no	Husbrother Chas Brennan 39 N. Johnson Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Saffron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. H. Wadsworth Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master
Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1900

at Oakley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Dating Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Jose University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906

at Honolulu

Creer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burge	Chas	22		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Burge 15 Garturk St Glasgow	Kans	Maplehill
2	Mullen	James	26		m s	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother, Hugh Mullen 209 Stewarton St Wishaw	Ohio	Cambridge
3	Murray	Pat K	38		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs E Murray 47 Shieldmuir St Cleegreen	Ill	Maywood
4	Tracey	James	45		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father L Tracey 47 Shieldmuir St Cleegreen	Ill	Newyork
5	Russell	Robert	24		m m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Maggie Russell 59 Parsonage Rd Glasgow	Ill	Newyork
6	Young	Mary	39		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Park 286 Springburn Rd Springburn Glasgow	Ill	Peekskill
7	Young	Ann	16		f s	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Peekskill
8	Young	John	9		m s	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Peekskill
9	Young	Agnes	4		m s	wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Peekskill
10	~~McCann~~	~~John~~													
11	Admitted Shannon	Jessie	28	3	m m	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Wm Inglis Orbiston Elgin	Ill	Rockford
12	Admitted Shannon	John	5	10	m s	wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Newyork
13	Admitted Shannon	Jessie 3/3 1123	3	7	f s	wife	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Newyork
14	Grimley	Patrick	24		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Mrs Higgan Carfin Rd Motherwell	Ill	Newyork
15	Admitted Robins	Henry G	28		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Father H Robins Jamaica West Indies	Ill	Newyork
16	Stevenson	Mary	19		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mrs Arnold Govan	Ann	Stamford
17	~~Hendry~~	~~Christina~~													
18	~~Hendry~~	~~Christina~~													
19	~~Hendry~~	~~Frank~~													
20	~~Hendry~~	~~Lizzie~~													
21	~~Hendry~~	~~Bella~~													
22	~~Hendry~~	~~Maggie~~													
23	Black	Wm	22		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Lizzie Black Rd. Cambuslang	Ill	Chicago
24	Brown	Robert	36		m m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Wife Mrs Brown 7 High St. Portobello	Ill	Syracuse
25	McCulloch	Lily	21		f m	wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Baltress	Sister Mary Harrison 40 Corbie Haugh Baltress	Ind	Jacksonville
26	Carlyle	Fred	26		m m	Plasterer	yes		Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Carlyle 36 Norton St Newcastle on Tyne	Ny	Newyork
27	Paterson	Peter	26		m m	Plasterer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Eng England	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Paterson 105 Corbett St Newcastle	Ny	Newyork
28	Cairney	Jane	34		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Sister Mrs Lizzie Kearney 59 Surrey St Glasgow	Ill	Newyork
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6th*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	29	no			Bro in law. Wm Oliver 115 E Box, Maplehill, Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Lockerbie
2	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Wm Hoey Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
3	Yes	Self	15	Yes	2	Madison Pa	Brother Wm Murray 544 E 11th Ave Hazleton Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Longford
4	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Wm Murray "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Carluke
5	Yes	Brother	15	no			Friend Geo Grant 7 West 98 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	gray	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	5	no			Husband John Young	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
7	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
10																					
11	Yes	Mother	15	no			Mother Marg Inglis 30 West 88th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
12	Yes	Grandmother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Grandmother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Fellowcountryman	10	no			Attorneyat Arthur Martin 412 West 116th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	dark	blue	tattoo on left arm	St Louis	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	5	Newyork	Friend Dr Peake 340 W 40th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	West Indies	Jamaica
16	no	self	50	no			Friend Rose Hawley Grey Towers Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Belvidere
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	self	20	no			Brother Black 86 Brx Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Tattoo on arm head	Scotland	Renfrewshire
24	No	self	50	Yes	2yrs	Troy Pa	Brotherinlaw M Muirhead 305 Bellevue ave Syracuse	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Fruidhouse
25	yes	Husband	25	yes	4 mths	Jasonville	Husband David McCulloch Jasonville Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Beauly
26	yes	self	15	Yes	10 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Chas Jessamin 523 West 52nd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England Scotland	Middlesboro
27	yes	self	15	no			Friend Chas Jessamin 523 West 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Forfar
28	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Mr Cantos 246 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkick
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907.

at Halifax N.S.

Holmes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Jon Persson	17		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostmark Vermland	father J P Bruce Ostmark Vermland	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Jonsson	Per Valfrid	19		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostmark Vermland	father J P Johnson Ostmark Vermland	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Hansen	Godfred Emanuel	19		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Langesund	father A Hanson Langesund	NY	Brooklyn
4	Gjertsen	Soren	41		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	wife [illegible] Larvik	NY	Brooklyn
5	Jacobsen	Georg	28		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife [illegible] Farsund	NY	Brooklyn
6	Rasmussen	Andreas	18		M S.	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father [illegible] Farsund	Ills	Chicago
7	Gabrielsen	Petter	41		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife [illegible] Farsund	NY	Brooklyn
8	Gloistad	Guneriius B.	35		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	wife [illegible] Grimstad	NY	New York
9	Reinertsen	Andreas	19		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father [illegible] Farsund	NY	Brooklyn
10	Tonnessen	Tobias	42		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife [illegible] Farsund	Md	Baltimore
11	Persson	Johan	22		M S	Joiner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hoganas	father G. Person Hoganas	Mass	Brockton
12	Nilson	Hugo	21		M S.	Joiner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hoganas	father O Nilson Hoganas	Mass	Brockton
13	Olsson	Olof Petrus	25		M S.	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	father [illegible] Edsby	Col	Victor
14	Lundqvist	Olivia Kristina	39		F S.	Housekeeper	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Anna Lundqvist 41 Norrlands gatan Stockholm	Cal	San Jose
15	Danielsson	Frida Maria	18		F S.	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Luttvik	Kirsten Danielson Luttvik	Wisc	Superior
16	Karlsson	Josefina Kilma	30		F S.	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jonkoping	father C Svenson Gullaboehen Jonkoping	Ills	Danville
17	Pettersson	Birger Fredrik	19		M S.	Farm Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eggesund Bruk	father Carl Oskar Pettersson Eggesund	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Thorbjornsen	Bjarne	22		M S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father A. J. Thorbjornsen Lysaker	NY	New York
19	Christoffersen	Einar	20		M S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Donsberg	father C Christoffersen Lysaker	NY	New York
20	Johnsen	Ingvald	40		M M	Smith	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	wife Mrs. D. Johnsen Esbjerg	NY	New York
21	Leyeros	Lars	23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Scotland	Glasgow	father [illegible] Kirkgatan Stockholm	NY	New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NAT 301
C-773901

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 7 1909 , 6th June , 1907 160

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	18	No			Uncle John Nilsson 2215 Bryant Av So Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Ostmark
2	Yes	Sister	15	No			Sister Anna Bjurstrom 514-19 Ave So Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ostmark
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Mr Anderson 66 Nelson St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	light	blue	Tattoo Lady on right Arm	Norway	Langesund
4	Yes	Self	13	Yes	3 yrs	1907 2 yrs	Brother Jacob 66 Nelson St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	light	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 2 yrs	New York	Friend A. Jacobsen 47 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Father K. Kasgunsen 389 Erie St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	light	brown	none	Norway	Farsund
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 2 years	New York	Friend A. Jacobsen 47 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
8	Yes	Self	10	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Scandinavian Home 72 Clarke St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	light	brown	none	Norway	Grimstad
9	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Samuel Pedersen 580 Flick St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908 2 yrs	Baltimore Md	Sailors Home Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
11	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend B.B. Nilson 868 Main St Brockton mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Hoganas
12	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend B.B. Nelson Brockton mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hoganas
13	Yes to Denver	Self	14	No	1907	Spring	Friend Rudolf Andersson 225—6th St Box 33 Colorado Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Karlstad
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 2 yrs	City Utah	Friend Amanda Lundgren 122 Ave San Jose Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hog...
15	Yes	Christina Danielsson	39	No			Christina Danielsson 511 Weeks Ave W Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	...
16	Yes	intended Husband	15	No			intended Husband Daniel Lundgren 409 W. William St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	light	dark	brown	none	Sweden	...
17	Yes	Brother	17	No			Brother Gustaf Pettersson Box 27 Hayfield Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Sundsvall
18	Yes	owners S.S. Nord	5	Yes	As sailor		To join Norwegian S.S. Nord at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue			
19	Yes	owners S.S. Nord	5	No			To join Norwegian S.S. Nord at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	...
20	Yes	self	50	No			To the Scandinavian Sailors home, Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	...
21	Yes	self	25	No			Scandinavian Home Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Medworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at H. [illegible]

Collector

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a mid residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,

at N.Y.

Holkeep

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kajala	Mateas	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyssimpsi	Wife	Maria Kajala	Connecticut	Stratford
2	Stolt	Kaarle	38		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Wife	Selja M. Stolt	Mass	Quincy
3	Kujala	Matti	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjarvi	Father	Pietari Kujala	Mich	Clifford
4	Metsanen	Kaarle	34		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Mother	Hilda M. Metsanen	Mich	Houghton
5	Kozlka	Tuomas	29		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	Father	Matti Kozhkka	Ohio	Cornwall
6	Vavallinzei	Tuomas	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salais	Wife	Emma Vavallinzei	Mass	Westboro
7	Tikkakoski	Alexander	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kajaani	Father	Matti Tikkakoski	Mich	Houghton
8	Strong	Matti	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kajaani	Father	Erkki Strong	Mich	Houghton
9	Kelkka	Reinhold	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	Father	Kristian Kelkka	Mich	Ishpeming
10	Lampsa	Mikko	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalela	Wife	Maria Lampsa	Mich	Ishpeming
11	Lellonieni	Nestor	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvia	Father	Jacho Lellonieni	Ont	Helen Mine
12	Ojanieni	Hilda	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvia	Father	Jaakko Ojanieni	Mich	Sault St Marie
13	Pyykkalainen	Abdon	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iyvaskyla	Mother	Erika Pyykkalainen	Mich	Virginia
14	Hietakainen	Sivina	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sarais	Father	Fikko Hietakainen	Mich	Ishpeming
15	Ilko	Louisa	25		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	Brother	Heikki Ilko	NY	New York
16	Huhtila	Jucho	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Orivesi	Father	August Huhtila	Mich	Ironwood
17	Kantaviara	Eva Dagmar	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kerttuliyks	Mother	Sofia Jernvall	Mass	Norwood
18	Granroos	Rayka Maria	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Etainen Pertteli	Mother	Emanda Granroos	Mass	Norwood
19	Luoto	Vaino Ferd	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vesterby	Mother	Kyslina Luoto	Mass	Norwood
20	Saltonen	Jalmar Alfred	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vartsaari	Father	Juho Saltonen	Mass	Norwood
21	Varjonen	Mikael Alex	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kukonen	Father	Bernhard Varjonen	Mass	Norwood
22	Karlson	Karl - A.	28		M M	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aland	Wife	Hilma Karlson	NY	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-60456 4-30-42
14-63321 2-15-43
14-42383 11-3-33
14-42614 12-28-37

Admitted

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1652

Arriving at Port of New York, *6th* June, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	17	Yes	1906	Conn	Friend Matti Mattson Keselan Comville	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	light brown	grey	none	Finland	Rautasmäki
2	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Ruth Thompson Alaska St. Juneau	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Tampere
3	No	Self	20	No	1903	Clifford Mich	Brother in Law Matti Ojetala Box 28 Clifford Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	light	blue	none	Finland	Jala Jarvi
4	Yes	Self	38	No			Friend K. Kelanoen 633 May St Marquette Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	light	blue	none	Finland	Maaninjarvi
5	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1902 1907	Mich	Friend Johan Kutti Box 25 Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	5½	brown	dark brown	none	Finland	Kapna
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908	Barnstable Mass	Matti Julia Mani Mass West Barnstable Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Finland	Salmis pitäjä
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906 1908	Christian Minn	Friend Alexander Strang Box 338 Haughton Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	11½	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Hajaweti
8	Yes	Self	17	No			Alexander Strang Box 338 Haughton Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Hajaweti
9	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Gabr Gr sonen Division St Shipenning Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	10½	light	blue	none	Finland	Sippola Ol.
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1898	Mich	Friend Gabriel Gr sonen Shipenning Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	brown	brown grey	none	Finland	Kestila Ol.
11	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Joosepi Kallioniemi Helen Mine Mich Canada	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	light	brown brown	none	Finland	Karvia
12	Yes	Friend	10	No			Friend Hilma Kallio Mountain Hquse Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	light	brown brown	none	Finland	Karvia
13	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle August Gyykeke Elm St Virginia Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	light	brown grey	none	Finland	Jyraskylä
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Gabriel Gr sonen Division St Shipenning Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	light	light yellow	none	Finland	Saraismäki
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Emil Lesko 193-14th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5½	light	light blue	none	Finland	Lappajärvi
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Hilda Lento 944 Newport Ave Ironwood Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Orivesi
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908 1½ yrs	Mass	Friend Victor Salonen 17 Isabel St Norwood Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	5½	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Masku Tl.
18	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Juho Granroos 39 Saven Ave Norwood Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	light	blond brown	none	Finland	Lokalahti
19	Yes	Self	29	No			Friend Juho Granroos Norwood Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	light	dark grey blue	none	Finland	Lokalahti
20	Yes	Self	36	No			Friend Johan Granroos Norwood Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	blond blue	none	Finland	Vahmaa Tl.
21	Yes	Self	30	No			Juho Granroos Norwood Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Vahmaa Tl.
22	Yes	Self	over 50	Yes	1908	Oakland Cal	Brother Arthur Karlson 312 West 57th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	6	1½	brown	brown blue	none	Finland	Leppiland Aland
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, Master's Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906,
at N. Y.
Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906.

at Ellis Island

Creed

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gwauauskis	Karimerus	25	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	friend J. Simolewitz	Mass	Brockton
2	Barvides	Stanislaw	21	M	S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Uddingston	friend J. Vaitkunskas	Mass	Brockton
3	~~Keszeka~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coal miner~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bonnyrigg~~	~~Friend Jos. Keszka~~	~~Maine~~	~~Searboro~~
4	Gawlos	Jonas	24	M	S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	Friend Jos. Keszka Greenville	Maine	Searboro
5	Vitrakis	John	29	M	S	Labourer	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Coatbridge	Friend J. Casper	Mich	Detroit
6	Szlitzeus	Ignatz	29	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother E. Szitzeus	Wash	Seattle
7	Gonsky	Boleslaw	49	M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	[illegible]	Scotland	Hamilton	friend J. Skonulskey	Pa	Hazleton
8	Maliauka	Trofim	29	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Merecheurtz	Father Profim Malizawka	NY	New York
9	Komesch	Pauil	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Profim Komesch	W Va	Elmsted
10	Gelauetz	Wincent	26	M	S	Labourer	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Brother Kosalis Gelauetz	Mass	Turners Falls
11	Kowalzik	Florian	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Polaki	Wife Aleksandra Kowalzik	Pa	Torentum
12	Litwinowitz	Anna	23	F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawiecz	Father Kiryto Baken	Pa	Newcastle
13	Litwinowitz	Olga		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawiecz	Father [illegible]	Pa	Newcastle
14	Suchojarsky	Roman	35	M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosakowka	Wife Tatiana Suchojarsky	NY	New York
15	Muzika	Josef	25	M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosakowka	Wife Anna Myzika	NY	New York
16	Gujatsick	Lawrenty	26	M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kreswocka	Wife Praskowja Kosakowska Gujatsick Crespontes	NY	New York
17	Machnatsch	Onufry	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Salabat	Father Ossip Mzelyatsch Salabat Minsk	Me	Auburn
S.I.	Wollosewitz	Constantin	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Salabat	Father Iwan Wollosewitz Salabat minsk	Me	Auburn
19	Paspekewitz	Nestor	21	M	M	Joiner	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bistritz	Wife Antonina Paspekewitz Bistritz Gub Wilna	NY	New York
20	Pasjukewitz	Pawel	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bistritz	Wife Nastasia Pasjukewitz Bistritz Gub Wilna	NY	New York
21	Keras	Michael	22	M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusisky	Father A. Rezas Prusisky Gub Wilna	NY	Brooklyn
22	Karpowitz	Anton	43	M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Intupansy	Cousin A. Skoff Intupansy Gov Wilna	NY	Southampton
23	Karpowitz	Konstanzia	36	F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Intupansy		NY	Southampton
24	~~Poliulionis~~	Anna	20	F	S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sekmeri	Father Anton Poliulionis Sekmeri Gov Kowno	NJ	Elizabethport
25	Wareiko	Teofil	45	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gailuny	Father Alexander Wareiko Gailuny Gov Kowno	NJ	Elizabethport
26	~~Stanilgiunas~~	~~Mekenty~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zotowiskis~~	~~Brother Stanilgiunas Gov Kowno~~	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
27	Matzkuss	Kasimir	39	M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Labeiko	Wife Teofilia Matzkuss Labeiko Gov Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
28	Matzkuss	Iwan	37	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Labeiko	Wife Juljanna Matzkuss Labeiko Gov Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
29	~~Kairis~~ Kairis	Karl	41	M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Meskeldy	Brother Jacob Kairis Meskeldy Gov Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
30	~~Kairis~~	Antonina	17	F	S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Meskeldy		NY	Brooklyn

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gwauauskis	Karimerus	25		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hamilton	friend J. Zimolewitz	Wis	Cochton
2	Baruides	Stanislaw	21		M S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Middingston	friend J. Vailgunska	Mass	Brockton
3	~~Keszeka~~	~~Sebastian~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Coal miner~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bonnyrigg~~	~~Wife Wm Keszka~~	~~Mass~~	~~Searbro~~
4	Pawlos	Jonas	24		M S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	friend Wm Keszka	Maine	Searbro
5	Vitrakis	John	29		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Coatbridge	friend J. Casper	Mich	Detroit
6	Szlitzeus	Ignatz	29		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Hamilton	brother C. Szitzeus	Wash	Seattle
7	Gomsley	Boleslaw	19		M S	Miner	Yes		Russia	~~Lithuanian~~ Polish	~~England~~ Manchester	~~Salford~~ Hamilton	friend J. Skowlinsky	Pa	Hazleton
8	Maliawka	Trofim	29		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Merebewitz	father Trofim Maliawka	Wis	New York
9	Komesch	Paul	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	father Trofim Komesch	W Va	Olsted
10	Celanetz	Wincent	26		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	brother Kosalcs Celanetz	Mass	Turners Falls
11	Kowalzik	Florian	35		M M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Polaki	Wife Aleksandra Kowalzik	Pa	Torentum
12	Litwinowitz	Anna	23		F M	Girl	No	6-97466 49-40	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawiecz	father Kiryto Bakun	Pa	Newcastle
13	Litwinowitz	Olga	21		F S	Girl	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawiecz	father Jonas	Pa	Newcastle
14	Sachojarsky	Roman	35		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosakowska	Wife Tatiana Suchojarsky Kosakowska	NY	New York
15	Muzika	Josef	25		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosakowska	Wife Anna Muzika Kosakowska Kuga	NY	New York
16	Gujatsick	Lawrenty	26		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kreswerka	Wife Praskowja Gujatsick Kresfenka	NY	New York
17	Machnatsch	Onufry	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Salabat	father Ossip Mzelgnatsch Salabat Minsk	Me	Auburn
18	Wollosewitz	Constanten	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Salabat	father Iwan Wollosewitz Salabat minsk	Me	Auburn
19	Paspekewitz	Nestor	21		M M	Joiner	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bistritz	Wife Antonina Paspekewitz Bistritz Gub Wilna	NY	New York
20	Paszukewitz	Pawel	26		M M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bistritz	Wife Anastasia Paszukewitz Bistritz Gub Wilna	NY	New York
21	Keras	Michael	22		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusisky	father A. Kezas Prupisky Gub Wilna	NY	Brooklyn
22	Karpowitz	Anton	43		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Intupansy	cousin A. Skoff Intupansy Gov Wilna	NY	Southampton
23	Karpowitz	Konstanzia	36		F M	Girl	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Intupansy		NY	Southampton
24	~~Polopliavecius~~	Anna	20		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sekmeri	father Anton Polinlionis Sekmeri Gov Kowno	NJ	Elizabethport
25	Wareiko	Teofil	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gailuny	father Alexander Wareiko Gailuny Gov Kowno	NJ	Elizabethport
26	~~Stanilpianas~~	~~Mekenty~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zotowtschio~~	~~Stanilpianas Gov Kowno~~	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
27	Matzkuss	Kasimir	39		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Labeiko	Wife Theofilia Matzkuss Labeiko Gov Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
28	Matzkuss	Iwan	37		M M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Labeiko	Wife Julianna Matzkuss Labeiko Gov Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
29	~~Kastis~~ Kairis	Karl	41		M widr	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Askeldy	Brother Jacob Kairis Askeldy Gov Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
30	~~Kastis~~	Antonina	17		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Askeldy		NY	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother G. Zawanaskis Box 166 Cogniac [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Sallow	fair	grey	None	Russia	Kritinjos
2	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother-in-law Aduomas Sanofes 54 Ridge St Providence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lenaeky
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Ignoz Pietczak~~ Searbo Ame	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Mauaty
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Ignoz Pietczak Searbo Ame	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Szewca
5	Yes	Brother-in-law	15	No			Brother-in-law Mike Buckshites 154 Vanderbilt Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Reddy brown	grey		Packmarks on face	Russia	Suwalki
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend J. Jawaut [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kritinjos
7	[illegible]						Brother-in-law J. Olzhewsky 175 [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	dark	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Kasmir Matoawka Box 40 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Russia	Wenburtz
9	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Michal Lewicz Box 28 Olmsted W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	brown	blue	None	Russia	Grodno
10	Yes	Self	7	No			Brother Juri Gelazek [illegible] Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Russia	Welno
11	Yes	Brother-in-law	4	No			Brother-in-law Jan Sledzki Box 143 Box 143 Torentum Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	blond	grey	None	Russia	[illegible]
12	Yes	Husband	4	No			Husband Klim Litvinovitz 1120 Mohoning St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	grey	None	Russia	Janiszs
13	Yes	Father	—	No			Father Newcastle Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-				None	Russia	Janiszs
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Lesofie Kerushenko c/o Mgr Kobre 40 Canal St. New York. Esstafie Kerushenko	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kosakowska
15	Yes	Self	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kosakowska
16	Yes	Self	6	No			Friend Semen Zabolotsky West Thornton St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kreswonka
17	No	Self	5	No			Cousin A. Allick 34 Second St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	blue	None	Russia	Lawatotsch
18	No	Self	—	No			Cousin Rubzym me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue	None	Russia	Salabah
19	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin M. Lapotka 40 Canal St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Russia	Bistritz
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend M. Lapotka 40 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	gray	None	Russia	Bistritz
21	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin P. Ginobibonis 295 John St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	fair	grey	None	Russia	Wona
22	No	Self	20	No			Brother-in-law H. Kludopka Box 225 Southampton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Intupanzy
23	No	Husband	—	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Intupanzy
24	No	Self	5	No			Brother Ignaty Zuraitis 233 Leon St Elizabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	grey	None	Russia	Spilgis
25	No	Self	—	No			Brother Ignaty Zuraitis Elizabethport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	fair	grey	None	Russia	Gailuny
26	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~No~~			~~Brother J. Stanulionas~~ 10 Jackson St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	brown	blue	None	Russia	Gotowelay
27	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend J. Bulot 251-3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	None	Russia	Labeiko
28	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend J. Bulot [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	Russia	Labeiko
29	Yes	Self	150	No			Cousin Peter Zostante 141 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	brown	None	Russia	Uskeldy
30	Yes	Father	—	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	brown	brown	None	Russia	Uskeldy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1904

at N.Y.

Chas. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing to-day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Chas P. Sharp
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED S.1	Weitz	Anna	26		M M	IN HOSPITAL Nil	DISCHARGED No	Russia	German	Russia	Krasny	Father in law	Friedrich Weitz	Mich	Saginaw
DEPORTED S.2	Weitz	Marga	10		F S	IN HOSPITAL Nil	DISCHARGED No	Russia	German	Russia	Krasny	Father	Krasny	Mich	Saginaw
DEPORTED S.3	Weitz	Anna	4		F S	IN HOSPITAL Nil	DISCHARGED No	Russia	German	Russia	Krasny	Father		Mich	Saginaw
DEPORTED S.4	Weitz	Carl	3		M S	IN HOSPITAL Nil	DISCHARGED No	Russia	German	Russia	Krasny	Father		Mich	Saginaw
DEPORTED S.5	Weitz	Emilie		10	F S	IN HOSPITAL Nil	DISCHARGED No	Russia	German	Russia	Krasny	Father		Mich	Saginaw
DEPORTED S.6	Schwind	Augustin	20		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pfeifer	Father	Georg Schwind	Wash	Tacoma
DEPORTED S.7	Schwind	Christina	19		F M	IN HOSPITAL Nil	DISCHARGED Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pfeifer	Father in law	Pfeifer	Wash	Tacoma
8	Yedeiko	Katherina	17		F S	nil	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolnoberota	Father	Kasimir Yedeiko	NY	Amsterdam
DEPORTED S.9	Kaminsky	Mina	23		M S	Coal miner	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father	David Kaminsky	Wa.	Maynardville
10	Valutcavitchus	Jouzas	28		M M	miner	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Husband	Jonas Valenevizzus	R.	Kingston
11	Bonkevicz	Jonas	28		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Husband	Jonas Kulekauskas	R.	Kingston
12	Mazish	Petras	22		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neildrie	Husband	Jonas Macokas	NY	Brooklyn
13	Klemens	Jonas	30		M S	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	Husband	Klimantis	NY	Brooklyn
14	Kolinsky	Peter	21		M M	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Husband	Jonas Valenevizzus	R.	Mound Carmel
15	Bendovitis	Antanas	37		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Husband	Baltrus Kleyer	Conn	Waterbury
16	Yonovitis	Anthony	29		M S	Coal miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	Husband	Klimantis	NY	Brooklyn
17	Bull	Anton	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Withes	Wife	Isabella Bulle	R.	Gilberton
18	Dombrowsky	Jacenti	32		M S	Laborer	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolhynia	Mother	Katarina Dombrovsky	R.	Philadelphia
19	Wienzkowsky	Frank	25		M S	Laborer	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolhynia	Mother	Adelja Wenzkowsky	R.	Philadelphia
20	Leandeuskas	Annie	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Josef Leandevskas	Ills	Chicago
21	Zuskowska	Josef	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother	W. Zuskauska	Ca	Bradford
22	Caserubs	Anton	26		M S	Mariner	Yes	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	Mrs. Gray	NY	Brooklyn
23	Bendovitis	Agnezka	26		F M	Coal miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend	Benus	Conn	Waterbury
24	Yanovitz	Peter	6		M S	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Kowno	NY	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	15 no				Husband Johan Waitz
2	no	Mother	- no				Father 611 Grotist St.
3	no	Mother	- no				Father Saginaw Mich
4	no	Mother	- no				Father
5	no	Mother	no				Father
6	no	Self	5 no				Brinlaw 3702 Frozen Georg Schmidt
7	no	Husband	no				Brother Faerma Wash
8	Yes	Self	8 no				Cousin Martha Gerkinsky
9	no	Self	8 no				Brinlaw [illegible]
10	Yes	Self	15 no				Brinlaw 53 Lafayette St. Kingston Pa. Kazimieras Stenukynas
11	Yes	Self	15 no				Friend Kazimiro Stenukynas Kingston Pa.
12	Yes	Self	15 no				Cousin William Kuplewskas 939 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Yes	Self	10 no				Friend William Kuobjanskas 941 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Yes	Self	15 no				Cousin Jonzas Stanonis 312 South Wood St. Mt. Carmel Pa.
15	Yes	Self	21 Yes 3 Yes Yonkers				Friend Anthony Krizinskas 1855 Bank St. Wateglown Conn.
16	Yes	Self	15 no				Friend William Kuobjanskas 941 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	10 Yes 1903 Yes 1904. Ohio				Nephew William Lauraick Grocery Store Gilberton Pa.
18	Yes	Self	11 no				Cousin Kazys Norbieszki 134 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	Yes	Self	12 no				Cousin Ignas Norbieszki Philadelphia Pa.
20	Yes	Self	10 yes				Cousin K. Bolewisa 287 W North Ave Chicago Ills.
21	Yes	P.	10 no				Br. in law A. Bilaitis 11, Madison St. Braddock Pa.
22	Yes	Self	15 Yes 6 mths New York				Friend J. Dick 289 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Yes	Husband	- no				Friend A. Prizgintas 859 Baum St. Pittsburgh Pa.
24	Yes	self	50 no				Friend L. Grigaravitz 695, Morris Ave. New York
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh black grey			none	Russia	Krasny
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh black	no		none	Russia	Krasny
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh black	no		none	Russia	Krasny
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh black	no		none	Russia	Krasny
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh black	no		none	Russia	Krasny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown		none	Russia	Pfeifer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	brown		none	Russia	Pfeifer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolubersky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light brown	blue		none	Russia	Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark	blue		none	Russia	Dielnica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark	blue		none	Russia	Sztakmarova
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark	blue		none	Russia	Jazminy Kauno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair	blue		none	Russia	Skuody Kadno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark	blue		none	Russia	Dielnica Suwalkis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark	brown		none	Russia	Kalubizi Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark	brown		none	Russia	Galanty Kauno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown black	blue		none	Russia	Witebsky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wolhynia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolhynia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh black	brown		none	Russia	Suwalki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Russia	Suwalsky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chipitoko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalsky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kauno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,
at [illegible]

Okeep.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1906

at Ft. B.

Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th May, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovorinkowski	Motel	29		M M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Staciu	Wife	Khaje Kovorinkowska	NY	New York
S.2	Branfin	Zittel	36		F M	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kusiatyn	Brother	Hersh Rank	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted S.3	Branfin	Munte	11		M S	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kusiatyn	Uncle		Wis	Milwaukee
Admitted S.4	Branfin	Nessen	0		M S	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kusiatyn	Uncle		Wis	Milwaukee
5	Mann	Eddie	18		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Serezje	Mother	Dwojre Mann	Kan	Kansas City
6	Schwarzman	Chaim	27		M S	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowonelice	Father	Zerel Schwarzman	NY	New York
7	Schowel	Welevel	28		M M	Shoemaker	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	M. Yonskey Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Cantor	David	40		M M	Joiner	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Wolf Cantor	NY	Brooklyn
9	Cantor	Hannah	35		F M	wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	" in law	Hebrew Hospital	NY	Brooklyn
10	Cantor	Isaac	7		M S	wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	uncle		NY	Brooklyn
	Asmolowsky	Rachel	37		F M	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Jacob Cohen 177 Portugal St.	NY	New York
	Asmolowsky	Kaiser	15		M S	Barber	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Glasgow St.	NY	New York
	Asmolowsky	Julius	11		M S	wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father		NY	New York
	Asmolowsky	Abraham	8		M S	wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Jacob Cohen	NY	New York
	Asmolowsky	Morres	6		M S	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father		NY	New York
	Asmolowsky	Simon	4		M S	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father		NY	New York
DEPORTED	Spielberg	Rabeie	29		F M	wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Sister	Henie Zuckerman	NY	New York
S. H. Admitted	Spielberg	Dobrisch	5		F S	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Pa	Philadelphia
	Spielberg	Schike	3	6	M S	wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Aunt		NY	New York
20	Feldman	Schmiel	27		M	Watchmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	Brother	Simken Feldman Kamenets	NY	New York
21	Yaucovici	Leon	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	Father	Morsche Jaucovici	NY	New York
22	Schleier	Chawe Dwoire	16		F S	wife	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sucsawa	Mother	Rochel Schleier Sucsawa	NY	New York
Admitted 23	Hilsenrad	Jacob Israel	60		M M	Dealer	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sucsawa	Brother in law	Jankel Fuckstein	NY	New York
Admitted 24	Hilsenrad	Ida	56		F M	wife	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sucsawa	Brother	Strijestj	NY	New York
Admitted 25	Hilsenrad	Rebecca	23		F S	wife	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sucsawa	Uncle		NY	New York
Admitted 26	Hilsenrad	Seucas	17		M S	wife	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sucsawa	Uncle		NY	New York
27	Siskil	Naftula	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowlin	Father	W. Siskil Kowlin	NY	New York
28	Krapiffsky	Moses	19		M S	Watchmaker	Yes	Finland	Hebrew	Finland	Tavisetehus	Father	Jan Kell Krapiffsky Tavastehus	NY	New York
29															
30															

11-2645-67-605-11-29-45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1909

168

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution; or whether supported by charity; or whether a polygamist; or an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, petition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brinlaw	14	no			Brinlaw Rueben Berlin 24 Morrison Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia
2	no	Husband	10	no			Wife Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia Kovno Gov
3	no	Father	-	no			Father 616 Sherman St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				none	Russia Kovno Gov
4	no	Father	-	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				none	Russia Kovno Gov
5	Yes	Uncle	45	no			Uncle Leib & Police 143 2nd St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia Suwalki
6	Yes	Brother	-	no			Brother Berl Schwarzbaum 27 E 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia Suwalki
7	Yes	Brinlaw	60	no			Brinlaw Louis Rabinowitz 207 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia Suwalki
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Brinlaw Morris Meisel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Wilno
9	Yes	Husband	-	no			Brother 1933-37 Park Place	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia Wilno
10	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				none	Russia Wilno
11	Yes	Husband	15	no			Husband H. Asmolowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia Suwalki
12	Yes	Father	-	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	black	brown	none	England Hull
13	Yes	Father	-	no			Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	brown	none	England London
14	Yes	Father		no			Father 237 E 103 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Father	-	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Father		no			Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	Husband	-	no			Husband Lozno Spielman c/o 24 Clevelstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Kamenetz
18	Yes	Father	-	no			Father 9 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				none	Russia Kamenetz
19	Yes	Father	-	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				none	Russia Kamenetz
20	Yes	Brinlaw		no			Brinlaw Mr Spielberg New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	brown	Squint Eyes	Russia Kamenetz
21	Yes	Uncle	4	no			Uncle D. Hoffman 18 Spruce St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania Bucarest
22	Yes	Father	---	no			Father Hersch Schleier 12 Louis Cohen 115 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Sucsawa
23	Yes	Son	20	no			Daughter S. Hilsenrad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria Barila
24	Yes	Daughter	-	no			Daughter 25 W 80th St c/o Mr Canter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown	none	Austria Brajesti
25	Yes	Brother	-	no			Sister New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Kapucimplor
26	Yes	Sister	-	no			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Kapucimplor
27	Yes	Self	5	no			Uncle J. Goncharsky 319 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown		none	Russia Kamenetz
28	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Joseph Kapitsky 419 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Finland Forssa Helsingfors
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1905,

at Holyhead

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheelwright, carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Moffat, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thence to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

German Polish
Austrian Polish
26 Spanish 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th *May* , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esslinger	Peter	32	M S.	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Friends S.V. Rockcraft Weissleichen by Frankfort	NJ	Newyork.
2															
3	Socha	Andrzej	27	M M		Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Mother Katarzyna Kruk	NJ	Jersey City
4	Socha	Rozalia	30	F M		Wife	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Mother in law Brzeska Wola	NJ	Jersey City
5	Socha	Katarzyna	3	F S		Child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Mother	NJ	Jersey City
6	Socha	Josef	11	M S		Child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Mother	NJ	Jersey City
7	Kotulska	Maryanna	18	F S.		Servant	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Father Michael Kotulski	Conn	Hartford
8	Hajdasz	Jan	18	M S.		Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Mother Marya Hajdasz	Conn	Hartford
9	Skorupa	Magdalena	19	F S.		Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klimczany	Father Ignacy Skorupa	NJ	Camden
10	Majka	Katarzyna	17	F S		Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klimczany	Father Jakob Majka	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Drozd	Katarzyna	20	F S.		Domestic	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klimczany	Sister Jadwiga Drozd	NJ	Camden
12	Wilkos	Michal	17	M S.		Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzeska Wola	Father Jan Wilkos	NJ	New York.
13	Mirucki	Jakob	16	M S		Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Father Jan Mirucki	NJ	Jersey City
14	Działo	Bartek	48	M M		Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Wife Marya Działo	NJ	Jersey City
15	Marusak	Anna	18	F S		Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Podhujce	Father Pawlo Marussak Siolko	NY	Hampstead
16	Holub	Maria	35	F M		Wife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Siolko	Brinlaw Ilko Kalinitzki Siolko	NY	Yonkers
17	Kolodnitzkia	Maria	18	F S		Servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Siolko	Father Ilko Kolodnitzki Siolko	NY	Hampstead
18	Novak	Filip	20	M S.		Labourer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gwozdenberg	Father Franz Novak Gwozdenberg	Col	Leadville
19	Schumbach	Josef	32	M M		Labourer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	S. Belkrinski Romersgade 25 Copenhagen	NY	New York.
20	Kaladziejczyk	Jan	38	M M	Farm	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielsko	Wife S. Koladziejczyk Bielsko, Galicia	NY	Buffalo
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															Spain
27															
28															
29	Ruiz	Fernando	45	M M		Mineral Labourer	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Scotland	Lugar	Friend Antonio Bementi Lugar Ayrshire	Ft	Montpelier
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1908	New York	Frenico M. Kaiser 90- 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Weisskirch
2																				
3	no	Self	20	Yes	1903	New York	Friend Tomasz Stacia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Austria Brzeska
4	no	Husband	-	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend 341 Warren St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Wola
5	no	Father	-	no			Friend Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	bro	bro	bro	none	E.U.S. Austria Brzeska
6	no	Father	-	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	bro	bro	bro	none	Austria Wola
7	Yes	Self	3	no			Aunt Agnes Stankiewicz 35 Prospect St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Wola
8	Yes	Self	3	no			Aunt Agnes Stankiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Wola
9	Yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Viola Mita 919 Lakemore St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Klincszany
10	Yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Maryna Golaszka 2335 Dimeum St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Klincszany
11	Yes	Self	17	no			Cousin Viola Mita 919 Lakemore St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Klincszany
12	Yes	Self	3	no			Brother Stanislaw Wilkas 223 Front St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Brzeska Wola
13	no	Self	5	no			Uncle Bazyl Mitruczuk 179 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Wola
14	no	Self	4	Yes	1904 1905	Chicago Ill	Son in law Josef Stroch 165 Bejo St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Austria Wola
15	no	Pt	2	no			Sister Marya Mazurek c/o Smith Milborn St Hempstead NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey	none	Austria Siolko
16	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Alex Holop 104 Jefferson St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria Siolko
17	no	Pt	20	no			Friend M. Mazurkiewicz Nelson Rd Hempstead NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria Siolko
18	Yes	Self	60	no			Brother Anton Nowak 574 Cozzh Lemuth St Gadsville Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Austria Printscha Vas
19	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Wolff Kaneta 165 Lexington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria Blasowce
20	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1903/04	Buffalo	Friend K. Szczepan 1205 Military Rd Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Wasz
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Son Benjamin Ruiz 164 Berkeley St Montpelier Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	grey	brown	none	Spain Riano
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1902,

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

E. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Moffat, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sarah Lee Smith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gaelic University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1906

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—115

3
4
2 15
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **COLUMBIA** sailing from [illegible], 21st [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	King	Anna	28		S.	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Lavina	10		S.	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Richardson	8		S.	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mc Gurgan	Charles	24		M.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	Caddell	David	21		S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6	Collins	Eugene	22		S.	farmers	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	Cedford	Henry	22		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father [illegible]	Conn.	Manchester
8	Charles	Henry	19		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father [illegible]	Ala.	Mobile
9	Margey	James	28		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	Johnston	James	21		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle [illegible]	Conn.	Manchester
11	Harold	Joseph	19		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Londonagh	Father [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
12	O Brine	John	26		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	Ala.	Selma
13	Doran	Louis	21		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	[illegible]	Donegal	[illegible]	Ala.	Selma
14	Doherty	Neil	22		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	Ala.	Mobile
15	Heney	Patrick	32		S.	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	Ala.	Mobile
16	O Connell	Peter	22		S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17	Graham	Robert	25		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Paterson
18	Craig	Robert	22		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
19	Cawter	Samuel	17		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Down	[illegible]	Ala.	Bessemer
20	Mc Cha	Samuel	20		S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	[illegible]	Ala.	Bessemer
21	Johnston	Thomas	21		S.	labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	Conn.	Manchester
22	Gallagher	William	15		S.	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaye	Father [illegible]	R.I.	Providence
23	Mc Cusker	Alice	23		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	Mc Crea	Alice	18		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father [illegible]	Ala.	Selma
25	Moran	Anna	19		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	[illegible]	Ala.	Selma
P-1135229 4/20/3126	Duffy	Annie	24		S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27	Doherty	Celia	19		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John O. Doherty	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Heney	Catherine	25		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
29	Mc Laughlin	Catherine	20		S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	Ala.	Mobile
30	Watt	Elizabeth	18		S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Down	[illegible]	N.Y.	Garbutt

30.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th June, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10	no			Ayrsland & Sons 2 Hay 63 04 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland Armagh
2	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Antrim
3	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Antrim
4	yes	brother	10	no			Sister Mrs Tate 69 Carmine St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland Tyrone
5	yes	brother	10	no			brother Richard Caldwell 419 6th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Ireland Armagh
6	yes	cousin	35	no			cousin Peter Gallagher 447 East 47th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland Tyrone
7	no	brother	10	no			brother Geo Redford 18 b Centre St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Armagh
8	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Rachel Crail 15 East Stratford Ave Lansdowne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
9	yes	Sister	30	no			Sister Mrs Tubegoff 332 E 35 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland Derry
10	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Geo Johnston 10 Orchard St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Armagh
11	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Mary Harold 2 Elevated Square Hotel Duckling Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Londonderry
12	yes	self	31	no			Cousin John Dolan 1112 Hilton St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland Donegal
13	yes	brother	10	no			brother Eugene Doran 1832 Greenway Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Caldaff
14	yes	Uncle	31	no			Cousin Hugh Mc Glynn St Francis Hospital Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Donegal
15	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Cecil Haney 1825 Washington St Denver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donegal
16	yes	Brother	10	no			brother Alex Connell 359 & 58 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		
17	ny	brother	15	no	1908	patterson	brother Roy Graham 1 Ward St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
18	no	self	15	yes	1906 1909	Hartford	Sister Mrs Graham 54 Graham St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland Down
19	yes	brother	10	no			brother Wm Gallagher 7 Inman Cottage Homewood Cluny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Down
20	yes	Cousin	15	no			Cousin Sarah Caldwell 1300 Boyle St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Antrim
21	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Geo Johnston 10 Orchard St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland Armagh
22	no	Cousin	50	no			cousin Clarence Gallagher Saddlestown Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland Fermanagh
23	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs Savage 140 Harold St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland Tyrone
24	yes	Aunt	120	no			Aunt Mrs Gray 69th E 138 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland
25	yes	Cousin	10	no			Aunt Mrs Hughes 1444 Somerset St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Derry
26	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Mary Saunders 255 W 144 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland Tyrone
27	no	Aunt	50	no			Cousin Mrs Kelly 1014 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland Donegal
28	ny	Sister	10	no			Sister Rose Mc Nerney 811 Courtland St Bronx Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland Donegal
29	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle John Mc Colloy 229 5th Ave Mt Vernon Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Antrim
30	yes	Cousin	y	no			Cousin Mrs Mc Manus Garbutt Monroe Co Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Wadsworth master, of the S. . from L:IRT . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ;

at

C.L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Moffat, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Corsican, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stanford University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at H.M.

T. K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible] 29th [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Closkey	Kate	18		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Donegal	Ballyconnell	Father James McCloskey	N.Y.	Newark
X 2	Hannagan	Maggie	20		F S	farming	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone	Ballygawley	Father W. Hannagan	N.Y.	Newport
X 3	Campbell	Maggie	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone	Ballygawley	Mother Mrs. Campbell	N.Y.	Newport
4	Dougherty	Mary	18		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Londonderry	Glentogher	Geo Doherty Albert Rock	Carlinough	N.J. Harlingston
5	Flynn	Mary	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Limerick	Limerick	16 West Watergate	Limerick	N.Y. Newyork
X 6	Laird	Mary	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone	Omagh	Father Andrew Laird Ballygawley	Omagh	N.Y. Newyork
7	Phillips	Teresa	18		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Armagh	Derrynoose	Father Robt Fulton	Tynan	Conn. Manchester
8	Fulton	George	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast	2 Regent St	Mother Annie Bell	Belfast	N.Y. Newyork
9	Bell	Henry	22		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Down	Ballyrone	Sister Betty Bambridge	Banbridge	Ill. Chicago
10	Thomson	James	27		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Down	Ballyrone	Father Jas. T. Thompson	Ballyrone	Ill. Chicago
11	Johnston	John	50	✓	M M	Blaster	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast	10 Stanhope	Wife Mrs Johnston	St. Jellsborough	N.Y. Syracuse
12	McKelvey	Robert	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast	15 Denmark	Father R. McKelvey	St. Belfast	N.Y. Newyork
13	~~Gardiner~~	~~Thomas~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Draper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British Subject~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Down~~	~~Ballydown~~	~~Father~~	~~Gardiner~~	~~Banbridge~~ ~~N.Y. Newyork~~
X 14	Revels	William	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Antrim	Crannagh	Brother S. Revels	Crannagh	N.Y. Brooklyn City
15	Gillis	George	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone		brother		Mass. North Adams
16	"	Louisa	27		F M	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone		brother in law	Gillis	Mass. North Adams
17	"	Robert	5		M S	none	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone		uncle		Mass. North Adams
18	"	William	4		M S	none	no	no	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone		uncle		Mass. North Adams
19	"	George	1	6	M S	none	no	no	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone		uncle	Joseph Land	Mass. North Adams
20	"	James	4		M S	none	no	no	British Subject	Ireland	Tyrone		uncle	Joseph Land	Mass. North Adams
21	Mc Alley	Maggie	19		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Donegal		Uncle	Sr. Mc Alley	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	"	Elizabeth	18		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Donegal		Sister	Dunfanaghy	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Davidson	William	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Antrim		Father W. Davidson	Co. Antrim	Ireland Shila
24	Wallace	William	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Antrim		Father R. Wallace	Ballyvoneen	Ireland Shila
25	McDowell	John	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Antrim		Father Wm McDowell	Broughanter	Ireland Shila
26	"	Elizabeth	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Antrim		Father J. Dunbrice	Ballywatty	Ireland Shila
27	Mulvine	Thomas	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Donegal		Father Patk Gallagher	Donegal	N.Y. Newyork
28	Gallagher	Isabella	19		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Donegal		Cousin Father J. McGlocin	Donegal	Penn. Chinchilla
X 29	Mc Glynn	Minnie	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Leitrim		Father C. McGlocin	Co. Leitrim	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Mc Govey	[illegible]	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Subject	Ireland	Leitrim		Father C. McGovey	Co. Leitrim	N.Y. Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDON, 29th June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	M'Closkey	Kate	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father James M'Closkey Bunnyconnellan	N.J.	Newark
X 2	Flannagan	Maggie	20		F S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Jas Flanagan Eyrecastle	N.J.	Newport
X 3	Campbell	Maggie	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Mrs C Campbell Eyrecastle	N.J.	Newport
4	Dougherty	Mary	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Geo Doherty Glentoglon	Carlstown	N.J. Carlington
5	Flynn	Mary	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Richd Flynn 16 West Watergate	Limerick	N.Y. Newyork
X 6	Laird	Mary	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Andrew Laird Ballygooley	Omagh	N.Y. Newyork
7	Phillips	Teresa	18		F S	weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Jas Phillips Derrynure	Portadown	Conn. Manchester
8	Fulton	George	21		M S	clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Robt Fulton 2 Beglegue St	Belfast	N.Y. Newyork
9	Bell	Henry	22		M S	salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mother Annie Bell Ballyrone	Banbridge	Ill. Chicago
10	Thompson	James	27		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Sister Betty Thompson Ballyrone	Banbridge	Ill. Chicago
11	Johnston	John	30		M M	blaster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jas Johnston 10 Glenburn St	Belfast	N.Y. Newyork
12	M'Cleese	Robert	22		M S	fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Johnston 10 Glenburn St	Belfast	N.Y. Newyork
13	~~Gardiner~~	~~Thomas~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Draper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Down~~	~~Father Jas Gardiner Ballynahinch~~	~~Banbridge~~	~~N.Y. Newyork~~
X 14	Revels	William	26		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father S. Revels Crawfree	Ballymoney	N.Y. Brooklyn City
15	Fillis	George	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	brother		Mass. North Adams
16	"	Louisa	27		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	brother in law	Fillis	Mass. North Adams
17	"	Robert	5		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	uncle		Mass. North Adams
18	"	William	4		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	uncle		Mass. North Adams
19	"	George	1	6	M C	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	uncle	Louisa Laird	Mass. North Adams
20	"	James	4	9	M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	uncle	Tyrone	Mass. North Adams
X 21	M'Ilroy	Maggie	19		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle Sr M'Ilroy		N.Y. Brooklyn
22	"	Elizabeth	18		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister	Dunfanaghy	N.Y. Brooklyn
S.L. Detained	Davidson	William	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	X Father Wm Davidson Ballyeaston	Ballymena	Ireland Belfast
24	Wallace	William	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Robt Wallace Ballyeaston	Ballymena	Ireland Belfast
25	M'Dowell	John	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Wm M'Dowell Broughanter	Ballymena	Ireland Belfast
26	"	Elizabeth	17		F S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father J. Dunbrice Ballywatticock	Ballymena	Ireland Belfast
27	Mulrone	Thomas	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patk Gallagher	Donegal	N.Y. Newyork
28	Gallagher	Isabella	19		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin J. M'Clain Derrynacrieve	Donegal	Pa. Churchill
X 29	M'Glynn	Annie	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father C. Anderson		N.Y. Brooklyn
30	M'Govern	Pat	21		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father C. M'Govern	Letterbrick	N.Y. Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

3-713705-10/24/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th June, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes– Year or period of years.	If Yes– Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses after landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	brother	15	no			brother Cath. McCloskey 22 Sussex St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle John Flanagan 203 E. 14 St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle Jas. McConnell Keeper Hearts Island Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	no	Sister	10	no			Sister Susan Laverty 35 W. Pearl St Burlington Aunt Mrs Hayunga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
5	yes	Aunt	—	no			502 Canal St Newark Uncle Edward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Limerick
6	yes	Uncle	10	no			276 W 11th St Newark Sister Eliza Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	yes	Sister	10	no			53 Bissell St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	yes	self	30	no			292 W 21st St Newark Friend John Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Jane Farm Chicago Brother John Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Down
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Jane Farm Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Down
11	yes	self	50	no	1896	Brooklyn	Friend Jno. McCarron 8 Bridge Row Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mary Murray 292 W 21st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	self	25	no			Friend Mary Murray 292 W 21st St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Down
14	no	self	50	no			Friend P. Bradley Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
15		self	10	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
16		husband	—	no			Mrs J. Edmunds 31 N Liberty St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
17		father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18		father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
19		father	—	no			North Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
20		father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
21	ny	self	20	no			Sister M. McCullion Visit 237 Westminster Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	ny	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	yes	self	50	no			Friend A. McConnell 1218 Chestnut Ave Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
24	yes	self	20	no			Friend S. McGonigal Chestnut Ave Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
25	yes	self	50	no			Sister C. McConnell 218 Chestnut Avenue Chestnuthill Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
26	yes	self	50	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
27	yes	self	10	no			28 State St Newark Friend John Boyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	no	self	10	no			Uncle Michl Boyle Churchill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	ny	self	10	no			193 23rd St Brooklyn Brother O McGee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
30	ny	self	10	no			193 23rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906

at N.Y.

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

2 2

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA, sailing from [illegible], 29th Mar, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grimes	Catherine	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Wm Grimes	NY	New York
2	O'Neill	Annie	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father D. McNeill	NY	New York
3		Lillian	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Brother M. Thompson	Cal	San Francisco
4	Thompson	Cowan	48		M S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Brother E. Newell	NY	New York
5	Hewitt	John	17		M S	Moulder	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother E. Belfast	Cal	San Francisco
6	O'Doherty	James	40		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother D. Doherty	Tyrone	Mass Cambridge
7	McDonnell	Peter	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father James McDonnell	NY	New York
8	Newha	Wasson	22		M S	Ship Asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Chester	Father William Dromore	Tyrone	NY New Yorgh
9	Ireland	Harry	22		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Robert Ireland	NY	New York
10	Boyle	Annie	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Father John Boyle	NY	Yonkers
11	McIntyre	Rose	35		F	Cook	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia	Brother John McIntyre	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 12	Davis	Katherine	60		F W	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Brother Wm Dwyer	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 13	Dever	Sarah	15		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Andrew Stevenson	Pa	Phila
14	Stevenson	Alfred	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patt. Mervon	NY	Long Island
15	Mervon	Hugh	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father James Davenport	Conn	New Britain
16	Davenport	James	23		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Lawrence O'Hara	Mass	East Hampton
17	O'Hara	James	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Corclancy	NY	Long Island
SS 18	~~Thomas~~	~~John~~													
19	Black	John	36		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father J. Little	NH	Rochester
20	Little	John	22		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Bale Eldowney	Mass	West Somerville
21	McEldowney	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Thomas Caldwell	NY	New York
22	~~Caldwell~~	~~Patrick~~	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	~~Father Patrick Deventy~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
23	Deveny	Peter	24		M S	Bricklayer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patrick Deventy	NY	Rochester
24	Adair	William	24		M S	Coach Painter	yes	yes	British		Ireland	Belfast	Father William Adair	NJ	Paterson
25	Rush	Francis	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Patrick Rush	Ills	Rockford
26	Moore	Emily	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Uncle R. Dezebar	NY	New York
27	Rooney	Kate	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father P. Rooney	NY	New York
28	Boyes	Mary	20		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Peter McAleer	NY	Brooklyn
29	McAleer	James	26		M S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father Owen Omagh	NY	Yonkers
30	~~Kelly~~	James	25		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	~~Mother Mrs P. O'Neill~~ 20 Queen Parade	Down	NY New York

77

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *6 S* , 190 ! 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother John Grimes 1062 Ogden Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Jane Mc Null 629 Bayard Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother S. Thompson 629 Bayard Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
4	yes	Self	$50	yes	Sailor		Uncle S. Thompson 1 N 21st St. Squyracuse Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
5	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle P. C. Thompson 442 20 St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
6	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister-in-law margaret mc mahon 9 Kirkland Place Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	ny	Self	$50	no			18 W 60 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	ny	Self	$50	yes	1903 18	Chester	Uncle John Mercer 162 Washington St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballynena
9	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Chas Kirkhue P.O. Box 2, Lawrenceburg Dearborn Co Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
10	ny	Self	$25	yes	1903	Yonkers	65 South Broadway Yonkers ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
11	yes	Self	$50	yes	1883/1907	Phila	Sister mary mc Elhinney 1315 Brandywell St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
12	yes	Self	$0	yes	1886 8 yrs	Phila	Brother James Barker William St Richmond Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	mixed	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	yes	Self	$5	no			Uncle James Dwyer William St Richmond Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	ny	Self	$25	no			Cousin Robert James Cairns Wading River Long Island ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	ny	Self	$0	no			Brother Henry Mervyn 40 Main St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
16	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother Robert Davenport 40 Adams St Easthampton mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	red	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
17	ny	Self	$10	no			Sister mrs m Roony 35-8th Ave Whitestone Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Dromahair
18																					
19		Self	$25		1898 8 yrs		Cousin St Mc Keown Box 35 W Roe Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Down
20	ny	Self	$20	no			Sister mrs mc Gee 61 Allen St West Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fivemiletown
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Stanley Mc Elderry 334 East 75th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Derry
22	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
23	ny	Self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Peter mc Glinchey Francis St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr Mc Laughlin Cor 5th Ave & 126 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Michael Rush 29 Kinkley Ave Rockford Illo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Gallagher 7 West 55th St New York Cousin mrs mc Mahon 242 W 55 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Cloghen
27	yes	Self	$10	no			~~411 West 48th St New York~~ Uncle Chas James Boggs	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Letterd
28	ny	Self	$0	no			72 Carlton Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Malin
29	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Andrew mc Kear 178½ Ashburton ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
30	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	yes	1904	New York	Returning to 639 Eagle ave New York	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Down

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, master, of the OOL[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1906,

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1907

at N.Y.

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

1777

II–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 2[illegible] [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	John	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Matthew Doherty Fortmacrane Fahrea	Mass.	Springfield
2	O'Hara	John	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mary Gurbett Monreallin Fahrea	Mass.	Springfield
3	Gurbett	John	20		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Hugh Smith Formore Castra Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
4	Smith	John	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Pat McCartan Kilnacrewa Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
5	McCartan	Matthew	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mary Curran Joseph Barton	N.Y.	New York
6	Barton	Oliver	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Davidson Lack Cockmanagh	N.Y.	New York
7	Davidson	Mary	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia	Father Wm Davidson Fortmacrane Fahrea	Pa.	Philadelphia
Admitted	Graham	Samuel	11		M S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin Chas Graham	Pa.	Pittsburg
Admitted	"	James	9		M S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin C. Donegal	Pa.	Pittsburg
Admitted	Jackson	James	11		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother Hall Jane	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	"	Eileen	8		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	42 Joy Street	N.Y.	New York
12	Farrid	Michael	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother P. Curtin Belfast	Ill.	Chicago
13	McNeill	Michael	29		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sister Mrs. J. McNeill Sligo	N.Y.	Rochester
SS 14	Sheridan	John	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Carrowmore Mayhera Tho Edmond Tullyroan Tyrone Consumptive		
15	Brennon	George	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Martha Brennon Clonmacate Portadown	Conn.	So Manchester
16	Daniel	[illegible]	27		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Father Pat McKenna Keadyarton Armagh	N.Y.	Boston
17	Gordon	James	22		M S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father Wm Gordon Annalong Down	N.Y.	New York
18	Hill	George	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Sister Jno. Pugh Annalong	N.Y.	New York
19	Doran	William	29		M S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Nancy Doran Annalong Down	N.Y.	New York
20	McKenna	Bernard	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother 101 Hazelhill Rd. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
21	"	John	38		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother 101 Hazelhill Rd. McKenna Belfast	N.Y.	New York
22	Harrison	Robert	33		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	wife Mrs. R. Harrison Lurgan	N.Y.	New York
X 23	Boland	Jane	33		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrmanagh	Brother Jas. McGloin Fortnalley Belleek	N.Y.	New York
X 24	"	Catherine	5		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrmanagh	Fortnalley Belleek To Tyrmanagh	N.Y.	New York
25	Dillon	Patrick	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Tho Fallon Tullygarron Armagh	Pa.	Germantown
Admitted 26	Casey	Joseph	13		M S	None							Bernard Casey Derrylatt Tyrone	Pa.	Phila
27	Casey	Patrick	39		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	mother mrs Jas. Casey Corkhally Henrevel Antrim	Ny	Norwich
28															
29															
30															

NOW IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *6th June*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	30	no			Lizzie Mrs Doherty 18 Merrick St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cork
2	[illegible]	self	15	no			Bridget Mrs Doherty 18 Merrick St Springfield Mass Cousin John Daly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
3	yes	self	15	no			19 2nd St & 2nd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
4	yes	self	20	no			Friend Miss M. McConnell 359 W 58 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
5	yes	self	50	yes 1905	Newyork		brother John M. Carthan 6 64 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	yes	self	10	no			Friend Miss M. Kenna 169 3rd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
7	yes	self	10	yes 1902	08 Phila		Friend Miss Talley 1518 N. Franklin St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
8	no	Aunt	5	no			Aunt Mrs Stevenson 1790 Linnetta St Niece Town father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	no	Aunt	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	[illegible]	father	—	yes	1901	Newyork	220 Broadhouse Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	yes	father	—	yes	1901	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	no	self	25	no			Cousin Dan Logan 1858 W. 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
13	yes	self	30	no			904 St paul Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
14	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cavan~~
15	Hartford	sister	20	no			Sister Mary Brennon 6 Winter St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Armagh
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Daniel Quinn 321 Warren St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~		none	Ireland	~~Cavan~~
17	yes	self	50	no			Sister Mrs Moore 275 W 144 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Down
18	yes	self	50	yes	Newyork		Cousin Mrs Moore 275 W 144 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland	Down
19	yes	self	50	yes 1901	Newyork		Uncle Edward Martin 529 W 138 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Down
20	yes	self	50	yes 1908	Newyork		Friend Patrick Martin 1011 E 215 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
21	yes	self	30	yes 1908	Newyork		Brother in law Wm J Wilson 1011 E 215 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
22	yes	self	20	no	1906	Newyork	17 Revere Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
23	yes	husband	10	yes	1906	Newyork	Husband Wm Boland 790 9th Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
24	yes	father	—	no			Uncle John Meehan Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
25	Phila	self	10	no			Sister Rose Casey 15 Race St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	yes	Sister	10	no			Cousin Archibald McNeill 20 York St Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Strabane
27	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. Wadsworth master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the COLUMBIA from ... ENG. ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Wadsworth
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907,

at Quebec

Chas. E. Sheppard
Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 514 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moffat M.B.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1909.

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

June 7-09

16

179

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~25~~ 1	~~Boland~~	~~Farrell~~													
2	Boland	William	9	M.	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	Ireland	Termanagh			N.Y.	New York
3		Farrell	8	F.	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	Ireland	Termanagh			N.Y.	New York
4		Alvana	6	F.	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	Ireland	Termanagh			N.Y.	New York
~~25~~ 5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Catherine~~													
6	Laughlin	Edward	30	M.	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Paterson			N.J.	Paterson
7	Geary	John	50	M.	M.				U.S.	U.S.	Newport			N.Y.	Newport
8	"	Margaret	52	F.	S.	none			U.S.	U.S.	Newport			N.Y.	Newport
9	Fagan	Katie	18	F.	S.	Laundress	yes	yes	U.S.					N.J.	Lakewood
10	Stevenson	Martha	27	F.	M.	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Phila			Pa.	Phila.
11	"	Jane	4	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Phila			Pa.	Phila.
12	Coddin	Patrick	66	M.	S.	Watchman	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Newport			N.Y.	Newport
~~25~~ 13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas~~													
14	Connolly	Patrick	44	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Newport			N.Y.	Newport
Admitted 15	Clark	Sarah	55	F.	M.	none	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	Pittsburg			Pa.	Pittsburg
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th June, 1909. No. 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1																			
2							father Wm. Boland												
3							790 9th Avenue												
4							New York												
5																			
6							112 Morris St Interior												
7							house												
8							557 E 16th St New York												
9							Agnes B. Bougar					Sworn statement as to American birth							
10							Laundress Interior												
11							returning home											U.S.	
12							1119 Guzita St Buenos Ayres S.A.												
13							Interior												
14							266 W 46 St New York												
15	S. Acj						Interior												
16							10 W 11 St New York												
17							Husband John J Charlton												
18							Pittsburg Pa												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Two fingers of right hand missing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Wadsworth master, of the COLUMBIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909,
at N.Y.
Chas Reep
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Cunard) arrived June 7, 1909. , 19 , M., , from , No. 181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Sharry,	Annie 2 Cabin	56	24		1	To brother	9:50	Ellen Henry		June 7	1:30		1	
2	Fowler,	Jeanie son	3	2 1/36		?	" husband		New York Cunard 530-51 21- Bklyn	"	"	1:10		2	
3	Maleeney,	Catherine ? ch		3 7/		2	" mother		" " Pier 78 1- 3rd Ave Bklyn	"	"	"		3	
4	Gillos,	Michal	11	12		1	" brother		Bro Stanisl 773 - 1st Jc. N.J.	P	8	9:15	1	1	1
5	Mirucki,	Jakob	11	13		1	" uncle		Pol. Soc.	C	8	9:15	1	2	1
6	Majesa,	Jan	11	6		1	" aunt tel "		R.R. Aunt. Agnieska Stankewicz, 35 So. Prospect St. Hartford Conn	J	9	5:20	2	3	2
7	Motelska,	Magdanna	11	7		1	" tel "		Pol. Soc.	C	14	2	7	8	7
8	Lehman,	Alice	3	5		1	" sister		Cor Bdgl Buckley 618- 11 Ave Nyc	B	7	1:20		1	
9	Hall,	Mary	3	17		1	" friend		Miss Matthews	"	"	4:30		1	
10	Young,	Karl 2 ch	5	8/9		4	" tel " husband		New York Dohm 120 Cortlandt St. N.Y.	"	"	1:05		1	
11	Nevels,	William	51	14		1	"friend		Cor Banf Bradford 538 41 Ave Nyc P.O.	"	"	1:32		1	
12	Parelas,	Sophie	3	19		1	" sister		Bro Patrick Murphy 433 W. 46th St Nyc	P	"	1:28		1	
13	Hall,	Nellie	3	18		1	" friend		Hyd " " " " " "	"	"	"		1	
14	Duffy,	Annie	50	26		1	" sister		Sis Maggie Landon 258 W. 39th St Nyc	B	"	1:35		1	
15	Leandenskas,	Annie	9	20		1	" tel "		Pol. Cons. Atanas Bacewicz, 781 W. North St. Chicago Ill	J	9	5:20	2	3	2
16	Maruszak,	Anna	11	15		1	" sister		Sis. Mary Malowczuk 119 Main Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	C	8	12:53	1	2	1
17	Volodzisko,	Maria	11	17		1	" friend		Cousin Mary Mariszak 119 Main Hempstead L.I.	"	8	"	1	2	1
18	Cairnes,	Jane	5	28		1	" friend		Employer Ruby Candoir 16 E 10th St Nyc	P	7	2:10		1	
19	Marmusaj,	Tina	4	9		1	" tel		Made D. D	C	15	5:30	8	9	8
20	Poland,	Mary 4 ch	53	23, 24		5	" husband		New York Typ 470- 9 Ave N.Y.C.	B	7	1:25		5	
21	Heiner,	Kate	50	26		1	" sister		Sis Rose 816 Putnam Ave Brklyn	"	"	1:15		1	
22	Robert,	Nell	50	27		1	" aunt		Cor Sarah Kelly 111 E. 26th St Nyc	"	"	1:25		1	
23	Henderson,	Robert 3	1	5		1	" Canada		Mrs. Chas. Duncan, 1636 E. Queen St Toronto, Can Brklyn	B	12	3	5	6	5
24	De Bellis,	Angie sister	51	21/25		5	" sister		Sis Anna Blanco 221 Madison Ave N.Y.	C	7	2	—	2	—
25	De Blois,	Annie	51	30 Exhibit		1	" cousin		Irish Henry	B	"	4:30		1	
26	De Toes,	Katie	51	30		1	" cousin		" "	"	"	"		1	
27	Krauss,	Mittel 2 ch	10	3/4		3	" tel		B.D.	B	12	3	15	18	15
28	Reind,	Mary	51	6		1	" uncle		New Robert 276 W. 118th St Nyc	B	7	2:10		1	

Columbia - 1/7

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

L 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Smolenok,	Abel	10	11/15		1	To husband	Husb Jacob Kunz 242 E 103d St City	P	June 1	2		1	
30	McCree,	Alice	30	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mag. Albright 241 E 131st City	"	"	2 25		1	
31	Lancovici,	Leon	10	21		1	" N.	Uncle Louis Hoffman 2 So. 8th Bklyn	P	8	10 55	1	1	1
32	Campbell,	Maggie	31	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mary Cunningham 2429 Frankford Ave City	P	1	2		1	
33	Thompson,	Adolfo	31	2		1	" uncle	Husb " " Uncle John Tomasini "	"	"	2 01		1	
34	Ellis,	Mary	31	5		1	" aunt	" Mary Hutchinson 2 Chapel Ave City	P	"	3 25		1	
35	Schleier,	Jane	10	22		1	" father	Husband Newark 10 Eldridge pl City	"	"	1		1	
36	Litwinowicz,	Anna Loch	9	12/13	1		" tel	Hy Gd. husb. Klein 1120 Mahoning Av New Castel Pa	P	8	2 30	1	2	1
37	Tropitsch,	Moses	10	13		1	" brother	Uncle N E 2 [illegible] La.	C	1	2 45	1	1	1
38	Ellice,	James	2	1		1	" N.Y.	Husband 52 W. 32 pl City	B	1	3 25		1	
39	Boggs,	Mary	30	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Lizzie Boggs 22 Chilton Ave Baltimore	"	"	3 30		1	
40	Kowalcik,	Florin	3	11		1	" tel	Rev. bro. in l. Jan Silecky, Box 1443, Scranton, Pa	J	9	1 20			
41	Kutas,	Maria						Se 161 (illegible)						
42	Mihalorics,	Anna	4	5/11	2		" friend	" 162						
43	Schmatsch,	Rosfroz	4	17		1	" tel	Russian Imp. Sec	C	8	2 10	1	2	1
44	Lomski,	Pole.	2	7		1	" tel	Hy W. Weil Franke Glazework 17 E Hazelton Pa	"	11	4	4	4	C
45	Moore,	Emily	31	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Hutchinson Clara 17 Wrangel City	P	1	2 01		1	
46	O'Neill,	Annie sister	32	9/3xxx	2		" sister	Husband Uncle Nelson 629 Eagle Ave Bronx	"	"	3 30		2	
47	Mooney,	Nate	5	17		1	" brother	Bro Mary Cafferata 2 Sharpe pl City	"	"	3 15		1	
48	Grimes,	Catherine	5	1		1	" brother.	Bro John Wolf Ingleside Ave Bronx	"	"	3 31		1	
49	Lee,	Cecil		7		1	" uncle	Aunt Lena Lee 249 Bainbridge City	"	"	3 20		1	
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

10 23 10

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

SS. S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived June 7, 09, 190, M., from L 183

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	Segal, Mary II Cab	1 26	1	L P C (In hospital)	Keep																	1	
11m	2	Percy, James & sister	53 10/1	2	" 1150	McGregor																	2	
8f		" Eilien																						
60m	3	Hilsenrad, Jacob L wf & 2 ch	10 23/6	4	" 1250	Hackett																	4	
56f		" Ida																						
21f		" Rebecca																						
17m		" Pincas																						
28f	4	McKinnon, Jessie & 2 ch	5 11/3	3	" 1243	English																	3	
5m		" John																						
3f		" Jessie																						
13m	5	Casey, Joseph	53 26	1	" 105	McGregor																	2	3 2
11m	6	Graham, Samuel & bro.	53 8/9	2	" 100	"																	2	
9m		" James																						
8m	7	Lizko, Vaino bro & sis (with 8)	1 7/9	3	" 1	Raczkiew																	3	3 3
6f		" Elli																						
4m		" Johann																						
25f	8	Aho, Louisa (with 7)	7 15	1	" 1	Di Miceli																	1	1 1
55f	9	Clarke, Sarah	54 15	1	L P C Dr Cert	1.20 Forster																	1	
60f	10	Davis, Catherine and niece	52 12/13	2	" Dr Cert	1.30 Connor																	4	4 4
15f		Dever, Sarah																						
20m	11	Schwind, Augustin	9 6	1	L P C wife in hospital	2.DiMicoli																		4 4
27m	12	Pasjukewitz, Parvel	8 20	1	" Dr Cert	2.05 Hackett																		4 4
28m	13	Robins, Henry C.	5 15	1	" Dr Cert	2.10 English																		
40m	14	Johnsen, Ingvaldt	6 20	1	" Dr Cert	2.20 "																	1	1
20f	15	Polinlicius, Anna and cousin	8 24/25	2	"	1.35 Hackett																		4 4
15m		Mareiko, Teofil																						
29f	16	Spielberg, Babeia and child	10 17&19	2	LPC Child in hosp.	2.35 Hackett																		9 9
3m		Sohike																						
48m	17	Kaitis, Karl and daughter	8 29/30	2	LPC Dr Cert	2.53 Hackett																	2	2
17f		Antonia																						
		Totals	140																					

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. Columbia arrived June , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20f	Schmid, Emma			1	[illegible]																			1	
5f 19	Spielberg, Robinsohn	10	18	1	~~Sy Insp.~~ Sy Insp. 1:30pm																			1	1
36f 20	Branfin, Fitzel	10	24	3	L. P. C. 6/10/09 3pm	Babbitt							6/6				6/18	4	C 2					18	18	15
11m	Moisahe																								
6m	Hirsen																								
23m 21	Davidson, William	1	32	1	Sy Insp. Cert. Sus. within 5 years	Murphy																			
26f 22	Weitz, Anna	9	5	4	" Sy Cert. Insp.	Starkloff							6	13	C										5
10f	Margarethe																								
4m	Carl																								
1f	Emilie																								
6f	Anna																								
23m 23	Kaminsky, Nino	9	9	1	L. P. C. 6/15/09 3:30pm	Biaggio							6/18		C									3	3
30m 24	Wolloszewicz, Constantin	8	18	1	" from Insp. 6/15/09	Lunkheim																		3	4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L Herring, Surgeon of the S/S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the States of New York & Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm L Herring

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190?

at NY

S K Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda June 5, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Clara	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English				Conn	Bristol
2	Abbott	Nina	36		f w	None	yes	yes	do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	Yeaton
3	Burnett	Joseph	38		m w	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	Bowyers	Helen	20		f s	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	USA	Baltimore
5	Ward	Amy A.	36		f w	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Paget Bermuda	NY	ny
6	Bard	Grace	10		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	ny	ny
7	North	Inness	17		m s	2-67564-4-(608)-12-2	yes	yes	do	do	Somerset	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda Mr E. W. Mitchell	Mass	Pittsfield
8	Mitchell	Mary J.	45		f w	None	yes	yes	do	do	Devonshire	Devonshire	Bermuda	Ohio	Bedford
9	Mitchell	Aida M.	23		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Mitchell	Thelma	19		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Kershaw	Henry	62		m m	supt	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bensonhurst New York City	ny	ny
12	Haywood	Archibald	57		m s	Intellect	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ipswich	63 Christchurch Ipswich England	Engl	Ipswich
13	Kay	Geo W.	35		m s	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	England	Manchester	90 Oldfield Rd Salford England	Jamaica	Kingston
14	Gosling	Ambrose	49		m w	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	London
15	Darrell	Jas W.	54		m w	Photographer	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Jersey City	357 Ocean ave Jersey City		Jersey City
16	Bascombe	Dacres	60		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	do	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Mt Bascoyne Bailey Bay Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	Tucker	Alexander	54		m s	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	London
18	Tucker	Catharine	56		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	London
19	Conyers	Wm H.	58		m w	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
20	Conyers	Rosa	61		f w	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Conyers	Stanley	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Conyers	Helen	21		f m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Maryland	Baltimore
23	Conyers	Virginia		10	f s	none	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Robinson	Wilfred	19		m s	In Transit	yes	yes	do	African Black	do	do	Hamilton Bermuda	Canada	Belville
25	Waterbridge	Howard	23		m s	student	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Hamilton Bermuda	Canada	Nova Scotia
26	Burrows	Cecil	34		m s	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	USA	NY	44 W. 58 St. N.Y.	NY	N.Y.
27	Leet	Manuel P.	40		m w	In Transit	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs M. P. Leet wife Paget Bermuda	Bermuda	Paget
28	Barnes	Wyndham	37		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Mr Barnes Southampton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
29	Johnson	Richard B.	47		m w	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	do	do	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
30	Johnson	George	6		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ont	Toronto

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 7 , 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	no			Go Mr Crapchers Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	
2	no	Self	over $50	1908	Wy.		18 Dhe Mount Uniett Pembroke Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	England	London
3	yes	self	over $50	—			Baltimore New York Bay 26 Benson Hurst Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island
4	No.	Self	over $50				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair			None	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	yes	self	over $50				Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	usa	Long Island
6	yes	self	over $50	no	—		43 Commonwealth Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	usa	Long Island
7	no	self	over $50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
8	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	Rochester		Bedford Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Dock Yard
9	no	self	over $50	yes 1906	N. Y.		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Bedford
10	no	mother	over $50	no	—		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
11	yes	self	over $50	yes 1909		ny.	Bensenhurst New York City Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London
12	no	self	over $50	yes 1909		ny	63 Christchurch St Ipswich England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Ipswich
13	no	self	over $50	yes 1909		ny	Knutsford Park Hotel Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
14	no	self	over $50	yes 1909		ny	C/o Robt Tucker & Co 12 Coleman St London Eng.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
15	no	self	over $50	yes 1909		ny	357 Ocean Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick
16	no	self	over $50	yes 1884	N.Y.		Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
17	yes	self	over $50	yes 1905		ny	C/o Robt Tucker & Co 12 Coleman St London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	do	Pembroke
18	yes	self	over $50	yes 1905		ny.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Pembroke
19	yes	self	over $50	yes 1906		ny	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	do	Hamilton
20	yes	self	over $50	yes 1906		ny	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	do	do
21	yes	self	over $50	yes 1907		ny	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
22	no	self	over $50	yes 1907		ny	1674 Harlem Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	usa	Baltimore
23	no	mother	over $50	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
24	no	self	over $50	no	—	—	Belville Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
25	no	self	over $50	yes 1904	Boston		Nova Scotia Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
26	yes	self	over $50	yes 1909	N. Y.		44 W. 68th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Somerset
27	yes	self	over $50	yes 1907	ny.		Paget Bermuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Azores	St Michaels
28	yes	self	over $50	yes 1883	N. Y.		Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Southampton
29	no	self	over $50	yes 1908	ny		Swansea Post Office Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Wigan
30	no	self	over $50	yes 1908	ny.		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Hagersville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master of the S/S Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Officer)~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~——— in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909,
at New York.

F. L. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the States of New York & Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Herring

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1909

at ——

J D Moralis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 5 June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conyers	Gerald C	21		W S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr Jas A Conyers mother Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Port Hope
2	adcock	mm	35		m w	In Transit	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Southampton	mad cock Father Southampton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	Durrell	Joseph W.	35		m w	In Transit	Yes	Yes	do	African Black	do	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	Perry	Joseph	38		m w	In Transit Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	do	Paget	Paget Bermuda	do	Paget
5	Wilkinson	Ethel	33		f m	In Transit Cook	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	do	Pembroke Parish	Hamilton Parish Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
6	Birgo	Alice	28		f S	Jel									
7	Bell	Alleister	32		m S	Doctor									
8	Buckingham	Chas	35		m S	Law									
9	Brown	Stewardson	42		m m	Britannia									
10	Brumby	Frank	35		m m	Broker									
11	Brakes	George	69		m m	Dairy									
12	Brakes	Alida	57		f m	Wife									
13	Bugler	Julia	35		f S	Jel									
14	Bugler	Edward	84		m m	Retd									
15	Butler	Aaron	75		m m	Retd									
16	Butler	Eve	39		f S	Jel									
17	Corbusier	Wm	65		m m	Retd									
18	Corbusier	Fannie	70		f m	Wife									
19	Carey	Jno M	35		m m	Jel									
20	Clark	Jesse	29		m S	Printer									
21	DeCastro	Edwd	32		m m	Doctor									
22	DeCastro	Mary	30		f m	Wife									
23	Distelhurst	Hugh	48		m m	Retd									
24	Distelhurst	Fanny	46		f m	Wife									
25	Dreer	Harold	30		m S	Clerk									
26	Dunlop	Effie	35		f m	Jel									
27	Dunlop	Malcolm	12		m S	Jel									
28	Dunlop	George	44		m m	Miller									
29	Dunlop	Lillian	44		f m	Wife									
30	DeVall	Boyce	30		m S	Jel									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6* , 1909 188

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	over	yes	1907	ny	Trinity College School Port Hope Ont Canada
2	yes	self	over	yes	1905	ny	Southampton Bermuda
3	yes	self	over	yes	1907	ny	Hamilton Bermuda
4	yes	self	over	yes	1907	ny	Dept Bermuda
5	no	self	over	yes	1906	ny	42 Jones Ave Toronto Canada
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of previous arrangement with, or in answer to advertisement for, any specific person or company in the United States.	22 Whether contract laborer. If so, per contract with whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
5	7	dark	black	black		Bermuda	Hamilton
5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Azores	St Michaels
5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909

at New York

J. L. Mannin
Immigration Officer.

II–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conners Fleming, Surgeon of the ..... Danish Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W. C. Fleming

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

189

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAVANA, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Estabrook	Martha	35		f m	Nil									
2	Ecktrle	Mary	29		f s	Nil									
3	Fogarty	Thos L	40		m m	Doctor									
4	Fogarty	Madeline	34		f m	Wife									
5	Follansbee	Robert	30		m m	Engr									
6	Follansbee	Isabella	28		f m	Wife									
7	Finkbiner	Sadie	29		f s	Teil									
8	Gould	Edward	24		m s	Salesman									
9	Hazard	Anna	45		f m	Nil									
10	Hand	Jno D			m m	Mechanical Engr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	W J H Trott	Friend	Hamilton Canada Toronto
11	Helmer	Robt	27		m s	Nil									
12	Helmer	Barbara	52		f m	Nil									
13	Hastings	Russell	24		m s	Nil									
14	Hearn	Katharine	39		f s	Nil									
15	Haldane	Daniel	60		m m	Merr									
16	Haldane	Sydney	24		m s	Student									
17	Hood	Ida	33		f s	Teil									
18	Jenkins	Elizabeth	27		f s	Nil									
19	Klopfer	Ottilie	32		f m	Wife									
20	Klopfer	Albert	4		m s	Nil									
21	Kimball	Edward	59		m m	Broker									
22	Kershaw	Fred K	30		m m	Clerk									
23	Kershaw	Caroline	25		f m	Wife									
24	Kinney	Ada	26		f	Teil									
25	Lee	Thos H	31		m s	Salesman									
26	Lathrop	John	38		m m	Scientist									
27	Lathrop	Laura	65		f m	Nil									
28	Loring	George	58		m m	Architect									
29	Locke	Almira	63		f m	Nil									
30	Lamm	Barney	32		m s	Salesman									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, *1909* 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous custom and practice (if the law admits) and practicing it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes	May 1909 New York	Dunn Hotel Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	Fair	5	6	Dark	Dark	No	New Hampshire	Persons	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Wright Harsey, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York and Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof." In the case may be.)

W. W. Harsey

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at Key West

F. B. Hanaly

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millar	Louis	41		m m	Broker									
2	Manford	Albert	45		m m	Doctor									
3	Morse	Chas a	50		m m	Mfgr									
4	Morse	Philip	15		m s	Nil									
5	Munro	Alex	37		m m	Doctor									
6	Munro	Josephine	36		f m	Wife									
7	Mulqueen	Mary	28		f s	Nil									
8	Mortensen	Louise	27		f s	Nil									
9	Mowbray	Louis	32		m m	Curator									
10	McMains	Janet	27		f s	Nil									
11	Mahon	Edwd	32		m s	Mfgr									
12	Mahon	Henry	35		m s	Mfgr									
13	Nixon	Fannie	50		f s	Nil									
14	Northend	Allan	21		m s	Draughtsman									
15	Northend	Fannie	60		f s	Nil									
16	Parkins	Harland	39		m m	Architect									
17	Prior	Albert	34		m s	Nil									
18	Parker	Joseph	7		m m	Nil									
19	Parker	Marion	45		f s	Nil									
20	Percy	Mabel	40		f s	Nil									
21	Pitt	Hattie	54		f s	Nil									
22	Raymond	Richd	54		m m	Nil									
23	Russel	Clarence	24		m s	Engr									
24	Russel	Willard	21		f s	Miss									
25	Simpson	Thos	50		m m	Nil									
26	Sundrman	Mrta	21		f s	Nil									
27	Spencer	George	53		m s	Salesman									
28	Stout	Wm J	28		m s	Clerk									
29	Stacker	Ruth	43		f s	Nil									
30	Samedrn	George	39		m m	Doctor									

B 10

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1907

192

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907,
at Newport

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon, acting under contract employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Bellevue Hospital; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[illegible] [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit

W. McHenry

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

E. D. Mundell

Immigration Officer.

June 7, 09.

11—111

(5)

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samsdrn	Mrdora	32		f m	Wife									
2	Towle	Isabella	65		f s	Nil									
3	Towle	Mary	63		f s	Nil									
4	Tucker	Frank	56		m m	Mer.									
5	Upton	Wm H	41		m m	Doctor									
6	Upton	Marie	24		f m	Wife									
7	Van Leer	Wm H.	52		m m	Mer									
8	Van Dyke	James	46		m m	Mer									
9	Willingham	Richard	24		m m	Mercham									
10	Willingham	Eleanor	21		f m	Wife									
11	Williams	Frank	39		m m	Nil									
12	Williams	Anna	35		f m	Wife									
13	Williston	Gertrude	24		f s	Nil									
14	Winnie	Norman	29		m m	U.S. Customs									
15	Winnie	Dora	24		f m	Wife									
16	Walker	John	27		m s	Carpenter									
17	Wilson	Thomas	36		m m	R.R.									
18	Youngman	Vreland	69		m m	Nil									
19	Youngman	Lella	64		f m	Wife									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 6*, 1907 194

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or a lunatic, or inmate of an asylum, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Master~~ in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909,
at Newport

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Herring, Surgeon of the S.S Bermudian, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of the States of N.York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Herring

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909

at N.Y.

F O Vincent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 5 6, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pero	manuel	34		M S	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Somerset	Manuel Viera Father in Law	Mass.	Fall River
2	Viera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do			
3	Jones	Florence	37		F S	teacher	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	do	Hamilton	Mrs Walter Darrell Hamilton	Ny	New York
4	Burgess	Samuel	30		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	John S. Burgess Hamilton Bda	Conn	New Haven
5	do	Cris	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	USA	do
6	Pickering	Sophia	26		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Joseph Paul (Brother) do do	USA	N Y
7	Marshall	Michael	24		M S	Railroad	Yes	Yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Hamilton Bermuda	USA	Connecticut Bridgeport
8	Burgess	Claudine	20		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	African Black	do	do	do do	USA	New Jersey
9	Hewitt	Julia	30		F S		Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do do	USA	Brooklyn
10	Richardson	Thomas	26		M M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	African Black	do	do	do do	USA	N Y
11	Simmons	Valentine	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	ny	ny
12	Burgess	Mabel V/2-132-420	32		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	do	Bermuda	Mrs Beach Texas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Eveleigh	Frank	26		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do		Mass	Shelburne Falls
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	40$	yes	1900	ny	Frank Arg. brother #0 Fleet St Fall River Mas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	none	Azores	St Michael
2																				
3	yes	self	Ticket	yes	1909	ny.	pro Ann Joynes Trouble 218 W. 139 St N.Y. Mrs Mabel Butterfield New Haven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	no	self	25$	yes	1902	do.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none.	Bermuda	Shelly Bay
5	no	self	Ticket	yes	1910		do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none.	do	do
6	yes	self				do	136 East 100 Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none.	West Indies	St Kitts
7	yes	self	40$	yes	1908	do.	109 Geo. Street Bridgeport Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
8	yes	self	Ticket	no	—	—	35 South Arlington Ave East Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none.	do	Grave C.
9	yes	self	Ticket	no	—	—	162 Macon Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Hamilton
10	yes	self	60$	yes	1908	N.Y.	90 west 134 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	do	St Georges
11	yes	self	Ticket	no	—	—	Willie Simmons father Dixie Madison 506 132 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none	do	Somerset
12	yes	self	over 50$	no	—	—	Fresh Pond Cafe Myrtle Ave East Williamsburg Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	None	do	Crawl
13	self		30	yes	5	Hudson	Theatrical Manager	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown			England	Devon
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~(or Sheets)~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909,
at New York

F. L. McCabe
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Kerrins, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith (State whether sailing thereon as surgeon thereof or employed by Steamship Co., as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of the States of New York + Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bermudian

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909

at NY

Immigrant Inspector.

June 7. 09.

11—1115

197

18 Yr
1st

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 5 June, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vincent	manuel	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Bermuda	Southampton	Joe de Mora friend Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Taunton
2	Jacinth	Manuel	37		m m	labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portugese	Bermuda	Southampton	Joe de Mora friend Hamilton Bermuda	Mass	Taunton
3	Pacheco	Manuel	35		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs Cunha Devonshire Bermuda	Mass	Taunton
4	Pontremoli	Giobatta	57		m w	distressed seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Italia Bank Edinburgh St Georges	Italy	Genoa
5	Benvenuto	Raimondo	28		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Peragalo	Giambatista	45		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Olivari	Giambatista	57		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Prasia	Giovanni	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Dettori	Filippo	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bulli	Gino	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Modica	Giovanni Giuseppe	26		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Zambelli	Antonio Michele	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Corsi	Paolo Carlo	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Azellis	Pietro	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Pontremoli	Mateo	16		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Pallori	Alfredo	26		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Lombardi	Giorgi Giovanni	30		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Guisardi	Pietro.	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1909.

198

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1907	ny	Jose v de Andrade 9 Lanes ave Taunton mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Azores	St Mary.
2	no	self	30	yes	1906	N. Y.	Ville France St Michaels 20 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	St Michaels	Ville France
3	no	self	30	yes	1902	N. Y.	Manuel da Cunha 600 Winthrop St. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	St Mary I.	Santa Barbara
4	no	Italian Consul	$100				Italian Consul General N Y City in route to Genoa Italy	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	do	none	Italy	Genoa
5	no	do	$30				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	black	do	none	do	do
6	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	do	none	do	do
7	no	do	35				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	none	do	do
8	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	black	do	none	do	do
9	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	none	do	do
10	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	black	do	none	do	do
11	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	black	do	none	do	do
12	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	black	do	none	do	do
13	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	none	do	do
14	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	black	do	none	do	do
15	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	black	do	none	do	do
16	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	black	do	none	do	do
17	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	none	do	do
18	no	do	30				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	none	do	do
19													no							
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Pallasch, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen's Royal College of Surgeons England and Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Otto Pallasch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

S.S. [illegible] NEW YORK

This list must be delivered to the [illegible] from [illegible] immediately upon arrival at New York.

RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

nd Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ailing from London , 29th May , 1907

	NAME		7	8	9	10		11	12	
			able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
			ead.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
					United States Citizen						
3	Deming	[illegible]									
4	Minor	Mary									
5	Purdie	Mary B.									
6	Purdie	Grace D.									
7	Ketcham	George H									
8	Ketcham	Jenny B.									
9	Hulen	Vard H.									
10	Hulen	Reba									
11	Coey	Mary S.									
12	Coey	Norah S.							Mons Dr Bedford Pl		
13	Fleury	William J.	44	m	m	Yes	Canada	British	Canada		Toronto Can
14	Fleury	Margaret	34	f	m	wife	"	"	"		" "
15	Langslow	Stratton C.					United States Citizen				
16	Coleman	Charles R.									
17	Coleman	Emma									
18	Coleman	Leslie									
19	Lamb	Elizabeth	48	f	s	wid	Yes	Canada	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal	(Dollard) 22 Pine Avenue. Montreal	Canada Can	Montreal
20	Mackay	Christina	63	f	m	wid	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal	(Jas. Mackay Sr. (home) Montreal	Canada	"
21	McCullough	Florence E.					United States Citizen						
22	Hitchcock	Elizabeth											
23	Benton	William											
24	Benton	Jean											
25	Benton	Dorothy											
26	Benton	Ruth											
27	Catt	Carrie											
28	Dulin	Thaddeus C.											
29	Morrison	Geo C.											
30	Morrison	Nellie V.											

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnewaska* sailing from *London*, *29th May*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wadner	Paul							United States Citizen						
2	Deming	Charlotte													
3	Deming	Ella													
4	Minor	Mary													
5	Purdie	Mary B.													
6	Purdie	Grace D.													
7	Ketcham	George H													
8	Ketcham	Jenny B.													
9	Hulen	Vard H.													
10	Hulen	Reba													
11	Coey	Mary S.													
12	Coey	Norah S.													
13	Fleury	William J.	44	m	m	baker	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	French		Mons Dr. Bedford Dr.	Toronto	Can.
14	Fleury	Margaret	34	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	Langslow	Stratton C.							United States Citizen						
16	Coleman	Charles R.													
17	Coleman	Emma													
18	Coleman	Leslie													
19	Hamke	Elizabeth	48	f	s	wid	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Que.	22 Pine (Dollar) Avenue. Montreal	Canada	Can.
20	Mackay	Christina	63	f	m	wid	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que.	92 Mackay St. (home) Montreal	Canada	"
21	McCullough	Florence E.							United States Citizen						
22	Hitchcock	Elizabeth													
23	Benton	William													
24	Benton	Jean													
25	Benton	Dorothy													
26	Benton	Ruth													
27	Catt	Carrie													
28	Dulin	Thaddeus C.													
29	Morrison	Geo C.													
30	Morrison	Nellie V.													

30 Wb 1 1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor after landing.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Yes	self	money			Home										
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Yes	self	money	Yes	1909	City	(Home) 22	Sire Cres. nee Montreal.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12	Mackay St. Montreal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list onback of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, if known*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(7)

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnewaska* sailing from *London* 29th May 1907

22—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ravenscroft	Escott M.							United States Citizen						
2	Seyle	Thaddeus B.													
3	Seyle	Rose Payne													
4	Tyndale	Robinson													
5	Wilson	Harriet													
6	Welson	Winifred													
7	Ferry	Clinton P.													
8	Ferry	Emma													
9	Clark	Frederick C.													
10	Ellis	Elizabeth													
11	Crane	Nora K.													
12	Brown	Alexander C.	4	-											
13	Brown	James Crosby	6	-											
14	Brown	Lindsay	25	-	M	S. Valet	Yes		English		England	London	Thomas Brown, 3 Russell St, Bath	Penn.	Rosemont
15	Meshor	Janet E.	40	-	F	M	W & L						Mrs. Fenich (Sister) 123 High St, Aldershot	B.C.	Victoria
16	Meshor	Violet E.	16	-	F	S	"		"		"		—		
17	Meshor	Teresa J.	13	-	F	S	"		"		"		—		
18	Hillhouse	James	66	-	M	Widower Retired	"		"		"		Prof. Hillhouse, University of Birmingham — Touring		
19	Parker	Agnes	53	-	F	M	Wid		"		Essex	Ilford	Agnes Parker, 47 Belgrave Rd. Ilford, Essex	N.Y.	Clifton
20	Pedgrave	Arthur R.C.	31	-	M	S. Engineer	"		"		England	Sydenham	Father, Gilbert R. Pedgrave. Sydenham (as 10)	Penn.	Philadelphia
21	Mumford	Agnes Dora	25	-	F	S	Wid		"		"	London	Mother, Mrs Mumford, Gairloch, Highstone Leytonstone, Essex		
22	Wallop	Oliver													
23	Wallop	Marguerite													
24	Porter	John	V. S. C.												
25	Dent	James	34	-	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English			London	Father - James Dent, 109 G. Leicester Rd. South Kensington. S.W.	New York	
26	Luckhurst	Allen													
27	Harrison	John Isaac	V. S. C.												
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

203

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever ... [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ... [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	yes	(Orally Brown, by employer's party) Mar	no			Brother. Mrs Macdonald, no The Olgar, 44th 120th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair grey	none	England	Taunton
15	✓	Self	✓	yes	1dy N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Guildford
16	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark dark brown	✓	B C	Victoria
17	✓	✓	✓	no		—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair fair blue	✓	✓	✓
18	—	Self	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark grey brown	auburn yellowish	England	Bedford
19	no	✓	✓	yes	1898	Mrs Sarain, 104 Vreeland Ave. Clifton, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair grey brown	none	✓	Ipswich
20	yes	✓	✓	✓	3 months 02. Boston & N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11¼	fresh brown blue	✓	England.	London
21							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	no	Self	Mar	yes	1899 N.J.	(Hotel Breslin) no N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	fair fair brown	mul	England	London
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	yes	Self	S	yes	1dy Phila		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair medium			Phila.
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Afric[illegible] ther coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Am[illegible]urope, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro [illegible]od should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Coates, Surgeon of the ~~Steamship~~ S.S. Idaho, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

1

304

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A 1. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Idaho sailing from Hull, 22 May, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]	Charles Herbert	21	M	S	Clerk			English	English	England	Hull	Father 86 Jenny Bank Hull England	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Gerard	Albert	42	M	M	Hotel Manager			American	U.S.A.			Resident 108 W 137th St N York City		
3	Arnott	Simon	38	M	S	lawyer			American	U.S.A.			14 South William St N York City		
4	Holdbeek	Fred Hugh	24	M	S	Waiter			Irish	English	England		Father 40 Little Humber St Hull England	New York	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7/6/09, 190

205

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Resident 6719 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England Stoke [illegible]
2	Yes	Steerage	Yes	Yes	1907	N. York	108 W 37th St N York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	[illegible] Italy
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907	N York	14 South William St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Italy N York City
4	Yes	J. H. Goldbeck	Yes	No			Friend William Ward No 484 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland Belfast
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Donnelly, Master sworn, of the Idaho, from Hull, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel making the examination, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Donnelly

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1. Q.6

206

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Bayamo" sailing from Havana June 3rd, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perla Rudrego	26	11	S	Labor-		yes	yes	Cuban	African	Havana	Stowaway					582 - Kent Comp. NK -						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1. 26

206

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Bayamo" sailing from Havana, June 3rd, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carla Rudrego	26	11	S	Labor-		yes	yes	cuban	Afrian	Havana	Stowaway					5th Ave Hotel Comp. 11th-						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Curtis Master,* of the S.S. Bayamo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Curtis,
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bayamo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

June 7, 09

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon ~~of the~~ [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

207

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Jose sailing from Belize, Barrios Bocas via Puerto Barrios, May 20th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gooch	Verson W.	30	m	s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	anglo american	Guatemala	Barrios	W Cutler. U.F. Co Barrios. Guat	Mass	Boston
2	Minsch	William J	25	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	anglo american	Guatemala	Barrios	W Cutler. U.F. Co Barrios.	Mass	Worcester
3	Farraga	Fernando E.	34	m	m	accountant	Yes	Yes	Rep of Salvador	spanish american	Panama	Bocas	Carlos Farraga San Salvador Rep of Salvador	N.Y.	New York
4	Farraga	Ela de	32	f	m	Wife of above	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Dr Juan Ordoz San Salvador, Rep of Salvador	N.Y.	New York
5	Farraga	Francisco	12	m	s	son of above	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Home	N.Y.	New York
6	Farraga	Guillermo	10	m	s	Son of above	Yes	Yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Home	N.Y.	New York
7	Elwell	Francis	23	m	s	Ry Conductor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	anglo american	— " —	— " —	Mrs E. Nutter U.F. Co Bocas.	Conn	New Haven
8	Stalker	Dennis	40	m	m	Ry Conductor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	anglo american	— " —	— " —	Mrs E. Nutter U.F. Co Bocas.	Mass	Worcester
9	Clarke	Peter	39	m	m	Coffee Planter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	anglo american	Costa Rica	San Jose	Wife Miss Cutler New London Conn.	Conn	New London
10	Edwards	Inez	20	f	s	tourist	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	african	Jamaica	Kingston	Father, Abraham Edwards 9 Lewis St. Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105/5 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical condition, deaf mute, insane, crippled, or deformed, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	U F Co	yes	born			Father J L Goodell Wakefield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	—		Wash Maryland	
2	no	—	—	yes	1		Father Chas C Minch Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	chestnut	brown			Hartford	Conn.
3		U F Co		pass.	yes	1880	Kate Parraga c/o Parraga & Bro N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	dark	brown	brown			Col	Rep of
4	—	U F Co		pass	—	no	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blond	brown	brown			Same	Same
5		U F Co		pass	—	no	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	black			Same	Same
6	—	U F Co		pass	—	no	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown			Same	Same
7	no	U F Co	yes	pass	yes	born	C C Elwell New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	gray	gray			Del	U S A
8	no	U F Co		pass	yes	born	Mary E Stalker Wife Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	white	gray			Concord	New Hampshire
9	no	by self	yes	born			Wife Mrs Adler New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue			Penn	Pa
10	—	by self	yes	no			Mrs W A Brooks 304 Madison st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black			Jamaica	B W Indies
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Inez, from Belize, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Rasmussen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904.
at New York
(W. Nadelman)
Immigration Officer.

11-61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1st Jan, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	George													
2	"	Howard													
3	Brierley	Edith													
4	Stickleman	Jane													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1907*

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by sum, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, solicitation, payment or assistance of another, or being in contract or labor to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second), of the SS Nicholas Cuneo, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906,

at Ft. Y.

J. L. Musacchio
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Morant Jamaica June 2nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Samuel	Leicester	27		Male Married	Dentist	yes	yes	British	White	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	Leicester, Samuel. 1054 N. Carey St.	Md.	Baltimore
2	Samuel	Sadie (wife)	25		Female Married	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	" " "	Md.	Baltimore
3	Samuel	Dorothy (child)	8		Female Single	child	No	No	—	Negro	"	"	" " "	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/1/37
2/7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Morant Jamaica June 2nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Samuel	Leicester	27		Male Married	Dentist	yes	yes	British	White	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	Leicester Samuel. 115 N Grey. St.	Md.	Baltimore
2	Samuel	Sadie	25		Female Married	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	" " "	Md.	Baltimore
3	Samuel	Dorothy	8		Single	child	No	No	"	Color	"	"	" " "	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1909

212

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$100	Yes	1904	Balto	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	"	"	Yes	1904	Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Balto
3	"	Free	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson master of the B.S/S. "Amelia", from Port Morant Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2826

June 7-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 2827, from June 7th, 1909 to June 8th, 1909

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		June 7th	S.S. Aviance	Cristobal	6.
2		" "	" Florida	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	15
3		"	" Kronprinzessin Cecilie	Bremen. Southampton. Cherbourg	36
4		" "	" Kroonland	Antwerp. Dover	4c
5		" "	" Prinz [illegible]	St Johns Halifax	
6		" "	" Turbo	Barbados	
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 2827, from June 7th, 1909 to June 7th, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 7th	SS Arcadia	Cristobal	6
2	"	"	Florida	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	15
3	"	"	Kronprinzessin Cecilie	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	36
4	"	"	Rhondda	Antwerp, Dover	40
5	"	"	Prinz	St Johns Halifax	2
6	"	"	Curacao	Barbados	
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2827

June 7-8 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Greene, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 1

Chas W Greene

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALASKA sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	Victor	28		m s	laborer			British American		Canada		Mrs. Christobel Hamilton, Wife	Alaska	Juneau
2	Gloria	Alma	20		f w	wife			Italian		Italy		Victor Gloria, husband	Alaska	Juneau
3	Le Duc	Sarah E.	4		f m	wife			U.S.		U.S.				
4	Le Duc	Gertrude	33		f s										
5	Le Duc	Joseph H.	35		m m	miner									
6	Le Duc	Mrs. J. H.	31		f m	wife									
7	Le Duc	Julia H.	9		f s				none						
8	Le Duc	Hattie M.	3		f s										
9	Le Duc	Alma H.	1		f s										
10	Deutsche	Willy W.	15		m s	farm hand			German		Germany		Nicaragua, Mrs. M. Deutsche, Mother	Alaska	Juneau
11	Wilcox	Emma	32		m s	chambermaid			Swedish		Sweden		Mrs. Miguel Marinas, Friend	Alaska	Juneau
12	Jamison	J. W.	18		m s	engr.			U.S.		U.S.				
13	Baker	C. S.	25		m m	fireman									
14	Baker	Mrs. C. S.	26		f m	wife									
15	Baker	Chas. H.	8		m s				none						
16	Baker	Dorothy	7		f s										
17	Baker	Ethel	3		f s										
18	Hall	W. G.	39		m m	fireman									
19	Hall	Mrs. W. G.	31		f m	wife									
20	Ball	J. H.	30		m m	cook									
21	Ball	Mrs. J. H.	31		f m	wife									
22	Wolfe	D. D.	29		m s	clerk									
23	Engle	Thomas B.	31		m s	civil engr.									
24	Reidy	Estelle L.	20		f s	grandchild									
25	Stanton	W. L.	31		m m	engr.									
26	Stanton	Mrs. W. L.	28		f m	wife									
27	Dickeman	Mrs. C. E.	28		f m	wife									
28	Dickeman	Marie	6		f s										
29	Engle	C. H.	31		m m	engr.									
30	Engle	Mrs. [illegible]	26		f m	wife									

30
No 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hutchins	Victor	21		m	carpen.	y	y	United States	English	Canada		Fred Johnson		
2	Loria	Vina	20		f	wife	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy		Family		
3	Le Prince	Sarah E.	40		f	wife	y	y	U.S.						
4	Le Prince	Gertrude	15		s										
5	Le Prince	Joseph H.	13		m										
6	Le Prince	Mrs. J. H.	41		f	wife									
7	Le Prince	John H.	9		s				none						
8	Le Prince	Flavia	4		f										
9	Le Prince	Alicia	1		f										
10	Deutsbe	Willy	17		m	farm laborer	y	y	Germany	German	Nicaragua		Nicaragua, Mrs.		
11	Wilbeck	Emma	32		m	merchant	none		Sweden		Sweden		Nicaragua		
12	Jansen	J. H.	18		m	engr.	y	y	U.S.						
13	Bates	C. S.	48		m	fireman									
14	Bates	Mrs. C. S.	46		f	wife									
15	Bates	Chas. H.	8		m				none						
16	Bates	Dorothy	7		f										
17	Bates	Ethel	3		f										
18	Hall	W. G.	39		m	fireman	y	y							
19	Hall	Mrs. W. G.	21		f	wife									
20	Ball	J. H.	30		m	fireman									
21	Ball	Mrs. J. H.	31		f	wife									
22	Hobbs	S. D.	29		m	sailor									
23	Coyle	Thomas H.	31		m	fireman									
24	Reidy	Edna	7		f	grandchild									
25	Stanton	W. L.	31		m	engr.									
26	Stanton	Mrs. W. L.	28		f	wife									
27	Dickeman	Mrs. C. E.	28		f	wife									
28	Dickeman	Flavia	6		f										
29	Capers	E. H.	34		m	engr.									
30	Capers	Mrs. E. H.	26		f	wife									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	$60	Yes	No			Fred. H. Newton Cor. 11th & 13th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue		United States	Santa Barbara
2	No.	$100	Yes				in transit to Havana-Cuba							5	6	Dk.	Blk.			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	No	$60	Yes				in transit to Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blue		Germany	Hamburg
11	No.	$100	Yes				in transit to Paris France							5	6	Dk.	Blk.		Germany	Hamburg
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hammond Lane, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W Greeng, Surgeon of the U.S. sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Von Munchow	Ernest	35	mos	m	clerk	y	y	U.S.						
2	Kenton	W. H.	41	mos	m	engr	"	"	"						
3	Kenton	Mrs. W. H.	39	y	f	wife	"	"	"						
4	Brown	C. B.	30	"	m	clerk	"	"	"						
5	Brown	Mrs. C. B.	28	"	f	wife	"	"	"						
6	Mitchell	Jno. H.	35	"	m		"	"	"						
7	Mitchell	Mrs. J. H.	30	"	f	wife	"	"	"						
8	Currie	J. C.	26	mos	m	clerk	"	"	"						
9	Boyle	Thos.	38	mos	m	steerman	"	"	"						
10	Hudgett	Mrs. M.	37	y	f	wife	"	"	"						
11	Hudgett	Georgia	7	y	f		no	no	"						
12	Wilcox	R. H.	23	mos	m	invt.	y	y	"						
13	Thompson	Mrs. M. K.	40	y	f	wife	"	"	"						
14	Hinchey	Mrs. C. E.	37	y	f	wife	"	"	"						
15	Hinchey	Elsie L.	3	y	f		"	"	"						
16	Shirley	Rose C.	29	mos	m	fireman	y	y	"						
17	Stanley	Mrs. E. E.	41	y	f	wife	"	"	"						
18	Simmons	E. L.	11	mos	m	engr	y	y	"						
19	Shannon	Mrs. E. L.	32	y	f	wife	"	"	"						
20	Shannon	Selma L.	10	y	f		"	"	"						
21	Shannon	Mrs. Ethel M.	28	"	f		"	"	"						
22	Edmonds	E.	29	mos	m	fireman	"	"	"						
23	Bassett	Jno. H.	39	"	m	clerk	"	"	"						
24	Tatlo	John H.	37	"	m	plumber	"	"	"						
25	Tatlo	Mrs. J. H.	33	y	f	wife	"	"	"						
26	Tatlo	Beatrice M.	12	y	f		"	"	"						
27	Tatlo	Wallace H.	12	mos	m		"	"	"						
28	Tatlo	Douglas E.	6	y	m		"	"	"						
29	Bannister	Edw. J.	35	mos	m	oiler	"	"	"						
30	Halsey	Jos. H.	37	"	"	fireman	"	"	"						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Lane, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Grey, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Grey.

Sworn to before me this June 7, 09. day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ewing	Johnson L.	16	m	s	Engr.	y	y	U.S.						
2	Fishkill	(N.C.)				Cook									
3	Gilchrist	J.C.	39	m	m	Farmer									
4	Webster	J.G.	39	m	m	Jobmaker									
5	Wathews	Mrs. L.			f	m. wife									
6	Reilly	John M.	18	m	s	Office man									
7	Stone	Blanche	18	f	s	Nurse									
8	Cook	Mrs. C.			f	m. Engr's									
9	Myers	Louis C.	18	m	s										
10	Myers	Mrs. L. C.	33	f	m	wife									
11	Myers	Jno. J.	11	m	s										
12	Myers	Ralph	16												
13	Paston	Sylvia	18	f	s		y	y							
14	Prentiss	Edwin H.	18	m	s										
15	Reeve	Anthony	39	m	m	Engineer									
16	Heald	D. H.	39	m	m	Farmer									
17	Ott	Richard	21	m	s	Farmer									
18	Collins	C. H.	16	m	s	Farm laborer									
19	Burton	Stephen H.	26	m	s	Stenographer									
20	McDonald	D.	40	m	m	Engr									
21	McDonald	Mrs. D.	36	f	m	wife									
22	Stoller	Edward H.	5½	m	s	Child									
23	Cutler	Ralph	18	m	s	Student									
24	Cutler	Mrs. A.	38	f	m	wife									
25	Cutler	Elizabeth H.	5	f	s										
26	Cutler	Alvin B.	3	m	s										
27	Spencer	Orlando	31	m	m	Farmer	y	y							
28	Stafford	Mrs. C.	30	f	m	wife									
29	Braddock	Viola A.	21	f	m	wife									
30	Schneider	B.	28	m	s	Merch									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether supported by himself or others.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master: Last name first, then initials) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. U. Krenz, Surgeon of the U.S. Sailing with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas U Krenz

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bond	Jr. N.	30	m.		Farmer		y	y	1605					
2	Bond	Mrs. Jr. N.	28	f.		wife									
3	Bond	Bonnie D.	16	f.		dom									
4	Wagner	J.	41	m.		engr.	y	y							
5	Wagner	Mrs. J.	50	f.		wife									
6	Glazier	Sarah M.	38	f.		wife									
7	Glazier	C. C.	14	m.	S	clerk									
8	Simpson	D. D.	56	m.	M	clerk									
9	Simpson	Mrs. D. D.	54	f.		wife									
10	Simpson	Vera	7	f.	S				none						
11	Keely	Mrs. E.	28	f.	M		y	y							
12	Keely	Veronica	9	f.	S										
13	Keely	Claudya	6	f.					none						
14	Keely	Loretta	3	f.											
15	Bethea	James	46	m.	M	farmer	y	y							
16	Bethea	Mrs. J.	37	f.	M	wife									
17	Bethea	Easton E.	9	m.	S				none						
18	Whitehurst	John J.	41	m.	M	farmer	y	y							
19	Johnson	C. J.	35	m.	M	engr. Sawmill									
20	O'Brien	Elizabeth	18	f.	S										
21	Simpson	Mrs. M.	46	f.	M	wife									
22	Rebecca	John H.	55	m.	W	R.R. man									
23	Deer	Edgar H.	34	m.	M	boarder for U.S.									
24	Bowden	Washington	41	m.	S	engr.									
25	Berry	Annie S.		f.	M	wife									
26	Berry	Frederic H.	14	f.	S										
27	Bethea	Mrs.	39	m.	M	Cook engr.									
28	Abbott	Edwin	54	m.	M	farmer									
29	Watts	Mrs. H.	57	m.	S	U.S. engr. Hotel									
30	Hall	H. E.	43	m.	M	engr.									

C
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket purchased in the United States by the alien or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether the same has been performed or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Long (Steamship Master, Pilot, etc.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should shew definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W Greey, Surgeon of the Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Greey

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

9

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA *sailing from* [illegible], *190*

11—2119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	J. Sp.	30	m	m	Engr	y	y	Eng.						
2	Lewis	Mrs. J. Sp.	29	f	m	wife									
3	Lewis	Reed D.	7	f	s										
4	Lewis	Roy R.	5	m	s				none						
5	Lewis	Harold R.	3	m	s				native						
6	West	Chas H.	37	m	m	Engr.	y	y							
7	Bower	Chas	44	"	"	Engr.	"	"	"						
8	Smith	L. H.	55	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Am.						
9	Smith	Mrs L. H.	48	f	m	wife	"	"	"						
10	Smith	Lewis H. Jr	5	m	s				Am.						
11	Glendinning	Mrs E. E.	35	f	m	wife	y	y	"						
12	Bishop	Joseph S.	61	m	m	Engr	"	"	"						
13	Bishop	Mrs. J. S.	60	f	m	wife	"	"	"						
14	Bishop	Alice	31	f	s				"						
15	Sterne	Jos. H.	29	m	s	Mer			"						
16	Hunter	W.	21	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27*	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SD

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W Greene, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Greene

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at Newport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUN [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yannicelli	Mario	12		m s	student			Italy	Italian	Italy		Mrs. Mathilde Yannicelli	Mich.	Hillsdale
2	Romero	Ricardo	27		m s	labor			Spain	Spanish	Panama		Sra. Rosa Romero	Mass.	Boston
3	Lewis	Reginald	24		m s	machinist			England	English	Empire		Mrs. E. Lewis	N.Y.	Brklyn
4	Vadnooma		45		m	[illegible]			India	East Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Place of business in England		
5	Bootchard		21		m	transit					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Lamb	Victor	27		m s	[illegible]			England	English	Empire		Mrs. M. Lamb	N.Y.	Brklyn
7	Gardiner	Jno B	41		m m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	McGuire	Daniel	31		m s	fireman									
9	Burt	J. D.	30		m	carpenter									
10	Schroeder	Robt	26		m	machst.									
11	Gundlachfinger	H. R.	25		s										
12	Matthews	E. L.	43		m m										
13	Maloney	John M.	21		m m	merchant									
14	Holbrook	Jos.	49		m m	musician									
15	Holbrook	Mrs J.	38		f m										
16	McCarroll	Edw.	25		m s	doctor									
17	Kaufman	John	39		m s	dr sculptor									
18	Jorgensen	Theo.	26		m s	steel engr									
19	Forsythe	John	21			Electrical handl									
20	Killian	C. E.	23			purser									
21	Stumf	Sigfrid	30			machinist									
22	Merinske	Wasyle	21			worker									
23	Chatoby	Jules	41		m	mech. tailor									
24	Chatoby	Mrs. Jules	41		f	tailoress									
25	Chatoby	Jules Jr.	16		m s	tailor's helper									
26	Chatoby	Julia	10		f s										
27	Chatoby	Cerelia	8		f s										
28	Kaufman	Theo.	18		m s	tailor maker									
29															
30															

From San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in, polygamist, or anarchist, or political exile, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an assistant to a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or excluded by any law now in force, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		Self	no				accompanying Mrs. J. C. Eaton to Hillsdale. Friend					Cabin Passenger	none	5	6	Ht.		Italy Lucca	
2		Self	$37.50				Mrs. J. C. Eaton							5	4	Ht.		Pisani Ottavio	
3		"	$43	yes	3 mo.	Holyoke	Mrs. H. Ballard							5	6	Negro.		Barbados W.I.	
4		"	$30				17 Perry Pine St. Holyoke in transit to London England							5	6	Ht.	Ht.	Lucia Bunbay	
5		"	$30				" " "							5	5	"	"	"	
6		"	$30	no			Mrs. Wm. B. Corbett 136 Herkimer St. Brooklyn							5	6	Negro.		Barbados W.I.	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hammond Lane, of the P. P. "ALLIANCE", from CRISTOBAL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hammond Lane
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907;

at Key West

Wilson Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the ..... , employed ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ....., 1907

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May-23 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scrima	Antonio	30		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Ortona	wife Carmela Scrima	Pa	Butler
2	Cosmo	Elisabetta	31		f M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cosmo Attuta	father Domenico	NY	New York
3	son	Vito	12		m		yes		Italy	Italian South			Cosmo Attuta	"	"
4	daughter	Luciana	10		f		yes		Italy	Italian South				"	"
5	Basile	Concetta	32		f M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Meta		NY	Brooklyn
6	daughter	Lavarese	Luisa	7		f			no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Meta	mother Luisa Basile	NY	Brooklyn
7	"	"	Elena	5		f				Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Meta		NY	Brooklyn
8	son	"	Lorenzo	4		m				Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Meta		NY	Brooklyn
9	son	"	Edgardo	10		m				Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Meta		NY	Brooklyn
10	De Nicola	Luigi	27		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	wife Maria Perrino	Pa	Norristown
11	Mattei	Vito	26		m M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Ripaccia	cousin Domenico Fornella	Pa	Phila
12	wife	Antonetta	21		f M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	" Maria Riccia	Pa	Phila
13	Petrarino	Pasquale	47		m M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Conversano	wife Maria Conversano	NY	Long Island
14	Fanelli	Pasquale	26		m S	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	father Donato Riccia	Pa	Phila
15	Murra	Ernesto	21		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Nazzaro	father Francesco S. Nazzaro	NY	New York
16	Chiavarolo	Giuseppe	41		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Civitella	wife Teresina Civitella	NY	Brooklyn
17	Bruno	Francesco	41		m	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Castrobellar	wife Giovanna Castrobellar	Conn	Hartford
18	Mainieri	Domenico	18		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Castrobellar	parents Francesco Castrobellar	Conn	Hartford
19	Fulchiro	Gaspare	23		m S	student	yes		Italy	Italian North	Torino	Torino	his mother Cucco Maddalena Via Nizza 46 - Torino	N-y	N. york
20	Badalamenti	Giuseppe	51		m M	fruiterer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Saputo Concetta Cinisi	N-y	N-york
21	Della Corre	Giuseppe													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other parents, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (if alien over sixteen years of age) can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	Feb 0508 Butler Pa	brother husband	Roger 211 East St Butler Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	pock marked	Ovellino Ovara
2	yes	self	100		father	Carolina Cuba 179 E. Clinton St N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reg.	brown	brown	none	Cuba Cienfuegos
3	yes				father														
4	yes	"	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	self	50	Feb 0108 Brooklyn	husband	Lavarese Filomena 467 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Corleto Italy Mola
6	yes	"	/	no	no	no	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes	"	/	"	"	"	father												
8	yes	"	/	"	"	"	father												
9	yes	"	/	"	"	"	father												
10	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother	Fantasque Bank Rue Vivienne Paris	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Cannes France
11	yes	self	50	Feb 0308 Phila Pa	father father in law	Raffaele Phila Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Campobasso Italy
12	yes	self	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown	brown	none	" "
13	yes	self	60	yes	other	Long Island NY	son	Domenico	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown	brown	none	Bari Pasquale
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	married brother	Barbara Phila Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	pitted	Campobasso Ricci
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no		Callisto 129 Mulberry St NY	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Bernardo Celano
16	yes	self	21	yes	1920	no	married	Lucia Phila Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown		Celano Italy
17	yes	self	100	yes	0208	NY	at home	Bruno 6 Rehm Mars	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Cerreto Italy
18	yes	self	21	no	0708		at home		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Lyon Lyon
19	yes	self	50	yes	no	—		nobody	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	reg	chestnut	brown	none	Lyon Lyon
20	yes	self	20	yes	02	N-york	daughter	Sacramento Leonarda - 1898 Grand St. N-y.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reg	gray	gray	pock-marked	Palermo Sicily
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the FLORIDA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the U. States, employed, (State whether "surgeon" "acting there under," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Grandinetti

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at New York

Wm Leonhardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Genoa May the 20th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartoli	Augusto	39		m	m	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Italia	Picinisco Frosinone	wife Caterina Bartoli	Pa	Pittston
2	Pourini	Pasquale	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italia	Vicobarone Piacenza	father Pourini Ernesto Vicobarone Piacenza	N.Y.	N. York
3	wife	Giuseppina	21													
4	daughter	Maria	1	6												
5	Zanardi	Luigi	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italia	Vicobarone Piacenza	father Zanardi Francesco Vicobarone Piacenza	N.Y.	N. York
6	Aiuelli	Stefano	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italia	Varzarre Genova	father Antonio Varzarre	Ill.	Chicago
7	Cammucci	Giuseppe	32		m	m	workman	yes	yes	italian	north	Italia	Saltara Pesaro	wife Maria Cammucci Saltara Pesaro	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Picchi	Giovanni	17		m	s	workman	no	no	italian	south	Italia	Paganico Lucca	father Giovanni Picchi Paga nico	Cal.	S. Franc
9	Ratto	Giambattista	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italia	Lumarzo Genova	father Ratto Antonio Lumarzo Genova	Cal	Stockton
10	Olcese	Luigi	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italia	Lumarzo Genova	father Olcese Bartolomeo Lumarzo Genova	Cal	Stockton
11	de Luca	Vincenzo	23		m	m	workman	no	no	italian	south	Italia	S. Anna Lucca	wife Argia S. Anna	Cal.	S. Franc.
12	Valerga	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italia	Stella Genova	father GioBatta Stella Genova	Cal	Napa
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1909, June the 5th, 1909

16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other person's money, or by any form of public conveyance, or whether coming in pursuance of an offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no himself	yes $40	yes	1906	Pittston Pa.	daughter	Lauca Parsons Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pieglio
2	yes himself	$30	yes	1905	N. York	father in law	Calligari Domenico Cherry Str. 69-71 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair grey	hats on the face	Piacenza	Vicobarone
3	—	First	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	Class	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes himself	$40	no	—	—	friend	Calligari Domenico Cherry Str. 69-71. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Vicobarone
6	yes himself	$10	no	—	—	uncle	Pavarchino Alberico Grant Works Cook Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Varazze
7	yes brother in law	$40	yes	1906	Spokane	brother in law	Giovannini Zeffirino, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Pergola
8	yes himself	$12	no	—	—	uncle	Joseph Becki, Box 181 Hill Valley C. Tehama. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Saganico	Lucca
9	yes himself	$20	no	—	—	friend	Olcese Siro, Liguria Hotel 229 Eldorado, Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Cumiano
10	yes himself	$20	no	—	—	friend	Olcese Siro, Liguria Hotel 229 S. Eldorado, Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut grey	none	Genova	Cumiano
11	yes brother	$10	no	—	—	brother	Catsimiro, Box 75, St Helena. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	none	S. Anna	Lucca
12	yes himself	$30	no	—	—	friend	Perris Catterino, 243 First Str. Napa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Stella
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ss Florida, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

II

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the U. S. Florida, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the Service, or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be.)

17

A Grandinetti

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25
7
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13 1	Lamanda	Carlo	27		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Taverno	Taverno	Mgr. Girolamo Lamanda Cortile Kalloro 18 Taverno	N.Y.	
2	Lanzarano	Maria	21		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	So. Italian	Cyprus	Piedmonte	Sister Lanzarano Grazia Lanzarano Giuseppe Sacramo	Conn.	Hartford
14 8	Lazzetta	Concetto	53		m	m	domestic	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Taverno	Sacramo		Conn.	Hartford
15 4	Liaccio	Maria	35		f	m	wife	yes		Italian	So. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
16 5	Liaccio	Giuseppa	1		f	s	none	yes		Italian	So. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
17 6	Liaccio	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	yes		Italian	So. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
7	Liarni	Antonino	18		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Taverno	Sacramo	father Liangi Giorgio Sacramo	N.Y.	N. York
18 8	Lallemi	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Siracusa	Comiso	father Lallemi Antonino Comiso	N.Y.	N. York
9	Liarnai	Liccaio	23		m	s	countryman	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Taverno	Sacramo	father Guiarai Silvestro Sacramo	N.Y.	Buffalo
19 10	Di Giorgi	Salvatore	31		m	m	workingman	no	9-27721-10/19/40-505	Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	mother Garba Maria Cefalu	Penn.	Meespreston
20 11	Lambuno	Rosa	23		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	So. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
1 12	Bova	Giuseppa	20		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Bermini	none	Ind.	Indianapolis
2 13	Rizzo	Antonino	5		m	s	none	no		Italian	So. Italian	do	do		do	do
3 14	Giacona	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	no	2-199025-12/18/31	Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Cimiti	wife Di Vico Salvatore Cimiti	Mich	Detroit
4 15	Limazzo	Vito	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Cimiti	mother Rocipino Salvatore Cimiti	Ill.	Chicago
5 16	Abbadessa	Onofrio	18		m	s	laborer	no	1-146324-2-8-35	Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Novara	father Sinagra Bernardo Novara	Mass	Boston
6	Abbadessa	Antonino	20		m	s	barber	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Novara	father Sinagra Bernardo Novara	Mass	Cambridge
7 18	Vullo	Giuseppe	31		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Caltanissetta	Mezzomonti	wife Grazia Limazzo Mezzomonti	N.Y.	Canada
8 19	Scudera	Giuseppe	18		m	s	mariner	no		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Castellammare	mother Di Bona Rosaria Castellammare	N.Y.	N. York
9 20	Sofia	Carmela	18		f	m	tailoress	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Novara	father Nunzio Sofia Novara	Mass	Boston
30 21	Buccellato	Giuseppe	15		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Castellammare	grand mother Cristina Zara Castellammare	Mich	Detroit
1 22	Orlando	Ugo	29		m	s	barber	yes	2-175112	Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Novara	father Orlando Antonio Novara	N.Y.	Utica
2 23	Montalto	Giuseppe	32		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Nocuele	wife Drago Maria Rocca di Talco	N.Y.	N. York
24	Scalona	Salvatore	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Riccobono Antonina Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	Brunswick
3 25	Laborrino	Antonio	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Simona Caporino Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	Brunswick
4 26	Di Pietro	Francesco	42		m	m	workman	no	1164176 10/5/35	Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Novara	wife Rosaria Pellegrini Novara	Mass	Boston
5 27	Di Pietro	Rosaria	16		f	s	none	no		Italian	So. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
6 28	Di Pietro	Carmelo	11		m	s		no		Italian	So. Italian	do	do		do	do
7 29	Grasso	Olga	20		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Novara	father Grasso Giuseppe Novara	Mass	Boston
30	Tavara	Giuseppe	45		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Novara	father Tavara Antonio Novara	Mass	Boston

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1909, 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by self	$25	no			Sister Carmela Nunzia 347 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not.	chestnut		Calabria	Calabria
2	yes	by self	$25	no			Husband Calogero Augusta 347 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not.	chestnut		Sicily	Cerbino
3		by self	$25	no			Son Ciaccio Rosario 9 Long Dock Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not.	chestnut.		Calabria	Cosenza
4		mother		no			Coal Creek Colo. traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not.	chestnut	mark near the right eye	do	do
5		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not.	chestnut		do	do
6		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
7		by self		no			Nicola Blanqi Giorgio 85 Hanover St. Hoboken N.J. another Salvatore Falleni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	short	Calabria	Cosenza
8		by self	$10	yes	1	1905 N.York	C/o of Comm. N. Bisolini N.York another Fortunato Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	pink	sharp	gray	patch in jaw	Siracusa	Corigo
9		by self	$11	no			Lo Cascio Sebastiano Buffalo N.Y. brother Giovanni di giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	gray		Calabria	Cosenza
10	yes	by self	$30	yes	9	Montpelier	Sf. Montpelier Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not.	black	short		Calabria	Cefalu
11	yes	husband		no			traveling with husband husband Vitro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	not.	chestnut		mark in front	do	do
12	yes	herself	$25	no			cousin Alabama St. 304. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not.	black	short	patch in her neck	Calabria	Cosenza
13	yes	mother		no			traveling with mother brother Vitro Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14	yes	himself	$20	yes	3	Detroit	381 Congress St. Detroit Mich. father Giuseppe Tinaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut			Calabria	Cerchi
15	yes	by self	$12	no			357 S. Clark St. Chicago brother Michaelina Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		mark near his right eyebrow	Calabria	Cerchi
16	yes	by self	$12	no			68 Hanover St. Boston Mass brother Riccardo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		mark on forehead	Messina	Novara
17	yes	self	$25	yes	10	Boston	61 Hanover St. Boston Mass brother Nullo Salvatore	Feb. 1st 1909 following occupation of Laborer	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not.	dark	gray		Messina	Novara
18	yes	prepaid	$9	no			118 Room Ave. Passaic N.J. brother Antonino Teodoro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not.	sharp	gray	mark near his right eye	Calabria	Nicosia
19		by self	$20	no			329 Elizabeth St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	short		Trapani	Castellammare
20	yes	by self	$40	yes	4	Boston	traveling with husband Guarno Vito father Bruccolato Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	chestnut			Messina	Novara
21	yes	husband	$30	no			62 Rondell St. Detroit Mich. relative Bertolami Luigi	Feb 25th 1909	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
22	no	by self	$60	yes	5	Boston	91 4th N.H. father Antonino Lombardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black			Messina	Novara
23	yes	by self	$12	yes	3	N.York	119 Dutton St. N.York cousin Bertolo Irina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	gray	gray	marks of birth	Palermo	Monreale
24	no	by self	$60	yes	2	Brunswick	293 Brunswick St. New Brunswick cousin Di Maggio Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	not.	chestnut		patch in jaw	Palermo	Palermo
25	no	by self	$25	yes	5	Brunswick	293 Brunswick St. New Brunswick father Rosario Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
26	yes	self	$40	yes	5	Boston	11 Henchman St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pink	chestnut		mark in front	Messina	Novara
27	yes	father		no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	pink	sharp	short		do	do
28	yes	father		no			traveling with father named Francesco di Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
29	yes	by self	$25	yes	5	Boston	11 Henchman St. Boston Mass uncle Bertolami Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not.	chest.	gray		Messina	Novara
30	yes	by self	$2	no			46 46 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	not.	chestnut			Palermo	Novara

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the U. S. Florida, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the U.S. Florida, employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. G. Grandinetti

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

10
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida, sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38 1	Bucceleto	Domenico	11		m	s	country man	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Castellammare	mother Busami Teresangela Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~2~~	~~Calamunghi~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~12~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~mother Minja Calamunghi~~ ~~Via Andromeda 28 Girgenti~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y. port~~
3 3	Ruggeri	Filippo	11		m	s	country man	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Castellammare	father Ruggeri Nicola Castellammare	Ala	Galveston
~~4~~	~~Cusumano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~country man~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~father Cusumano Francesco Via Gallina 5 Girgenti~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
10 5	Russo	Carmela	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Montaperto	father ni-an Petrosino Burkino Montaperto	[illegible]	
1 6	Picarella	Leonardo	4		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
2 7	Picarella	Girolamo	11		f	s	none	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
3 8	Bartilaro	Cecilia	23		f	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Monreale	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
4 9	Borsello	Giuseppe	29		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Mistretta	father Borsello Mariano Mistretta	Conn	New Haven
5 10	Fiore	Angelo	24		m	m	mariner	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	w/ Costa Giovanna Via Mortalino 66 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 11	Geraci	Rosa	43		f	m	wife	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Castrogiovanni	Castrogiovanni	mother Colosimo Rosaria Castrogiovanni	Ills.	Chicago
7 12	Rimbo	Pietro	18		f	s	none	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
8 13	Rimbo	Salvatore	14		m	s	blacksmith	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
9 14	Cimolio	Angelo	21		f	m	wife	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Castrogiovanni	Castrogiovanni	mother Di Cesmini Josephina Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	N.York
5 15	Craino	Antonino	9		m	s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
16	Craino	Giovanni	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
Admitted 17	Di Mattia	Anna	60		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Castrogiovanni	Castrogiovanni	brother Lococo Maria Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 18	Marino	Maria	45		f	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	sister Mariano Andrea Contrana Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Di Trapani	Teresa	17		f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Di Trapani Matteo Piazza Carlo Grazzy Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5 20	Calabro	Clotilde	16		f	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Calabro Gaetano Via Data 63 Palermo	N.Y.	N.York
Admitted 21	Fontana	Mariano	14		m	s	country man	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Castellammare	father Fontana Francesco Castellammare G.	N.Y.	N.York
~~22~~	~~Barone~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~country man~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	w/ Nicita Vincenza Palermo	Ills.	Chicago
28	Valenti	Marianna	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Castrogiovanni	Montedoro	son Saiandra Calogero Montedoro	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Saiandra	Vincenzo	13		m	s	none	no	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
1 25	Briami	Marco	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Monreale	mother Dolo Marianna Monreale	N.Y.	N.York
2 26	Rumo	Salvatore	38		m	m	country man	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Girgenti	w/ Campisi Eleonora Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 27	Picone	Salvatore	30		m	m	country man	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Monreale	w/ Briami Graziosa Sonno di Falco Palermo	Mo	St. Louis
1 28	Marinello	Salvatore	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cimidi	father Marinello Salvatore Cimidi	N.Y.	N.York
2 29	Badalamenti	Giuseppa	18		f	s	none	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Carlinico	mother Caputo Concetta Carlinico	N.Y.	N.York
3 30	Badalamenti	Anna	23		f	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cimidi	mother Caputo Concetta Carlinico	N.Y.	N.York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 7th 09 10.55 a.m.* , 190 .

QO

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by self	12	no	mother Buccellato Antonina 247 North 3rd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale chest gray	mark in front	Caspani	Castellammare
2		by self	40	no	father Salvatore Calamenghi 446 Chauncey St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark chestnut		Girgenti	
3	yes	by self	12	no	brother Puggisi Giacomo Box 176 Canton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	mark in left chin	Caspani	Castellammare
4		by self	12	no	uncle Eulanio Luma 444 Conbal Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark chestnut		Casteltermini	Sciacca
5		by self	40	no	husband Gugerio Gianelli 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.City	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark black chest	mark in front	Girgenti	Racalmuto
6		mother	1	no	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
7		mother	1	no	traveling with Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
8	yes	by self	12	no	husband Giuseppe Di Mitri 6 Cleveland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark chestnut	patch in jaw	Casino	S. Giuseppe
9	yes	prepaid	14	no	cousin Giulio Antonino 220 Wallack St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark chestnut		Sciara	Scibetta
10		prepaid	40	no	mother Nora Francesco 56th Clinton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Caltavuturo	
11	yes	prepaid	20	no	son Giuseppe Cundari 473 E. 39th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink gray chest		Caltavuturo	Sciacca
12	yes	prepaid	1	no	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat. chestnut		do	do
13	yes	prepaid	1	no	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	nat. chestnut		do	do
14		by self	20	no	husband Pizzino Giovanni 220 Elizabeth St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark black chest	marks of knife	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
15		mother	1	no	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
16		mother	1	no	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
17		by self	20	no	son Coccolo Mariano 60 St 12-13 Ave 1239 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	pale chestnut		Caltanissetta	Caltavuturo
18	yes	by self	60	no	cousin Mogo Barbara 434 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chestnut	pock marked	Girgenti	Canicatti
19		by self	12	no	sister Di Chiazzi Conditta 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark black chest		Caltavuturo	
20		by self	12	no	brother Calabro Giuseppe 444 6. 13th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk. chestnut	patch in left eye	Caltavuturo	
21		by self	12	no	uncle Bitto Giuseppe 27 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		Caltanissetta	Castellammare
22	yes	by self	100	no	1/4 [illegible] Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	prepaid	40	no	brother Giovanni Barone 1st Ave. 123 Chicago Ills husband Saiandra Giuseppe 660 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark auburn chest	birth mark in left eye	Caltavuturo	Montedoro
24	yes	prepaid	1	no	traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
25		by self	12	no	father Adami Salvatore 9 Elizabeth St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		Caltavuturo	Monreale
26		by self	16	no	brother Simuo Gerlando 446 Chauncey Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark chestnut		Girgenti	
27	no	by self	12	no	uncle Piazzo Giovanni 1906 Cooper St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark chestnut		Caltavuturo	
28	yes	by self	12	no	cousin Mariuccio Salvatore 432 E. 16th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat. brown chest	mark in front	Caltavuturo	Cinisi
29		by self	20	no	sister Badalamenti Rosaria 1298 Gram Ave. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Caltavuturo	Carini
30		by self	20	no	sister Giovanna Badalamenti 1298 Gram Ave. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark chestnut	mark in left neck	Caltavuturo	Cinisi

L. F. Sinter

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ss Florida, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the U.S. Florida, Quarantine, (State or Foreign Country) (Port or Station employed by the Bd. of Health) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Grandinetti Giulio

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New-York

Thos Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
7
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
64 1	Clementi	Antonino	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	mother Nicolosi Vincenza Via Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
5 2	Clementi	Antonina	16		f s	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
6 3	Lucciano	Calogero	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Carmelo Lucciano Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
7 4	Cantale	Rosaria	22		f s	domestic	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	mother Maria Cantale Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
8 5	Cantale	Carmela	19		f s	domestic	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	mother Maria Cantale Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
9 6	Saternito	Rosaria	21		f m	domestic	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Francesca Conti Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Conti	Pietro	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Francesca Conti Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
10 8	Nicolo	Giuseppe	36		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Nicolo Carmelo Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
1 9	Nicolo	Francesco	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Nicolo Carmelo Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
2 10	Bontempo	Agostino	24		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Bontempo Gaetano Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
3 11	Calanni	Antonino	19		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	mother Nicolosi Antonina Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
4 12	Veracosa	Sebastiano	38		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Maria Bontempo Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
5 13	Cacera	Calogero	24		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Sciara	father Cacera Calogero Sciara	N.Y.	N.York
6 14	Aubri	Domenico	23		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Sciara	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Aubri Domenico Sciara	N.Y.	N.York
7 15	Calanni	Giovanino	29		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Principino Giuseppa Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
8 16	Milone	Sebastiano	27		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Conti Maria Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
9 17	Rotolo	Francesco	32		f m	None	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cerda	sister Angela Rotolo Cerda	N.Y.	Ithaca
8 18	Di Maria	Nicolo	2		m s	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	do	do	do
1 19	Conti	Carmelo	27		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Maria Conti Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
2 20	Reale	Sebastiano	40		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Carmela Campisi Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
3 21	Cirone	Antonina	16		f s	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Carmelo Cirone Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
4 22	Lo Li	Carmelo	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Rosario Lo Li Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
5 23	Mezzina	Carmelo	19		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Rosario Mezzina Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
6 24	Riva	Sebastiano	24		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	father Riva Sebastiano Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
7 25	Simpiiopo	Giuseppe	33		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Principino Sebastiano Tortorici	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted 8 26	Guido	Mario	15		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	mother Reale Sebastiana Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
27	Costanzo	Pietro	50		m s	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	mother Monte Giuseppa Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
Admitted 28	Lestro	Nunzio	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Mezzina	Tortorici	wife Carmela Costanzo Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
29	Saitta	Giuseppa	44		f m	Laborer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo		husband Di Stefano Carmelo via Spinasanta 6 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1 30	Di Stefano	Rosalia daughter	17		f s	Laborer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do			do	do

Lestro

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	V	by self	30	no			brother Clemente Giacomo 423 W. 36 th. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal.	chestnut			Palermo
2	V	by self	"	no			traveling with brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mal.	chestnut			do
3	No	by self	25	no			cousin Tanfi Lippo Rosario 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
4	No	by self	40	no			cousin Galati Rosario 118 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chestnut	mark ni front		Messina	Barbaria
5	No	by self	40	no			cousin Galati Rosario 18 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pink	chestnut	patch ni face		Messina	Barbaria
6	No	by self	25	no			husband Galati Rosario 118 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Chestnut	patch face		Messina	Barbaria
7	No	by self	20	no			cousin Sebastino Lupica 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	gray	mark ni nose	Messina	Barbaria
8	No	by self	20	no	yes	Jamestown	cousin Galati Santo Box 380 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		mark near his right eye	Messina	Barbaria
9	No	by self	20	no			cousin Barbera Giuseppe Box 420 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
10	No	by self	60	yes	2 yrs	Cleveland	cousin Bivacqua Giuseppe 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
11	No	by self	20	no	8 yrs	Jamestown	cousin Colanni Antonino 94 Prom St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brk Chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
12	No	by self	20	yes	3 yrs	Cleveland	brother Bivacqua Giuseppe 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black Brk	book	mark ni	Messina	Barbaria
13	V	by self	12	yes			brother Sanna Salvatore 648 Morris Ave N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4/2	pink	chestnut			Palermo	Italia
14		by self	12	yes	6 yrs	N.York	brother Mariano Puleri 193 - 131 Cedar St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/2	pink	chestnut			Palermo	Italia
15	No	by self	20	no			cousin Calanni Giuseppe Box 420 Jamestown N.York	no	no	no		good	no	5	3/2	pale	chest gray	mark ni front ch		Messina	Barbaria
16	No	by self	20	no			cousin Matteo Lupica 94 Steel St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
17	No	by self	12	yes			husband Di Mauro Emanuele Box 376 Avon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Palermo	Cefalu
18	No	Brother	"	no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			—				do	do
19	No	by self	20	no			cousin Sebastiano Scarcipino 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	mark ni his left eyebrow		Messina	Barbaria
20	No	by self	20	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland	cousin Sebastiano Scarcipino 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	dark	Chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
21	No	by self	20	no			brother Calvaruso Gaetano Box 172 Jamestown N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	chestnut	mark ni his neck		Messina	Barbaria
22	No	by self	20	yes	2 yrs	Jamestown	uncle Antonino Calci Lesina Box 420 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
23	No	by self	20	no			brother Rosario Messina 94 Steel St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
24	No	by self	20	no			brother Ora Antonino Box 399 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
25	No	by self	20	yes	2 yrs	Cleveland	brother Sanfilippo Rosario 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/2	pink	chestnut			Messina	Barbaria
26	No	by self	20	no			uncle Riale Antonino 94 Steel St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pink	chestnut	mark ni his left chin		Messina	Barbaria
27	~~No~~	~~by self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			father Leopoldo Calamaro 94 Steel St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	mark ni front		Messina	Barbaria
28	No	by self	20	yes	3 yrs	Jamestown	brother Leopo Antonino 94 Steel St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark ni face		Messina	Barbaria
29	V	by self	40	no			uncle Di Mauro Salvatore 240 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10/2	dark	chestnut			Palermo	
30	V	mother	"				traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mal	chestnut			do	

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. (Florida), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandsmith Giulio, Surgeon of the U States, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

G. Grandsmith.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New-York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible], sailing from PALERMO, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1 Orifi	Giuseppe	40		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Lipari	wife Lenzo Carmela Lipari	Pa	Philadelphia
	2 Orifi	Natale	15		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Lipari	mother Lenzo Carmela Lipari	Pa	Philadelphia
	3 Seminario	Angelo	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Seminario Michele Racalmuto	N.Y.	N. York
92	4 Buscemi	Giuseppe	17		m s	Shoemaker	no		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Menfi	father Buscemi Michele Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	5 Borsellino	Pietro	21		m s	barber	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Menfi	father Borsellino Giovanni Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	6 Mason	Giuseppe	18		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Menfi	mother Melsina Calogera Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	7 Landisina	Giuseppe	30		m m	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Marsala	wife Perla Concetta Marsala	Mich	Beloit
6	8 Landisina	Vito	17		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Marsala	father Landisina Vincenzo Marsala	Mich	Beloit
7	9 Licari	Nicolo	21		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Marsala	brother Licari Natale Marsala	Conn	S. Norwalk
	10 Trapilla	Giuseppe	18		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Marsala	mother Abrignani Anna Marsala	Mo	Kansas City
8	11 Barone	Giovanbattista	31		m m	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Calatafimi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Vincenza Scullo Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	12 Giacalone	Giovanni	43		m m	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	S. Ninfa	wife Rosa Cuglio Calatafimi	Mo	Kansas City
	13 Simonetta	Anna	52		f w	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	mother Benedetta Ignoti Cartinico	N.Y.	N. York
	14 Benvegna	Anna	17		f s	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
100	15 Caminarata	Benedetto	22		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	mother Mauldino Giovanna Cartinico	Detroit	Mich
1	16 Miraglia	Gaspare	18		m s	barber	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Miraglia Vincenzo Cartinico	N.Y.	N. York
2	17 Bertolosi	Antonino	31		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	wife Cammarata Rita Cartinico	Mich	Detroit
2	18 Saporito	Tommaso	38		m m	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	wife Angela Bellia Cartinico	Mich	Detroit
4	19 Pellegrino	Gaetano	33		m m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	wife Lametta Concetta Cartinico	Mo	St Louis
5	20 Rosolino	Francesco	24		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	father Rosolino Rosario Cartinico	Mich	Detroit
	21 Cambiarato	Crispino	37		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	wife Maria da Fico Cartinico	Mich	Detroit
6	22 Vecchio	Salvatore	17		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cartinico	father Mario Leonardo Cartinico	Mo	St Louis
7	23 Angelo	Maria	55		f m	Tailoress	no		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Salemi	husband Grillo Giuseppe Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	24 Grillo	Maria	16		f s	Tailoress	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
9	25 Clementi	Salvatore	19		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Salemi	father Clementi Giuseppe Salemi	Mass	Boston
10	26 Grillo	Girolama	22		f s	none	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Salemi	father Grillo Giuseppe Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	27 Filardo	Giuseppa	22		f s	Tailoress	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Salemi	mother Cascio Vita Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	28 Filardo	Teresa	19		f s	Tailoress	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Salemi	mother Cascio Vita Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	29 Filardo di Dio	Pietro	14		m m	Countryman	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	Salemi	wife Cascio Vita Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	30 Lenzi	Anna	20		f m	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	S. Stefano	mother Calvino Sebastiano S. Stefano	Pa	Easton

J Rocchiccioli
Insp.

2 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 7*, ..., 190

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ by self	~~16~~ yes	2 yes	Philadelphia			cousin Erik Pasquino ~~444 S. 8th St.~~ Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark black chest	scratch on his chin	Messina	Linguaglossa
2	~~yes~~ by self	~~16~~ yes					cousin Sotti Pasquino ~~444 S. 8th St.~~ Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black chest		Messina	Linguaglossa
3	~~by self~~	~~16~~ yes					mother Domenica Filippa ~~444 S. 8th St.~~ Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark chestnut	pocked in face	Giarratana	Ragusa
4	by self	12 yes	6				brother Bonaventura Vitaliano 153 Central Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark chestnut		Giarratana	Ragusa
5	by self	14 yes					cousin Pasquale Tomasino 6 994 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	pocked in his chin	Ragusa	Giarratana
6	by self	14 yes	7				cousin Vincenzo Giampa 153 Central Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	mark in front	Ragusa	Giarratana
7	yes by self	12 yes	6				uncle Frank Cuffia 410 Race St. Beloit Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	mark in his chin	Trapani	Marsala
8	yes by self	12 yes					uncle Frank Cuffia 410 Race St. Beloit Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	mark	Trapani	Marsala
9	no by self	15 no					relative Coppola Salvatore 112 6th Ave. - 8 Norwalk conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark chestnut		Trapani	Marsala
10	~~yes~~ by self	12 yes					uncle Francesco Coppola Independence Kan 4/5 Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink chestnut		Trapani	Marsala
11	prepaid	14 yes	3½	Brooklyn	1905/06		relative Paolo Campanova 206 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Trapani	Calatafimi
12	yes by self	120 yes	3½	Kansas City	1905/08		cousin Antonino Noseda 623 E. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pink chest gray		Trapani	S. Ninfa
13	by self	20 no					husband Bonvenga Francesco 148 E. 11th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	med dark chest		Palermo	Cerda
14	mother						boarding with mother related Bascino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4½	pink chestnut		do	do
15	yes by self	18 no					307 Congress St. Detroit Mich related Antonino Patti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black chest		Palermo	Partinico
16	by self	12 yes	3½	N.York	1907/08		63 St. N.York brother Calabrese Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown gray	marks in his chin	Palermo	Partinico
17	yes by self	5 yes	17	Detroit	1907		307 Congress St. Detroit Mich related Antonino Bascino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark chest gray		Palermo	Partinico
18	yes by self	12 yes	2½	Isabella Sm	1905/07		306 Congress St. Detroit Mich related Lauretta Marco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray chest		Palermo	Partinico
19	yes by self	7 yes	3½	St. Louis	1904		9 North St. St. Louis - brother Bascino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Palermo	Partinico
20	yes by self	12 yes	4½	Detroit	1902 06		307 Congress St. Detroit Mich brother Lauretta Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Palermo	Partinico
21	~~yes by self~~	~~12~~ no					~~444 Congress St. Detroit Mich~~ uncle Stefano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut		Palermo	Partinico
22	yes by self	7 no					929 4th St. St. Louis Mo son Gallo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark brown chest		Palermo	Partinico
23	by self	22 no					182 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark white chest		Trapani	Salemi
24	mother						boarding with mother brother Clemente Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		do	do
25	yes by self	12 no					192 North St. Boston Mass - brother Gallo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Trapani	Salemi
26	by self	12 no					183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Matteo Loverso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink chestnut		Trapani	Salemi
27	by self	12 no					183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Matteo Loverso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Trapani	Salemi
28	by self	12 no					183 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Matteo Loverso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink chestnut		Trapani	Salemi
29	by self	20 no					183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. husband Vitanti Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink chestnut	marks in front	Trapani	Salemi
30	no by self	60 no					230 Sprowl St. brother Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown chest		Messina	S. Stefano

5/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. Florida, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Florida &c.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the U.S. Florida, employed by (State whether regularly employed by United States, or specially employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Grandinetti

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1909

at New-york

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida, sailing from , 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Manfre	Domenico	34		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	La Italian	Messina	S. Stefano	father Giuseppe Manfre S. Stefano	Pa	Easton
115 2	Barbera	Antonino	60		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	S. Stefano	wife Carmela Calvino S. Stefano	Pa	Easton
6 3	Barbera	Carmela	30		f	s	none	no		Italian	Si. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
4	Barbera	Maria	8		f	s	none	no		Italian	Si. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
8 5	Barbera	Vincenza	2		f	s	none	yes		Italian	Si. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
6	Barbera	Antonino	5m		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
9 7	Junzi	Giovanni	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	S. Stefano	mother Caterina Spagnuolo S. Stefano	Pa	Easton
8	Greco	Domenico	29		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	S. Stefano	wife Giovanna Falcino S. Stefano	Mass	Millvale
120 9	Coco	Antonino	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	wife Rosalia Bondi S. Sciacca	Mass	Boston
10	Pulo	Salvatore	26		m	m	Laborer	no	✓	Italian	Si. Italian	Girgenti	Sciacca	wife Carmela Venezia Sciacca	Mass	Boston
11	Pestianni	Antonia	21		f	m	Seamstress	yes		Italian	Si. Italian	Palermo	Castelbuono	father Battiano Giovacchino Castelbuono	NJ	N York
12	Spallina	Maria	22		f	m	Seamstress	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Palermo	Castelbuono	none	NJ	N York
13	Barreca	Maria	2		f	s	none	no		Italian	Si. Italian	do	do	none	do	do
14	Barreca	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	no		Italian	Si. Italian	do	do	none	do	do
15	Gatto	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Martina Vina Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
16	Messina	Antonino	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Giuseppa Marsini Mazzara	Ills	Chicago
6 17	Canalea	Giovanni	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Trapani	Salemi	father Antonino Canalea Mazzara	Mo	St. Louis
18	Greco	Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	mother Greco Paola Mazzara	Ills	Chicago
Admitted 19	Stallone	Giuseppe	15		m	s	Laborer	no	✓	Italian	Si. Italian	Trapani	Mazzara	cousin mother Natale Paola Mazzara	Pa	Rudol.
20	Pantaleo	Francesco	38		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	Montagnareale	wife Maria Greco Montagnareale	NJ	Hoboken
130 21	Nasisi	Salvatore	16		m	s	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	Montagnareale	father Nasisi Antonino Montagnareale	NJ	Hoboken
22	Scornello	Antonino	41		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	Liberti	wife De Luca Rosa Liberti	NJ	Hoboken
23	Nastari	Michele	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	Liberti	father Nastari Michele Liberti	NJ	N York
24	Fuso	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	Liberti	wife Rosario Anna Liberti	NJ	N York
25	Pestiami	Lucia	23		f	m	Seamstress	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Palermo	Castelbuono	father Pestiami Giovacchino Castelbuono	NJ	N York
26	Canonanti	Damiano	60		f	s	none	no		Italian	Si. Italian	do	do		do	do
27	Tiano	Agostino	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Si. Italian	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Cotone Antonina Bagheria	Pa	Monessen
28	Greco	Francesca	18		f	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	Liberti	mother Cilia Angelina Liberti	NJ	N York
29	Greco	Clementina	17		f	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Si. Italian	Messina	Liberti	mother Cilia Angelina Liberti	NJ	N York
30																

3-12173 + C.O. - 2/21/42

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

26

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each question.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or indigent, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by self	40	no			husband Atti Giuseppe 223 E. Boston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		Italy	S. Stefano
2	no	by self	60	yes	3	Philipsburg	son Barbaro Salvatore 230 Boston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray chest		Italy	S. Stefano
3	no	father	1	no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4½	hal.	chestnut		do	do
4	no	father	1	no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5½	hal.	chestnut		do	do
5	no	father	1	no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	red	chestnut		do	do
6	no	father		no			traveling with father					good	no	4	11½	red	chestnut		do	do
7	No	by self	15	no			Brother Vincenzo Antonino 230 Apricot St. Boston Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Italy	S. Stefano
8	no	by self	20	no	yes	Milwaukee	cousin Gaetano Antonino [illegible] Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut		Italy	S. Stefano
9	No	by self	12	no	yes	Boston	brother Luca Calogero 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	hal	chestnut		Girgenti	Sciacca
10	yes	by self	12	no	yes	Boston	relative Arena Mattina 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pink	chestnut		Girgenti	Sciacca
11		by self	15	no	yes	N York	brother Pietranni Pietro 218 Chrystie St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	hal.	chestnut		Palermo	Castelbuono
12		by self	12	no	yes	N York	husband Barrica Andrea 501 E. 12 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	hal	chestnut		Palermo	Castelbuono
13		mother	1		born in N York		traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						New York	U. S.
14		mother					traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Castelbuono
15	yes	by self	12	no			relative Martinico Francesco 165 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	check	Trapani	Mazzara
16	yes	by self	12	no			relative Antonino di Stefano 506 E. Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	pink	chestnut	marks in face	Trapani	Marsala
17	Yes	by self	15	no			cousin Jacco Andrea 927 4th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	pink	chestnut		Trapani	Mazzara
18	yes	by self	15	no			cousin Genna Giuseppe 436 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		red	chestnut	patchy in face	Trapani	Mazzara
19	No	by self	10	no			father Stallone Giuseppe (Mich) 1234 Ridge Ave. Bethel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	hal.	chestnut	mark in his right eye	Trapani	Campobello
20	no	by self	12	yes	4	Hasbrouck	nephew Nasisi Antonino 412 414 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark near his right ear	Messina	Montagnareale
21	no	by self	12	no			cousin Antonino Nasisi 412 414 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Messina	Montagnareale
22	no	by self	12	no			relative Musarra Giuseppe 239 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	check	Messina	Librizzi
23		by self	12	yes	7		friend Musarra Giuseppe 239 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	hal.	chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Librizzi
24		by self	22	no			relative Gabriele Rosario 224 Lafayette St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	hal	chestnut		Messina	Librizzi
25		by self	20	yes	4	N York	husband Canavarro Michele 218 Chrystie St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	hal.	chestnut		Palermo	Castelbuono
26		mother		no			traveling with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27	yes	by self	12	no			son Hanna Francesco Vanne E. 8 St. Monrovia Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	hal	chestnut	grey	Palermo	Pachino
28		by self	22	no			cousin Virgilio Giovanni 208 Thompson St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	hal	chestnut		Messina	Linguaglossa
29		by self	2	no			cousin Evangelino Giovanni 208 Thompson St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	black	mark in front	Messina	Linguaglossa
30																				

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Florida, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907,
at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the TORPIDA, temporarily, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

G. Grandinetti

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May 23 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Taurillo	Pasquale	22		m	s	farm lab	ye		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	Amorosi	wife Maria	N.Y.	Olean
2	Cuofrio	Carmine	39		m	m	laborer	ye		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	Faicchio	wife Filomena Amorosi	Conn.	New Haven
3	Cuofrio	Antonio	17		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	Faicchio	father Salvatore Faicchio	Conn.	New Haven
4	Fabiano	Giovanni	40		m	m	laborer	ye		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Carpanzano	father Pasquale Fabiano	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	wife	Rosalia	35		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South			her		
6		Carmela	15		f	s				Italy	Italian South			2 dat		
7	boy	Rosa	11		f	s				Italy	Italian South			2 dat		
8		Teresa	8		f	s				Italy	Italian South			2 dat	Carpanzano	
9	Catucci	Emmanuele	24		m	s	farm lab	ye		Italy	Italian South	Teora	Palazziano	mother Maria Palazziano	N.Y.	Newburgh
10	Di Crisci	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farm lab	ye		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	wife Rosa Riccia	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Interdonato	Antonio	34		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Mezzastrada	wife Concetta Mezzastrada	N.Y.	Newburgh
12	Cicala	Carmelo	22		m	m	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Mezzastrada	wife Agatina Mezzastrada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Petrucci	Maria	14		m	s	laborer	ye		Italy	Italian South	Roccia	S. Felice	mother Rosa S. Pietro Circo	Conn.	Boston
14	Faro	Salvatore	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Aci	father Carmelo Faro	N.Y.	Carnegie
15	Bertone	Nicola	24		m	m	laborer	ye		Italy	Italian South	Cambobasso	S. Angelo	wife Angela S. Angelo in Grotte	Conn.	Riverside
16	Bertone	Costantino	35		m	m	laborer	ye		Italy	Italian South	Cambobasso	S. Angelo	wife Carmina S. Angelo in Grotte	Conn.	Riverside
17	Izzo	Gaetano	19		m	s	farm lab	ye		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife Elia Catanzaro	Ontario	Toronto
18	Zanni	Bartolomeo	42		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Zafferana	wife Beatrice Zafferana	N.Y.	Greenlawn
19	Cerullo	Pantaleo	57		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Centola	wife Felicia Centola	Pa.	Harrisburg
20	Genovese	Calogero	33		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali	wife Leonarda Mascali	N.Y.	Newburgh
21	Buonaparte	Vincenzo	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Francavilla	wife Carmela Francavilla		
22	La Motta	Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Gaudirri	father Antonio La Motta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	wife	Maria	32		f	m	housekeep	ye		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Gaudirri	father Antonio La Motta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Rotondo	Maria	37		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	brother Nicola Giardini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Interdonato	Paolo	23		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Nizza	wife Concetta Nizza Sicule	N.Y.	Newburgh
26	Pellizzeri	Carmelo	30		m	m	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Nizza	father Giuseppe Nizza Sicule	Conn.	New Britain
27	Barca	Antonino	21		m	s	laborer	ye		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Sabina	mother Giuseppa Sabina	N.Y.	Whitehall
28	Pandazzo	Giovanna	30		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Sabina	brother Giuseppe Sabina	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	sister	Giovanna	9		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South					
30	Pandazzo	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Sabina	mother Giovanna Sabina		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 28

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Gela Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Sicily	Sciacca
2	no	self	20	yes 1903	Prof Canal		cousin Pasquale Crofino 24 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Benevento	Foiechia
3	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Guiseppe Mattaveno 24 Bainbridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	scar to the eye brow	Benevento	Foiechia
4	no	self	60	yes 03	Agriculturist		nephew Vantanna Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	scar to the cheek left	Cosenza	Carpanzano
5	.	husband	/				nephew	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	.	none		
6	.	father	/	U	B	A	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	.	.	"	N.Y.	Belvedere
7	.	.	/	.	.	.	cousin Vacanna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
8	.	.	/	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
9	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Girolamo Testa N.Y. 50 Irving St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	scar to the cheek	Cosenza	Falogiano
10	yes	self	10	yes	03-05	Patrolman	brother-in-law Giuseppe Chirumbolo 237 South St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	black brow	none	Campobasso	Bricca
11	yes	self	10	yes	08-08	N.Y.	sister Carmela 194 & 196 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	little mark to the cheek	Messina	Villa Santa
12	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Gaetano Guiseppe 196 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Messina	Villa Santa
13	yes	self	12	no	—	—	father Cirpano 5 months old Bartenbach	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	black	scar to the cheek left	Benevento	S. Peter Vinco
14	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Antonio Box 82 Suffern N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regul	brow	none		
15	no	self	15	yes	01-05	Contadino	uncle Bertone Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Campobasso	S. Angelo Abbate
16	no	self	40	yes	03-06	Contadino	cousin Riverside Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Campobasso	S. Angelo Abbate
17	no	self	30	yes	01-05	Mattress	cousin Michele Bruno 2 Elizabeth St Bowery	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	grey brow	scar to the cheek	Caserta	Calvi Risorta
18	no	self	14	yes	03-06	Groceryboy	brother Antonio Salvatore Frankfort Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Caserta	Cerro
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	2nd Giovanni 525 Garfield St Hazelhurst	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	black brow	none	Salerno	Centola
20	yes	self	17	no	—	—	brother Antonio 444 E. 134 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regul	brow	none	Catania	Mascali
21	no	self	12	yes	1907	Pa	cousin Rosa Carnevale 337 35 South St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Messina	Francaville
22	yes	self	80	yes	01-08	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Rotunda Salvatore 126 2-6 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Messina	Gaeta 221
23	.	husband	/				cousin Giovanna Rotunda 126 2-6 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Virginia Zelasco 3 Schuylerville St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	Messina	Messina
25	yes	self	10	yes	06-07	N.Y.	brother-in-law Carmelo Carello 111 Wilson St Manhattan	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	scar to the cheek	Messina	Santa Lucia
26	no	self	10	no	—	—	father Giovanni Box 84 Staatsburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Messina	Santadrieda
27	no	self	10	yes	06-07	N.Y.	husband Carbonello Giuseppe 44½ Red St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow blue	none		
28	yes	self	12	no	—	—	father Carbonello Giuseppe 44½ Red St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	black	none	Messina	Salina
29	.	mother	/	no	—	—	brother Giovanni 44½ Red St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
30	yes	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	scar to the cheek	Messina	Salina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May-23 1909, 190

H—108

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarapicchia	Vincenzo	46		m. M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lorica	Strangolagalli	wife	Angela	Strangolagalli	Italy
2	Scarapicchia	Domenico	19		m. M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lorica	Strangolagalli	wife	Lorica	Strangolagalli	Italy
3	Broso	Cocco	38		m. M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	S. Ferdinando	mother	Maria	S. Ferdinando	Italy
4	Cardalino	Giuseppe	20		m. S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Candela	mother in law		Candela	Italy
5	wife	Filomena	20		m. F	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Candela	parents	Agostino	do	Italy
5 6	De Anna	Benedetto	24		m. M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montella			Montella	Ohio Wilkes Barre
6 7	Conti	Maria	24		m. F	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Arpaia	mother			Penn Hazleton
8	Biondi	Maria Antonia	18		m. F	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Arpaia	mother	Filomena		Penn Hazleton
9	Biondi	Emilio	16		m. M	smith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Arpaia	mother	Mariantonia	Arpaia	Penn Hazleton
10	Fiorini	Antonio	21		m. M	smith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Arpaia	wife	Maria	Arpaia	Penn Hazleton
11	Simonelli	Luigi	24		m. M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Lusa	wife	Filomena	Lusa	Penn Hazleton
12	Facciolla	Antonio	20		m. M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pre	wife	Concetta	Pre	Penn Hazleton
13	Di Pino	Giuseppe	28		m. M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Taverno	Carpino	wife	Giuseppa	Carpino	Penn Hazleton
14	Manfredonia	Luigi	22		m. M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Taverno	Carpino	wife	Giuseppa	Carpino	Penn Hazleton
15	Di Cicco	Nicola	26		m. M	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Sepino	wife	Carmina	Bagnoli	Penn Hazleton
16	Petrillo	Domenico	29		m. M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pagani	wife	Maria	Bagnoli	Penn Hazleton
17	Ottavi	Antonio	24		m. M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortone			Ortone	Mass Lawrence
18	Fernicola	Angela	20		m. M	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Lenia	son	Vincenzo		Penn Hazleton
19	son	Antonio	12						Italy	Italian South					Italy	
20	Saccoguino	Fabrizio	28		m. M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pagani	wife	Irene		
21	son	Angelo	11						Italy	Italian South					Pagani	
22	Di Gregorio	Michele	20		m. M	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Pagani			Pagani	N.Y. Tarrytown
23	Giuoco	Liberato	21		m. M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Belvedere	Ottaviano	father	Victor	Ottaviano	Penn Penn Yann
24	Abbatemarco	Carmine	33		m. M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	wife			Mass Springfield
25	Lavorgna	Antonia	24		m. F	seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Candela	father	Pasquale	Candela	Ct. Ansonia
26	Borsetti	Enrico	20		m. M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Pavia				N.Y. New York
27	wife	Caterina	21		m. F	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South			mother	Rosaria	Pavia	
28	Spano	Saverio	18		m. M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lazio	Pavia	father	Domenico	Pavia	N.Y. Glenford
29	Tarsano	Rocco	22		m. M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Lazio	Pavia	father	Donato		N.Y. Glenford
30	daughter	Maria	2						Italy	Italian South					Pavia	"

25
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

30

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Celletti Domenico 233 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Italia	Bonefrogiano
2	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Celletti Domenico 233 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Italia	Bonefrogiano
3	no	self	10	yes	2 yrs	Ca	brother Celletti Giuseppe 233 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Italia	Bonefrogiano
4	[illegible]	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Troy Celletti 233 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italia	Bonefrogiano
5	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Troy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Troy Rocco 42 Grand St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italia	Bonefrogiano
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Troy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Troy Francesco 42 Grand St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italia	Bonefrogiano
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Troy [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italia	Bonefrogiano
10	no	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Troy Giuseppe 42 Grand St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italia	Bonefrogiano
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Chicago Ingenuca 1012 - 9th Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italia	Bonefrogiano
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	son Altoona 1015 - 9th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italia	Bonefrogiano
13	no	self	10	yes	no	no	brother Raffaele 1015 - 9th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italia	Bonefrogiano
14	no	self	40	no	yes	no	father in law Raimondo Lappacone 1015 - 9th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italia	Bonefrogiano
15	no	self	20	no	yes	Col.	brother Giuseppe 1015 - 9th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italia	Bonefrogiano
16	no	self	12	no	yes	Col.	uncle Vincenzo 1015 - 9th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Campobasso	Bagnoli
17	no	self	12	yes	yes	Chicago	mother Caterina 10 Beach St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown			Campobasso	Bagnoli
18	yes	self	40	yes	yes	Pa	cousin Angelo Bonaventura 1012 9th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		none	Italia	Bonefrogiano
19	father	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Angelo Bonaventura 1012 9th Ave. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	self	40	yes	yes	N. Y.	cousin Fairmont N. Y. Natale Antonio and Valentino Fox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Campobasso	Bagnoli
21	father	self	no	yes	no	no	uncle Natale Antonio and Valentino Fox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		brown			Campobasso	Bagnoli
22	no	self	50	yes	yes	N. Y.	cousin Fairmont N. Y. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Campobasso	Bagnoli
23	yes	mother	50	yes	yes	Pa.	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Campobasso	Bagnoli
24	yes	self	50	yes	no	no	husband [illegible] Frank St. New Haven Conn. Saverio Mastrangelo 1 Baker St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italia	Bonefrogiano
25	yes	self	50	no	yes	no	brother De Stefano 361 Pac. St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italia	Bonefrogiano
26	yes	self	40	yes	yes	Pa.	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown			Bari	Grumo
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Vito De Gennaro 2111 2nd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
28	yes	mother	40	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Bari	Grumo
29	yes	wife	35	yes	yes	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	Grumo
30	yes	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father D'Ermenito Francesco 202 E. 112th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, first or second officer), of the _____, from Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1088

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May 23 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11 1	Gradafino	Francesco	21		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Gruno	wife Francesca		
2	Cordiano	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Gruno	mother Chiara	Gruno	N.Y. New York
3	Longo	Donato	31		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Gruno	wife Maria	Gruno	N.Y. New York
4	Tommelli	Nicola	25		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Gruno	father Vito	Gruno	N.Y. New York
5	Cari	Rocco	23		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Dinami	wife Maria	Dinami	Villa Comita
6	Siciliano	Sebastiano	35		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Oppido	wife Maria	Oppido	N.Y. New York
7	Ciancio	Francesantonio	34		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Dinami	wife Maria	Dinami	Villa Comas
8	Catassa	Bruno	39		m m	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Dinami	mother Angela	Dinami	Villa Comas
9	Antichio	Diego	18		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Cagliari	Gadoni	wife Caterina	Gagliano	Prov. Cagliari
10	Buzzelli	Domenico	32		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cagliari	Gagliano	wife Elena	Gagliano	Prov. Cagliari
11	Fermeri	Giobatta	24		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cora	mother Maria	Cora	N.Y. Providence
12	Gazzerro	Rosa	1	5	f s	housekeep		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cora	father Andrea	Cora	N.Y. Providence
13	Gazzerro	Salvatore	1	5	m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cora	wife Ma	Castelbaro	N.Y. Rochester
14	Melillo	Emilio	28		m s	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelbaro	brother		Mass Boston
15	Meduri	Francesco	42		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cardeto	brother in law	Meduri Giuseppe	
16	Wife	Giovanna	33		f m	housekeep		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle		
17	daughter	Angelina	9		"	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle	Gattuso	
18	"	Saveria	4		"	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
19	Colace	Antonuzza	32		f m	housekeep		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Chiaso	mother in law	Maria Gubitoso	N.J. Trenton
20	Long	Angela	5		no	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"	g.mot		
21		Rosario	2		"	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"	g.mot	Chiesa	
22	Del Toro	Biagio	23		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ateani	father Antonio	Ateani	Connecticut Hartford
23	Chiesa	Giuseppe	41		m m	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Acquaviva	wife Angela	Acquaviva	N.Y. Saratoga
24	Cafaro	Vincenzo	20		m s	tailor		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Gruno	father Mariano	Gruno	N.Y. New York
25	Fanna	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Alì	father Carmine	Alì	Ill. Chicago
26	Carcutino	Carcetta	18		f s	housekeep		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Marano	father Domenico	Marano	Ill. Chicago
27	Cairano	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Picerno	father Antonio	Picerno	N.Y. New York
28	Perfidia	Carmelo	31		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bagaladi	wife Antonia	Bagaladi	N.Y. New York
29	Catarino	Paolo	18		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bagaladi	father Antonio	Bagaladi	N.Y. New York
30	Corelli	Antonio	17		m s	tailor		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Auri	father Rocco	Auri	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 32

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			brother Michele 5126 108th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Grumo
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Pietro 223 50 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Grumo
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			cousin Giuseppe Druckerio 649 E 10th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Italy	Castellana
4	yes	self	10	no			cousin Pietro Sarcletti 351 E 22nd NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	Grumo
5	no	self	10	no			cousin Francesco Greco Towers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Catanzaro	Girifalco
6	no	self	10	no			cousin Cutri Giuseppe Towers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Reggio Cal	Cittanova
7	no	self	10	yes	05	NY	brother Michele Towers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Catanzaro	Girifalco
8	no	self	10	no			cousin Crupi Fortunato " " Towers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Catanzaro	Girifalco
9	no	self	100	no			father Isidoro Verbicaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Cosenza	Verbicaro
10	no	self	20	yes	02	NY	friend Cosperso Lodovico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Cosenza	Verbicaro
11	no	self	10	yes	11	Providence RI	cousin father Guzzetta Giacinto 66 Branch ave Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Catanzaro	Cosoleto
12	no	self	10	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-				Catanzaro	Cosoleto
13	no	self	10	no			uncle Saverio Cannizzaro 101 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Catanzaro	Cosoleto
14	no	self	10	yes		NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Cosenza	Casalnuovo
15	yes	self	20	yes	03	Boston	brother brother Medici Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Reggio Cal	Gallina
16	"	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"	"
17	"	father	no				uncle uncle Bostonians.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				"	"
18	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				"	"
19	no	husband	10	no			husband father Adam Zimmermann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Catanzaro	Girifalco
20	"	father	no				father 51 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				"	"
21	"	"	no				Freeport L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				"	"
22	no	self	10	yes	01	Hamilton Can	brother Francesco 1 Orient St Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	Catanzaro	Girifalco
23	no	self	10	yes	03	NY	nephew Thomas Audino 19 17 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Campobasso	Acquaviva
24	yes	self	10	no			brother Michele 639 10th Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				Bari	Grumo
25	no	self	60	no			cousin Domenico Cozzo 708 12 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Avellino	Atripalda
26	no	brother	12	no			brother Luigi Guiseppe Elizabeth Ill uncle Saverio Pitt 342 E 116th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Cosenza	Marano
27	yes	self	10	yes			brother Guiseppe Mancuso 75 Bloomfield St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Bianza	Bocchigliero
28	yes	self	20	yes	04	Pittsburg	cousin Guiseppe Cuzzupoli 78 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Reggio Cal	Bagaladi
29	yes	self	20	no			brother 78 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Reggio Cal	Bagaladi
30	yes	self	20	yes	02	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Bianza	Cleto

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FLORIDA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandsinth Giulio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-11[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May 23 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salva	Alessio	21		M s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Salvia	Antonio	19		M s	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
3	Daughter	Donata Maria	5		F s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	Father	"	"
4	Son	Michelino	1		M s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Salvia~~ SALERNO	Maria	24		F s	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	"	"	Mother	"	Chicago
6	SALERNO Son	Antonio	7		M s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	Father	"	"
7	SALERNO	Ernesto	3		M s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26		M s	Farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Avigliano	Family	Potenza	Avigliano
9	Soriano	Antonio	24		M s	Farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Monmaro	Uncle	Benevento	Monmaro
10	Sanduzzo	Vincenzo	18		M s	Farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Monmaro	Mother	Benevento	Monmaro
11	Catarico	Giuseppe	24		M s	Farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Avigliano	Wife	Potenza	Avigliano
12	Salucci	Cosimo	53		M s	Farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Monmaro	Wife	Benevento	Monmaro
13	Saviccioli	Francesco	25		M s	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Foggiano	Wife	Maryland	
14	Sparano	Saverio	44		M s	Labourer			Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Calabritto	Wife	Francesca	Iowa
15	~~Sciarra~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~		~~M s~~	~~Farmlabor~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Apricena~~	~~Wife~~	~~Lucia~~	
16	Marigliano	Antonio	17		M s	Farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Castrolibero	Father	Antonio	Castrolibero
17	Navarro	Rocco	18		M s	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Calabria	Mother	Angelina	Italy
18	~~Salvatore~~	~~Carlo~~	~~20~~		~~M s~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Napoli	Napoli	Father	Vincenzo	Napoli
19	Risoli	Gaetano	19		M s	Tailor	2-664464	10-4-34	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Francavilla	Father	Vincenzo	Francavilla
20	Risoli	Pasquale	21		M s	Tailor	2-760012		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Francavilla	Father	Vincenzo	Francavilla
21	Varuolino	Michele	24		M s	Farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	S. Giorgio	Wife	Rosa	S. Giorgio
22	Zuzio	Luigi	21		M s	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	S. Giorgio	Wife	Donata	S. Giorgio
23	Benvenuto	Vicole	22		M s	Farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Foggiano	Mother	Antonia	Foggiano
24	Circiello	Maria	20		F s	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Candela	Mother	Lucia	Candela
25	Cassarino	Francesco	22		M s	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Bastia	Mother	Veronica	Bastia
26	Cantardi	Giuseppe	21		M s	Farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Bastia	Mother	Ester	Bastia
27	Bossi	Luigi	19		M s	Farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Perugia	Wife	Santa	Perugia
28	Mai	Adolfo	24		M s	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Bastia	Wife	Maria	Bastia
29	Viventi	Stanislao	25		M s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Gualdo	Family	Veronica	Gualdo
30	Baromino	Antonio	24		M s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Gualdo			Gualdo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR , 190 34

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether going to any State, Territory, or Place where the laws forbid the entry of such classes.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.00	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Reggio
2	"	brother	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"	"				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	"	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	self	40	no	no		cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Calabria	Reggio
6	"	mother	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	"	"	"				cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	self	40	no	no		nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Reggio
9	yes	nephew	30	no	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cinquefrondi	Reggio
10	no	self	40				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							Serravalle	Calabria
11	no	self	40		no	no	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rodi	Reggio
12	yes	nephew	60	no	yes	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cinquefrondi	Calabria
13	no	self	20				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no							Gioiosa	Reggio
14	yes	son	20	yes	about	4 yrs	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cinquefrondi	Calabria
15	yes	self	20	yes	about	4 yrs	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cinquefrondi	Reggio
16	yes	self	10	yes	10 yrs	Chicago	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rodi	Reggio
17	yes	self	40				father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Reggio	Calabria
18	yes	self	10	no	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rodi	Reggio
19	yes	brother	10	no	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cinquefrondi	Reggio
20	yes	brother	20	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cinquefrondi	Reggio
21	yes	self	10	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rodi	Reggio
22	yes	self	10	yes	90 days	Chicago	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no							Rodi	Reggio
23	no	self	20	yes	4 yrs	Chicago	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no							Reggio	Reggio
24	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cinquefrondi	Reggio
25	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Calabria
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Calabria
27	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Calabria
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Calabria
29	no	self	12	no	no	no	father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Reggio
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Reggio

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, or Agent) of the L[illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

"LIST" OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May 28 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderlini	Caterina	29	f M	Housekeep	yes			Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	father Ludovico Vincenzo		
2	daughter	Annunziata	4	"	—	—			Italy	Italian South					
3	"	Amita	2	"	—	—			Italy	Italian South			Gualdo Tadino		
4	Suriani	Francesco	14	m	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
5	Logorotondo	Vito	59	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello	wife Stella	N.Y.	New York
6	son	Giovanni	13	"	—	—			Italy	Italian South			mother Agobbi		
7	Valletta	Pietro	43	m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agnetta	Leccedicapo	wife Domenica Alberobello	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Valletta	Luigi	17	m	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Agnetta	Leccedicapo	father Leccedicapo	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Santilli	Giuseppe	30	m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Agnetta	Leccedicapo	wife Crottola	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Santilli	Domenico	45	m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agnetta	Leccedicapo	wife Leccedicapo	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Capobianco	Francesco	32	m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Grottole	wife Rocco Grottole	N.Y.	New York
12	Tortorelli	Giuseppe	20	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	S. Michele	father Tommaso	N.Y.	New York
13	Spinelli	Giuseppe	28	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	S. Michele	wife Domenica S. Michele	N.Y.	New York
14	Moio	Salvatore	35	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Castelnuovo	wife Rivera Castelnuovo	Pa	Scranton
15	Altiero	Luigi	31	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Altiero Ortona	Pa	Buffalo
16	Mastrosteri	Ettorio	31	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Antonia Ortona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Sanguzzi	Giuseppe	25	m	M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Sanguzzi Ortona	Pa	Buffalo
18	Gentile	Saverio	33	m	M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Gentile Ortona	Pa	Buffalo
19	Berlizzi	Carmine	33	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Marci Ortona	N.Y.	Hartford
20	Kraidarian	Ewart	22	m	S	tailor	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Sebastia	Sebastia	father Garabet Sebastia	N.Y.	New York
21	Formaisian	Ovadia	25	m	S	shoemaker	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Tokat	Tocat	mother Mariam Tocat	N.Y.	New York
22	Vassili	Piero	29	m	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Derovio	Derovio	wife Marketta Derovio	N.Y.	Hartford
23	Basmagia	Ertvark	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Sebastia	Sebastia	father Mihart Sebastia	N.Y.	New York
24	Semeraro	Cosmo	18	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cisternino	father Stefano Cisternino	N.Y.	Berlin
25	Cazzulo	Cosmo	23	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cisternino	father Giuseppe Cisternino	N.Y.	New York
26	Cesario	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cisternino	father Cisternino	N.Y.	Utica
27	Paolini	Tommaso	39	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Teresa Ortona	Pa.	Shirla
28	Monachio	Carmelo	47	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bagaladi	father Francesco Bagaladi	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 29	Monchio	Francesco	45	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Orsara	mother and brother Orsara	Pa.	Shirla
30	Portanova	Gaetano	24	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Briatico			Chas Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	20	no	–	–	brother Costantino Ardolino
2	"	mother	"	no	–	–	uncle 34 Rue Frontenac Kans.
3	"	"	"	no	–	–	brother Nicola
4	yes	self	20	no	–	–	20 Grandst N.Y.
5	yes	self	20	no	–	–	friend Cirofio Montelli-
6	"	mother	"	no	–	–	friend 582 Morrison N.Y.
7	no	self	12	no	–	–	brother Salvatore Pompeo
8	no	self	12	no	–	–	8 North St Rochester N.Y.
9	no	self	12	no	–	–	cousin Giacomo Nocera
10	no	self	12	no	–	–	451 North St Rochester N.Y.
11	yes	self	12	no	–	–	cousin Sanzillo Domenico
12	yes	self	12	no	–	–	451 North St Rochester N.Y.
13	yes	self	12	yes	06	N.Y.	brother Pietro
14	no	self	12	yes	06	Catania	29 Cornelia St N.Y.
15	yes	uncle	20	yes	05-06	Buffalo	cousin Nicola Sfarello-
16	yes	self	40	yes	02-06	Partanna	cousin 112 42 N.Y.
17	yes	self	20	no	–	–	cousin Arturo Arcivanni
18	yes	self	12	yes	06-08	Buffalo	101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa.
19	yes	self	12	yes	06-08	Partanna	uncle Di Foggia Leonardo
20	yes	self	20	no	–	–	211 Cortland Buffalo
21	yes	self	12	no	–	–	cousin Carmine Mastrogiovanni
22	yes	self	10	no	–	–	13 Amboyst. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	yes	self	12	no	–	–	cousin Antonio Antonia
24	no	self	12	no	–	–	211 Cortland Buffalo
25	yes	self	12	no	–	–	uncle Leonardo Di Foggia
26	no	self	12	no	–	–	211 Cortland Buffalo
27	yes	self	10	yes	06-08	Partanna	cousin Buccino Enrico
28	yes	self	20	no	–	–	314 Chestnut St N.Y.
29	yes	father	10	no	–	–	friend Severo Palermo
30	yes	self	20	yes	07-08	Bottinello	102 E 28th St N.Y.

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	Albrobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Leccedi Marsi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Lecce dei Marsi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Lecce dei Marsi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Lecce dei Marsi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Grottole
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	S. Michele
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	S. Michele
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Africo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Ariano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	scar on left eyebrow	Avellino	Ariano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Ariano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Ariano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Ariano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Sebastia	Sebastia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Sebastia	Sebastia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Sebastia	Sebastia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar on nose	Bari	Cisternino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar on chin	Bari	Cisternino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cisternino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cisternino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Orsogna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Bagaladi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania	Catania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Torrioni

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May 23 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
200 1	De Luca	Maria	28		f	m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bisaccia	no one	Mass	Boston
2	daughter	Filomena	3		f					Italy	Italian South	"	"			
3	D'Alessandro	Mª Cristina	22		f	M	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza		mother Filippo	Cosenza	Conn Bridgeport
4	Fiumano	Ciccio	31		m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Villa S. Giovanni	no one	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Colace	Laverda	28		f	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Miletto	mother Maria	Miletto	" Freeport
6	Cianciarulo	Giovanni	26		m	M	mecanic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Augi	wife Anna	Ills	Chicago
7	brother	Rocco	19		m	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"		Augi	"
8	Meissanelli	Carmela	33		f	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Augi	father Michele	Ills	Chicago
9	son	Francesco	6		m					Italy	Italian South				Augi	
10	Colucci	Agostino	41		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	wife Adelaide	Carpineto	N.Y. Ithaca
DEBORTED 11	Capolino	Ferdinando	38		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Isernia	wife Michela	Isernia	N.Y. Brooklyn
Admitted 12	Rota	Pasquale	15		m	S	farmlabour	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Galagianello	father Guiseppe	Galagianello	N.Y. Albany
Admitted 13	Putignano	Gabriele	30		m	M	farmlabour	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Mottola	father Pietro	Mottola	N.Y. Albany
14	Bianco	Domenico	50		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S. Vito	wife Bianco	S. Vito	N. Boston
Admitted 15	Bianco	Giuseppe	24		m	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Vito	father Berardino	S. Vito	Can Montreal
16	Bianco	Antonio	28		m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S. Vito	wife Bianco	S. Vito	Can Montreal
Admitted 17	De Mobile	Silvino	15		m	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Vito	mother Felicia	S. Vito	Can Montreal
Admitted 18	De Mobile	Cerugino	13		m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Vito	mother Felicia	S. Vito	Can Montreal
19	Giacomini	Vincenzo	24		m	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Vico nel Lazio	father Prospero	Vico nel Lazio	Pa Pittsburg
20	Agostini	Matilde	26		f	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Vico nel Lazio	father		Ind Bloomington
21	son	Lorenzo	4		m					Italy	Italian South			Giuseppe		
22	daughter	Ada	2		f					Italy	Italian South			Vico nel Lazio		
23	Giacomini	Francesco	21		m	M	farmlabour	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Vico nel Lazio	wife Antonia	Vico nel Lazio	Pa Pittsburg
24	D'Angelo	Carminantonio	31		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	family Vincenza	Penne	Pa Phila
25	Facciolini	Marino	27		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	wife Vincenza	Penne	Pa Phila
26	Pancione	Cicerino	17		m	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	sister Annunta	Penne	N.Y. Rochester
27	De Fabrizijis	Antonio	21		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	wife Benedetta	Penne	N.Y. Rochester
28	D'Alessandro	Luigi	21		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Arsita	wife Maria	Arsita	Pa Phila
29	Evangelista	Giovanni	23		m	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	father Giuseppe	Penne	Pa Phila
30	Canaro	Nicola	20		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Arsita	wife Maria	Arsita	Pa Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	no	no		brother in law / uncle / Vito 92 Boot st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Lauro
2	"	father	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
3	yes	self	10	yes	yes	Ills	brother / brother in law / Fabiano d'Alessandro 437 Wat. st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Catania	Catania
4	yes	self	20	no	no	Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Reggio	Pellaro
5	yes	sister	10	no	no	no	sister / Mariangela 81 Main st Freeport Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Catanzaro	Nicoto
6	no	self	60	yes	yes	Ills	cousin / cousin / Antonio Lavanga 206 So Jefferson st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Cotrone	Cirò
7	"	brother	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband / father / Gerardo Livieri 200 So. Main st. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown		Cotrone	Cirò
9	"	mother	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown			
10	yes	self	10	yes	11-07	Ill	brother / Antonio 128 W. st Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Roma	Carpineto
11	yes	self	30	yes	01-05	Ill	brother in law / Michele Antonelli 643 Mo. st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Stout	brown	brown		Bombosso	Teramo
12	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle / cousin / Luciano Martellotti 56 Mad. av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Lecce	Galagianello
13	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Galagianello
14	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	nephew / Bianco Armando 200 First av. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Rieti	S. Vito
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Rieti	S. Vito
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin / cousin / Bianco Rompeo 94 Feb. st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia	5	10	regular	brown	brown		Rieti	S. Vito
17	no	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Rieti	S. Vito
18	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Rieti	S. Vito
19	no	self	15	no	no	no	uncle / Giuseppe Bavuccia Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Vicovaro
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband / father / Cavinci Bruno Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Vicovaro
21	"	mother	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown			
22	"	"	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Vicovaro
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle / Giuseppe Bavuccia Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Vicovaro
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin / brother / Facciolini Labate Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin / cousin / Luigi Trafatti Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Minotti Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Arsita
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Tetto Donato Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Mascabruno Liberato Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Arsita

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May 23 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coppeta	Domidio	20		m	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	father Francesco	Penna	Pa. Sinkirk
2	Cano	Gaetano	29		m	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	father Raffaele	Penna	Pa. Utica
3	Ceccarelli	Gaetano	33		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Castilenta	wife Maria	Castilenta	Pa. Utica
4	D'Alessandro	Giovanni	16		m	S	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Arsita	father Innocent	Arsita	Pa. Utica
5	Trattaroli	Gaetano	32		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Arsita	father Cusomo	Arsita	Pa. Utica
6	Angeloni	Francesco	33		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Arsita	wife Lucia	Arsita	Pa. Utica
7	Cirrone	Cesare	21		m	M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Arsita	wife Severina	Arsita	Pa. Utica
8	Cesare	Carmine	24		m	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pacchino	Terravecchia	father		N. York
9	wife	Maria	22		f	M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South			Nicola		
10	son	Nicola	2		m	S				Italy	Italian South					
11	Di Biagio	Francesco	19		m	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cori	Roccasecca	wife Maria	Roccasecca	Pa. Ogranos
12	Cipione	Giuseppe	21		m	M	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Cori	Roccasecca	wife Sebastiana	Roccasecca	Pa. Ogranos
13	Giordiani	Francesco	22		m	S	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cori	Roccasecca	parents bide	Roccasecca	Penn. Pittsburg
14	Coppolino VL 404/210	Felice	14		m	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	S. Felice	father Pietro	S. Felice	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Mecariello	Antonio	28		m	M	farmlabour	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pacchino	Montecalvo	wife Giuseppa	Montecalvo	N.Y. Chester
16	Cirone	Giovanni	26		m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	S. Felice	father Felice	S. Felice	Mass Boston
17	Caramello	Domenico	21		m	M	farmlabour	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Passalto	wife Carolina	Passalto	Pa. Easton
18	Perrigno	Lorenzo	18		m	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Amorosi	father Salvatore	Amorosi	N.Y. Rhinebeck
19	Corsaro	Lucia	41		m	S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma		grand father Felice	S. Felice	Mass Boston
20	MONGILLO, Piero	Maria	28		f	M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Salvatore			Pa. Bradford
21	MONGILLO, daughter	Carmela	6		f	S				Italy	Italian South			no one		
22	MONGILLO, son	Michelangelo	4		m	S				Italy	Italian South					
23	Franco	Giuseppe	22		m	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	wife Giovanna	Pontelandolfo	Penn. Pittsburg
24	Mauro	Pasquale	32		m	M	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Mugnano	father in law		N.Y. N.Y.
25	wife	Giovanna	32		f	M	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South			Filomena Fiordelisi		
26	Stephanelli	Anna	14		f	S				Italy	Italian South					
27	Mirpuri	Rocco	17		m	S	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Bisignano	father Angelo	Bisignano	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	De Bonis	Francesco	30		m	M	farmlabour	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	Bisignano	wife Anna	Bisignano	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Puccciano	Raffaele	42		m	M	farmlabour	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Bisignano	wife Filomena	Bernard	Ct. New York
30	Cervera	Felice	2		m	S	farmlabour	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	S. Salvatore	mother Maria	Torrington	Ct. Derby

24 91284 7/23/09 Surname amended. Circular letter of 11/6/05. 8/15/07

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190* 40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, ticket, or passage paid by himself or others, or is assisted, and by whom, or is a member of a party or company supplied with tickets, or has been sent for by friends, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Condotenusumo Elenark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
2	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother Donato Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Teramo	Penne
3	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Pecknicupo Simone Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Teramo	Castilenta
4	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Teramo	Cepedita
5	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin / brother in law } Giuseppe d'Ebissandro Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none	Teramo	Arsita
6	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Donato Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Arsita
7	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Arsita
8	yes	self	10	yes	10	Pa	cousin / cousin / uncle } Michele Davido 2d Ave & Iron Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
9	"	husband	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown			
10	"	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown			
11	yes	self	12	yes	10	Pa	brother in law Gaetano Martino 2d No 2d st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Teramo	Penne
12	yes	self	12	yes	10	Pa	cousin Paolo D'Antonio 2d No 2d st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Teramo	Penne
13	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin D'Antonio Andrea 4th & 5th st Elizabeth Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Teramo	Penne
14	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother Domenico 4th & Hart st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Teramo	Penne
15	no	self	26	yes	04	Pa	brother Crescenzo 29 Ave Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Arsoli	Monticiano
16	yes	self	10	yes	04	Pa	brother in law Di Maggio Egidio 2d No 4th Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
17	no	self	12	yes	01	Ohio	brother Ettugio 28 Elm st Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campotosto	Cagnano
18	yes	father	12	no	no	no	cousin Natuni Daniele 19 Ave & 116 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Tremonti	Penne
19	yes	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Di Maggio Egidio 2d No 4th Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Penne	Penne
20	no	self	10	yes	00	Pa	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	"	mother	1	no	no	no	father Giacomo d'Onofrio 512 E. Washington st Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	S. Salvatore
22	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
23	yes	self	10	yes	00	Pa	brother Giovanni 2d Ave & 42nd Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	S. Salvatore
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Penne
25	"	husband	1	no	—	—	brother Andrea Fajulo 4th & Morris st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Arsoli	Magliano
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
27	yes	self	10	no	—	—	uncle De Carlis 2d Grove st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Bisignano
28	yes	self	10	yes	00	Pa	brother Vincenzo 2d Front st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Bisignano
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Pompeo Capitano 1st Ave & 11th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Bisignano
30	no	self	12	yes	04	Pa	brother Francesco 12th st & 1st Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Tremonti	S. Salvatore

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or other Master) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grandinetti Giulio, Surgeon of the FLORIDA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Grandinetti

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FLORIDA sailing from Naples May 7 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Izzano	Domenico	29		m	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Palma	Father Giacomo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Wife	Rosina	30		f	M	housekeep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Palma			
3	Daughter	Maria	4		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Messina	Palma			
4	Sister	Francesca	20		f	S	housekeep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Palma			
5	Bellavia	Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Palma	Wife Maria Bellavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Grasso	Carmelo	24		m	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Mezzo Suddo	wife Rosa "	"	N.Y.
7	Grigerio	Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Terra	father Giuseppe	"	"
8	Carbone	Salvatore	23		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	father Salvatore	Mass	Boston
9	Lino	Giuseppe	12		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Messina	father Salvatore	Mass	Boston
10	Basile	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Messina	wife Rosa Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
11	Basile	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	wife Rosa	Mass	Boston
12	Gambaro	Marcello	29		m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	father Luigi	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Scibbo	Paolo	24		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Gallina	father Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester
14	wife	Lucrezia	22		f	M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
15	brother	Natale	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Gallina		
16	Carafelli	Giuseppe	50		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campolo	Wife Maria Luigia	Mich	Detroit
17	Admitted Mazzone	Domenico	42		m	M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Dragone	wife Maria	Campolo	Mich Detroit
18	Carafelli	Filippo	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Terra	father Luigi	Terra	Mich Detroit
19	Carafelli	Filippo	23		m	M	farmlab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campolo	Wife Rosa	Campolo	Mich Detroit
20	Mastroianni	Orazio	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campolo	father Giuseppe	Campolo	Mich Detroit
21	Gabriele	Michele	28		m	S	laborer	2-1001692-8 8-152913	11/3/13 3/17/13	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campolo	mother Francesca	Campolo	Mich Detroit
22	Mastroianni	Angelo	18		m	S	laborer	Yes	3/17/39	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campolo	father Francesco	Campolo	Mich Detroit
23	Cirillo	Camillo	8		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Amorosi	father Gaetano	Amorosi	N.Y. Cincinnati
24										Italy	Italian South					
25										Italy	Italian South					
26										Italy	Italian South					
27										Italy	Italian South					
28										Italy	Italian South					
29										Italy	Italian South					
30										Italy	Italian South					

Foster

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or insane, or idiot. (Any one of the four classes excluded by clauses 1, 2, 3, and 4 of section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?															
1	yes	self	100	yes	1908	Australia	brother Guiseppe 34 f. st Amsterdam Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italian
2	yes	self	1	yes	my	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sug	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	yes	self	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	yes	self	1	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sug	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	son Giorgio 538 E 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italian
6	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Ny	cousin Leonardo Cordella 114th East 15th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tocca Casauria
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Basile Sabatino 114th East 15th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
8	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lucca 84 E 1st St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sug	brown	brown	none	"	Italy
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Cappelle 84 East 1st St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sug	brown	brown	none	"	Italy
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Azzaro Giuseppe 84 East 1st St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sug	brown	brown	none	"	Italy
11	yes	self	12	yes	1908	Mass	brother in law Guiseppe Lucca 84 East 1st St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sug	Dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy
12	no	self	20	yes	1906	Pa	cousin Capellano Guiseppe 727 Thompson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sug	dark	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Italy
13	no	self	12	no	no	no	mule Baldarelo Guiseppe 34 East 1st St Amsterdam Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sug	Brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelli
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	mule	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sug	brown	brown	none		
16	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother Dominico 109 E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sug	gray	brown	scar on the forehead	Canada	Campbello
17	no	self	20	yes	1908	Detroit	friend Guiseppe Magliocco 126 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown	none	Canada	Campbello
18	No	self	30	no	no	no	brother Angelo 109 E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sug	brown	brown	none	Canada	Campbello
19	no	self	26	yes	1908	Detroit	brother Dominico 109 E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown	none	Canada	Campbello
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 109 E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sug	brown	brown	none	Canada	Campbello
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Buonanno Gabriele 109 E. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sug	dark	brown	none	Canada	Campbello
22	No	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Marchionna address as before Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown	none	Canada	Campbello
23		self	18	yes	1908	Chicago	uncle Ottavio Pasquale 1926 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	brown	brown	none	Canada	Campbello
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FLORIDA from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

43

S. S. FLORIDA (Italian Line) arrived June 7, 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fusano,	Lucia [illegible] San	3	29/30		1	To husband	Husb. Francesco D'Amento 726 E 75 nyc	B	Jan 7	3	—	2	—
2	Juro,	Salvatore	7	14		1	" brother	Bro. Salv. Grillo 210 Johnson Av Bklyn	B	7	7	—	1	—
3	Angelo,	La [illegible] ex daughter	5	22/26		3	" son	Bro. Antonio 62 Bergenline Av Port Amboy NJ	B	8	9 50	1	1	1
4	Silva,	[illegible] Joh	10	1/4		1	" husband	Husb. Vito 229 Watt nyc	B	7	1 55	—	4	—
5	Gaitta,	[illegible]	and sister	—										
6	D'Allesandro,	Maria			4	29/30	1 " uncle	Cousin Emma Di Nunzio 1768 Bway Bklyn	B	7	1 50	—	2	—
7	Coriglio,	Angelo & 2 ch	3	14/16		3	" husband	Huse. Gio. Piraino 41 Spring nyc	B	7	1 50	—	3	—
8	Marca,	Antonia	7	17		1	" bro	Bro. Bartolomeo Box 2 Warfington Falls Ny	C	8	9 50	1	1	1
9	Di Mattia,	Gen.	3	17		1	" son	S. S	C	7	1 50	—	1	—
10	Carruto,	Adela	3	25		1	" brother	Bro. Nicola Lanza 305-10th Av Newark NJ	B	7	1 50	—	1	—
11	Nicolo,	Francesca & son	4	17/18		2	" bro & son	Ry. Br. Husb. Emanuel Demaro Box 336 Avan Ny	J	9	1 20	4	5	4
12	Palatro,	Matilda				1	" brother	Bro. Gio. 203 E 14 nyc	B	7	1 22	—	1	—
13	Di Prajari,	Teresa	3	19		1	" sister	Sis Concetta Di Girolamo 208 Hamilton Av Bklyn	B	7	1 22	—	1	—
14	Agostini,	Matilda & 2 ch		20/26		3	" bro	Ry Br. & Husb. Bruno Cerinoci Bloomingdale Ind	J	9	5 —	6	6	6
15	Colanti,	Antonino & sis	4	1/8		2	" brother	Bro. Gio. 423 E 26 nyc	B	7	1 17	—	2	—
24 16	Fulco,	Salvatore	6	10		1	" bro	Stat. Gen. Sec	C	8	9 45	1	1	1
17														
18														
19														
20														
1														

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

CMM S. S. Florida (Lloyd Italian) arrived June 7, 09, 190, M., from 44

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Mirra, Ernesto I Cab	1	15	1	L	P C	Placed in hospital	Scarlett																			1
15m	2	Sturchio, Francesco	11	29	1	"		1140	McGregor							6/8	66	Lil	10[illegible]							1	1	1
32m	3	Buzzelli, Domenico (with 4)	9	10	1	"		1150	Di Miceli							6/8	73	Lil	10 25							1	1	1
15m	4	Verticchis, Diego (with 3)	9	9	1	"		1150	"							6/8	73	Lil	[illegible]							1	1	1
14m	5	Guidi, Nicolo (with 6)	4	26	1	"		1150	Forster							6/8	76	Lil	10 [illegible]							1	1	1
24m	6	Destro, Nunzio (with 5)	4	28	1	"		1150	"							6/8	76	Lil	10 [illegible]							1	1	1
15m	7	De Nobile, Silvino & bro (with 8(	12	17/8	2	"		1155	Hackett	6/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lod	6/8	58	Lov	11 45							18	18	18
13m		" Perugino																										
24m	8	Bianco, Guiseppe (with 7)	12	15	1	"		1155	"	6/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/8	[illegible]	Lod	6/8	58	Lov	11 45							9	9	9
17m	9	Fontana, Mariano	3	21	1	"		1240 Dr cert	Semler							6/7	164	[illegible]	[illegible]							—	1	—
20m	10	Abbadessa, Antonino	2	17	1	"		12 Dr cert	English							6/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1	1	1
42m	11	Mazzone, Domenico	14	17	1	"		1240 Dr cert	Forster							6/8	80	Lil	[illegible]							1	1	1
15m	12	Stallone, Guiseppe	6	19	1	"		1240 Dr cert	Connor							6/8	63	Lil	[illegible]							1	1	1
30m	13	Putignano, Gabriele (with 14)	12	13	1	"		1250	Hackett							6/7	162	Lil	10 [illegible]							—	1	—
15m	14	Rota, Pasquale (with 13)	12	12	1	"		1250	"							6/7	162	Lil	[illegible]							—	1	—
38m	15	Paolino, Ferdinando	12	11	1	"		1 pm Dr cert	"	6/6	58	Lop	[illegible]													5	5	5
60f	16	Di Mattia, Anna	3	17	1	"		S. I. L. 56	Piaggio							6/8	1	Lil	[illegible]							1	—	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fowler

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 1st June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schoening	Michel	44		m	m	Merchant			U. S. A.					N. York	
2	Wolters	Wilhelm	53		m	"	Merchant			"					Honduras	
3	Brickenstein	Elisabeth	25		f	"	None			"					N.J.	Hoboken
4	Fehrer	Mabel V.	32		"	"	"			"					N. York	
5	—"—	Elisabeth	4		"	"	"			"					—"—	
6	Vanderbilt	Elisabeth	64		f	m.	"			"					—"—	
7	Richter	Margarethe	30		"	"	Maid			"					—"—	
8	Brown	Francis	20													
9	Manoel	Allen	70		m	m	Merchant			"					Ill.	Chicago
10	Schauffler	Allen	25		m	s	"			"					—"—	
11	Schwab	Mary B.	46		f	m.	None			"					New	York
12	Reeve	Margarethe	34		"	"	"			"					—"—	
13	Ulrich	Henry	48		m	"	Merchant			"					—"—	
14	—"—	Marie	38		f	"	None			"					—"—	
15	Zechendorf	Dr. Adolf	43		m	"	Chemist			"					Ohio	Cincinnati
16	—"—	Hedwig	35		f	"	None			"					—"—	
17	Peregrine	Ira	38		"	"	"			"					Pa.	Pittsburg
18	—"—	Dora	34		"	"	"			"					—"—	
19	Schwartz	Sydney M.	29		m	s	Merchant			"					New	York
20	Frenkel	Josef	36		"	m	—"—			"					—"—	
21	Barthman	Julius	61		"	"	—"—			"					—"—	
22	Meeks	Eleanore	27		f	s	None			"					—"—	
23	Blumenkrohn	Leo	44		m	m	Merchant			"					—"—	
24	Silbermann	John A.	28		"	s	—"—			"					—"—	
25	Mintz	Nathan	40		"	m.	—"—			"					N. Y.	Brooklyn
26	Mane	Leo	43		"	"	—"—			"					New	York
27	Armstrong	Robert W.	29		"	s	—"—			"					Mass.	Boston
28	Sachs	Samuel	58		"	m	Banker			"					New	York
29	—"—	Louise	54		f	"	None			"					—"—	
30	—"—	Ella	20		"	"	"			"					—"—	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever ... prison or ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... or supported ... [illegible] ... which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ... [illegible] ... any ... [illegible] ... of ... [illegible] ... the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUN 1909 day of [illegible], 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11b

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 1th June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baumgarten	Lina	40		f. S.	Maid	yes		German	U.S.	New York		Brother: Mrs. Baumgarten	New York	
2	Erythropel	Wilhelm	30		M. M.	Vice Consul	"		— " —	"			Saargemünd, Bismarckstr. 1		
3	— " —	Amalie	20		f.	Waig	"		— " —	"			Father: Dr. Krythropel	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
4	Urban	Dora	27		"	"	"		Austria	Austria	Wien		Husband: Dr. Franz Urban, Wien, Arbeiterkrankenversicherungsanstalt		
5	Kurz	Walter	23		M.	Bank Clerk	"		German	German	Berlin		Mother: M. Kurz, Charlottenburg, Schlüterstr. 18	N. Y.	New York
6	Bremermann	Friedrich	35		f.	M.	"		— " —	"	Dresden		Husband: F. Bremermann, Dresden, Pragerstr. 9	New York	
7	Heid	Christine	38		M.	Direktor	"		"	"	Nürnberg		Wife: Johanna Heid, Nürnberg, Fürtherstr. 173	"	—
8	Varnay	Dezsö	32		"	S. Merchant	"		Austria	Hungary	Szedged		Brother: S. Varnay, Szedged, Hungary	"	"
9	Oscar	Martin	36		"	M. Singer Opera	"		Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm		Mother: Mrs. Oscar, Stockholm, Regeringsgaden 89	"	"
10	Oscar	Anna	35		f.	"	"		— " —	"	"		— " —	"	"
11	Direll	Sten	24		M.	S. Merchant	"		"	"	"		Father: G. Direll, Stockholm	"	"
12	Radig	Philipp	60		"	M. Manufact.	"		"	"	Malmö		Wife: Emma Radig, Malmö, Villa Wiedhelm	"	"
13	Ingraham	Robert	43		"	Reverend	"		U. S. A.					Wisc. Beloit	
14	— " —	Mabel	32		f.	Wife	"		— " —						
15	Kruempelbeck	Charles	46		M.	Merchant	"		— " —					Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Wirth	Henry	47		"	— " —	"		— " —					R. I.	Providence
17	— " —	Hattie	40		f.	Wife	"		— " —						
18	Rich	Ella	37		"	"	"		— " —					Ill.	Chicago
19	— " —	Katherine	6		"	"	"		"						
20	Weld	Edward M.	36		M.	Merchant	"		— " —						New York
21	— " —	Sarah K.	34		f.	Wife	"		— " —						
22	Larsen	Ellen	29		f.	S. Maid	yes		Swedish	U. S.	New York		has none		
23	Frechsler	Wilhelm	35		M.	Ober Leutnant	"		German	Germany	Mainz				Around the World
24	Gruhl	Dr. Paul	36		"	Dr. phil.	"		— " —	"	Dresden		father: Carl Gruhl, Dresden, Bismarckstr. 2		New York
25	Nishimura	Saburi	25		"	M. Estate Owner	"		Japan	Japan	Nara		Wife: T. Nishimura, Yoshine, Nara, Japan		Japan
26	von Buttler-Brandenfels	Heinrich	48		"	Oberst-Lieutenant	"		German	Germany	Neisse		father: Major Freiherr Erwin v. Buttler, Sondershausen		Me. Bangor
27	— " —	Lily	38		f.	Wife	"		— " —	"	"		— " —		"
28	— " —	Friedrich	10		M.	Son	"		— " —	"	"				"
29	Dutch	Helen	34		f.	S. Nurse	"		British	"	Neisse		father of Employer: —		"
30	Koch	Otto	64		M.	Merchant			U. S. A.					Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 8- , 190 48

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Employer Mr. Sachs	yes	6	N. Y.	New York. Employer: Wm. Sachs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Saargemünd
2	no	self	"	3	Cal.	German Consul. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	Celle
3	"	"	"	4	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	—	transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	—	Austria Wien
✓ 5	"	"	"	4	—	Uncle: W. Dresscher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	— " —		Germany Oberürtenberg
6	"	"	"	yes born there		170 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	gray	— " —		U. S. New York
7	yes	"	"	no	—	has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	— " —		Germany Kirchberg
8	"	"	"	4	—	Hotel Astor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" black	"		" Stuttgart
9	"	"	"	4	—	has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond gray	"		Sweden Hernösand
10	"	"	"	yes several times		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	— " —		" Stockholm
11	"	"	"	2	N. Y.	Hotel Astor N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	— " —		" "
12	"	"	"	no	—	Brother: G. Gadig 170 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray gray	"		Germany Altona
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	yes	Employer Mr. Weld	yes	12	N. Y.	Employer: C. M. Weld 49 West 30 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Sweden	Dannero borg
23	"	self	"	no	—	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond gray	— " —		Germany Oberre
24	"	"	"	yes	1	St. Louis has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown	" —		" — Ober rötlingen
25	"	"	"	no	—	transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	— " —		Japan Nara
26	no	"	"	yes	1	Maine Bangor. Maine mother & law: Mrs. J. Stetson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray blue	— " —		Germany Fulda
27	"	"	"	born there		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	— " —		U. S. Bangor
28	"	"	"	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	— " —		Germany Sweden
29	"	Employer Mr. Brandenfels	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	— "		England London
30						U. S. C.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 .

at Newyork

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n—m5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremerton, 1st June, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoyt	Henry K.	40		m m	U. of C.									
2	Hoyt	Erney	38		f w				"						"
3	Hoyt	Elisabeth	20		f s				"						"
4	Hoyt	Henry K.	7		m "				"						"
5	Hindsgrab	Minnie	28		f "	Governess			"						"
6	Kohn	Joseph	49		m m	Engineer			"						Mich. Bay City
7	Kohn	Marie	46		f w	Living			"						"
8	~~Kohn~~ 99683/777	Paul	15		m s	23AB963 (505) 5-1-42 No 4A (Transferred to line No this page)									"
9	~~Kohn~~ 99649/505	Egon	14		" "	" Transferred to line No this page									"
10	Kohn	Mary	2		f s				"						"
11	Graefe	Alfred	34		M.S. Director yes				German		Germany	Hamburg (Ballenstedt	fathr: E. Graefe Way Prinzenstr 13		New York
12	Becker	Julia	35		" M. Merchant "				"		"	Duesseldorf	wife: Mrs. Becker Duesseldorf, Kaiser Wilhelmstr 3		"
13	Burgweger	Henry	30		m w	Buyer			U. of C.						Ill. Chicago
14	Gotshall	William C.	34		" "	Merchant									
15	Engelbrecht	Friedrich	43		m m				—						
16	—" —	"	41		" "				— "						
17	Watrous	William H.	38		m m				"						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	12-21-42	99649/505													
24	KOHN	EGON	14		M S	—			—			State changed to show citizenship as an alien for permanent residence LC Certs 10/24/42- V-A-16913			Mich. Bay City
25	9-30-42 KOHN	99683/777 PAUL	15		M S	—			— AUSTRIA			State changed to show cit. as an alien Co. Certs. 9/10/43- V3-A-2963			" "
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York 8 - JUNE 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or institution for the support of the indigent; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend A. Becker, 420 E. 80 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	none	Germany Bremen
12	"	"	"	yes	1	00	brother A. Becker, 420 E. 80 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	steel blue		Berlin
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24		(Transferred from line 9 this page)																Bay City, Mich.	
25		(Transferred from line 8 this page)																" "	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the "F" Kronprinzessin Cecil., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr Fenn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June [illegible], 190[illegible]

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]	19		[illegible]										
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 8 JUNE 1909, 1906. 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$27.	No	1903	New York	at home				good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue		Russia	Kovno
2	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Konigsberg
3	"	father	"	"	1902	"	"				"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"		U. S.	New York
4	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	self	$25	"	1907	"	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Kovno
6	"	"	$20.	"			"	wife	Joe Isaacs, Jackson & Nelson		"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue		"	Libau
7	"	"	$20.	"			"		115 William St. New York		"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Fiedler

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1909 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

C & S 1863

S. S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Southampton, June 2nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Theodore F.	75.	M	M	None	yes	yes	United States Citizen U.S.A.						New York
2	Jackson	Cornelia	69.	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	Olsen	Hilda	28.	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	England	London	Sweden Kungsholmstorg 9 Stockholm		New York
4	Gayley	James	53.	M	M	None	"	"	United States Citizen	U.S.A.					New York
5	Fenno	Frances	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Buffalo
6	Fenno	Clara	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	Thatcher	Max E.	69	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pueblo Col.
8	Thatcher	Mrs Max E.	56.	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	Thatcher	Lucia	23.	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	Thatcher	Ada	19.	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	Seager	James H.	62.	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lansing Mich
12	Seager	Laura	61	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13	Chapin	Charles	64	M	M	Manufr	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chicago
14	Chapin	Mrs Charles	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
15	Conover	Eleanor	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	Nichols	Mrs.	41	F	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
17	Nichols	Mary	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
18	Nichols	Christina	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
19	Paxton	Dorothy	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20	Eustis	Frederic	32	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boston
21	Eustis	Ethel	27	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22	McCracken	William P.	55	M	M	Author	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boston
23	McCracken	Sarah	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Irvin	Edwin	32	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boston
25	Kuth	Adelaide Lothrop	57	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	Colen	Jean	50	F	M	Chanl	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pittsburg
27	Goldback	Louis	55	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
28	Goldback	Katie	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29	Fulton	Robert Curtis	30	M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
30	Fulton	Clara Lee	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 EE
C & S 1883

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, June 2nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Theodore F.	75.		M M	none	yes	yes	United States Citizen U.S.A.						New York
2	Jackson	Cornelia	69.		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	Olsen	Hilda	28.		F S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	England	London	Sweden		New York
4	Gayley	James	33.		M M	none	"	"	United States Citizen	U.S.A.			New York		
5	Fenno	Frances	60		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo		
6	Fenno	Clara	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Thatcher	Max R.	69	6	M M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield, Col.		
8	Thatcher Mrs	Max R.	53	6	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Thatcher	Lucia	23	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Thatcher	Ada	19.	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Seager	James H	[illegible]		M M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansing Mich		
12	Seager	Laura	4	4	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Chapin	Charles	64	4	M M	Manufr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo		
14	Chapin Mrs	Charles	60	3	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Conover	Eleanor	22	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Nichols	[illegible]	41		M M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
17	Nichols	Henry	42		M M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Nichols	Christina	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Ruxton	Dorothy	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Eustis	Frederic	32		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		
21	Eustis	Edith	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	McCracken	William C.	45		M M	Author	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		
23	McCracken	Carl	47		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Irvin	Rhea	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
25	Rutter	Adelaide Lothrop	47		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Cohen	Jean	32		F M	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
27	Goldbach	Louis	50		M M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		
28	Goldbach	Katie	48		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Fenton	Robert Louis	36		M M	[illegible]									
30	Fenton	Clara Louise	34		F M										

30
1 1 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 8 - JUNE 1909 19 54

C & S 1863.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where.							Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country. City or Town
1						111 Street Newyork												
2						" "												
3	Yes	Mr Jackson	Yes	Yes	12 years	Mr Jackson's Service	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 1.	Fresh fair	Blue	None.		Female. Caucasian
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13						2416 Forthe Street												
14							Chicago											
15						— " —	— " —											
16						— " —	— " —											
17						2 E. 7 Street	New York											
18						— , —	— , —											
19						— , —	— , —											
20						— " —	— , —											
21						131 State Street	Boston											
22						" "												
23																		
24																		
25																		
26						211 Henderson Street	Newark											
27						156 W. 7 Street	New York											
28						— "	"											
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hofemann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2827 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2827 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

I, C. Spicer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fowler

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUN 1909 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C & S 1863

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5						merchant									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12			48			Teacher									
13			35												
14															
15			40			none									
16															
17			23												
18															
19			29												
20			41												
21			33												
22															
23															
24															
25															
26			46										Embassy Washington		
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 8 - JUN 1909 , 19 56

C. & S. 1883.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth		
				Yes or No.	If Yes																	
					Year or period of years.	Where.								Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3	Mr Lewis																					
4	Mr Anderson																					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19	Mr. Jones																					
20																						
21																						
22	Self	Yes																				
23	"	"																				
24																						
25																						
26	4 Serv.																					
27	"																					
28	"																					
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUN 1909 day of [illegible] 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10						[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	4											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	11											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York 8 - JUNI 1909 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where.								Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Kronprinzessin [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1909 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

W Drake

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE~~ KAISER WILHELM II ~~KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE~~ sailing from CHERBOURG June 22, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Myers	Benjamin F	45		m m	same					Mass	Duluth			
2	Mrs Myers	Jane S	42		f "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
3	~~Miss Sissons~~	~~Pete~~	~~25~~		~~f~~ "	"			~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		ny	ny			
4	Mr Heymann	Max	38		m m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
5	Mrs Sears	Sarah	57		f "	none			U.S. CITIZEN			southboro			
6	Miss Sears	Helen	20		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN			"			
7	Mrs Warren	Kate M	20		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		Mass	Boston			
8	Mrs Meyer	Karl	38		" m	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
9	Mr Eisman	Samuel	48		m "	silks			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
10	Mr Moyer	Charles	38		" "	Mech Eng			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
11	Mr Friedenberg	Albert	52		" "	physician			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
12	Mr Coleman	Nathan	32		" "	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
13	Mr Rosenberg	Geo L	38		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
14	Mr Bruno	A Jarvis	34		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
15	Mr Mayer	Edward	44		" "	manuf			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
16	Miss Dox	R. Fred	20		f s	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
17	Mr Pagenstecher	Gustav	26		m "	manuf			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
18	Mr Benziger	Louis G	39		" m	publisher			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
19	Mrs Benziger	Louis G	33		f "	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
20	Mr Iselin	Louis	30		m d	banker			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
21	Mrs Iselin	"	26		f m	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
22	Mr Morgan	John S.	42		m "	banker			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Princetown			
23	Mrs Davis	Andrews Louise	60		f "	none			U.S. CITIZEN		Pa	Wilkesbarre			
24	Miss ~~V~~ Vaughn	James	40		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
25	Miss Ireland	Louise D	3		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
26	Mr Davis	George K	38		m "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
27	~~Mr Oppenheim~~	~~Paul~~	~~37~~		~~" "~~	~~merchant~~			~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		ny	"			
28	~~Mrs Oppenheim~~	~~Annie J~~	~~30~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~			~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		"	"			
29	Mrs Jefferson	Christine	27		f "	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
30	Mc Donald	Belle	28		" "	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE~~ KAISER WILHELM II ~~KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE~~ *sailing from* CHERBOURG June 22, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr Myers	Benjamin F	5		M				U.S. CITIZEN		Mass	Duluth		
2	Mrs Myers	Jane	42		F				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
3	~~Miss Myers~~	~~Ester~~	25		F				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
4	Mr Heymann	Max	38		M	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
5	Mrs Sears	Sarah	57		F	none			U.S. CITIZEN			Montclair		
6	Miss Sears	Helen	20		F	"			U.S. CITIZEN			"		
7	Miss Warren	Kate E	20		F	"			U.S. CITIZEN		Mass	Boston		
8	Mrs Meyer	Karl	38		M	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		Ky	Ky		
9	Mr Eisman	Samuel	48		M	tailor			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
10	Mr Moyer	Charles	38		M	Mech Eng			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
11	Mr Friedenberg	Albert	52		M	physician			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
12	Mr Coleman	Nathan	32		M	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
13	Mr Rosenberg	Leo	38		M	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
14	Mr Bruno	A Jacobs	34		M	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
15	Mr Mayer	Edward	44		M	manuf			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
16	Mrs Dox	L. Fred	20		F	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
17	Mr Pagenstecher	Gustav	26		M	manuf			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
18	Mr Benziger	Louis G	39		M	publisher			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
19	Mrs Benziger	Louis G	33		F	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
20	Mr Iselin	Louis	30		M	banker			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
21	Mrs Iselin	"	26		F	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
22	Mr Morgan	John T.	42		M	banker			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Princetown		
23	Miss Davis	Andrews Louise	00		F	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Pa Uniontown		
24	Miss # Vaughn	James	40		F	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
25	Miss Ireland	Louise D	3		F	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
26	Mr Davis	George K	38		M	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
27	~~Mr Oppenheim~~	~~Paul~~	37		M	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		My	"		
28	~~Mrs Oppenheim~~	~~Adele~~	30		F	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
29	Mr Jefferson	Christie M	27		F	singer			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		
30	Mc Donald	Belle	28		F	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *8 June, 190* [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of			Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUNI 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG June 2d, 1908

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Mr Macomber	Karl	32	M	M	none			U.S. CITIZEN		France	Paris			
2	Mrs Macomber	Henrietta	22	F	M	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
3	Miss Naar	Beatrice	8	F	S	"			"		"	"			
4	Mr Galladin	Albert	29	M	M	"			"		"	"			
5	Mrs Galladin	Margaret	22	F	M	"			"		"	"			
6	Mrs Otis	Alice	41	F	M	"			"		"	Hamburg			
7	Miss Kerr	Elisabeth	39	F	S	"			"		"	"			
8	Mr Boardman	Albert	55	M	M	lawyer			"		"	"			
9	Mrs Boardman	Gertrude	40	F	M	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
10	Mr Sheldon	Mary	39	F	S	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
11	Miss Dick	Mabel	21	F	S	"			U.S.		Ill	Chicago			
12	Mrs Bartlett	Florence	21	F	M	"			"		"	"			
13	Mrs Ince	Helen	48	F	M	"			"		"	"			
14	Miss Ince	Katherine	24	F	S	"			"		"	"			
15	Mr Dougherty	Thomas H	26	M	S	broker			U.S. CITIZEN		Pa	Phila.			
16	Mr Ayer	Ernest	67	M	M	manufacturer			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill	Chicago			
17	Mrs Ayer	Bertha	63	F	M	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
18	Mrs Hescock	Albert Fay	38	F	M	"			"		Ny	Syracuse			
19	Miss Hescock	Cornelia	18	F	S	"			"		"	"			
20	Mr Heller	Abraham	34	M	M	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Ny	Ny			
21	Mr Heller	Jack	28	M	S	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
22	Mr Seymour	Robert	39	M	M	"			U.S.		"	"			
23	Mrs Seymour	Edith	38	F	M	none			"		"	"			
24	Mr Marks	Albert J	44	M	M	manuf			"		Pa	Phila			
25	Mrs Haggin	Margaret	3	F	S	none			"		Ny	Ny			
26	Mr Riley	Lewis A		M	M	Railroad			"		Pa	Phila			
27	Mrs Riley	A. Eileen		F	M	none			"		"	"			
28	Mr Endorig	J. Gregg	61	M	M				"		Ny	Ny			
29	Mr Kallman	Max	43	M	M	merchant			"		"	"			
30	Mr Fredellow	Ernest	63	M	M	artist			"		"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *, 190*

63

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rosenmann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fowler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 22 , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Longfellow	Harriet	60			at home			U.S.		my	my			
2	Mr Stross	Endrio	50			merchant						Englewood			
3	Mrs Roth	Sonia	52			married					my	my			
4	Mr Pratt	Fred B.	47			Capitalist					"	"			
5	Mrs Pratt	Fred B.	46			none					"	"			
6	Mr Loewenthal	Rudolph	55			married					"	"			
7	Mr Vassilieff	D	46			Diplomatic Agent			Russian		D C	Washington		Washington	
8	Mrs Vassilieff	D	38			wife					"	"			
9	Mr Morris	F.D. John	47			servant									
10	Mr Farrelly	E.P.	40												
11	Mrs Rosen	M. Theresa	46						U.S. CITIZEN						
12	Miss Rosen	E	20						U.S. CITIZEN						
13	Mr Dillingham	Frank	52												
14	Mrs Dillingham	F Adolph	40												
15	Miss Chapin	Ruby	21												
16	Mrs Osgood	F Charles	29												
17	Mr Smith	S Louis	75									Saint Louis			
18	Mrs Smith	S Louis	68												
19	Mr Ryan	D William	33			lawyer						New York			
20	Mr Bruce	[illegible]	34												
21	Mrs Hoyt	Edmd C	45												
22	Mr Cohn	M James	42												
23	Mr Cheney	Frederick	36												
24	Mrs Cheney	Elizabeth	34												
~~25~~	~~Mr Eattman~~	~~Wat~~													
26	Mrs Weil	John	52												
27	Mr Ostrom	F Fam	15												
28	Mrs Altmayer	A Mrs	54												
29	Mr Weil	Henry	[illegible]												
30	Mrs Weil														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of each; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Kronprinzessin [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JAN 1903 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from June 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Bernard	Suzanne	22		fS	maid			French	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Mrs Peter	Marie	26		"	"			German	German	"	"	parents [illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		"	[illegible]			[illegible]	French	"	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Mr Bowser	Alfred	41		m m	Engineer			Belgian	English	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]	"	"
5	Mr Gerli	Giuseppe	43		m	merchant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan			
6	Mrs Gerli	Alice	39		f	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Miss Gerli	Agnes	12		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Miss Gerli	Elvira	9		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Mrs Bentanger	Clady	29		fS	maid			French	French	France	Paris	Mr S Bentanger Sangresan	Ill	Chicago
10	Miss Bugat	Aime	21		fS	"			"	"	"	"		Mass	Boston
11	Miss France	Odette	21		fS	Governess			"	Italian	Italy	Florence		Barbara	
12	Mr Fernandez	Jose Ramon	32		m m	Merchant			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		Cuba	
13	Mr Wohlfahrt	Karl	41		m m	painter			German	German	ny	ny		ny	ny
14	Mrs Wohlfahrt	Carola	37		f m	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Mr Speier	Leopold	426		m m	Merchant			"	"	Germany	France		"	"
16	Mr Wrescher	Leo	40		m m	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Mr Feist	Louis	57		" "	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Miss Schwatz	Maria	28		fS	maid			"	"	ny	ny		"	"
19	Mr Feller	Theodore	33		m m	manuf			Swiss	"	Switzld	Bern		"	"
20	Mr Ruesch	Arnold	27		41	manuf			"	"	Italy	Neapel	Mr Oscar Ruesch	"	"
21	Mrs Ruesch	Ginevra	17		4y 0m	none			"	"	"	"	Pension Pinto Piazza America	"	"
22	Miss Schwartz	Frances	34		fS	maid			German	German	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	ny	ny
23	Mr Wenham	Alfred	24		m m	Clerk			British	English	France	Paris		Mass	Boston
24	Mr Galan	Pedro	24		m s	Engineer			Mexican	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico		Mexico	
25	Mr Zadig	Adolf	27		m s	Merchant			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden		ny	ny
26	~~Mr Penzer~~	~~Max~~													
27	Mr Connant	Fred O	42												
28	Mrs Connant	Fred O													
29	Rev Sr Scullin	Wm													
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 66

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. City.	Country.
1	yes	Rosen	yes	1907 yes	my	mother in law Rosen	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	fair	brown			France	
2	"	Veil	"	no	no	"	Mr. Weil	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	brown			Germany	Ensenheim
3	"	Mr. Fuggins	"	yes	1909 New York	"	Mrs. Fuggins	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auburn	blue			London	England
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1908	my	friend Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	fair	brown			Belgium	France
5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	no	Brick	"	1908	"	maid to Brick	no	no	no	good	yes	5 6	light	brown				France	Captains.
10	"	Sears	"	no yes	Boston	" Sears	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair				Italy	Florence
11	no	Davis	"	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	brown	black			Spain	Asturias
12	no	self	"	1908 yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark		black			Germany	Eschenbach
13	yes	"	"	no 1892/1909	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	light	brown			Israel	Jerusalem
14	"	"	"	no 1892/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	fair	fair			Germany	"
15	"	Jeffers	"	no	—	John Arden 165 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark		black			"	"
16	"	"	yes	1908 yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	fair	brown			"	Frankfurt
17	"	"	"	1906 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue			"	"
18	"	Benziger	"	no	—	maid to Benziger	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	fair	gray			"	"
19	"	self	"	1908 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown			Switzerland	Zurich
20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	normal	fair	blue			Italy	Naples
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown			"	"
22	"	Hoyt	yes	yes	New York	maid to Hoyt	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	brown	dark			Germany	Colmar
23	no	Sears	yes	yes	Boston	valet to Sears	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			black			England	Surrey
24	no	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	black	brown			Austria	Austria
25	yes	"	"	yes	1908 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	brown	blue			Prussia	Breslau
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "Kronprinzessin Cecilie", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ora. examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .
at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] visiting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SET
R &
R &
R &
MON
RE noon
R
R &
D &
&

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 Aff

S. S. Kronprinz ... sailing from Bremen, 1st of June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abrens	Leopold	14	0	M	Student	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mannstedt	Father: Hinrich Ahrens Mannstedt No.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr Kimball

Admitted

Father is exempted on $5 R.R. ticket. Boy is coming to Castle Rock, Colo. where he will live with Uncle. Sister also resides with Uncle

R.S. Bowen Inspector

June 9 '09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *5th of June*, 1906. 68

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	-	-	uncle John Ahrens 100 York ave 6 U.S. Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	old Hun		none	Germany	Geestemünde
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hagemann, master of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hagemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904,
at Pier 6 NR.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

69

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lado	Auguste	29	m	s	[illegible]			Germany		[illegible]		father Wilhelm Mueller	Wis.	Wisconsin
2	"	Elsa	22												
3	Orbach	Adolf	45	m	m	merchant					Manchuria		wife Rose Orbach	New York	
4	Lapina	Natalie	21	f	s	none			Russia		Russia	Kiew	father Simon Lapinowitsch	Wis.	Wisconsin
5	"	"	8										grandfather		
6	Jemzewska	Agata	29	f									Zarzycki Jan Zarzycki		
7	Levare	Mathilda	24		s				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolo	Kapelkapel		Wisconsin
8	v. Wolanitzky	Leo	50	m	m	priest			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolo	[illegible]		
9	Tomeo	Bernhard	28										mother	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Emma	4	f		none							grandmother		
11	"	Lutz	11										Karoline Tomeo		
12	"	Lucie	2	f									Susanna Tomeo		
13	Oesterlein	Julius	26	m	m	bookkeeper	yes		Paper		U. S. A.		father Bruno Oesterlein	Wis.	Wisconsin
14	Lochmeier	Josef	16	m	m	merchant			U. S. A.		U. S. A.		[illegible]		
15	"	Johann	15	m	s	none			"		"		"		
16	Krauter	Wilhelm	69	m	m				"		"		"		
17	Finetke	Mrs. Louise	23	f	"				"		"	Hilbersdorf			
18	Schupp	Emil	24	m	"				"		"	Freiburg			
19	"	Emma	25	f	"				"		"				
20	Tannewa	Sophie	21		s				"		"	New York			
21	"	Meta	10						"		"				
22	Rosenfeld	Max	23	m	m				"		"				
23	"	Sophie	22	f	"	none			U. S. A.	Hung.	Hung.		Cincinnati		
24	(Lorbeig)	Lili	3						"		"		father Franz Blaha	Pa	Ford City
25	Blaha	Josefine	16						Austria	Czech	Austria	Vienna	Mariahilferstr. 82	New	York
26	Blikan	Anna	18						"		Bohemia		father Karl Blikan	Ill.	Chicago
27	Gleisner	Marie	17						"		"		Prague Bohemia		
28	Cermak	Max	23	m	m	engineer			"		"		father Josef Cermak	Wis.	Racine
29	Karonsher	Anna	33		s	former			Turkish	Hebrew	Syria	Beirut	father Jaffa Palestina	26	Washington
30	Adam	Adolph	16		s	farmlabor			"		Germany		father Adolf Adam	Minn.	Preston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** *8 - JUNI 1909, 190*

70

H-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	100		husband Otto Lade 220 Cambridge St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair blond brown	no	Germany	Hannover
2		mother				father												
3	yes	self	yes	75		mother Concetta Crouch 250 East 119 St. New York									dark brown		Germany	Amerika
4	no				Sisters	husband Alexander Ivanna 111 Chalmers Street, Pittsburg Pa									dark blue		Russia	Kiew
5		mother				father												
6	yes	husband	yes	25	yes 1906	Pittsburg husband Antoni Zerouk Nelson B.C. 8 15 St Canada											Austria	Galizien
7		brother	yes			brother Mayr Lovare 251 South 2 St. Philadelphia									dark		Bulgarien	Tarlokuk
8	no	self	yes			friend 1910 Turk Franciska Philadelphia									brown blue		Austria	Kroatien
9						brother in law, mother's uncle									blond blue		Germany	Russland
10						Emil Bezanic									brown			Kroatien
11		father				Randolph St. 180, Chicago Ill.									blue			Slawonien
12															brown			
13	no	self	yes	1	1905	cousin A. Lebowsky Chicago, Ills.									dark			Russia
14						U. S. C.												
15						"												
16						"												
17						"												
18						"												
19						"												
20						"												
21						"												
22						"												
23	no	husband	yes			husband M. Rosenfeld 1511 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blond blue	no	Germany	Budapest
24		father				Stepfather:									dark		"	"
25		father in law				uncle Frank Gabler 2nd Cedar City Ia							2		brown		Austria	Vienna
26	no	sister	yes			sister Marie Pilecky 229 East 7th St. New York							5		brown		Bohemian	Chrudim
27	no	br. in law	no			brother in law Chicago Ill. 1509 S. A												Crimea
28		self	yes			friend Ernst Zellmann Chesaw Wis							5	6	blond blue		Germany	Glauchau
29						friend A Fairchild Agricultural Exptnza Mpls Agricultur							6		grey		Russia	Jakau
30						cousin John Ender Dickinson Preston, Minnesota							5	4	blue		Germany	Unterwegstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Kronprinzessin Ce[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at Newyork

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Plymouth, June 14, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eckhardt	Michael	28		m s		yes	yes	Germany		Germany		mother Fr. Eckhardt		
2	Lieps	Alfred	19		m s	blacksmith									
3	Fr. Guido Epp		35		m				U. S.						
4	Hauswirth	Josef	28		m				"		Amsterdam Hy				
5	Enckel	Henry	20		m				"		Jacksonville, Fla				
6		Sophie	25		f				"		"				
7		Elise	3		f				"		"				
8	Nichols	Edw. J.	22		m				"		Fostoria, Ohio				
9		Edna	23		f				"		"				
10	Ungenthaler	Michael	43		m				"		Cincinnati, Ohio				
11	"	Hanna	37		f				"		"				
12	Fischer	Theresia	32		f				"		Freiburg				
13		Lucia	6		f				"						
14		Hanna	3		f				"						
15	Nowak	Maria	25		f	none	yes	yes	Germany		Mainz		Kloster in Mainz Straße No 8, Mainz		a Freiburg
16	Walter	Ida	27		f	"	"	"	"		"		"		"
17	Klitzger	Sophie	27		f	"	"	"	"		"		"		"
18	Braun	Anna	20		f	"	"	"	"		"		"		"
19	Brassard	Marie	25		f	"	"	"	"		"		"		"
20	Lenkenheimer	Martha	24		f	"	"	"	"		"		"		"
21	Rinke	Karl	30		m m	brewer	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S. Kansas City		brother Josef Rinke		
22	"	Marie	24		f	none	"	"	"		Steyer		Kiesgräflerk Nr Neustadt		Nr Kansas City
23	Overbeck	Leib	18		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father in Isk Kovischuck		
24	Rother	Carl Fr.	38		m	farmer	"	"	Germany	U. S.	New York	Leipzig	Bazarnaja 2 Odessa friend Max Rother Leipzig		New York
25	Margolin	Abraham	46		m	merchant	"	"	U. S.		Philadelphia				
26	Raulbach	Fred M.	42		m	"	"	"	"		"				
27	Pluta	Anna	25		f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Russia	father Szczepan Pluta Kruszkowa, Galizien		Nr Freiburg
28	"	Roman	6		m	"	"	"	"		"		grandfather		
29	Rudke	Axel	22		m	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Hyssna	father Hagnus Rudke Hyssna, Sweden	transit to Germany	
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *8 - JUN! 1909, 190*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	for self		no		friend Mary Kordt Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Germany Schwarzenborn
2	"		"		father Carl Rheingans 10-6 N. 3 St. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	no	Schuster	no		Schuster Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Germany Langenschwarz
16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Buchen
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Hazel grey	"	" Arnsback
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Arnsback
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Japan
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Rudesheim
21	"	self	$30	1904 9 Mo.	residence 1302 Peck Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown	"	" Langgöns
22	"	"	"	no	Thomas Coby, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Hazel	"	" "
23	yes	"	yes	1906 New York	son Nathan Overbaugh 130 Nassau St. New York residence: 140 West 100 St New York U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey blue	"	Russia Kischinew
24	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	grey	"	Russia Kischinew
25															
26															
27	no	husband	yes	1904 8 $30	husband & father Thomas Pluta 1302 Peck Av. 32nd Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Hazel blue	none	Galicia Kuschawa
28	"	father	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	self	"	"	transit to Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 - J[illegible] 909 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

73

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tasch	Lorenz	47		m m	[illegible]			Hungary	German	Hungary	Spalva	friend: Anton Pommaner	[illegible]	
2	"	Anna	37		f "	"			"	"	"	"			
3	"	Rosina	18		f "	"			"	"	"	"	Spalva Hungary		
4	"	Anna	15		f "	"			"	"	"	"			
5	"	Elisabeth	14		f "	"			"	"	"	"			
6	"	Katerina	11		f "	"			"	"	"	"			
7	Pilarski	Stanislaw	30		m married	merchant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father: Jakob Pilarski Chmielnik Stawek 4. Warschau		
8	"	Veronika	27		f "	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Tadeusz	6		m s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fisher	Alexander	39		M m	merchant			N. N. C.		New York	N.Y.			
11	"	Pauline	35		f "	none			"		"	"			
12	Kaczorowski	Maryan	16		m s	"			Germany	Polish	Germany	Kruschin	father: Franz Kaczorowski Adl. Wrzsn. Kruschin b. Margnau Kr. Strasburg		
13	Dietzel	Jotte	23		f "	"			"	German	Germany	Forchheim	parents Dietzel Forchheim Bergmühlerstr. 2 Germany		
14	Strusser	Leib	37		m m				N. N. C.						
15	"	Rosa	11		f s				"						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - JUN 1909, 1909

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Every person can read who can read some language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	brown			
2	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
3	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"			Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blond	"		
5	"	"	"	"			Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blond	brown		
7	"	self	"	yes	1895/08	N.Y.C.	friend: Mündiker Schinerowsky 1280 - 18 th. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsztan
8	"	—	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10							U. S. A.														
11							— " —														
12	yes	father	#25	/	"		uncle: J. Rupinski 136 W. Blackhawk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	kurzsichtig	Germany	Wreschen
13	—	self	#25	no	—		sister Mrs Fitzsch 339 E. 88 street N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	none	German	Furchhoim
14							N. Y. U.														
15							— " —														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - [illegible] day of , 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 - [illegible] 190[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kuchař	Marie	23	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Kuchař N.Y. Wien, Florids-dorf Hamstr. 12	New York	
2	Kučera	Čeněk	29	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Dobřen	mother: Anna Kučera Dobřen, p. Hyschdal Boh.	"	"
3	Pokorný	Franz	28	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Mladý Bedněrec	parents: p. Pokorný Mlady Bednarez Boh.	"	"
4	Prokop	Josef	29	M	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Tabor	wife: Agnes Prokop Tabor. Bohemia.	"	"
5	Slavbic	Martin	43	"	"	farm-labor	"	"	U.S.A.	Slovenian	Austria	Mott Butte Cty.		Mont.	Butte Cty.
6	"	Marie	37	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Eduard	7	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Franz	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Veronika	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Štopar	Anna	24	"	"	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Carniola	Globočice	father: Franz Stonaz Globočice, Carniola	"	"
11	"	Josefine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Josef	19	M	S	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Vančura	Anna	33	F	M	wife	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bižlow	Klotovice	father: Franz Bednář Klotovice p. Zelem Boh.	Md.	Baltimore
14	"	Anton	7	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Kontný	Eduard	49	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Illinois	Pixie		Ill.	Pixie
16	"	Margarethe	36	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Bertha	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Emma	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Agnes	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Leo	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Margarethe	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Zeleti	Andreas	30	M	S	carpenter	yes		Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Hugyar	brother in law: Gyula Szolás Budapest Bethlen u. 14	Ohio	Nauseleld
23	Altmicks	Bernardine	32	F	S	none			Germany		Germany	Lebmathe	brother in law: Adolf Redeeker Letmathe Westfalen	Mich	Detroit
24	Svarić	Julia	39	F	M	"			Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	mother: Anna Svaric Zagreb Croatia	Ny.	New York
25	Burkalic	Marya	24	F	S	"			Austria			Kupelj	assistant: Frau Stefkunic Blanenatso Kuhelj Croatien	Pa	Rankin
26	Olekay	Piotr	23	M	S	workman			Polish	Polish	Galicia	Zmionca	father: Wojciech Olekay Zmionca P. Mysnovice Gal.	Ill	Pullmand
27	Winter	Heinrich	14	M	S	none			Germany		Germany	Lehe	father: Joh. Winter Lehe	Ny.	New York
28	Gosner	Else	28	F	S				"			Barmen	mother: Mrs Jul. Gosner Berlinerstr. 4 Barmen	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wenninghaus	Ewald	37	M	M	merchant			"			"	wife: Mau. G. Wenninghaus Hebbelstr. 10. Barmen	Can.	Toronto
30	Gartner	Ferenc	40	"	"	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Borocz	wife: Terezya Gartner Borocz Hungary	Pa	Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York. 8 - June 1906, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of this class supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no			sister: Fanny Kuchař 127 W. 23rd Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	fair	light brown	None	Austria Bohemia	Zdánice
2	"	"	30	"			brother: Jaroslaw Kučera 307 E. 76th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Dobreň
3	"	"	15	"			Uncle: Jos. Kučera 423 E. 72nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	light brown	"	"	Mal. Bezdarice
4	"	"	10	"			friend: Jos. Dvořák 406 E. 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Olená
5	Yes				1901 1909	Mont. Butte Cty.	citizen and home.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	no	self	more	no			bro: Martin Skarbic Mt. Butte City 67. Penn Str.							5	9½	fair	dark brown	None	Austria Carniola	Globočice
11	"	"	"	"										5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	light brown	"	"	Globočice
13	no	"	[illegible]	"			husband: Ant. Vaněra 500 Broadway Md. Baltimore							4	11	"	light grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Troubky
14	"	mother	"	"			father:									"	"	blue	"	"	Vindobrady
15	"		Yes		1900 1909	Ill. Rule	citizen and home														
16	"																				
17	"																				
18	"																				
19	"																				
20	"																				
21	"																				
22	"	self	yes	Yes	1902 1908	Mansfield Ohio	brother in law: Ed. Sokkes, 81 Roland Ave. Mansfield Ohio							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
23	"	"	"	"	1903 1907	Detroit	brother: Heinr. Altenicks 149 Collingwood ave. Detroit, Mich.							5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Lemarke
24	yes	"	$40	no	1904 1909	New York	friend: Zimmer Max 186-111 St. New York City							5	5	"	"	grey	"	Croatia	Lasorky.
25	no	"	$16	"	1904 1905	Pittsburg	friend: Wm. J. Glowniewicz 129 3rd St. Rankin Pa.							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tuhelj.
26	yes	"	$20	"	1903 1908	Chicago	bro. in law: Alexa Klark 69 Pullmann Ill.							5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Galicia	Zgurivca
27	"	father	$15	no			uncle: Christ Lohse 1087 III Ave. New York.							5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Lehe
28	no	self	yes	"			brother in law: Otto Nagel, Rogers Pk, 4192 Wayne Ave. Chicago							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Barmen
29	"	"	"	"			Travel to Canada							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	$15	"			friend: Heinrich Lotspeich 235 W. Thompson St. Phila. Pa							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Borocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State who: Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 - June 90[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 1st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Schmidt	Anton	15												
3	Csaj	Gustavar	22		M	tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Tibel			
4	"	wife Karolina	24		F	none									
5	"	dau Maria	1	2	F								grand mother		
6	Schmidt	Bruder Franz	18		M	tailor	yes	yes					brother Karolina Schmidt		
7	Hermann	Christian	39		M	merchant	U. S.		U. S.		U. S.	Pinsk	U. S.	Chicago	
8	"	Margareth	37		F	none									
9	Kalinouk	Anton	20		M	farmer					Lithuania	Tibel			
10	Kuhlmann	Wilhelm	37		M	butler			Germany		Germany	Nordingen	father Philipp Kuhlmann		
11	Kupka	Josef	20		M	farmlaborer	can	can	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupsta	Philipp Kuhlmann Nordingen Germany		
12	Kunnelstein	Leo	20		M	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lomza	brother Philipp Kuhlmann Nordingen Germany	Chicago	Ill.
13	"	Josef	23		M	tailor							mother " "		
14	Eisenberger	Paula	25		F	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Losony	father Martin Kaschuk Losony Fabrikplatz 18 Hungary	Penn	Pittsb.
15	"	Josefa	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father		
16	"	Valerie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Wehl	Elisabeta	15		F	waitress	yes	yes				Lemberg	father Friedrich Wehl Lemberg 270		
18	Laid	Rosi	30		F						Hungary	Nagy Mihaly	mother Magdalena Laid		
19	"	cousin Lisi	18		F						Hungary	Aszo	father Joann Laid 137 Lemberg		
20	Richter	Emil	42		M	m. motorman	"	"	Germany		Germany	Thalheim	wife: Anna Richter Salz Str. 11 Thalheim	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Schaaf	Emil	32		M	s. merchant	"	"				Teupen	father Heinrich Schaaf Teupen	Germany	Europe
22	Aszuckkewitz	Max	20		M	s.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	brother: A. Aszuckkewitz Ritter Str. 13, Leipzig	New York	
23	Noel	Anton Eugen	35		M	m. secretar	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	wife: Alexandra Noel Bahnhof, Lemberg	"	
24	Briefner	Louis	65		M				U. S. C.						
25	Mebloh	William	22		M				"						
26	Hartmann	Christian	49		M				"						
27	"	Margaretha	57		F				"						
28	Wohlfarth	Martin	39		M				"						
29	Pietsch	Alfred	20		M	s. laborer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Ziegenhals	father Hermann Pietsch Ziegenhals, Schlesien	Ill.	Pana
30	Szlek	Tadeusz	11		M	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	father: Piotr Szlek Przemysl, Rinak 2. Tpl.	Mass.	Ludlow

Hartnett
M. S. Lusitania June 8/09 - 11 30 am

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - JUNE 1909, 1909.

78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	$12	no			coming to Brunswick Maryland to visit friends	✓	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Bremen		
2	"	"	12	"			Brother Emil Thiermann 3321 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	wart on left hand	"	"		
3	yes	"	25	yes	1906	Germany	327 - 10 ave New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Lübeck		
4	"	wife	"	no	1909			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	father	"	"	Never Been			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Lodz		
6	"	self	12	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"		
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	yes	self	$30	no			mother Mrs. Wilhelmina Wiesland 167 Superior ave Cleveland O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Lüdenscheid		
11	no	"	700	"			brother Julius Wiesland 167 Superior ave Cleveland O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Germany		
12	"	"	1000	"			brother Alfred Wiesland 167 Superior ave Cleveland O.	✓	"	"	"	"	Deaf & blind in left ear caused by discharge of a cannon in the U.S. Army in 1898	5	7	"	brown	brown	scars	Germany			
13	father	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	self	$10	yes	yes	1907	Germany	friend Julius Bruckmann Bethel Conn.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Hamburg		
15	mother	"	"	"			father " " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	self	$10	yes	1907		brother Friedrich Pöhl 1424 N. 39th Milwaukee, Wis.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Hannover		
18	"	"	$10	yes	1907	Hoboken N.J.	friend Emil Breit 733 Jackson st. Hoboken N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"		
19	"	"	$10	no			brother Karl Krüger Hoboken N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	no	"	$70	"			Jan. 1 Mrs. Emily Schleffler 1098 6. St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz		
X 21	"	"	"	yes	1897 1898 1904	yes	Jacob Oswald Pirna 1036 Pulaski ave Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Europa		
22	yes	"	"	yes	1904	yes	brother Wm. Assmuth Newark 55 East 11 St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Mogilev		
23	"	"	"	no			Jaeger & Varek Hoboken corner 3rd & Hudson Sts.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Galicia	Jaroslawice		
																		U. S. C.					
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	no	self	$30	no			friend Edward Koerby Omaha Neb.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Ziegenhals		
30	yes	brother	$5	no			brother Emil Pelzlak Parker St. 64, Ludlow, Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Przemysl		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hoyenmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], serving the same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUN 1900 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Maria sailing from Fiume, June 1st, 190 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stanzinger	Lorenz	24		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sitzendorf	parents: Leopold Stanzinger Sitzendorf No 9 Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Krüger	Johann	65		m	m	Privat	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Geesteminde	son Fred Krüger Bremerhaven Geesteminde	N.Y.	New York
3	Krüger	Adolfine	60		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rec'd in office June 8/09 - 11[30] am.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - June 1906, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or prepaid or promised passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	no			cousin: Conrad Danzinger, New York 71 East 1st street							5	6	fair	lt.	lt.		Russia Finland
2	—	self	yes	no	—	—	cousin Henry Krüger 50 Union Square N. York	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	5	fair	green	blue	— 1 —	Germany Pomerania
3	—	"	"	"	—		" "					"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	— 4 —	" Geestemünde
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kopiernus,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fisher, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, arriving Newyork, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Dr. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Southampton, June 2nd, 1909

G & S 1963

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hampton	Mary Sophia	56		F. M.	Missionary	yes	yes	United States Citizen	U S A		Michigan			
2	Franbarger	Fernando Kent	32		M. M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"		Tipton, Indiana			
3	~~Pyle~~	~~Minnie Agnes~~	~~28~~	~~4~~	~~F. S.~~	"	"	"	~~United States Citizen~~	~~U S A~~		~~Michigan~~			
4	Jewell	Alice	45	6	F. S.	"	yes	yes	United States Citizen	U S A		Michigan			
5	King	Harry Edwin	48	8	M. M.	Professor & Missionary	"	"	"	"		"			
6	King wife	Edna Alexine	47	9	F. M.	—	"	"	"	"		"			
7	King daughter	Edna Laura	15	5	F. S.	Student	"	"	"	"		"			
8	King	H. Gilbert	11	9	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"		"			
9	King	Ruth May	6	11	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"		"			
10	Atkins	Thomas	27		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	London	N. E. Barrow Beckham Rye.	14 Rye Hill Park London	Arizona Bisbee
11	Jones	Rufus S.	30		M. S.	"	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A		Michigan			
12	McDonald	Rory	26		M. S.	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	China	Pekin	Father John McDonald	Reply Ontario Canada	Canada Ontario
13	Edwards	Herbert	26		M. S.	"	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A		Louisiana			
14	McPherson	Alford D.	27		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"		"			
15	McLean	Charles	40		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"		"			
16	Thuman	Leigh Cello	27		M. S.	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"		California			
17	Allen	Chas. S.	34		M. S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Philippine	Islands			
18	McCracken	Robert Franklin	27		M. S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	U S A	London			
19	Minier	John F.	23		M. S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsport Pa.			
20	Hamilton	Willie Besson	44		M. M.	Missionary	"	"	"	"	China	Szuan			
21	Hamilton wife	Margaret	45		F. M.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Hamilton daughter	Mary Louise	15	4	F. S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Rogers	Gratia Mary	55		F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	USA	Newyork			
24	Weigert	Addie	4		F. S.										
25	Hammer	Johann	28		M. S.	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	friend: G. Bergmann Bergstrasse	Cologne Germany	
26	~~Glaser~~	~~Chas. H.~~	~~30~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Salesman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~USA~~	~~Newyork~~			
27	Wilson	Maud	30		F. M.	maid	"	"	~~England~~ England	English	England	London	Miss Cowles	149 Stanhope Bldg	Newyork
28	Richter	Lucy	23		F. S.	none	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	mother: Mrs Richter	East Square London Berlin 68 Bergstr.	Newyork
29	Haus	Theodore	27		M. S.	Teacher	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A		Kansas			
30	Davie	Hilma	42		F. S.	Maid	"	"	Sweden	Scand.			Mrs. E. Black	London	

Carlett
U.S. Im. Insp. June 8/09 - 11.30 am.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 8 - JUN 1909 , 190 82

C. & S. 1903.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where.							Feet.	Inches.						
1						55 Scott Avenue. Grand Rapids Michigan													
2						Tipton. Indiana												
~~4~~						~~Ft Wayne Indiana~~												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1906 1909	Arizona	1906 Broker Tucson Arizona Bisbee Arizona	Richard Collicott	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
11						Crystal Falls Michigan												
12	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1907	Michigan	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	Blue	"	Canada	Ontario.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19						38 Greenwood Avenue Wilkinsburg Pa													
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24						545 Michigan Ave. Chicago Hotel: Fisher Hotel													
25	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1907	California	41-43 first St. Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hanover
~~26~~						~~1337 Clay Ave~~												
27	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1907 1903	two years	1337 Clay Ave Detroit Mich Brown		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Lancs
28	"	"	"	yes	Mich.	965 Lexington Avenue to York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
29																		
30	"	"	"	yes	1907 1909 Mich	Mrs Black. 48 ~~6.59~~ R Street to York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ostergothland.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Or, whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from South western Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Kronprinzessin Cecilie, arriving at the port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 C.S.H. 1903

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, June 2nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Harold E.	27	m	M	Teacher	yes	yes	United States citizen USA						Philadelphia
2	Thomas	Mary wife	32	f	M	—			"						
3	Westbrook	Edwin M	24	m	M	"			"						Scranton
4	Westbrook	Mabel	26	f	M	"			"						
5	Gibson	William L.	36	m	M	Author	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None		Cent. States
6	Pyke	Herman	38	m	M	Teacher Lecturer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	friend: Wm. J. Henderson 13 Orient Ave.	Toronto	Mr. Hermanowitz
7	Lang	Victor	43	m	M	Privatier	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cedrics	antyt Josepha Klecker Landskron	Bohemia	Vebran Saarnice
8	-"-	Henry	27	m	S				United States C.						
9	Gary	Salvatore	37	m	M	Insurance agent	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Naples		wife Anna Lanzisera	Naples	Italy
10	Consiglio	Michele	32	f	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		father Mrs. Consiglio Carmella	Italy	
11									Wm. Leavitt						
12															

Ned Antarctic June 8th/09 - 11.30 am.

10 5/5

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 8 - [illegible] 908 , 190

C. & S. 1262.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5	yes	self	$50 no	——	Home Petrolea, Ont		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Canada Ontario	Petrolea
	6	no	self	yes yes	1910 Chicago	sister bro. & brothers Minneapolis	Beaver Bay	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	blue	none	Canada	Hartford
	7	no	self	yes yes	since Beatrice 1878 Neb.	Home 705 Ellen St Beatrice Neb. U. S. A.		Yes	no	no	no	good	left	5	4	brown	gray	brown	lt. left leg	Austria	Landskron Bohemia
	8																		
	9	no	self	yes no	——	brother in law Cesare Caniglia 3530 Boulevard Jersey City		Yes	no	no	No	good	left	5	8	dark	dark	blue	— more	Italy	Turin.
	10	no	self	yes no	—	brother Cesare Caniglia 3530 Boulevard Jersey City	" " "	No	"	"	No	"	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	— more	Italy	Neapolis
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hagemann Com. , of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie. , from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hagemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 .
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie. arriving at this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of . 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from [illegible], June 29, 1909

KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Simms	Paula	30	f	s	none			[illegible]		Eng	ny			
2	Mr Arnostein	Fabian	38	m	m	merchant			[illegible]		"	"			
3	Mr Durr ✓	Fritz	27	m	s	mason ✓	yes		German	German	Switzld	Zurich	Mr Wm Durr Wald Zurich		Clemmons
4	Miss Durr	Carolina sister	33	f	s	seamstress ✓	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Mr Perfetti ✓	Italo	23	m	s	mason ✓	"		Italian ~~Italo~~		Italy	Carrara	bro Romeo 103 Mulberry st New York	Texas	Dallas ✓
6	Mr Mirandez ✓	Jose	29	m	s	"	"		~~Spanish~~ Mexican		Spain	Barcelona		N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mexican Cott

West Ten Sleeper June 8/09 - 11 2nd Class

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *190* 86

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution or debauchery, or supported by the earnings of such, or who shall have been such within one year prior to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	self	$20 no				Aunt—Fredrika Lewis Aus Bucks Co Pa		no	no		good	no	5	5½	light brown	blue	Germany	Germany
4	"	"	"				"		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$50 no				friend Emma Lange 1 Easton Ave		no	no		"	"	5	7	"	blue	Italy	Carrara
6	yes	"	"	yes	his home		his home 108 West 127 St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	8	dark	dk	"	Puerto Rico
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS Kroonland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Fricker, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Service, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna.
and that I have made a personal examination of 1104 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22 88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Abreu~~	~~Leopold~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bremen~~	father: X. Thorsen Braunstedt	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	~~Braunstedt~~	~~Martha~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~w. stewardess~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	parents: Fritz Ottoff Braunstedt	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Fabig	Wilhelm	30		m	m. cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Fritz Fabig Francis Elisen "	"	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		[illegible] $10.00				[illegible] John Ungrone [illegible] New York U.S. [illegible] Peter Williams New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Hair Blue	none	Germany	Rastenburg	
2						Egwin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	vaccinated		5	9			"	"	Konigsberg	
3						wife: Maria Hubig New York	"	"	"	"	good		5	9			"	"	Allenstein	
4							"	"	"	"										
5							"	"	"	"										
6							"	"	"	"										
7							"	"	"	"										
8							"	"	"	"										
9							"	"	"	"										
10							"	"	"	"										
11							"	"	"	"										
12							"	"	"	"										
13							"	"	"	"										
14							"	"	"	"										
15							"	"	"	"										
16							"	"	"	"										
17							"	"	"	"										
18							"	"	"	"										
19							"	"	"	"										
20							"	"	"	"										
21							"	"	"	"										
22							"	"	"	"										
23							"	"	"	"										
24							"	"	"	"										
25							"	"	"	"										
26							"	"	"	"										
27							"	"	"	"										
28							"	"	"	"										
29							"	"	"	"										
30							"	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kopiewski, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the N. Amerikanischer Lloyd, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kopiewski.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.) swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Myszkowska	Anna	30		F M	none	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ropczyce	father Szymon Myszkowski Ropczyce Galicia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 2	"	Marya	11		S		Yes	yes					grandfather		
Admitted 3	"	Marya	5		"		no	no							
Admitted 4	"	Stanislaw	2		M										
5	Kolub	Agnes	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Habr	father Jan Kolub Habr Bohemia		
6	Wolak	Wincenty	37		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dulcza	wife Maria Wolak Dulcza Galicia	Mich	Norway
7	Bendurajczyk	Szymon	21		M S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russ	Jestraki	father Antony Benduragczyk Jestraki Russ Lithuania	Mass	W Bedford
Admitted 8	Wiktorzak	Josef	52		M					Polish		Raciaz	wife Marianna Wiktorzak Raciaz gt Russ Russia	Ny	Newyork
9	Petko	Roza	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gelnitzbanya	father Petko Janos Gelnitzbanya Hungary	Nj	Newark
10	Feith	Henry	49		M M	laborer	—	—	USA		Ny	Newyork	USC	Ny	Newyork
11	"	Anna	57		F M	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Muskus	Sebastjan	20		M S	farmlab	—	—	Galicia	Polish	Germany	Dom Mistenice	mother Agnes Sroka Muskus Sroka Krakowska Galicia	Ct	Southport
13	Seprika	Henriette	24		F M	none	yes	yes	USA	German	Ny	Astoria	Sis " " USC	Ny	Astoria
14	"	Ida	10		F S	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Dombysud	Iwan	35		M M	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Krzywenka	wife Kath. Dombysud Krzywenka Podolanka Pol.	Ny	Worcester
16	Krica	Anton	17		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Oslawica	uncle Maxim Antoni Oslawica Klukkinen Gal.	Pa	Canonsburg
17	Janez	Anna	16		F S	servant	—	—	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Mvos	father Georg Janez Mvos 31 Reg Carniola	Ny	Newyork
18	Compel	Stefan	24		M S	farmlab	—	—	1-283303 Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czarne	sister Anna Compel Czarne Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Matoušek	Anna	17		F S	servant	—	—	Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Zandov	father Vaclav Matoušek Zandov Pribl. Jungvice Boh.	Ny	Newyork
20	Král	Marie	21		F S	servant	—	—	—	—	—	Kamenec	father Ignatz Král Kamenec Radnice Boh.	Ill	Chicago
21	Kawa	Zofia	19		— —		no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Szymwald	father Jan Kawa Szymwald Starnow Gal.	—	
22	Bator	Julia	18		— —		no	no	"	"	"	Smykow	mother Magdalena Bator Smykow P Wieznica Gal.	Ill	Bellows Falls
23	Skoczen	Anna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakonidowa	mother Marya Skoczen Jakonidowa P Stary Sacz Gal	Mich	Crystal Falls
24	Welc	Tekla	18		— —		—	—	"	"	"	Skalow	father Antoni Welc Krazow Galicia	Ca	Tolleson
25	Marko	Zuzanna	28		F M	none	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	father Jan Marko Brezova 773 Nyitsan Hung.	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Jan	11		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
27	Koničár	Anna	27		F M		no	no	"	"	"	Eperjes	brother Maria Barovský Eperjes Saros m Hung	Ca	Gallatin near Connellsville
28	"	Ladislav	9		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
29	"	Josef	6		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carach	Zofia	21		F S	none	yes	yes	—	—	—	Jászirenyeza	father Martin Carach Jászirenyeza Liptó m Hung.	Ill	Benild

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - JUNI 1909, 190

30

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If the answer is "Yes," explain in each case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	40 Yes	1899 1908		Chicago	husband Brighton Park	Josef Myszkowski 2555 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	gray			Poland	Pyzdry
2	"	father	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	born	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	-	brail	1 No	1899		Norway	brail Jos. Sponala 1764 Harding ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bohemia	Hal
6	-	cousin	10 Yes	1907		Nrk	cousin Josef Radoszek Norway, Nrk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med blue					Galicia	Cracow
7	-	sister	4 No				sister Magdalena Bendgraicka 159 North Grant St. Ste Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	gray				Austria	Trzebinia
8	-	son	7 -				Wladyslaw Widlarek State Lappe and 55 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		brown					Austria Galicia
9	No	brail	5 No	1880			brail Wolf Johann 559 North 12th, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						Hungary	Hungary
10	Yes	self	30 Yes	1909		Newyork	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	
11	-	"	"	1872 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	-	brother	10 No				brother Wojciech Andrus Southport, Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med blue					Galicia	Krakowa
13	No	self	22 Yes	1905 1909		Ashawey Av.	home Ludwig Julian Supinska Ashawey Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown				Hungary	Lubola
14	-	mother	-	born			father														U.S.A.	Ashawey Av.
15	No	self	10 No				brail A. Szumczyk 49 Daniel St, Woonsocket RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gray				Galicia	Zigmunta
16	Yes	brail	4 No				brail Johann Ruhan Carrollburg, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue				"	Celiem
17	"	sister	10 No				sister Julianna Selbof Newyork 799	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						Canada	Stanislaw
18	-	sister	10 -				sister Jewrobka Compel North 1st St 83 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		gray				Galicia	Lyszna
19	-	brail	10 No				brail Rob. Velbka 159 & 95th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue				Bohemia	Tabor
20	-	brother	1 -				brother Frank Kral 1534 W N St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gray				"	Kamenna
21	-	brail	10 No				brail Stanislaw Ostrecki W 12th St 183 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Galicia	Lyszna
22	-	brother	40 No				brother Karimir Rator Bellaire Ohio 41 Grigsby St	"	"	"	"	"	"									Lenyhina Hungary
23	-	brother	8 No				brother Wojciech Skrodzki Crystall Lake, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gray					Austria
24	-	brail	6 -				brail Franz Latocka Kirkland Ave 183 Lockport Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown					Galicia
25	-	husband	10 Yes	1904		Chicago Ill	husband John Kosko Strong St 291 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			gray				Hungary	Hungary
26	-	father	No				father															
27	-	husband	4 Yes	1902 1907		Connellsville Pa	husband Georg Konesa Gallatin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5								Austria
28	-	father	-	-		-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4								
29	-	-	born	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Connellsville Pa
30	-	husband	18 No				husband Martin Gavich Russell near Gallipolis Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			black				Hungary	Jasenovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Högemann, Master of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Olaszkowska	Franciszka	22	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Olaszkowo	father Felix Olaszkowski Olaszkowo Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Bohácek	Ruzena	16	F	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komolany	father Bohácek Jan Komolany Hung.	Ia	Cedar Rapids
3	Dörlich	Emil	23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	father Aug. Dörlich Landgerichtsrath Braunschweig Germany	Kans	Kansas City
Admitted	Mair	Kathi	03	F	S	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zell	Sam: Joh Mair Zell Austria	Ia	Dayton
5	Liska	Dora	50	F	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Osacza	Mr: Liska Filip Osacza 545 Temesen Hungary	O	Erie
6	Csarsurak	Franciska	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kadlyak Osacza Temesen Hungary	Pa	Ford City
7	Kazimir	Maria	27	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vonos	father Gaspar György Vonos Torontal Hung.	Wy	Hazenclidy
8	"	Maria	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
9	"	Anna	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Szramko	Maria	27	F	M	none	no	no		Szepesolaszi	Austria	Iglo	brother Stefanik Janos Iglo Zips m Hung	Pa	Latrobe
11	"	Janos	3	M	S								uncle		
12	"	Anna	2	F	S										
13	"	Franciska	4	F	S										
14	Wilhelm	Otto	24	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trieglaff	father Trieglaff Andar Wilhelm Pommern Germ	Ill	Chicago
15	Wilhelm	Hedwig	18	F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Wilhelm	Frank	33	M	M	farmer	"	"	USA		Ill	Chicago			
17	Kretschmke	Ida	16	F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rutschkitz	father Wilhelm Kretschmke Rutschkitz Pommern Germ	Wy	Oswego
18	Reinsch	Johanna	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother Heinrich Fritze Wanzenmünberg b Magdeburg	Ind	South Bend
19	Meyer	Annie	16	F	S	servant	"	"	USA		Ind	South Bend	USC		
20	Vollert	Manfred	26	M	S	baker	"	"	Germany		Germany	Dresden	mother Berta Vollert Brieg Germany	Ill	Chicago
21	Marquardt	Otto	25	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father August Marquardt Grieben Kreis Teltow Germ	O	Cincinnati
22	Rieger	Josef	34	M	M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bernried	brother Josef Rieger Bernried Bavaria Germany	Minn	New Ulm
23	"	Franziska	37	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Xaver	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
25	"	Josef	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Margareta	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Anna	4	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	Siegmaier	Joseph	25	M	S	mason	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Unterbibingen	brother G.J. Siegmaier Unterbibingen Germ	Wy	Ridgefield Park Newyork
29	Wirth	Rudolf	26	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"			Stuttgart	mother Mrs Rosine Wirth Fuldenberg Wuertbg Germ	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Stampfel	Franciska	19	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Smrtno	mother Anna Stampfel Smrtna Austria	Minn	Eveleth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - JUNE 1909, 190 52

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	16	No	cousin Wojciech Kielbasa Clover St 141 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2	"	sister	10	No	sister: Elisabeth Schalek 5454 Hanlon Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	No	self	30	No	uncle: Karl Rinke Kansas City Kas 1302 West 23rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Yes	self	19	No	cousin: Leo Trubhofer Fargopolis Dakota Co.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"					
5	"	husband	15	—	husband: Tomas Lustia 1049 & 10th Stat Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"					
6	"	"	10	"	husband: Frenz Schromurek 472 Box Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	No	"					
7	"	husband	15	No	husband: Karimir Gyrig 220 & 220 Stat Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	husband	50	Yes 1903 07	husband: Szwanko Jan Latrobe, Pa, Box 114 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	father	1	Son	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	No	self	50	No	brother: Franz Wilhelm 40 Th South St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	50	Yes 1891 1909	Chicago Ill home: 40th South St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Yes	brother	10	No	brother: Franz Richard 215 Murray St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Yes	self	50	Yes 1893 South 1909	sister: Sophie Meyer 417 Adam St South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	50	" 1904 1909	home	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	20	No	friend: Oskar Rudolph 1275 Ost North Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	50	"	friend: Franz Rastat Hudson St 240 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Yes	brother	20	"	brother: Josef Kraus New Ulm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	uncle	20	No	cousin Franz Kaiser Ridgefield Park, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	self	50	Yes 1904 08	Milwaukee Wis cousin Fred Eisemann 339, 30th Ave, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	brother	10	No	brother: Hampfel Peter Box 706 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hägemann, Master of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hägemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Löfler	Vendel	31		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	German	Hungary	Apatin	wife Ana Löffler Apatin Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Sajatovic	Mike	25		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sošice	brother Mate Sajatovic Bodo Austria	Ol	Cleveland
3	Lunčar	Johann	41		" S	"	"	"	U. S. C.	—	U. S. C.	—	mother Jaga Lunčar Croatia	Pa	Ellsburg
4	Fabijanic 309850	Thid See Felix	18		4/49 Jno				Austria				father Bear Fabianić Austria		
5	Stipkevic	Juraj	45		M "				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	wife Ana Stipkević Austria		Latrobe
6	Zuanić	Tomo	18		S "				"	"	"	"	father Ivan Zuanić Dragovenack Croatia		
7	Burger	Jan ss	19		M "		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ranscegh	father Anton Burger Austria	NJ	New York
8	"	"	19		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Kleber Austria	"	"
9	Popp	Katarina	34		" "	"	"	"	Croatia Hungary	"	Croatia	Nova Topola	father Georg Kleber Nova Gazna Croatia	Minn	St. Paul
10	"	Johann	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sajatović	Mike	24		M farmlab	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	Sošice	wife Mara Sajatović Austria	O.	Cleveland
12	Kisić	Ivan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece Ćosić Croatia		
13	Zwiatkowski	Josef	42		M M	farmlab	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Niwa	nephew Kata Kisić Dragovenack Austria	Pa	Latrobe
14	"	Sendzy	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowytarg	wife: Josefa Swiatkowski Niwa Austr. Galicia	Ok	Minneapolis
15	Laur	Marie	16		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niwa	wife: Aniela Zwiatkowski Nowytarg Austr. Galicia	"	"
16	Sevelik	Josef	30		M M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Lissa	father: Koudusty Laur Niwa Austr. Galicia	"	"
17	Madey	Rozalia	25		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Bucow	wife: Barbara Sevelik Lissa Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Oleksy	Maryanna	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawonyna	brother: Jan Madey Bucow Austr. Galicia	Ill	Chicago
19	Urygo	Helena	19		" S	11-27-1374	10-5-40	(505)	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Olekey Sawonyna P. Nyanowice Austr. Gal.	"	Pullman
20	Nagelbusch	Simon	32		M M	servant	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sanok	sister: Katarzyna Korenska Sawonyna P. Nyanowice Austr. Gal.	"	"
21	Bozarzynski	Adolf	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzozowa	wife: Resel Nagelbusch Sanok Austr. Galicia	NJ	New York
22	Chulsky	Antony	40		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosiorki	brother: Jan Bozarzynski Brzozowa p. Sanok G. Krodna Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Sobaka	Anna	25		F M	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Wolka Sokolowka	wife: Anna Chulsky Kosiorki p. Sanok G. Krodna Russia	Mich	Iron River
24	Markovics	Katalin	22		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czepes	brother: Katarzyna Sobaka Wolka Sokolowska Austr. Galicia	Pa	Park Place
25	Dzubak	Maria	17		F S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Feligsemyz	father: Marton Markovics Felsosenye Hungary	Pa	Tuhon
26	Kopec	Zofja	18		F S	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lucowice	father: Egnes Dzubak Felsosenye Hungary	Ok	Cleveland
27	Malec	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Kopec Lucowice #7 Galicia daughter: Eva Malec Lucowice 80 Austr. Galicia	NJ	Passaic
28	Partyka	Josef	25		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Smolars	father: Hack Partyka Smolars Gnap Galicia	"	"
29	Todawa	Szczan	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberyce	father: Josef Todawa Lemberyce Austr. Galicia	NJ	Port Washington
30	Schwarm	August	19		M M	farmer	"	"	U. S. C.	Germ.	Lith.	Adrian	U. S. C.	Ill	LaSalle
														Mich	Adrian

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUN 1909, 190

94

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or unchaste, or both, prostitute, or procurer, or other contract laborer, or assisted by others to come?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	— Schwalin											
X 2	"	"		8 yes 1902 1907	Cleveland Ohio Pittsburg Pa, 1246 Hedelgh Ch. Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6				
3	"	"	12	1898 1907	M. — S. — C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
4	"	"	20	1891 1907	M. — S. — C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
X 5	"	"	12	1900 1907	Latrobe Pa. friend Joe Bartuska Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
6	"	"	12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
7	"	"	15	yes 1905 1907	Easton Pa. brother Alexander Burger Easton Pa 1898 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
8	"	husband	yes		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
9	"	"	15	"	Sigeland Johann Pappe St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
10	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
11	"	brother	8	"	brother Franko Lojatovic Bohj Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
12	"	"	18 yes	1901 1905	Latrobe Pa brother Tomo Kinc Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
13	yes	self	10 yes	1905	Ohio Minneapolis Minn. brother Franz Juniatkowski Minneapolis Oh. to 2406 5 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
14	"	"	12	1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
15	"	"	10	no	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			
16	"	"	5	yes 1905	Milwaukee Wisc. brother: Andreas Slanska Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
17	"	"	10	no	sister: Hanka Fiza 1955 19th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			
18	"	"	15	"	sister: Wiktorya Olekša 10 Fulton Street Box 8 Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
19	"	"	7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
20	"	cousin	5	"	cousin: S. Mendel 55/61 W 17 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
21	yes	uncle	7	"	uncle: Antoni Kolowski 754 Dickson Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
22	yes	cousin	2	"	cousin: Antoni Vicinska Thorn River Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
23	yes	husband	10	"	husband: Adam Tabaka Park Street Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
24	"	"	5	"	husband: Josef Mikovic 125 Bay Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			
25	"	brother	7	"	brother: Mihaly Lasarik 2597 Street Tuba Street Cleveland Oh. sister: Anna Kopec 187 Passaic Street 6 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			
26	no	self	10	"	sister: Anuska Mlake 20 & Street Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
27	"	"	10	"	brother: Michal Barbyka Park Washington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
28	yes	brother	8	"	cousin: John Jan Lasarik Box Street 807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
29	"	cousin	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
30	no	self	50 yes	1885 1909 Adrian Mich	M. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Hagemann, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 376 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN day of , 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kosciuszkowski Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szarek	Wiktorja	23	F	S				Austria	Polish	Poland	Pietrow	Elka Szarek Pietrow Gl. Gliwska	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Teresa	17										Jadwiga Szarek Pietrow		
3	"	Józef	16	M	S	Laborer							Helena Szarek Pietrow Gl. Gliwska		
4	Kavlicek	Václav	22			Soldier				Czo Budejovice			Walla Szarek Pietrow		
5	Csorcsek	Zuzanna	16		S	maidservant	Hungary		Hungary	Servian			Hotkin 16		
6	Kutak	Marya	18							Servian			Walla Jan Czarnek Pietrow	Hungary	York
7	Kricka	Maria	22										Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		Chicago
8	Jelka	Anna	20							Serbian			Walla Jan Czarnek Pietrow		
9	~~Jurak~~	Gyorgy	21	M	S	Servant				Croatia			Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
10	Vasik	Andras	29		M					Slovakian			Walla Jan Czarnek Pietrow		
11	Pavelik	Franz	19		S	11-202648 9/29/38 (1DS)							Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
12	Lenga	Josef	17							Latalii			Walla Jan Czarnek Pietrow		
13	Zarembova	Emil	45		M	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Poland	Pietrow	Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	Illinois	Chicago
14	Kaley	Josef	17		S	Laborer	Hungary		Slovak Hungary	Lyden			Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	Hungary	Ca Kolodzik
15	Kacej	Edvard	28		M								Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
16	Gula	Adam	17		S								Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
17	Zlacki		17										Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
18	Ulrecka	Zuzanna	26	F		maidservant				Czerna			Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	Ill.	Chicago
19		Elizabeth	19										Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
20	Jasik	Samuel	30	M	M	Farm Laborer							Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
21	Drzacik	Jan	31							Czechslov			Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	Ca	Kansas
22	Zelezik	Gyorgy	36							Czechslov			Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
23	Chalan	Jacob	31										Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
24	Reiter	Jacob	40	M						Servian	Jecsa		Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	Ohio	
25	Sollner	Margit	24	F	S	maidservant							Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
26	Klemen	Ferkel	32	M	M	Farm Laborer			Magyar		Jo		Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	York	
27	Cerka	Jacob	33										Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
28	Jagy	Lidaly	19	F	S	7-194907-404-Hoefa-6/13/07							Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow		
29	Zavarak	Anna	19	F	S	servant			Ruthenian	Servian			Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	N. Cleveland	
30	Kavin	Ita	28	F						Jugoslavisk			Walla Kolodzik Jan Pietrow	Ill.	Chicago

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 8 - June , 190 9 96

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in charge of wife, child, or minor, and if so, whose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No good	No							
2							"		"	"	"	"	"							
3							"		"	"	"	"	"							
4							Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
5							"		"	"	"	"	"							
6							Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
7							Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
8							York		"	"	"	"	"							
9							Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	Corn, fell							
10							Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"							
11							Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"							
12							Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
13							York		"	"	"	"	"							
14							Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"							
15							Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"							
16							Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"							
17							Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"							
18							Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
19							Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
20							Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
21							Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
22							Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
23									"	"	"	"	"							
24							Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
25							Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
26							York		"	"	"	"	"							
27							Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"							
29							Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"							
30							Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kopenmann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUNE 1905 day of , 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as Italy or Turkey,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

97

H–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Starina	Anton	36		M M	farmer laborer	yes yes	yes yes	Austria Croatia	Austrian Croatia	Austria Smokric	Austria Smokric	mother Elisabeth Sapotnick	Pa	Tarentum
2	Barovic	Bozo	25		" "								wife Maria Barovic	Croatia	Ind Ind Harbor
3	Zdunic	Jakob	70		" "	laborer	yes yes	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Smokric	wife Maria Zdunic	Croatia	Ind Ind Harbor
4	Verpaner	Istvan	26		" "	cooper	yes yes	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Joankafalu	Smokric 118	Bosnia	" "
5	"	Anna	24		F S	none	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	brother Anna Verpaner	Austria	N.J. Newark,
6	Citoviak	Cziril	26		M M	farmer	No No		Slovak		Zar		Joankafalu, Turocz Hung		" "
7	"	Ferencz	29		" "	laborer	yes yes		"		"		wife Agnes Citoviak		
8	Cavlik	Zuzsanna	19		F S		" "		"		"		wife Viktorya Citoviak	Mich	Calumet
9	Carko	Anna	50		wd		No No		"		Titfalva		2dgar Szepes		" "
10	Custir	Jozsef	30		M M	farmer	yes yes		"		Doubelce		father Stefan Cavlik		" "
11	Macsai	Albin	30		" "	laborer	" "		"		Garamkeni		Titfalva Szepes		Oh Youngstown
12	Simcsisko	Verona	22		F S	none	" "		"		Csacza		wife Maria Verona		" "
13	Skarjak	Matus	37		M M	farmer	" "		"		"		Csacza Trencsen		Oh St. Louis
14	Jackorek	Filip	25		" "	laborer	" "		"		"		wife Julianna Cagter		" "
15	Stich	Bela	27		" "	butcher	" "		"		Zolyomlipcse		father Jakob Korcsalya	Pa	Lehighgap
16	Kozak	Janos	18		" S	farmer laborer	" "		"		Zercastes		wife Karolina Macsai		" "
17	Draljik	"	18		" "	" "	" "		"		"		Garamkeni Nitra		" "
18	Balya	"	18		" "	" "	" "		"		"		father Georg Culyan		" "
19	Bizik	Jan	37		M M	lock smith	" "		"		Orekoja		Csacza 205 Trencsen		Ford City
20	Simko	Anna	40		F S	maid serv	" "		"		Sklovair		wife Maria Verona		" "
21	Gajdos	"	22		" "	House	" "		"		Duksa		Csacza Trencsen		" "
22	Klacsko	Jozsef	37		M M	farmer laborer	" "		"		Kiszkofalva		wife Cecilia Kucirek		N.J. Jersey City
23	Ersemy	Andras	35		" "	" "	" "		"		"		Csacza Trencsen		" "
24	Vakalka	Maria	24		F S	none	" "		"		Liptoteplicska		wife Belane Stich		N.J. N.J.
25	Krasko	Jozsef	39		M M	farmer laborer	" "		"		"		Zolyomlipcse Zolyom Lipcse		" "
26	Jabarik	Janos	31		" "	" "	" "		"		Krasnahorka		father Gyorgy Kozak		Oh Youngstown
27	Harvanik	"	18		" S	" "	" "		"		Csacza		Komlosbrezeka Saros		Pa Wilkesbarre
28	Sinka	Maria	18		F S	maid serv	" "		"		Zinovarelja		father Mihaly Drabik		" "
29	Bajcsi	Peter	18		M M	farmer laborer	" "		"		Zuberecz		Komlosbrezeka Saros		Ohayo
30	Glajsza	Jozsef	29		" M	" "	" "		"		Krasnahorka		father Georg Balya		" "
													Komlosbrezeka Saros		Ohio
													wife Amalia Bizik		Ills Chicago
													Orejekopa Turocz		" "
													sister Maria Cakan		" "
													Slovany Turocz		" "
													father Edmund Sinka		Pa Blairsville
													Rakoz Turocz		" "
													wife Katarina Klacsko		N.J. Binghampton
													Kiszkofalu Lipto		" "
													wife Berta Ersemy		" "
													Kiszkofalu Lipto		" "
													father Matyas Vakalka		Pa Graceton
													Liptoteplicska Liptteplicska		" "
													wife Katerina Cresko		" "
													Liptoteplicska		" "
													wife Anna Jabarik		Oh Pleasant City
													Krasnahorka Krasnahorka Turocz		" "
													father Janos Harvanik		N.J. Jersey City
													Csacza Trencsen		" "
													father Val Frollo		Oh Cleveland
													Zinovarelja Zinovarelja Turocz		" "
													mother Anna Bajcsi		" "
													Zuberecz Zuberecz Saros		" "
													wife Anna Glajsza		" "
													Krasnahorka Krasnahorka Turocz		" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190 98

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		To self	40				wife Frank Kamin 61 Box Tandlina Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Wal			
2	Yes	"	10				brother Simo Banovic 172 Box 2nd Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Wal			
3	"	"	10	Yes	6	Chicago	friend Grga Raje 172 Box 2nd Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Wal			
4	To	"	18				brother in law Frank Stroba 64 Van Buren str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Wal			
5	"	husb					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Wal			
6	Yes	self	18	yes	1904	5	Bitumen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Wal			
7	"	"	12	"	1904	5	" Mich acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Wal			
8	"	"	16	No			acqu Nikola Alexich 219 Bangle str Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Wal			
9	"	"	8	"			son Johann Barkoff 1721 S. 11 str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Wal			
10	"	"	10	yes	1906	18	Calumet Bro brother Lester Miller 238 Bro Calumet Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Wal			
11	"	"	10	"	1905	18	" Co acqu Tanos Bayan 238 Bro Calumet Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Wal			
12	No	Husb	14	No			husb Michab Simcaiszko 472 C.B. Ford City Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Wal			
13	"	"	14	yes	1904	18	Ford City 472 C. B. Ford City Co acqu Tanos Bakezak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Wal			
14	"	"	50	No			Co brother Turich Cashrek 136 Pine str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Wal			
15	Yes	"	12	"			brother Frank Stich 503 West 37 str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Wal			
16	"	"	10	"			uncle Johann Kunz 1 Liberty str Wilkesbarre Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Wal			
17	"	"	15	"			brother in Tanos Bakezik Blazo Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Wal			
18	"	"	14	"			brother George Balla 55 Cobb str Ripley Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Wal			
19	"	"	45	yes	1904	7	Chicago Ill brother Josef Bizjak 21 Temple str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Wal			
20	"	"	14	"	1905	18	" brother Frank Linhart 170 Augusta str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Wal			
21	"	"	12	No			husb Turay Gajdas 60 Glascock House Clairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Wal			
22	"	Self	12	yes	1907	7	Binghampton brother Jan Blacsko Binghampton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Wal			
23	"	"	24	"	1905	18	" acqu Andras Gyuley 18 Beal str Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Wal			
24	"	"	10	No			husb Janos Tadalka Graceton Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Wal			
25	"	"	25	yes	1904	8	Graceton brother in C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Wal			
26	"	"	30	"	1906	9	Pleasant City Co brother in Andras Cuosek Pleasant City Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Wal			
27	No	"	20	No			Pleasant City Co acqu Turich Jacubek 136 Pine str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Wal			
28	Yes	"	14	"			uncle Johann Kudela 1625 Ave. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	Wal			
29	"	"	14	"			brother in Andras Glasna 2196 Columbus Rd Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Wal			
30	"	"	9	yes	1905	6	Cleveland Oh brother	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	"	5	3	fair	Wal			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hägemann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hägemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUN! day of ., 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

99

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190 —

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 1 [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Janos	18		M S	[illegible]			Hungarian	Ruthenian	[illegible]		mother Marie Ziavsek	Pa	Upper Lehigh
2	Annamunik	Andras	28		M	[illegible]			Hungary				wife Tutia Annamunik	"	"
3	Gronsitzki	Georg	25		"		(6-10)	(1/6/37)	6-39012	3/18/38			Hungarian Laros	"	"
4	Kichin	Carl	33		"	"	"	"	"	"		Zar	wife Agnes Kaling		
5	Beres	Wate	32		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Tekly Kichlik	Pa	Kich Calumet
6	Cilak	Bartolomo	17		S	"	"	"	"	"			Zar Lalpes		
7	Wacsak	Jozsef	42		M	"	"	"	"	"			wife Katarina Bekes		
8	Foldiar	Janos	16		S	[illegible]			Austria	Hungary		Lipto	Zar Szepes		
9	Rosza	Anna	24		S	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL [illegible] DISCHARGED		Revuca	Revuca		Lipto	mother Agnes Cilak		
10	"	Janos	3				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Zar Szepes		
11	Rudas	Josef	48		M	laborer	[illegible]		Austria	Hungary		Lipto	wife Eva Vadcsak		
12	"	Vincze	16		S	"	"	"	"	"			Zar Lalpes		
13	Szurovecky	Janos	31		M	"	"	"	"	Oszada			father Barton Foldiar	Pa	Beaver Falls
14	Fendek	"	34		"	"	"	"	"	Liptoszentmiklos			wife Anna Lipto		
15	Gleszdura	Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"			father Janos Szurovecky		
16	Olsan	Joan	36		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Lamkerek			wife Maria Fendek		Bo Hannibal
17	Berdeau	"	1		S	"	"	"	"	"			wife Anna Gleszdura		
18	Grunka	Vasilic	26		"	"	"	"	"	Foldi			father Nicolae Berdeau		
19	Jezdimir	Milan	24		"	"	"	"	Servian	Gurgusovac			mother Maria Grunka		
20	Welnik	Nikolas	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]			wife Anna Szeben	Ind	Ind Harbor
21	Lavicic	Joso	26		"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Bosnia	Janica		brother Vladimir Jezdimir		
22	Racic	Franjo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klejevci		wife Anna Welnik	Ills	Chicago
23	"	Dabic	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jovan Olsan		
24	Novatovic	Novat	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Lavicic	Pa	Freeland
25	Jasok	Franciszek	45		M	"	"	"	Austria	Galician	Polish	Galician	Janica 186	Bosnia	Ind Ind Harbor
26	"	Franciszka	45		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Racic		
27	"	Stanislaw	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klejevci 139		
28	"	Filomena	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stolica Novatovic		
29	Towak	Wojciech	46		M	farmer	[illegible]		Austria	Polish	Galician	Wolka grodzka	Klejevci [illegible]		
30	Topor	Bronislawa	18		S	maid	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Zofia Sobol	Galicia	Wolka grodzka
							7-164135-[illegible]						sisters-in-law		
													aunt		
													father Wojciech Towak		
													Gurgusovac		
													father Jan Topor		
													Wolka grod		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 1100

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S		21				father Josef Zjacsich		No	No	No	good	No	5	6					
2	S		16				brother													
3	S		16				Josef													
4	S		8				Balgunet													
5	S		25				Jessegla													
6	S		21																	
7	S		18				Bituneen													
8	S		18																	
9		husb.																		
10		father																		
11	S	self	25																	
12		mother																		
13	S	self	16				cousin													
14	S		16				brother													
15	S		20																	
16	S		16				Hannibal													
17	S		10				cousin													
18	S		10				Columbia													
19	S		40																	
20	S		18				Freeland													
21	S		16				Duluth													
22			20																	
23			20																	
24	S		40																	
25			30																	
26	S	husband	40																	
27		father																		
28																				
29	S	self	40				cousin													
30	S		40																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hügemann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hügemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1900 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 26, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Cieslis	Teofila							Austria	Polish			[illegible]		
2	Nikeja	Maryja	50								Lithuania				
Admitted 3	Zelic	Katarzyna	24								Slavonia				
Admitted 4	Stepien	Franciszka	16								Russia			Ill.	Chicago
5	Zielinska	Zofia	20								Russia				
Admitted 6	Nicolic	Teresa	99670/665				II-337880		505 4/23/12		Name changed C.O. cert. 4/29/13. 8/1/1963				
7	Zuk	Agnes	40												
8	Zeol	Katarzyna	18								Lithuania				
9	Wasiak	Zofia	29								Germany			Ill.	La Salle
Admitted 10	Wiadrzyna	Anna	35								Lithuania				
Admitted 11		Zofia	22												
Admitted 12	Wiczek	Ludwika	24			IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED		Silesia				
Admitted 13		Andrzej	22			IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED						
Admitted 14		Rebeca	12			IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED						
Admitted 15	Zyccior	Franciszka	15				1-270221		10-4-39						
16	Zogal	Jozef	17								Poland				
17		Karolina	26								Silesia				
Admitted 18	Zukowski	Antonia	16								Austria			Ill.	Herrin
19	Zielonka	Zofia	24								Lithuania				
20		Grzegorz													
21	Kosciuk	Anna	18											Mass.	Adams
22	Skrzypiec	Marya	18												
X 23	Sobczyk	Agnieszka	21								Silesia			Ill.	Newark
Admitted 24	Wojewodzki	Michal	45								Lithuania				
25	Kopiec	Karolina	24												Lawrence
26		Maryanna	50												
27		Stanislaw	25								Austria				
Admitted 28	Grudzien	Maryanna	60				1-163317		1/19/38		Silesia			N.J.	Garfield
29	Kotyka	Stanislaw	17								Lithuania				
Admitted 30	Zawora	Julia	16								Bohemia				Hartford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1								No	No	No	No	good	No						
2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4								"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	Senility	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Högemann, Master, of the S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the P. I. Hospital Service, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–11[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.*	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strychorz	Zofia	19		F	S.	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	father Stanislaus Strychorz Barania	N.Y.	New York
2	Gaba	Maryanna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Gaba Czalea	"	"
3	Babichy	Ilko	38		M	M	farm laborer	No	No			Russia		wife Anna Babich Kyanow		Jersey City
4	Bysiek	Rozalia	18		F	S.	maid servant	yes	yes			Austria		father Jan Bysiek Rzuska	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Kogut	Aniela	19		"	"		6-40402-8-7-40						father Wojciech Kogut Rudka	"	"
6	Kowal	Azalia	19		"	"		8-148911 9-30-38 505						father Pawel Kowal Rudka	"	"
7	Rybicka	Rozalia	25		M	none								aunt Pawel Wierciak Ruska		
8	"	Aniela	43	4	S	"		No	No							
9	Piaseczanka	Sofia	16		F	maid servant		yes	yes			Russia	Gurkow	father Stanislaus Piaseczanka Gurkow	Ills	Chicago
10	Zawygrat	Wojciech	39		M	M	farmer laborer					Russia	Gurkow Widowed	wife Wiktorya Zawygrat		
11	Czapka	Azalia	36		F	S	none			Austria Galicia	German	Austria	Horaz Horizawa	brother Ernst Breger Mitkowice	Horaz	
12	"	Agnieszka	13	4	S	"	none	No	No					uncle		
13	Holtmeck	Zofia	20		"	"		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Galicia	Grodzisce	father Stanislaus Holtmeck Solacahowce	Galicia	N.J. Jersey City
14	Veselinovic	Milan	20		M	S	farm laborer	No	No	Austria Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Cuinovci	father Marko Veselinovic Cuzinovci	Bosnia	Ind. Ind. Harbor
15	Chirila	Petru	29		"	"		yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lunkerek	father Simion Chirila Lazarovck	Penn	N.J. N.J.
16	"	Saveta	24		F	"	none	"	"					father ic	"	"
17	Todor	Davila	38		M	"	farm laborer							wife Olegna Todor Lazycherck	Penn	No Hannibal
18	"	Joan	18		S	"								mother Maria Todor Lazcherck	Penn	
19	Coppie	Maria	36		F	"	maid cook			Austria	German	Austria	Tiefenthal	sister Magdalena Coppie Tiefenthal 6	Austria	N.J. N.J.
20	Smith	Ramon	3	1/2	M	"	none	No	No	U St. J		U St. J		aunt		
21	Hirschmann	Nicolaus	28		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Vepród	father Johann Hirschmann Vepród B. B.	Penn	Ca Chilad
22	"	Eva	19		F	"	none									
23	Hoenke	Arpad	24		M	S	farm laborer						Kolbach	father Kaspar Hoenke Kolbach	Silesia	
24	Stefanyak	Frigyes	22		"	"	joiner						Szepesbela	aunt Anna Kaspar Szepes Bela	Hung	
25	Kleibel	Marta	17		F	"	maid servant						Patafalva	father Ernest Kleiber Patafalva Vas		Mass Hounatonic
26	Baer	Anna	21		"	"							Patafalva	mother Marie Baer Pagafalva Vas		
27	Schrey	Ferenez	30		M	"	farm laborer							father Felix Schrei Patafalva Vas		
28	Fischl	Josef	36		"	M	"						Hvorónok	wife Theresia Fischl Elsorunok Vas		Pa Pittsburg
29	Jakesz	Ferenez	26		"	S	fireman						Rabafüzes	father Mathias Jakesz Rabafüzes Vas		Butler
DEPORTED 31	Reischl	Theresia	64		F	Wd	none	IN HOSPITAL		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Wien	cousin Antie Tenner Sorna, Sopron		N.J. N.J.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 - JUNE 1909, 190 104

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien procured for immoral purposes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	No			ocga Tropiech Staninewski 766 Wilcox ave Forth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	6				uncle													
3	No	"	10				ocgn Dmytro Holtmyk 1630 Providence st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	"	10				brother in l. Pawel Kenglikor 33 Johnson str. Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	10				brother in l. Stanislaw Ciechabta 33 Johnson str. Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	10				uncle Wladyslaw Gybicki 403 Union str. Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	25				husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	self	$8				sister Zofia Ciszczanka 120 Hubbard st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	15	yes	1907	Chicago Ills	brother in l. Josef Ciszczor ~~537 Fulton str. Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	bejuna unavers	"							
11	No	"	10	No			husb. Johann Graska 646 W. 18 str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	self	$16				husb. Dmytro Holtmyk 1630 Providence str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	yes	"	10				brother Evgat Teslijtovich 172 Boze 2nd Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	40	yes	1907	Hannibal Mo	ocgn Lehwark Levkovics 116 E. 107 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	husb.																		
17	"	self	$10	No			ocgn Ivan Cahnar Glasco Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	8				brother Todor Cahar Glasco Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	ocgn Ellen Crowley 425 W. 12 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	aunt	born				father Ramon Smith 435 E 122 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	self	$24	No			brother in l. Michael Holicka 1225 Lawrence str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	husb																		
23	"	self	$6				ocgn Andras Stefanyan 318 Diamond st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	6	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother ocgn Franz Terbenz	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	No	"	5	No			165 Box Monessen Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	6				aunt Anna Baly 32 Box Monessen Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	20				ocgn Rudolf Friedler 905 Box Monessatonic Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	ocgn Franz Dunst 314 Fair Oaks str. McKees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	60	"		Butler Pa	ocgn H. Battes 654 Lyndora Butler Co. daughter Terezvarne Fabgos	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	14	No			164 str. + 19 Ave 36	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Ingemann, Master of the S.S. Hamburg-Amerika Postdampfer from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ingemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1904,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUN! 1909 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3+88

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg June 1st, 1967

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Basik	Jano	32		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Nemsova, Slovakia, Austria-Hungary.	Father, Basik Stanislaw	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sabová	Maria	20		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Nemsova, Slovakia, Austria-Hungary.	Father, Sabo Eduard	Ill.	Chicago
3	Surgent	Josef	18		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Surgent Ludwig	"	"
4	Kriško	Anna	16		F.	maid. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kriško Ludwig	"	"
5	Jakun	"	24		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jakun Peter	"	"
6	Kohutics	"	19		F.	maid. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kohutics Maria	"	"
7	Szeczinii	Michael	39		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Szeczinii Andrej	"	"
8	Szczenko														
9	Szczanii	Julianna	16		F.	maid. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Szczanii Stanislaw	"	"
10	Schwan	Janos	46		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Schwan Maria	"	"
11	Basik	Michael	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Basik Ilya	"	"
12	Kriško	Anna	23		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kriško Janos	Ill.	Garfield
13	"	Anna	6		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Mari	4		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Buzani	Anna	21		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazany Anna mother, Sabova, Saros, Hung.	"	Bayonne
16	"	Mihaly	4		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Sikulik	Michal	32		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sikulik Maria Sabinovka, Hung.	"	Passaic
18	Janos	Anastasia	18		F.	maid. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Janos Janos Sabova, Hungary	"	Bayonne
19	Jach	Katarina	20		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jach Peter Sabova, Saros, Hung.	"	Ill.
20	Jelic	Janos	28		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	wife, Jelic Maria Turok Szt. Gyorgy, B.A.M. Hung.	"	"
21	Gurcsa	Mike	24		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Turan Kisprica Liptoszka 58	Gurcsa Dane father, Gurcsa Mihaly	"	"
22	Vucic	Mladen	28		M.	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Vucic Brnac, B.A.M. Hung.	wife, Vucic Marietta Kral Leopolda	"	Baker
23	Kral	Frantisek	38		M.	Laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lonina Lonina	mother, Lonina, Bohemia	"	Chicago
24	"	Josefa	11		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Smik	Marie	28		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sabinov	mother, Smikova Sabinov, Bohemia	"	"
26	"	Jaroslav	6		M.		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Emerich	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Reiser	Josef	34		M.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tajnosa	father, Fjocsa Kriczi Kapusio, Scotland Hung	"	Stuart
29	"	Margareta	28		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Margareta	11		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-111219-7/9/41-505

6-84685 Cor 2/24/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - JUNE 1909, 190 . 106

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (alien or citizen) who have been in the United States and have returned to the country from which they came. If so, how often?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$6. Yes	No		Br. i. Hukila Orasel, Ludwig Place 29	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown			
2	"	"	6	No		Savarii Lyst. Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	8	No		Br. Lavgen Jans, Lapsmat. 93, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	5	2	"	"			
4	"	"	10	No		Snoefkonard, undr. Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"			
5	"	"	6	No		Lust, Lavgest Hilda, Lapsmat. 93, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	5	No		Lester, Rebekka Harod, Lukt. 94, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Yes	"	8	No		Br. Jurasimi Jones, Skeudt. 9, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			
8	"	"	10	No		Br. Lejer, Marie Gonzarlez, Skeudt. 14, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	15	No		Br. Lavrans Gudiak, Skeudt. 10, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			
10	"	"	10	No		Br. Lavran Jekel, Lapsmat. 94, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
11	"	"	15	No		Savarii, Skeudt. 8, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"			
12	"	"	30	No		Lisko Jekel, Lukt. 22, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
13	"	mother	"	"	"	Jekel, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	self	65	No		Ryzamy Johann, Lukt. 22, Skeudt. 77, Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	self	25	No		Br. i. Li, Lisko Ilya, Lapsmat. 82, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			
18	"	"	22	No		Br. John Jekel, Lukt. 22, Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"			
19	Yes	"	3	No		sister, Lunski Zofianko, 189-191, 22 st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
20	"	"	5	No		br. Jdei Klaven, Lapsmat. 445 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Yes	"	40	No		br. Gustesa Jiadlo, Lapsmat. 96 Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
X 22	"	"	13	No		Jrend, Rosta Barkinzan, Lukt. 82, Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Yes	"	100	No		br. Lavrans Gudiak, Skeudt. 10, Savarii	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"			
24	"	father	Yes	"	"	Frank Lavrs, 720 Canal Lukt. 22, Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"			
25	"	self	10	No		Frank Lavrs, 6620 Sprokets, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
26	"	mother	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	self	25	No		Lavrs Jekel, Lukt. 1338, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hagemann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at NG .

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasichanin Andras	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian Hungarian	Hungarian	Resao	wife Anna Vasichanin	Abcer Saros Hung	Ca	Shelby
2	Adamcsin Anna	22	F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Szecsenye	brother Anna Adamcsin	Szecsenye Saros	"	Milwaukee
3	Bendura Andras	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhas	mother Anna Bandura	Kisfaludas Saros	"	Shelby
4	Ondiak Anna	20	F	S	servant	11-355123	"	"	"	"	Kinarocz	father Peter Ondiar	Kinarocz Saros	Ills	Chicago
5	Zygadlo Stefania	20	F	S	servant maid	11-144908 yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Brozowa	father Jan Zygadlo	Brozowa Galicy	"	"
6	Ondiadek Rozalia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tmiesha Ondadek	Brozowa	"	"
7	Krol Katarzyna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczernie	father Jawel Krol	Zaczernie	"	"
8	Ondiadek Agnieszka	20	"	"	"	11-296837 - 3/10/41 (505) No	No	"	"	"	Brozowa	mother Katarzyna Gniadek	Brozowa	"	"
9	Helleniak Josef	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rehberg	father Antoni Helleniak	Rehberg	Mass	Holyoke
10	Pysz Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Pysz	Rehberg	"	"
11	Brusinski Josef	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ochotnica	father Josef Brusinski	Ochotnica	Conn	Meriden
12	Tomasko Jan	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tomasko	Ochotnica	"	"
13	Dryha Jedrzej	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byczyny	father Jan Dryha	Byczyny	Ca	Uniontown
14	~~Hodeba~~ Wojciech	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Hodeba	Byczyny	"	"
15	Obyliwiec Jakob	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica	wife Anna Obyliwiec	Ochotnica	"	Conderport
16	Judas Franciszek	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Judas	Ochotnica	"	"
17	Luchora Piotr	28	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dulcza	father Wojciech Luchora	Dulcza	Mich	Detroit
18	Faron Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica	mother Barya Faron	Ochotnica	"	"
19	Wawrzynies Ziobron	33	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dulcza	wife Barya Ziobron	Dulcza	"	"
20	~~Sierebak~~ Franco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dulcza Bala	Dulcza	"	"
21	Burchat Katarzyna	50	F	Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Josefodorf	brother Franciszek Kany	Josefodorf	Galicy	"
22	Wolos Barya	17	F	S	servant maid	456[illegible] - 3/16/37 - 505 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wolos	Josefowo	"	Port Chester
23	Zbroz Jakob	32	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborow	wife Barya Zbroz	Zaborow	Mass	Ware Falls
24	Wozniak Katarzyna	26	F	S	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka Groda	father Jan Wozniak	Wielka Groda	"	W. J. Fulton
25	Szczurek Barbara	30	F	Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	Suszczyce	mother Katarzyna Tomsza	Suszczyce	"	W. J. Venville
26	Sowa Jedrzej	25	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jezowa	father Michal Sowa	Jezowa	"	Mass Lowell
27	Zygadlo Katarzyna	20	F	S	servant maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brozowa	mother Barya Zygadlo	Brozowa	Ills	Chicago
28	Kubica Rozalia	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tmiela Zygadlo	Brozowa	"	"
29	Drozko Michal	45	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Bedzierka	wife Katia Drozko	Bedzierka	Ca	Barnegie
30	Kurapacz Fedko	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barzna Kurapacz	Bodnarka	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 - JUN 1909, 190 108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled so as to be unable to earn a support.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$16	1905	Walbey Pa	brother Ludwig Rapnics Walbey Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Yes	"	$14	No		brother Johann Stemmain 607 Main str Millsborro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	No	"	$18	"		brother Ludwig Rapnics Walbey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Yes	"	$16	"		brother Peter Ohrzych 4611 Hirschfield st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	$7	"		brother Josef Zabo 680 - 20 str W. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$15	"														
7	"	"	$6	"		brother Wojciech Wyas 1484 Thurber str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$16	"		agent Berga Chicago Ills 107 Bonker st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$15	"		agent Tomasz Chicago Ills 186 Lyman str Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	$7	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$18	"		brother Josef Bruzinski 176 Catt st Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	$16	1903 Greek Pa		cousin Franc. Lazarko 176 Catt str Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	$5	No		cousin Sedney Nolan Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	$17	1903 Uniontown		"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.							
15	"	"	$16	1894 1907 Superior Wisc		Pa cousin Francisco Bolaych Pondersport Pa	"	"	"	"	no							
16	"	"	$16	1903 1907 Pondersport		brother Francisek Zulej Pondersport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	$13	No		Pa brother Jan Lizchora 960 Rivpel st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	$12	"		brother in l Franz Urbaniak 172 Flores st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	$12	"		brother in l Jan Kupiec 345 Palmer st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	No	"	$12	1899 1907 Yonkers		brother Kazimien Siemiak Pa Lexington ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.							
21	"	"	$10	No		cousin Franciszek Kurchat 51 Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no							
22	"	"	$1	"		cousin Berga Kapicza 163 Williams str East Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Yes	"	$15	1903 Falls Mass	Turners	brother in l. Lizer Kapfer N.Y. Lanthier str Farnerville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	$15	No		cousin Julia Iracz Stags 257 West-Str. Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	No	"	$12	"		husb. Josef Czarnek 53 Box P.O. Penrille N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Yes	"	$5	"		sister Karolina Sowa 56 William st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	$20	"		brother in l Jan Furdyna 107 Bonkier str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	$15	1904 Chicago Ills		Mrs b. Medical Kubiak 107 Benker st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	$8	1904 Carnegie Pa		daughter Feodonya Ostenko 3 James str Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	$3	1905 " Pa		agent Andrew Kozetka 7 Broadway st Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogemann, Master (Give whether Master, Purser, or other officer) of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

109

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1909

11—11115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Kaczor	Hryc	43		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Galicy	Ruthenia	Galicy	Bednarka	wife Ekrozyna Kaczor Bednarka	Galicy	My Yonkers
2	Osadciw	Michal	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chomiakówka	wife Anna Osadciw Chomiakówka	"	Wisc. Superior
3	Kavšek	Anton	24		" S	"	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	Krain	Vorpale	mother Kavšek Anna Vorpale	Krain	Oh. Collinwood
4	Obradović	Mile	27		" M	"	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Divoselo	wife Obradovic Marta Divoselo	Croatia	Ill. Chicago
5	Skarbalis	Petras	28		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Papusimi	wife Agata Skerbiles Papusimi	Russia	Pa. Pittston
6	Bukowski	Kajetan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turanka	brother Jan Bukowski Turanka	"	Ill. Chicago
7	"	Alexandra	28		F "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jan	4½		M S										
9	"	Bronislawa	2½		F "										
10	Chudada	Czerveny Magdalena	44		" M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsonyirsed	brother Vincenz Czerveny Felsonyirsed	Hungary	Wisc. Kenosha
11	"	Terezia	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Tomas	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mihaly	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Janos	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Betta	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Czerveny	Pal	37		M M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Nyiresd	wife Czerveny Nyiresd	"	"	"
17	Reger	Janos	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Keprod	wife Georg Reger Keprod	"	Pa. Philad.	
18	Karsinir	György	36		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Ressó	wife Karsznicz Kata Ressó	"	"	Oshley
19	Drobety	Ennefry	18		" S	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Walkanicza	mother Anna Drobot Wulka nrez.	Galicy	" Scranton
20	Lukovicz	Magdalena	41		F Wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telesnica	agent Stefan Luchyj Telesnica	"	" Leechburg
21	"	Anna	6½		" S	8-21-09 15 (595) 8-14-41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vatiszin	György	17		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kisemeaven	father György Vatszin Kisilgredeken	Haros Hung.	T. J. Passaic
23	Hrab	Mihely	38		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strapko	wife Maria Hral Horaboca Zemplin	"	Pa Duquesne
24	Vasilinko	Nasyl	42		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobroslo	wife Anna Vasilinko Dobroslo	Haros	" T. J. Passaic
25	Kacsmar	Peter	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabocsik	wife Terezine Kacsmar Hrabocsik	Haros	" Pa Shaletord
26	Lesovics	Gyorgy	19		" S	"	"	"	2-4 1972 9 2 1/2 29 136	Magyar	"	Tolcsva	mother Rozsa Lesovics Tolcsva	Haros	" T. J. Passaic
27	Toth	Jozsef	55		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	acqu Josefine Lasr Tolcsva	Zemplin	" "
28	"	Maria	52		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Zuzsanna	15		" S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	Janik	Andras	23		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Uluka	wife Johanna Janik Uluka, Trva	"	Wisc. Superior	

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 - JUN 1909, 190 110

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If "yes," write "yes."	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or verbal notice, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	Yes	1903	Carnegie Pa	Bth. inl. Nomat Petro Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	yes	"	15 yes		1905	Front Superior Wisc.	brother Anton Osada Bank across St. 410 W. Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	10 mo				friend Klajpak Josef Collins Age 19 Collinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	10 yrs		1904	Chicago Ill.	friend Genbic Tava Florence Ave 2034 So Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	15 mo				cousin Jons Riggas Penn St. 29 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	200 yrs		1904	Detroit Mich.	brother Kuic. Prokoroski W. North Ave 274 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	husb.	—																	
8	"	father	—																	
9	"	"	—				"													
10	"	self	10	no			husb. Frauz Ekurdata 38 Water Sts. Kenosha Wisc.													
11	"	mother	—				father													
12	"	"	—				"													
13	"	"	—				"													
14	"	"	—				"													
15	"	"	—				"													
16	"	self	12				Bth. inl.													
17	"	"	10				brother Reger György 1727 Herpen St. Allegheny Pa													
18	"	"	10 yrs	5	1903	Millvale	Bth. inl. Baucsik Peter Hartford St. 19 Ashley Pa													
19	"	"	5 mo				brother in law Lawulaka 611 Sherman St. Scranton Pa													
20	"	"	20				husb. Nikolay Luhovica 621 Box Leechburg Pa father													
21	"	mother	"																	
22	No	self	32				uncle Georg Lukasa 51 - 4th St. Passaic N.J.													
23	yes	"	14 yrs		1907	Duquesne Pa	brother in l. Peter Badak Duquesne Pa													
24	No	"	9 mos		1907	Passaic N.J.	acqu Georg Lukasz 59 - 4th St. Passaic N.J.													
25	yes	"	4 mos		1907	Hazleton Pa	brother in l. Lajos Salotsa Hazleton Pa													
26	No	"	18 mo				acqu Lukas Borbala 42 Hopcorye Passaic N.J.													
27	No	"	300 yrs		1907	Passaic N.J.	acqu Lajos Archowy Passaic N.J.													
28	"	husb.	"				"													
29	"	father	"				"													
30	yes	self	84		1905	Superior Wisc.	acqu Lajos Lavcsar 986 Bay St. Superior Wisc.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hagemann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hagemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN day of , 190 ,
at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, Assistant, or Contract)

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pista	Varga	18		M	Farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liscsa	brother Istvan Varga Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	Superior
2	Tuncz	Istvan	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscsa	Kiraly Agnes wife Margit Varga Liscsa Hungary	"	Monessen
3	Vegan	Kocso	38										Kiraly Agnes wife Margit Varga Liscsa Hungary		
4	Jurcsak	Anna	24		S	maid							Kiraly Agnes wife Margit Varga Liscsa Hungary		
5	Kaz	Kiraly	16		M	farm laborer							Kiraly Agnes wife Margit Varga Liscsa Hungary		
6	Simcsa	Katarina	29		M	none	yes	yes		Slovak			husband Mezerka wife Agnes Varga Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	Duquesne
7	Kovacsik	Kiraly	27		M	farm laborer				Slovak			brother Varga Agnes Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	Bridgeville
8	Jurkovic	Juraj	24							Slovak			brother Varga Agnes Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	New Castle
9	Pisaka	Anna	28		S	none				Slovak			brother Varga Agnes Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	Leechburg
10		Franciska	5/12		S	"	"	"							
11	Konya	Maria	28		maid	none				Slovak			brother Varga Agnes Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	Elmore
12	Kalocsai	Anna	12		M	At home	yes	yes		Slovak			brother Varga Agnes Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	New Castle
13	Kiss	Lajos	27			Laborer				Hungarian			brother Varga Agnes Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	St. Louis
14	Varnik	Josefa	26		F	none				Slovak			brother Varga Agnes Liscsa Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Juran	15		M	S									
16		Jean	5/12				no	no							
17		Kiraly	9												
18	Filip	Jacob	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russian			wife Filip Rela brother Michael Zavrin		Leighton
19	Kocsol	Gyorgy	16		S					Bohemian			brother Varga Agnes wife Elizabeth Kocsol		
20	Kicelek	Istvan	42		M					Bohemian			brother Varga Agnes wife Emily Kaszonyi		Vis Pittsburg
21	Filip	Simon	39										wife Agnes Rosa brother Kasza		
22	Lazar	Stefan	41										brother Kasza wife Elizabeth Kocsis		
23	Jurcak	Karl	38										Stefan wife Varga Liscsa		
24	Klavacs	Stefan	45										brother Varga Agnes wife Elizabeth Kocsis		
25	Lesovics	Josef	17							Hungarian			Maria Kocsis wife Agnes Varga		Pa. Pittsburg
26	Serafin	Maria	38		M	none				Roumanian			husband Varga Agnes		St. Cleveland
27			5												
28		Stefan	5/12				no	no							
29	Rabitzki	Filip	19		M	Farm Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bajorai	wife Rosalia Rabitzki Miranda Jonas	Russia	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Kocsis	Istvan	18		S	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tiszo	brother Kocsis Istvan 52	Tiszo	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , JUN [illegible] , 190

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been in prison, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hügemann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hügemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUN day of , 190 ,

at [illegible] .

Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 - [illegible] 909 day of [illegible], 190

at New Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Czarnecka	Anna	34		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Tuszczyn	father Wincenty Czarniecki	Illinois	Chicago
2	Zwierowski	Wladyslaw	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zembrzyce	mother Teresa Zwierowska	"	"
3	Wordarski	Alexander	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondlowa	wife Katarzyna Wordarska	"	"
4	Straub	Gertruda	63		F widowed	no	no		"	German	"	Josefsdorf	son Karl Rudolf	"	Yonkers
Admitted															
5	"	Rozalia	21		" S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pekala	Gertruda	70		" M	none	"	"	"	"	"		cousin	"	"
7	"	Julia	9		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
8	"	Adalbert	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
Admitted															
9	Straub	Karl	44		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tasle	wife Katarina Straub	"	"
10	van Gels	Bernhard	41		" "	butcher	"	"	Germany	Germany	Solingen	Solingen	wife Anna van Gels	Germany	St Louis
11	Lelita	Josef	22		" S	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomyslacz	mother Barbara Lechta	Galicy	Oakland
12	Oschner	Hermann	27		" M	lock smith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Chodecz	wife Helena Oschner	Russia	"
13	Nbert	Rudolf	42		" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Albina Nbert	"	"
14	Lange	"	22		" S	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolewo	brother Alex Lange	Poland	Latrobe
15	Eichmann	Karl	32		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwicka	father Christian Eichmann	Russia	Penn
16	Hemerzell	Jacob	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol Frank	father Heinrich Hammerzell	Russia	Washington
17	"	Anna Maria	24		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
18	"	Adolf	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
19	Cendralis	Anton	20		" S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	Ilu	Ilu	father Franz Cendralis	Russia	Pittston
20	Higgens	Josef	45		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"
21	"	Weronika	44		F "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Simon	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Anna	7 3/4		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Barbara	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Balwys	Josef	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Spondaty	mother Marya Balwys	Russia	Chicago
26	Tupeszka	Kasimir	30		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Russia	Zwingel	mother Scholastyka Tupeszka	Russia	"
27	Skondrasik	Jan	30		" M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skorodecka	father Antoni Skondrasik	Wolhynien	Scranton
28	"	Anna	19		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
29	"	Wladyslaw	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Skondrasik	"	"
30	Skorodenska	Agnieszka	21		F S	none	No	No	Austria	"	Galicy	Biedaszow	chief father Jan Kuc	Galicy	Fall River

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 3 , 190 14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$24				Jusb Jan Czarnecki 4218 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No								
2	"	"	" 48				brother Jan Zwierzowski 571 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	" 8	1903	Chicago	Ills	cousin Jan Kordyasiki 3801-38 th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	"	" 180	No			cousin Johann Strebo 18 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Healthy		5	3					
5	"	"	" 15	1895			father													
6	"	"	" 100	Jan 1903	Yonkers N.Y.		husb Wojciech Sekala 18 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			1					
7	"	mother	" born	"			father	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"			brother Franz Skuba 18 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	self	$35	No			brother Jozef Gorny 137 W. Russell Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Yes	"	" 10	"			brother in law Jan Wilk Lanaford Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	" 10	"			brother in law Albert Szybert 1814-1 st. E.	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	" 15	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	" 13	1903	Passaic		uncle Edward Szulc 99 Pine st Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	" 16	1906	Latrobe	Pa	brother in law Leopold Klat 72 Smith st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	" 25	1902	Chicago	Ills	brother in law Conrad Stanferber 1 German Bakery Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	" 110	1898 1908	Bellingham Wash		husb	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	husb	"	"			uncle													
18	"	father	No				uncle Adolf Karczmarczyk 29 Canal st Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	self	$15	1885			Al St Citizen	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	" 100	yes 1908	Pittston	Pa	husb													
21	"	husb	"	"			father													
22	"	father	" born	"																
23	"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"	"																
25	"	self	$70	1904	Chicago	Ills	brother Kazimir Wedrowski 917-23 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5						
26	"	"	25	No			brother Schimon Kreszka 1026 W. 28 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	8					
27	"	"	" 8	1903	Scranton	Pa	cousin Szymon Michalko 602 Swetna st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7					
28	"	husb	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	5					
29	"	self	$12	No			husb Stanislaw Korodenska	"	"	"	"	"		5	7					
30	"	"	15	1904	Fall River	Mass	18 Bowen st Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, Master of the S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann,
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2/66

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sorenba Piotr		28		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Sanowa	wife, Barbara Smolinski	Pa	Lansford
2	Bodowski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanowa, Galicia	"	"
3	Nowa	Franciszka	21		F.	married servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sanowa	father, Wojciech Jablonski	"	"
4	Jablonski	Jan	20		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwity	Rozwity, Galicia	Pa	Lansford
5	Nichalek	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow	father, Antoni Nichalek	"	Chicago
6	Pionek	Ignacy	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	Sofronia Jabrow, Galicy	"	Chicago
7	Pionek	Jozef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	father, Jacob Pionek	"	Chicago
8	Tomasic	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	Jasienica, Galicia	"	Wisc
9	Jaworek	Ignacy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	wife, Antonia Jaworek	"	Wisconsin
10	Pielak	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	Jasienica, Galicia	"	Pittsburg
11	Nowakowski	Michal	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	wife, Paulina Drzyzgula	"	Park Ridge
12	Bremer	Wilhelm	50		"	farmer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Jessen	wife, Paulina Bergbach	Neg.	Evanston
13	Kuglitsch	Alois	30		"	worker	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Neiles	Neiles, 56 Kaunten	"	Chicago
14	Kiraly	Karoly	31		"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyarapatfalva	brother, Kristian Kiraly	"	Cleveland
15	Kanics	Gyula	25		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tisova	wife, Terka Kanicsne	"	Milwaukee
16	"	Mike	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tisova 15, Szecsen a	"	"
17	Milanovic	Nikola	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Arkely	wife, Milanovic Maria	Ind.	"
18	"	Mate	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arkely 24, Szecsen a	"	"
19	Babic	Filip	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkanyo	wife, Terka Milanovic	"	Pittsburg
20	Lendzionic	Jano	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arkely	Arkely 36, Rosnya	"	"
21	"	Jano	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jano Lendzionic	"	"
22	"	Pale	40		"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rosnya	Arkely 20, Rosnya	"	"
23	Gryzo	Stanislaw	16		"	"	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Rosnya	wife, Laurika Gryzo	"	Jersey City
24	Gryzo	Jozef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosnya	Rosnya, Galicy	"	"
25	Kubasko	Daniel	26	Feb	none	"	"	"	Magyar	Hung.	Hungary	Polloe	wife, Grigori Kerosta	"	Jersey City
26	Seyka	Justyna	24	Feb	2.10143.24-1-14-43	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	Lonovcany	Robert Franz, Hung.	"	Pa
27	"	Petro son	4	8	no nw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Karabais Justina	"	Monessen
28	Menyo	Maria	16	F. S.	servant girl	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Kishely	Kiraly nagyala Szinia Hung	Pa	Monessen
29	Marcia	Andro	42	M.	Jan. Lab. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berfot	father, Mitro Kyala Szecsen	Mo	St Louis
30	Dettmer	Henry	45	"	"	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	German	"	"	wife, Filio zijthij Varosn Hung	"	"
													grandfather;		
													mother: Theresa Allenye Kishely	Pa	Uniontown
													Felsovizkez Szecsneg Hung		
													wife: Maria Martinca	Pa	Allport
													Berfot Heder Szecsneg Hung		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ——, JUN, 190 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5					
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
3													5	1				
4													5	9				
5													5	10				
6													5	5½				
7													5	8				
8																		
9																		
10													5	7				
11													5	9				
12													5	5				
13													5	5½				
14													5	6				
15													5	10				
16													6	1				
17													5	11				
18													5	5				
19												Trachoma						
20													140	5	10			
21													5	6				
22													5	11				
23													5	7½				
24														8				
25													5	3				
26													4	10				
27																		
28													5					
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Högemann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1909 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mielcisiewicz	Józef	29		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bremen	wife: Marie Mielcisiewicz Bremen Gubelsbergerstr 36.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Polala	Antonin	27		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Schandrowitz	father: Josef Polala Schandrowitz Bohemia	"	"
3	Blazejewski	Franciszek	28		M	"	"	no	no		Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	father: Michal Blazejewski Galicia	Mass.	Adams
4	Ohrera	Karel	19		M	"	[illegible]son	Yes	Yes		Bohemian	Bohemia	Pawonice	father: M. Ohrera Pawonice b. Pilsen	Wis.	Racine
5	Ploca	Marie	23		F	"	wife	"	"		"	"	Radnice	father: Mat. Ploca Radnice u Plzne	Ill.	Chicago
6	Holy	Josef	26		M	"	tinsmith maker	"	"		"	"	"	father: Franz. Holy "	"	"
7	Ohra	Václav	17		M	"	tailor	"	"		"	Klatovy	Bohemia	father: Jos. Ohra Klatovy Bohemia	"	"
8	Vojta	Marie	17		F	S	servant	2-960769-4/27/42			"	Zandov	"	father: Vinc. Vojta Zandov p. Mid. Pavonice	N.J.	Newyork
9	Holecka	Alois	18		M	S	glazier	"	"		"	Kamenec	"	mother: Marie Holecka Kamenec p. Radnice	Ill.	Chicago
10	Novaka	Josef	27		M	"	[illegible] laborer	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Anna Novaka Bujesile p. Liblin Bohemia	"	"
11	Franka	"	47		M	M	tailor	"	"	U.S.A.	"	New York	Newyork		N.J.	Newyork
12	"	Anna	39		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Emilie	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Eduard	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Bohumil	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Oskar	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Helena	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Ladislav	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Lisalek	Marie	39		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Strakonitz	husband: Jos. Lisalek Strakonitz Bohemia	"	"
20	Haala	Karl	29		M	M	weigher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Jezjorany	wife: Marie Haala Jezjorany Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gula	Jarez	23		M	S	Labor.	"	"	Austria	Slovinian	Carniola	Hrederovina	father: Jakob Gula Hrederovina p. Carniola	Ill.	Chicago
22	Lukanič	Martin	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jezica	wife: Ursula Lukanič Jezica p. Carniola	"	Wyoming
23	Litwin	Rozalia	20		F	S	[illegible]	1-344939-5/10/42		Russia	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	father: Jan Litwin [illegible] Galicia	Conn.	Hartford
24	"	Aleksandra	6		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Laskos	Rozalia	11		"	"	"	1-411516	5/11/42	505	"	"	Jezica	father: Jerzej Laskos Jezica, Galicia.	"	"
26	Dzwigala	Lidya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna Dzwigala	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Kulmierz	Piotr	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Staszkowa	Blazejowa	wife: Anna Kulmierz Blazejowa p. Beregonce	Conn.	New Britain
28	Rola	Wawrzyniec	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Rola	Ill.	Chicago
29	Polubiak	Jedrzej	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kazimir Pawonia	"	"
30	Pjółko	Martin	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ann. Pjółko Staszkowa Galicia.	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	self	$10	no		cousin: Stanislaw Drozdzewski 32 Chicago Noble St. 541.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue		German	Prussia
2	"	"	25	"		friend: John Kolub 1330 Wrightwood Ave Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Austria
3	No	"	10	Yes 1907 Mass.		cousin: Kate Doppel Mass. Adams, Liberty St. 46.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Germany
4	Yes	"	10	no		brother: Jos. Kaliczka 1304 Wis. Kipling, Herrick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"		Austria	Austria
5	"	"	10	"		cousin: Kuzma Mochan 69 Jefferson Str. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
6	"	"	10	"		brother: Jan Okruzy, Ill. Chicago 1843 W. 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dark				Austria
7	"	"	10	"		uncle: Rudolf Schwarzmer 1766 I. ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gray				Austria
8	"	"	10	"		uncle: Al. Zoltaela 672 Troop St. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	10	"		sister: Anna Pavela 3759 Albert Ave. Ill. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
10	"	"	10	"		Ostrigen and home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						U. S. A.	Austria
11				Yes 1904 Newyork		Cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13				U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14				U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	self	30	no		friend: Brodzkej Sorala 1917 Newyork 3 St. Second ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	blue		Bohemia	Bohemia
20	"	"	20	"		cousin: Stanislaw Drozdzewski Ill. Chicago 541. Noble St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Prussia	Prussia
21	"	"	15	"		brother: Frabzyla Emil Penn Ann. Pa. Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Russia	Russia
22	"	"	12	Yes 1905 Pa. Yes 1907 Allentown		friend: Nikolaj Zavrij Pa. Hermine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Gray			Austria	Austria
23	no	"	10	Yes 1913 Com. 1913 Hartford.		husband: Jandritwin Wasserstry Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gray			Austria	Austria
24	"	"	"	no		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	10	"		friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
26	Yes	"	10	"		cousin: Karol Szmiale Pa. Johnstown, Cottman Ave 746,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Gray			Hungary	Hungary
27	no	"	10	Yes 1905 Com. Yes 1907 New Britain Com.		cousin: Kazmienda ant. New Britain Colliers 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
28	Yes	"	10	no		cousin: Michal Gyeza Ill. Chicago, Paul St. 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gray				
29	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						
30	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hilgemann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Initials who for Master, Chief or Second Officer.)

L. Hilgemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 88

16

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of 190 09

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended.) City or Town.
16.		(Frank)														
1	Hrebicila	Adam	19		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosenfalu	father: Adam Hrebicila Rosenfalu	Pa.	Scranton
2	Sibrla	John	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Moravia	wife: Anna Sibrla Moravia	Pa.	Marble
3	Krcinal	Josef	30		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Rovne	wife: Anna Krcinal Rovne	Pa.	Cleveland
4	Lapunta	Stefan	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soprawne	wife: Maria Lapuntova Rosenfalva	Pa.	Ford City
5	Gaba	Jozef	21		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wittenz	father: Jos. Gaba Wittenz Nyitra m.	N.J.	New York
6	Minarcila	Michal	28		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Krpelc	father: Geoza Minarcila Krpelc, Szirincz	"	"
7	"	Anna	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pribis	"	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kolico	mother: Zizi Pribis Kolics, Bytcheim Nyitram.	"	"
9	Figura	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajna	father: Stefan Figura Krajna Nyitra m.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kohanela	Alzbeta	35		F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	husband: Juraj Kohanela	"	"
11	"	Juraj	18		M	S	farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
12	Kvasnica	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	father: Juraj Kvasnica Brezova Nyitra m.	"	"
13	Staszkowski	Piotr	35		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Staszkowa	wife: Ital. Staszkowska Staszkowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Tomasz	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Felicias Staszkowska	"	"
15	Rafacz	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galuzni	father: Maciej Rapar Galuzni Zdrny Zmaja	Pa.	Gallitzin
16 Admitted	"	Jan	38		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brojci Anicla Rapacz	"	Lilly
17 Admitted	Sowecki	Franz	9		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"
18	Pudlo	Andrzej	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalasgawa	father: Marcin Pudlo Kalasgawa Galicia	N.J.	Asbury
19	Fitala	Jakl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odrowaz	mother: Apolonia Fitala Odrowaz Galicia	Pa.	Gallitzin
20	Holywa	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stagoszyn	father: Maciej Fitala Stagoszyn Debica Gal.	Mass.	Gallitzin
21	Tchorzlaa	Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wlowko	mother: Anna Tchorzlaa Silvolko N. Zmolas near	Pa.	Virginia
22	Kolodziej	Jozef	20		M	S	farm Labor	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kiena-dowica	father: Stanl Kolodziej Solodow Galicia	Mass.	Fall River
23	Juriga	Florian	32		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ogbell	wife: Rozalia Juriga 493 Nyitra m. Szerdahely	N.J.	Binghamton
24	Haglinger	Ferdinand	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Augustazja Haglinger Szerdahely Nyitra m.	O.	Cleveland
25	Horwath	Pavel	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmolinka	father: Matej Horwath	"	"
26	Cekowska	Zuzanna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zory	father Jan Cekowska Zory Galicia	Mass	Westfield
27 VL-574/56	Mechlik	Agnieszka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Mechlik Zory Galicia	Wy	Rockenbach
28	Kacala	Marie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdalena Kacala Zory Galicia	Pa	Jessup
29	Nowak	Weronika	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ulyanna Nowak Zory Galicia	Pa	Spangler
30	Panas	Paulo	30		M	S	farm Labor	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wolka Mozowiecka	father: Andres Panas Wolka Mozowiecka Nyitra Gal	Pa	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190 120

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, or by any society, railway company, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist or an anarchist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	No			uncle: Andrej Brezovsek 24 Argentine		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	gray		
2	"	"	10	Yes	1905	Cleveland O.	Citizen and home.		"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	10	Yes	1904 1905	Cleveland O.	uncle: Georg Podlesnik 325 Hamilton Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
4	"	"	15	Yes	1903 1907	Pa. Forest City	bro in law: Andrej Zelnik Box 134		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
5	"	"	10	No			uncle: Cyrill Mironovic Newyork N.Y. 119 Ave?		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
6	"	"	15	Yes	1903 1906	Pa. Lansford, Newyork N.Y.	bro in law: Mihajlo Kralicek 249 W. 66th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin: "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10					
8	"	"	20	No			cousin: Stefan Polazek Newyork 241 Rose St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9					
9	"	self	10	No			friend: Pavel Jangle 311 Chicago 147 W. 15th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
10	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1908	Ill. Chicago	bro in law: "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10					
11	"	mother	10	No			uncle: "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
12	"	self	15	No			cousin: John Marko Ill. Chicago Irving Pk. St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
13	"	"	10	Yes	1904 1907	Ill. Chicago.	cousin: Michal Liegera Ill. Chicago Falls. Off. 17.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10					
14	"	"	10	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
15	"	"	10	"			cousin: Stanislaw Srol Pa. Gallitzin		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
16	"	"	10	Yes	1902 1908	Pa. Gallitzin	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
17	"	"	10	No			father: Lorenz Wawrzynica Pa. Gallitzin		"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
18	No	"	10	"			cousin: Jan Szczepa P.J. Aspinwall Brunswick		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
19	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Cpl. Stanislaw Srol Pa. Galitzin		"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
20	No	"	10	"			cousin: Wojciech Siekorz Fall River Mass. Seven St. 32.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
21	No	"	10	"			brother: Franke Petrovsky Virginia Gage Co. Neb.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
22	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Wojciech Siekorz Fall River Mass. Seven St. 32.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
23	"	"	15	Yes	1903 1908	N.Y. Binghamton	sister: Alzbeta Szabati N.Y. Binghamton 16. Charles St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
24	"	"	10	"	1900 1908	O. Cleveland	brother: Jos. Zeglinger O. Cleveland 1st old 1905.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
25	"	"	10	No			brother: Ladislav Lorenth O. Cleveland 9329 Bolton Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10					
26	"	self	10	"			uncle: Frank Cicka Pennsylvania Dan. 196 Sandusky St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
27	No	"	8	"			friend: Agata Wisniowsky Virginia St. Hackensack Ivy		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
28	Yes	"	12	"			brother: Dan Becker Jeannette Box 265		"	"	"	"	"	5	10					
29	"	"	8	"			brother: Lorenz Kadleda Grangeville Pa. Box 202		"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
30	"	brother	10	Yes 08	1903	Evanston Pa	brother: Franz Lavala 601 Lineland St. Evanston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Högemann, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Högemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 - JUNI 1909 day of , 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

From S. S. Kronp Cecilie arrived June 8, 1903. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Smith,	Roman	3	20		1	To father	3:- Father Roman Smith 225 E. 127 St. NYC	F	6/9	11 47	/	—	
2	Eppie,	Maria	3	19		1	" friend	Self. to Employer 115 E 87 " "	F	"	12 50	/	—	
3	Fribis,	Anna	10	5		1	" friend	Teresia Stefan Palasiak 24 Ten Myl P	F	"	1 20	/	—	
4	Junez,	Anna	1	17		1	" sister	Bro. Julian Selar 799 - 1st Ave NYC P		"	2 50	/	—	
5	Sobasik,	Luxemb	2	2		1	" friend	Ry. to Sis Ellis 54 E. Main to E. Pitt Newark NJ		9	1	/	/	
6	Lisalek,	Marie	15	1		1	" friend	Slav. Inn Sal	E	9/11	4 20	3	3	3
7	Letko,	Roza	1	9		1	" t-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Anna Wolf 176-16. Av Newark NJ	E	9	12	/	—	/
8	Cserpak,	Susanna	4	5		1	" sister	Sis. Anna , Carlisle Mass P		9	9 50	/	—	/
9	Vojta,	Marie	15	6		1	" uncle	Unst. Mr. Rudolf Schuyler. 1766 - 1st Ave NYC	S	6/8	3 45	—	—	—
10	Poltunek,	Sofia	3	13		1	" husband	Aust. Sec	F	6/11	3	3	3	3
11	Kalek,	Anna	3	27		1	" sister	Sis Ryn ska 20 - 4. Passaic NJ	F	6/10	11 55	2		2
12	Lopez,	Sofia	3	25		1	" sister	" Anna 194 - 6. Passaic NJ	"	6/9	12 45	/	/	/
13	Kotuliaz,	Anna	9	8		1	" sister	" Mrs. Jan Garestnik 14 - 1st " "	"	"	"	/	/	/
14	Vecsanin,	Julienna	3	9		1	" brother	Bro. Mutual 16 Flab Passaic NJ	E	6/9	11 20	/	—	/
15	Dusko,	Anna	9	4		1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs Anna Bugyk 117 Tamai "	E	"	11	/	—	/
16	Kolors,	Anastasia	3	18		1	" sister	Sis. Susanna 721 E 7th Bayonne NJ Cleveland O		"	1 20	/	/	/
17	Karatan,	Maria & ch	15	24/27		3	" tel	Ry El. Husb. Peter 9117 Buckeye Rd		6/11	3 20	9	9	9
18	Pelikan,	Anna 2 Sub	1	26		1	" father	Sis. Mary Fo MacRosenfield, 21 Ave. 111 St. NYC	S	8	11 45	—	—	—
19	Szepka,	Rozalia & dau	3	12/13		2	" tel "	Ry to. Husb. John 650 - 1 Hoboken NJ		9	5	7	7	7
20	Szonok,	Marianna	10	25		1	" tel	Ry El. to husb. Josef 531 Boy Newark NJ Englewood	E	14	3 20	5	5	5
21	Szwigala,	Lucia	15	26		1	" tel	Ry to Cousin Bro. Jozef Wozniak 90 Cherry St Passaic NJ		9	5	1	/	/
22	Velo,	Helen	1	14		1	" tel	" to Bil Frank Latoch 173 Heyland Av		9	5	/	/	/
23	Voltys,	Jos A	7	15		1	" brother	Bro. Stanisl. 27 Clover Newark NJ		10	1 29	2	2	2
24	Watousek,	Anna	1	19		1	" sister	Sis Jan Ma Delabo 159 E 75 NYC	E	9	10 35	/	—	/
25	Stich,	Ole	3	11		1	" brother	bro. Frank 503 E. 87 St. NYC Secaucus NJ	S	8	11 35	—	—	—
26	Krobaty,	Frank	11	10		1	" tel "	Ry El. to Bil Price Sawmlake 601 Staten	E	14	12	6	6	6
27	Pris,	Anton	1	16		1	" tel "	Ry El. to Bro. Jan Rebor 105 Boy Camstreet NJ		9	5	/	/	/
28	Kerdin,	Jane & cousin	14	15/16		2	" tel "	Employer Ryan & Gale Lumberton NJ	C	14	4 50	12	12	12

Kronp. Cecilie, June 8th

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. Prinz Cecilia arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Winter,	Heinrich	4	7		1	Head tax	2180 une. Christopher Lohse, 1087—2nd Ave. Nyc.						
30	Davidovic,	Tolo	14	27		"	tol	Ftd Detroit Flyer Davidovic Bay 20 Astoria						
31	Pompel,	Stefan	1	11		"	Sister	Sis. Jovanka 103 Ry. Fty						
32	Davidovic,	Ivo	14	30	1	"	tol	Ftd Detroit Nicola Chikora 210 Chi. Fulton						
33	Davidovic,	Milo	14	31		1	tol	Employer Ryan Hyde Dunbelton						
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 123

C B S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (N. G. L.) arrived JUNE 8, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	Wilson, Maud	II Cabin 7	27	1	L P C Violation of Sec 2 Scarle																		1	1	
11m	2	Szlek, Tadensz	II Cabin 5	30	1	" 2.30 Scarlett																		1		1
18m	3	Witaszak, Jozef	14	7	1	" 2.45 Newburn																		1	1	1
38m	4	Rafacz, Jan	16	16	1	" guardian of #5 2.40 Mitchell																		1		1
9m	5	Sarnecki, Franz	16	17	1	" ward of #4 2.40 "																		1		1
3 Of	6	Wincek, Anna	7	6	1	" with #7 2.50 Pearsall																		1		1
16f	7	Stepien, ~~Weronika~~ Barbara	7	4	1	" with #6 2.50 "																		1		1
35f	8	Budzyna, Anna and child	7	10/11	2	" widow 3.25 Pearsall																		2		2
2f		Josefa																								
24f	9	Radlo, Antonia	7	3	1	L P C Pgt. Stuckler																		1		1
16f	10	Suliennik, Apollonia	7	18	1	" 3.15 Pearsall																		1		1
16f	11	Ciecko, Aniela	7	1	1	" 3.20 "																		1		1
15f	12	Kycior, Franciska	7	15	1	" with #13 3.10 "																		2		2
24f	13	Wilczek, Ludwika and 2ch	7	12/14	3	" with #12 3.10 "																		3		3
2m		Andrej																								
1f		Helena																								
45m	14	Yasak, Francisek wf and 2ch	6	25/28	4	LPC with #15 3.15 Connor																		4		4
45f		Katarzyna																								
6m		Stanislawa																								
4f		Filomena																								
15m	15	Valynajko, Michal	7	24	1	LPC with #14 3.05 Pearsal																		1		1
3 Of	16	Myszkowska, Anna and 2ch	1	1&3/4	3	" with #15 3.20 Snider																		3		3
3f		Mary																								
2m		Stanislaw																								
11f	17	Litwiczka, Marya	1	2	1	LPC with #16 3.20 Snider																		1		1
52m	18	Wiktorzak, Jozef	1	8	1	" 3.10 "																		1		1
16f	19	Zamora, Julia	7	30	1	" 3.15 Pearsall																		6		6
63f	20	Straub, Gertruda and 2ch	13	4/5&9	3	" Dr Cert 3.30 Semler																		3		3
21f		Rozalia																								
44m		Karl																								

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 124

CB S. S. Krp. Cecilie sheet #2 arrived June 8, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	/																										
20f	21	Tuch, Katarina	9	19	1	LPC	Dr Cert	3.46 Racz.	6/9	61	6				6/13	163	E. 2.50										5 5 5
20 f	22	Zarowsky Gaabera, Maria	9	2	1	LPC	Dr Cert	3.30 "							6/9	25	Em. 2.10										1 1 1
6f	25	Misko, Anna	9	13	1	LPC	mother and ch in hosp	Rasz.	6/8	75	Com	6/11	103	Em	6/12	93	Gold 1.20		U S Born								4 4 4
60f	24	Grudzieh, Maryanna	7	28	1	LPC	Dr Cert	3.40 Pearsall							6/9	19	Em. 1.50										1 1 1
42m	25	Marnica, Andro	14	29	1	LPC	Dr Cert	3.45 Newburn'																			6 6 6
29m	26	Glajsza, Jozsef	5	30	1	LPC	Dr Cert	3.45 English							6/9	141	Gold 12.50										1 1 1
26f	27	Baetsli, Emilie	1	12	1	LPC	Husband in hosp.	3.30 Pearsal											See 48 Kroonland.								
63f	28	Mair, Katharina	2	4	1	IPC	Dr Cert	4. Hackett							6/9	106	Gold 2.50										1 — 1
44m	29	Osadciw, Michal	11	2	1	IPC	Dr Cert	3.50 English																			6 6 6
54f	30	Reschl, Theresia	8	30	1	"	Dr Cert from hosp.	6/10/09				6/11	39	Stuckley													
28f	31	Misko, Anna rehd Mari	9	12	2	"	In hosp. Dr. Cert.	Pearsall				6/11	103	Em	6/12	93	Gold 1.20		U S Born							2 —
11f						"																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, R. Kroal, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing U.S. mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KROONLAND** *sailing from* **ANTWERP** MAY 29, 1909 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bushnell	Ray Lodge	35	5												
2	Samuels	Elsie	32	8	m		"									
3	"	Beatrice	10	7	f		"									
4	Boyles	Eric M.	6	10	m		"									
5	"	Pauline E.	6	0	f		"									
6	Mendenson	Leon	21	8	m		"									
7	"	Bertha	21	7	f		"									
8	Beede	Ida Reed	13	7	m		"									
9	Edgar	Edith L.	21	9	f		"									
10	von Heede	Ray Bennidge	32	7	m		actress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schlieren	Sister Rue Royale	Schlieren	Ill.
11	Meyer	Leonie	22	0	f		"									
12	Boynton	Fredrick C.	51	0	m		"									
13	"	Isabel L.	41	0	f		"									
14	Blaine	James E.	24	11	m		"									
15	"	Annie E.	38	7	f		"									
16	"	Miriam L.	2	3	f		"									
17	Wood	Elizabeth	28	6	f		"									
18	Burgess	Percy E.	25	9	m		"									
19	Lovejoy	Frederick N.	33	11	m		"									
20	Ellis	Mrs. Albert F.	24	11	f		none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Belgium	Brussels	124 Rue Lesbroussart	Brussels	Finish
21	von Hagen	Otto	24	11	m		manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Wife: Mrs. Jon Hagen	Elberfeld	Germany
22	Walter	Elise	29	11	f		none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Rue de la Station	Zonnebeke	Belgium
23	Ehlers	Hugo Hermann	33	11	m		Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother in Law: Mrs. Sander	Merchant	San Francisco
24	"	Emma Christine	6	11	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	165 Chaussee de Malines	Antwerp	"
25	"	Georges	5	10	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Paul Theodore	3	11	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , JUN 8 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid himself, by other person, or by what other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	—	self	yes	1	3	Kingwood Calif	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	blue		Germany Bavaria
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Mo	husband	here	1	3	Kingsley Limited	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown		Canada Barrie
21	no	self	no	1		Penn Yan N.Y.	son	Penn Yan N.Y.						5	5	fair	gray		Germany Bleiped
22	—	"	"	1		Penn Yan N.Y.	Mrs Morgi	Fulton Street 1626	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br. blue		Belgium Antwerp
23	Mo	self	more	no	—	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend	105 California Street San Francisco						5	7	fair	lt blue		Germany Aachen
24														5	6	fair	lt blue		Belgium Antwerp
25																			" "
26																			" "
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Moller Master, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, whose surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affirmed.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, (sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 881

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 29th May, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or *Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Haere	Pierre	42		M M	U. S. at Large									
2	"	Maria	41		F W										
3	Hildebrandt	Paul	21		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russian	Strasburg	parents - Aug Hildebrandt Schwarzwald Strasse -	Strasburg Ill.	Ivy Augusta
4	Rombey	Mathias	49		M M	hosiery manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	German		Haarbach	sister - Mlle Hocker Kurbrow - Klein	Ecw Hartford	
5	"	wife Mrs.	47		F M	at home	"	"	"	"		"			
6	"	Heinrich	18		M S	weaver	"	"	"	"		"			
7	"	Mathias	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"		"			
8	"	Margarete	14		F S	at home	"	"	"	"		"			
9	"	Wilhelm	11½		M S		"	"	"	"		"			
10	"	Christine	9		F S		"	"	"	"		"			
11	"	Josef	5		M S		"	"	"	"		"			
12	Peter	John	42		M M	U. S. at Large									
13	Schepens	Marie Mrs.	[illegible]		F M	11-14-2914	6-Jo-13.76		Belgium	Flemish	Belgian	Ghent	husband - Joseph Smelynz 225 Ottoghemsche steenweg Ghent.	Ill	Chicago
14	Schepens	Raphael	18		M S	clerk									
15	"	Gabrielle	16		F S	11-170(31)	2-3-38	SEE PRESIDENTE WILSON 7002 - 12-16							
16	De Moortel	Joseph	36		M M	mechanic workman	"	"	"	"		Meerbeke	wife - Emma Geroms rue Pieter	Meerbeke	Cal San Francisco
17	Van Esbroeck	August	32		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"		Beveren	wife - Emma De Meyer wife sisters	Beveren	Ill Kankakee
18	De Meyer	Josef	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"		"	father - Augusten De Meyer wife sisters	Beveren	" "
19	Van Hooydonck	Bertha	20		F S	none	"	"	"	French		Brussels	brother - Simon Van Hooydonck 65 rue Cardinal	Brussels	Ivy New York
20	De Costa	Samuel	36		M M	watchmaker	yes	yes	England	English		Hastings	mother - Mrs De Costa 5 Str Helen	Hastings	Ill Chicago
21	"	Jessie	32		F M	at home	"	"	"	"		"			
22	"	Ester	5		F S										
23	"	Dora	3		F S										
24	"	Benuetta	1		F S										
25	Katzer	Fanny	16		F S		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galician	Mikulcin	mother - Clara Lwasser Mikulcin	Ny. New York.	
26	Deloche	Katharina	32		F M							Saaralbin	Husband - Deloche von Saaralbin		
27	"	Josephine	5		F S										
28	Gerstein	Chaje	30		M M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Krowograd	father - Chaje Gerstein Krowograd	Mass Boston	
29	"	Ester	21		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Sonia	5		F S										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 8 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3	no	self	$25	no	no	no	to friends - Mrs Buening Evangelica Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no										
4	yes	"	more	"	"	"	to cousin - Heinrich Busch " Hartford conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gray		Wabash				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	fair	blue		Effingham				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	8	fair	blue		Highland				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	8	fair	gray						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
13	50	"	$100	no	"	"	to cousin Henry Buenno 141 Kuble str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
16	50	"	more	"	"	"	to friend - francois Pallaert Kearny str 183 San francisco cal	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	no	"	$10	1909	Havana Ill		to friend - hans van courteren 114 - 114 str Rock island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	50	"	$10	1902	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair			grey	Zeeland			
19	yes	sister	$10	no	no	yes	to sister - Philomena Lepelletier 232 East 40 str nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair							
20	no	self	$50	1861	Chicago Ill		Mrs - F. Fallen 218 na Salle str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	brown		England	London			
21	"	"	"	1909										5	3	Lt	blue						
22	"	"	"																				
23	"	"	"																				
24	"	"	"				New Uncle (Address)																
25	yes	brother	$10	no	another	no	to brother - D. Wasser Bar - 108 Bowery - nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown						
26	"	self	more	yes	1907	Brooklyn	parents - Mr Damenkoffer - Brooklyn ny Brooklyn av. 737	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	blue						
27	"	"	"	"	1903																		
28	no	"	"	"	1907	Boston ma	to brother - J. Gerstein 363 Harrison av. Boston ma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Lt	Russia	St. Petersburg			
29														5	5	Lt	Bl						
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Møller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Antwerp, 29th May, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unidentified transportation permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bloser	Christ	25		m	Joiner	y	y	Hungary	German Hungary	Schuckmann	Hone		Ill	Chilton
2	"	Anna	22		f	none									
3	"		1		f										
4	Love	Anton	24		m	Tobacconist									
5	Spitzer	Jozef	27		m	Laborer					Austria	Ostrau	wife - Maria Spitzer Ostrau 170 Jeher Com	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Loether	Johann	43		m	Undertaker					Austria	Ostrau	father in law - Johann Muller Ostrau	Pa	Charleroi
7	"	Agnes	39		f	none							Tochter - Agnes Loether Ostrau		
8	Reitbauer	Johann	53		m	Machinist					Austria	Wien	cousin - Maria Zwicker Leuchtenburg gasse 9 Wien	Nyk	New York
9	"	Marie	51		f	Wife									
10	Meister	Elisabeth	35		m	Klg 3-5-36					Ostrau		mother - Ele. Kaler Ostrau Com Jeher	Wis	Milwaukee
11	"	Anton	8		m	s									
12	"	Margit	3		f										
13	Follonits	Marie	36		m	Wife							father - Wwe Marton Jeher Com Ostrau	"	"
14	"	Thérèse	8		f	s									
15	"	Gisella	5		f	s									
16	"	Ethel	3		f	s									
17	Wahl	Felipe	55	2	m				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother - J Marechal 7 Jacobsvest 61 Antwerp	Ny	[illegible]
18	"	René	7		m	s									
19	Mahenc	Berko	37		m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Kroatien	Austria	Polanje	wife - Dcpr. Meheuc Polanje.	Pa	Rochester
20	Lunicki	Franjo	17		m	s							father - Imre Lunicki Polanje.	W Va	Morgantown
21	Sokacic	Stefan	28		m								wife - katha Sokacic Polanje.	Pa	Rochester
22	Radakovic	Imbro	32		m								wife - Tuma Radakovic Polanje.	Pa	New Jahlon
23	Weber	Juliska	18		f	s none						Austria	mother - Anna Weber Austria.	Ny	New York
24	Weinstein	Jetty	18		f	s Laborer				Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	sister - Ester Weinstein Kolomea	"	"
25	Skalska	Eugenia	26		m	Wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father - Andrzej Schayn Warschau	Mass	Greenfield
26	Tesengolz	Gedale	48		m	m Blacksmith				Hebrew		Ostrog	wife - Rachel Tesengolz Ostrog	Ny	New York
27	"	Chawe	16		f	s none									
28	Zigolko	Schok	27		m	m Tailor						Warschau	wife - Chaje Zigolko Warschau	"	"
29	Deutsch	Chiel	18		f	s none						Drohobycz	father - Abis Deutsch Drohobycz	"	"
30	Mostazki	Elisei	20		m	Laborer						Minsk	mother - Feige Mostazki Minsk	Ny	Newark

ED Reg-10650

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 6 1909, *190*

130

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			to Bloser bros	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2																			no on board	
3																				
4							to brother -													
5	S	"	$10				to cousin - Anton Meister 505 - 12th str Milwaukee													
6	yes	"	$10				to brother - John Walther c/o Hoskant Charlevoi Pa													
7	"	"	"																	
8	yes	"	$10				to daughter - Mar - Spring 16 Avenue St 634 Nyk													
9																				
10	yes	"	$36	no	no		to husband - Anton Meister 505, 12th Strasse Milwaukee Wis													
11	S																			
12																				
13	"	"	$40	no	no	Passaic ky.	to husband - Johan Tollmits 505, 12th str Milwaukee Wis													
14	S																			
15																				
16																				
17	"	husband	$	no	no	no	to husband - ~~Commercial 559~~ av. Jersey City													
18																				
19	no	self	$	"	"		to uncle - Martin Mayric Beaver Cr. Rochester Pa													
20	S	"	$20	"	"		to uncle - Dimitar Jivco 626 Rockwood av. Morgantown W Va													
21	S	"	$20	"	"		to brother Mijo Sokacic Beaver Cr. Rochester Pa													
22	S	"	$20	"	"		to brother in law - Janko Bozda Beaver Cr. New Galilee Pa													
23	yes	brother in law	$2				to brother in law - Johan Mangol 402 E. 85 st New York													
24	"	sister	$				to brother in law - Josef Schneeck 124 Ludlow str Nyk													
25	no	self	$2				to husband - Vincenty Skalski # 69½ Wells str Greenfield Mass													
26	yes	"	$20				to brother - Caran Jevenholz 65 Kenmore pl. Nyk													
27																				
28	"	"	$15				to brother in law - Schlojane Goldstein Riddle st 55 Nyk													
29	"	brother	$				to brother - Jankel Deutsch ~~570~~ Hodges pl. Brooklyn ny													
30	"	self	$				to brother - Sam Mostopki 24 Prospekt pl Newark ny													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 27th June, 190?

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	✓ Fenie	26	-	f m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	brother - Isaac Baiser Kalinowske	Cityk	New York
2	"	✓ Isaac	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	✓ Meilach	2	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Bernie Jacovick Kaun	cityk	relevant
4	~~Krinitzki~~	Fenie	35	-	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaun			
5	"	Feige	11	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Chane	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Ida Bauer	"	Newyork
7	Bauer	✓ Albert	20	1	m	"	teacher	yes	yes	germany	German	germany	Basel	Schlossberg str 10	Basel	"	Newyork
8	Weiss	✓ Johann	27	-	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bavarian	father inlaw - Badischer hof	Peter Burger Münster	Ill	Chicago
9	"	✓ Salomea	29	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	✓ Marie	5	3	"	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife - Anna Prase.			
11	Prase.	✓ Karl	33	1	m	m	silkworkman	yes	yes	Mähre	german	Mähre	Brünn	Wassergasse 5.	Brünn	Ny	Hoboken
12	Werowsky.	✓ Alfred	27	-	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Wyrowski Gebieser str 10	Brünn	"	"
13	Fritscher	✓ Franz.	56	-	"	m	silkworkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Anna Wolfi Zwittauerstr 24	Brünn	Conn	Norrington
14	"	✓ Rosa	52	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Franz Farmer Brünnstr 23	Brünn	"	"
15	Farmer	✓ Karl	31	-	m	s	silkworkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother - Teresia Kasper Bleimedel N° 12	N° Böhmen	mo	Potter Bluff
16	Kasper	✓ Josef	22	-	"	"	techniker	"	"	Böhme	"	Böhme	Bleimedel	sister - Mathilde Wanderwald waarschoot		Ill	Chicago
17	Verschuyten	✓ Julina	29	1	f	m	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	father - Eh van Halter			
18	Van Halter	✓ Virgine	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Kuerstr. 155 parents - F. Bonami	Ghent	"	"
19	~~Bonami~~	Bertha	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Rylandlaan 257~~	~~Ghent~~		
20	Kolbig	✓ Kaz	27	-	9	m				Austria	Polish	~~Austria~~	Warhorka	parents - Mani Endzynsky Mar - Endzynsky	Warhorka	Ny	Utica
21	"	✓ Felix	3	9	m	s				"	"	"	"				
22	"	✓ Josef	2	-	"	"				"	"	~~Austria~~	"	brother inlaw -	M. Steinborn Wiatyn	"	New York
23	Wittner	✓ Chaje	37	-	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	~~Galician~~	Wiatyn				
24	"	✓ Rifke	14	-	"	f	2-33781	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	✓ Buch[illegible]	10	-	m	"	22-11201	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	✓ Jamuel	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Jedalu Kirowicz	Brewin	"	Brooklyn
27	Melzer	✓ Basie	36	-	f	wife	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Brewin				
28	"	✓ Meier	11	-	m	s	2a24638 - 7/27/03			"	"	"	"				
29	"	✓ David	9	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	✓ Jankel	4	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

1/96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 8, 1909, 190

132

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$	no	no	no	to husband - Stella 318-20 101 str for Miller		Nyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			
2																				
3																				
4	"	Husband	$	"	"	"	to husband - Dawid krinitzki 150 Chauncey str		Newark Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5																				
6																				
7	"	self	more	"	"	"	to uncle - Emil Merkle Waschmaschinenfabrik - Compton 25th st (Phil 9th)			"	"	"	"	"	"		6			
8	yes	"	$	"	"	"	to father - Johann Weiss Humboldt str 746		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		
9																				
10																				
11	no	self	$12	"	"	"	to friend - Emma Wierostky W. Hoboken Union Hill 657		Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"		5			
12	"	"	$12	"	"	"	to brother - Emanuel Weyrowski Union Hill 657		Hoboken Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		
13	"	"	$32	yes	2	Honington Ct	to cousin - Hans Putsch Honington Conn			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1		
14	"	husband																		
15	"	self	$50	no	no	no	to brother-in-law - Hans Putsch Honington Conn			"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	yes	"	$16	"	"	"	to father - Josef Kaspar Deh Hotel		Spirit Bluff Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		
17	no	"	more	"	"	"	to husband - Jean Verckmysen Barbey str 248		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	$4	"	"	"	to husband - Clement de Jaegher Fullerton av. 293		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		
19	"	"		yes	2	Chicago Ill	to husband - Gustav. van Halter Barbey str.		Chicago Ill											
20	yes	husband	$6	no	no	no	to - H. Kolbig 54 Kirkland str.		Chica Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		
21																				
22																				
23	"	"	$10	"	"	"	to husband - Juda Wittner 40 Hicks str		Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	"	self	nothing	"	"	"	to husband - Marx Mulzer 847 Powell str		Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		
28																				
29																				
30																				

no on board.

Lancaster Pass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Feiner, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Feiner

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

! 133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, 19th Nov, 190 7

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krieger	✓ Dawid	29		✓ m s	gen. merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father - Abr. Krieger Kovno	Ill	New York
2	"	✓ Helena	24		✓ f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	✓ Arthur	4		✓ m "		"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	✓ Lola	-	9	✓ f "		"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	De Rocker	✓ Marie	26		✓ m "				Belgium	Flemish	✓ Belgium	Malderghem	grand mother - Marie Louicke Malderghem	Ill	New York
6	"	✓ Mediara	4	3	m s				"	"	"	"			
7	Zimmerman	✓ Leopold	26		✓ m "	farmer			"		Oostkerke		father - Louis Zimmerman farmer Oostkerke	Iowa	Rowdenbeck
8	Verlinden	✓ Edmond	23		✓ m "	architect			"		Houtsaere		father - Modest Verlinden Houtsaere	Ky	New York
9	Van Wymeersch	✓ Pierre	20		✓ m "	cigarmaker			"		Zwaraenbergen		mother - E. Van Hoor Hunneghem nr 32 Zwaraenbergen	Mass	Boston
10	Conner	✓ arthur	5		✓ m "	"	no	no	"		"		wife - Vander eycken Heerstr. 53 Zwaraenbergen	"	"
11	Braeckman	✓ Augusta	25	3	✓ f "	none	yes	yes	"		Waregheim		father - Jules Rumpe Waregheim	Kans	Argentine
12	"	✓ Palma	2		✓ f "		no	no	"		"				
13	"	✓ Elena	-	8	✓ f "		"	"	"		"				
14	Vlasschaert	✓ Louis	49		✓ m m	farmer	yes	yes	"		Wortegem		none	Mich	New York
15	"	✓ Marie	46		✓ f "	none	"	"	"		"				
16	Verreman	✓ Philomène	23		✓ f s		"	"	"		Harelbeke		mother - Mrs Heyman Harelbeke	Minn	Duluth
17	"	✓ Helene	3		✓ f "		"	"	"		"				
18	Vervaete	✓ Marie	31		✓ f "				"		Moorsele		father - Char. Vhaeleus Moorsele	Iowa	Michaniaka
19	"	✓ Clara	7		✓ f "				"		"				
20	Vandendriessche	✓ Pauline	56		✓ f m				Belgium		✓ "		cousin - L. De Maele Ruyselede	Iowa	"
21	De Pooter	✓ Cesar	35		✓ m s	farmer			"		"		sister - Marie De Pooter Wevelgem	Mich	Mt Clemens
22	De Handsheer	✓ Francois	49		✓ m m	"			"		"		brother in law - P. Vandermeulen Wevelgem	"	"
23	"	✓ Marie	48		✓ f "	none			"		"				
24	"	✓ Cesarine	21		✓ f s				"		"				
25	"	✓ Maria	16		✓ f "				"		"				
26	"	✓ Nestor	14		✓ m "				"		"				
27	"	✓ Margarita	11		✓ f "				"		"				
28	"	✓ Julie	10		✓ f "				"		"				
29	Dobbelaere	✓ Pelagie	42		✓ f m				"		"		mother - Paulina Depaepe Drogenscke steenweg 13 Ghent	Ill	Rock Island
30	Singer	Chaim	20		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Warschau	brother - Tobe Singer Warschau	Ky	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 8 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$20	no	no	no	to uncle - Salomon Sherman 342 E 15 Str NYK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	no	self	$30	no	no	no	to husband - Edw de Rocker 18th Av. N° 524 Rock Island Ill							5	4	fair				
6																				
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	to brother - Th. Zimmerman Reinbeck Cedar Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$30	no	no	no	to friend - Victor Moiderey Digeststr. 19 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair			Grammont	
10	"	"	"	yes	1	Boston	to brother-in-law - V. Hymans Pembroke str 10 Chelsea Mass. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	more	no	no	no	to husband - Pierre Traekman Wyandotte County. Bocke str 230 Argentine Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brown		Waregheim	
12																				
13																				
14	-	self	$5	"	yes	1	Constantinople	Rafael Towsky Staraistr 1 n° 6.	-	Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																				
16	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	to husband - Casimier Perremann 5324 Railroad str. Wc Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																				
18	no	"	more	yes	10	Michawaka	to husband - Camiel Vleeweke East 9 str 208 Michawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																				
20	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	to son - Edm. Duchatelet West str Michawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	120	"	"	"	to friend - Mest. Dennayer Con Robert & Gilkhour Av. M Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1200	"	"	"	to friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt gray		Belgium	Flanker
23	yes													5	1	fair	gray	gray	"	
24	yes													5	7	fair	gray	gray	"	"
25	yes													4	11	fair	blue		"	"
26	yes																		"	
27	yes																			
28	yes																			
29	yes	husband	200	no	no	no	to husband - Charles Vervaet. 9th str. 730 Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair				
30	"	brother	$10	"	"	"	to brother - Mayer Unger 48 Broom str NYK													

F B Meeaelis Comm.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. C. Moller
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Feuel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Zuidwesterwelle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 17th May, 1904.

11—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Kibel	Chasia	21	1	f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Kalisch	father - Kibel Moruch Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
X2	Shawsky	Hennech	1		m										
3	Gaerber	✓ Sure	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swolensk	cousin - Bethe Gaether Lapinsk	"	"
4	"	✓ Schike	16		m s										
5	"	✓ Mottel	9		" "										
6	"	✓ Abram	7		" "										
7	"	✓ Cheyke	5		f "										
			2-822487-505-12-30-40												
			2-83140-1-10-41												
8	"	✓ Hudel	3	11	" "										
9	Peeremi	✓ August	42	4	m m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Capryecke	brother in law - Engel Saepe Capryecke	Ill	Atkinson
10	"	✓ Clemence	40	2	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Hallir	✓ Sebastian	39		m "	sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Württemberg	Biberach	to brother in law - Johan Schaier c/o Kellhorn Biberach	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	✓ Emma	29	6	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	✓ Bertha	11		s "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Burkhardt	Daniel	25	4	m m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Bayern	Rheinpfalz	Konrad Burkhardt Private man Rheinpfalz	Ny	Brooklyn
15	"	✓ Isabella	24	2	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Kewin	✓ Reisel	29		" m	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarichys		father - Ele Epstein Kantkyer	Pa	Pittsburg
17	"	✓ Sorke	4	11	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	✓ Schanki	-	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Pelz	✓ Johann	39		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gevensdorf	wife - Rosa Pelz Gevensdorf 192	"	Allentown
20	Kuttenberger	✓ Franz	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Kuttenberger Gevensdorf 88.	"	"
21	Greidenberg	✓ Liza	22		f s	none	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mrs. wife - Betsa Greidenberg Koblen-kaya str 7 odessa	Ny	New York
22	Goldman	✓ Fesie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Thesche Goldman Monesnaya str 14 odessa	"	"
23	Wolf	Johanna	24		m "	(U.S.C.)	Canada	German	America	Philadelphia	None			"	"
24	"	Jakob	17		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Bayern		Germany	Kaiserslautern			
25	"	✓ Alfred	19		m s	Student	"	"	"	"	Germany	"			
26	Werthessen	✓ Hilair	25		m "	painter	yes	yes	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Viandem	mother - Cath. Carthessen Viandem	Pa	"
27	Lambert	✓ Catherine	22		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hotscheidt	parents - Guillaume Lambert Hotscheidt	Ind	Kentland
28	Bruch	✓ Peter	25		m "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mersert	parents - Nicolas Bruch Mersert	"	"
29	Toth	✓ Bela	30		m m	machinist	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Graid	Toth Samm	Pa	Pittsburg
30	"	✓ Belazi	24		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ; JUN 8 1909 , *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay same, or is in charge of or has been assisted by any society or person, or has sufficient means to support himself, or has any friends or relatives who will support him, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses. If not, what assistance has been given him, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	jes	Brotherinlaw	no	no	no	no	to brother inlaw - Jael Hawsky Nyk	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	"																		
3	"	self	"	"	"	"	to husband - Mendel Faber 193-5 Rivington str Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	blon		Russia	Pilica
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	"	"	more jes	8	Atkinson Ill		to brother - Chas Bonami Atkinson Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gray			
10																			
11	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	to sister : Bernice Ekleie 1958 N 10th str Philadel Pa											
12																			
13																			
14	jes	"	"	jes	1	Brooklyn NY	mother inlaw : Kath Gettelman Covert av. 578 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	blue			
15	"			0															
16	"	husband	$18	no	no	no	to husband - Morris Levin 75-30 str Fittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair				
17	"																		
18	"																		
19	no	self	$22	jes	3	Coplay Pa	to brother inlaw - G. Kurtz Jordan str 530 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	DK	blon			
20	"	"	$15	"	4	"	to brother inlaw - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
21	jes	brotherinlaw	$50	no	no	no	to brother inlaw - Schefler 14.73 Washington av. Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	blon			
22	"	cousin	$50	"	"	"	to cousin - A. Neumann Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
23																			
24		self	jes	no	no	no	with Mrs. Jak. Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25																			
26	-	"	$30	"	"	"	to brother - John Wertessen 222 West 65th str Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gray			
27	jes	"	more	"	"	"	to friends - Wilhelm Buchjaeger Kentland Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	$2	jes	2	Amoville Ill.	to uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	jes	"	"	no	no	no	to parents Herman Towner having parlor Mc Kees Rock Pa 202 Chartiers av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gray			
30	jes	"	"	"	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Temel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Antwerp, 1st May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monjel	Joseph	31	m s	Miner				Germany	German	Germany	Pelkwitz	Brother-in-law Clemens Knoll Hagen str 9 Pelkwitz	Wash	Pomeroy
2	Arcki	Dominika	23	"	"				"	"	"	"	Brother - Leopold Kielbs Eskau str 10 Silesia	"	"
3	Menzel	Marion	25	"	"				"	"	"	"	brother-in-law - Clemens Knoll Berg str 9 Pelkwitz	"	"
4	Erdmann	August	26	"	"				"	"	"	"	Brother - Otto Erdmann Berg str 129 Pelkwitz	Wash	Pomeroy
5	Erdmann	Hersch	24	"	"				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelkwitz	sister - Ester Erdmann mother - Ester Rosenberg	nyk	New York
6	~~Hochmann~~	~~Chaje~~	20	f	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	mother - Ester Rosenberg	"	"
~~7~~	~~Jurmann~~	~~Broche~~	19	"	s	Labor	11-280460-1/7/41		"	"	"	noir (minsk)	mother - Fraire Jurmann Minsk	"	"
X 8	Biwak	Kige	25	"	m	none			"	"	"	Stockerwod	Parentintiae - Gatte Biwak	Pa	Philadel
X 9	"	Taube	3	"	s	"			"	"	"	"			
~~10~~	Liebermann	Rochel	21	"	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Gradno	father - Leib Perlstein Gradno	Nyk	Brooklyn
~~11~~	"	Herich	7	"	s	none			"	"	"	"			
~~12~~	"	Mendel	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
~~13~~	Trockenbrod	Mrinze	18	"	f	"			"	"	"	Tschoron	father - Chenie Trockenbrod Tschoron	"	Nyk
~~14~~	Lempert	Chali	20	"	"	"			"	"	"	Jermalince	father - Jakob Lempert Jermalince	"	"
~~15~~	Nomberg	Chaike	9	"	s	"			"	"	"	Preszeni	mother - Ester Nomberg Preszeni	"	"
16	Jrumer	Rivoke	16	"	"	"			"	"	"	Warschau	parents - (J. Grodno) Reiner Warschau	"	"
17	Schwartzman	Wolf	29	"	m	Tailor			"	"	"	Kein	mother - Hessi Schwartzman Kein	Ny	Rochester
18	"	Golde	27	"	f	none			"	"	"	"			
19	"	Chaime	4	"	f	"			"	"	"	"			
~~20~~	Stecinitz	Schlime	25	"	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Tschenow	father - Emil Gering Tschenow	"	Nyk
~~21~~	"	Rochel	4	"	s	none			"	"	"	"			
22	Markus	Josef	38	"	m	Merchant			"	"	"	Neuhof	wife - Dora Markus Neuhof	"	"
~~23~~	Krieger	Rosa	16	"	f	none			"	"	"	Lodz	father - Israel Waterman Lodz	"	"
24	Waterman	Keile	1	"	"	"			"	"	"	Wyschkow	parents - Moische Baakski Wyschkow	"	"
~~25~~	Batkatin	Josel	20	"	m	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Grodnow	parents - Kusner Grodno	"	Brooklyn
~~26~~	Markowitz	Dine	46	"	f	none			"	"	"	Kowno	sister - Rachem Kabinski Kowno.	Ill	Chicago
27	~~Michel~~	Jaide	43	"	m	"			"	"	"	Leingwy	brother - Rachem Kabinski Leingwy.	Ny	New York
28	"	Rosa													
29	"	Keile													
30	"	Moische													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 8 1909, *190* 138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Last permanent residence (Country).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$300	no			to uncle Anton Kulicki Somerset York - Garfield Co	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	no	"	$78	no	no	no	to cousin Anton Kulicki Somerset York - Garfield Co	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	$75	"	"	"	to uncle - Anton Kulicki Somerset York - Garfield Co	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$75	"	"	"	to uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	to brother - Hans Lewinowicz 524 E 11 str nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	Husband	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	to husband Paul Hockmann ~~to brother A Jagmann~~ nyk	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
7	"	brother	$10	"	"	"	537 E 6 str nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 6 in tall						
8	no	self	$1	"	"	"	to husband - Max Bunak 300 Kings av Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 4 in tall		gray			Russia	Kovno
9																				
10	yes	Husband	~~$~~	"	"	"	to husband - Moische Lieberman 44 Belmont str Brooklyn nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11			$10																	
12																				
13	"	self	$10	"	"	"	to cousin - J Steinmer No 91 Ridge str nyk					Disc to Ellis Island # 20								
14	"	Brother	$10	"	"	"	to Brother - Chune Lempert Ridge str nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	self	$10	"	"	"	father - Josel Hornberg ~~120 Thread str~~ nyk													
16	"	~~husband~~	$7	"	"	"	~~to husband~~ - 97 Ridge - norfolk str 173 nyk					Disc to Ellis Island # 20		5 - 2 in tall		gray				
17	no	self	~~$10~~	no	19 6	32 Rochester ny	to brothers inlaw - J. Fortenay 110 Joseph av. Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 4 in tall		gray			Russia	Kovno
18			$53		20														Vitebsk	Rochester
19																				
20	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	to husband - J. Shulwitz. Ridge str 91 nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 12 in tall		gray			Russia	Odessa
21																				
22	"	self	$320	"	"	"	to sister - Rikle Kleinman Grey str 370 nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	760	Uncle	$100	"	"	"	to Brother - Chaiman Scherman 342 E 15 str nyk					Disc to Ellis Island - 105								
24	"	Sister	$60	"	"	"	to sister - Ch Meierman Ridge str nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	no	Brother	$10	"	"	"	to Brother - Badkielin 4446 Grest str Brooklyn ny					Ellis Island # 22								
26	P.P.	Jr chairman	$2	"	"	"	to son Sam Markowitz 57-412 str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	yes	husband	when	no		no	to husband - San Michel Grand Ellis str City nyk													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.) Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Zaandamerwerfs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 2nd May, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rajewski	Max	30		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Grodno.	Brother: Szaja Kiarnker	Grodno	Con	Hartford
X 2	Krinitzki	Freine	35		f m	none				Hebrew	"	Father: Benie Grecnick	Kieuw	Ky	Newark
X 3	"	Feige	11		" D	23-64033 10/26/38 (505)				"	"				
X 4	"	Chane	6		"	"				"	"				
5	DeKathouwen	Emiel	31		m m	Labourer	yes		Belgium	Flemish Belgium	Gent	wife: De Kathouwen Gent		Ills	Kewanee
6	Thaly	Gyuro	30		m w	"	"		Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Ogram	Father: Josef Thal Ogram		Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Czegiad	Miho	29		m s	"	"		Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Ogram	Parents: Pregbel Johann & Peter		"	"
8	Boehly	Antoine	29		m m	baker	"		Germany	Elsass Niederayen		Father: Xaver Boehly Niederayen Elsass.		Texas	St Antonio
9	Benier	Moritz	7							Lazar					
10	Jordan		7												
ADMITTED 11	Hubes	Marie	20		f s	weaver	yes		Austria	Germany Austria	Kuttenberg	Brother: Josef Hubes Kuttenberg		Ills	Chicago
12	Lochn	William	43		m m					U. S. A.					
13	von der Heydt	Anton Otto	41		m	weaver	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	Wife: Elisabeth von der Heydt Elberfeldt		NY	N. Jersey
14	Meersman	Jo.	30		m	laborer			Belgium	Flemish Belgium	Gent	Wife: Madelein Meersman Gent		Ind.	Mishawaka
X 15	Hochman	Chaje	30		m	none			Russia	Polish Russia	Lodz	Dzongerche. Zeinweg 134 Schwester: Leie Herwitz Lodz.		NY.	NY
16	Rheiner	Johanna	22		f m					German	Ks	Brother: Oswald Studer Hotel Continental Lugano		NY	Staten Isl.
17	"	Gustav	4	6	m s	"	"		"	"	"	Uncle: Johann Spitzbart Zurich			
18	Lezneck	Emil	22		m s	locksmith	yes		"	Germany	Rheydt	Parents: Rheydt Eberfeld Germany		Oh.	Cleveland
19	Land	Helen	20		f s	lady maid	yes		"	"	NY			NY	NY
20	Pevsner	Max	18		m s	Diamonddesk	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kiew			Mass.	Chicago
21	Pevsner	Hanne	43		f m	none			"	"	Russia				Riesen
22	"	Zelzach	12		m s	9-1-1927			"	"	"				
23	"	Riesen	8		"				"	"	"				
24	"	Samuel	7		"				"	"	"	Uncle: B. Pevsner Riesen Russia		Ills	Chicago
25	"	Abraham	4		"				"	"	"				
26	"	Lewik	3		"				"	"	"				
27	"	Sarah	17		f				"	"	"				
28	"	Chane	15		"				"	"	"				
29	Löffler	Sam	21		m	shoemaker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Cousin: Isaac Koggelman Budmer	Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Morissens	Peter	16		m	Diamond polisher	yes		Belgium	Flemish Belgium	Belgium	Uncle: M. D. Morissens Roebenstr. 33.	Antwerp	Ky.	Louisville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 8 Jun 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$11	no		Uncle - Michael Glowacki Box 110 Iola Wolt Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair light			
2	no	husband	"	"		to husband: David Krinizki	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	NO	"		151 Charleston St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	-	"		Brother in law: S De Muynck	"	"	"	"	"							
5	yes	self	$20	-	-	141 Champlain St " "												
6	"	"	~~$10~~	"	-	Friend: Slavko Kvrasic Box 30 Milwaukee Wisc												
7	"	"	~~$5~~	"	-	Uncle Slavko Kvrasic Box 30 Milwaukee Wisc												
8	no	"	~~$375~~	"	-	Friend: Johann Peter 407 E. Commercial St. Cincinnati O												
9																		
10																		
11	yes	self	~~$9~~	no	-	Friend: Cent. Blk Chicago Ill 59 W. North St.												
12						Brother: Leonard Zakelj W. 6th St. 601 Mashawaka M. Hochman 170 Essex St. New York City												
13	-	self	~~$25~~ $165	no	-	-												
14	no	"	$165	"	-	-												
15	-	"	~~$75~~	"	-	-												
16	-	"	$15	yes	1895 1904	10 months returning home 2225 Broadstreet Stapleton Staten Isl.												
17	-	mother	$15			Uncle: August Zeller												
18	no	father	~~$10~~	no	-	-												
19	-	self	~~$25~~ $9	yes	1904	7 months Friend: Mr Ulrich												
20	no	father	yes	yes	1904	Chicago							5	5	fair	brown	Louisa Meyer	
21													4	4	Dk	brown	"	"
22			$250															
23						Father: S Levner 1 Fifth St Chicago													
24	no	father	more	no	-	-												
25																		
26																		
27																		
28						Brother: R. J. Loffler 540 W. 2nd Ave Cincinnati O								4	11	fair	brown	Paula Meyer	
29	no	Brother	$15	no	-	-								6				
30	-	parents	-	no	1905 8 months	Toledo O							5	5	fair	brown		
														7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller Jr, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. C. Moller
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Lailroadtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KROONLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP**, 29th May, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unintended return permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klomp	✓ Jacob	37		✓ m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	Parents: Jacob Rauer	Ky	Ky
2	"	✓ Sebilia	36		✓ f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaegerstrasse	"	"
3	"	✓ Helena	9		✓ f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	"	"
4	Englehen	Julia	34		✓ f m	U S A									
5	"	Dorthee	10		✓ f "										
6	Bucher	✓ Jul.	29		✓ m m	machinist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brooklyn	Parents: Blauen	Ky	Ky
7		✓ Mrs. O.	19		✓ f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"
8	De Jaegher	✓ Virginie	24		✓ f m	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Parents: 22 Lievesh. 125 Gent.	Ills	Chicago
9	"	✓ Germaine	4		✓ f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baman	✓ Blume	21		✓ f s	workgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Vashin	Parents: Jarpin Russia	La	Chic.
11	Entschen	✓ Anna	23		✓ f "	cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Parents: sidlich Innovard Austria	Ky	Ky
12	Wolf	✓ Jacob	1		✓ m "	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	none	"	"
13	Hans	Carl	3		✓ m "										
14	Healy	Jr.	3		✓ m "										
15	"	Mrs. J.	24		✓ f "										
16	Krosche	Victor	26		✓ m m	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duesldorf	Brother: Richard Krosche Bethelstrasse 132 Duesseldorf	Ky	Ky
17	"	✓ Cecilie	24		✓ f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓ Joseph	1		✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	✓ Han	6		✓ m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Liubanovsky	Ruba	26		✓ f s	"	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Riejen	Brother: Jan Liubanovsky Riejen	Russia	Ills. Chicago
21	~~Salomons~~	~~Victor~~													
22	Jerry	✓ Leon	28		✓ m s.	minister	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	Bro: Louis Jerry Haasbroeck Belgium	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Solde	✓ Han.	23		✓ m s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Father: Germann Rheinbornstr 41 Baden	Ills.	Irvington
24	Vanden Brande	Rev. Ch.	66		✓ m s	priest	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostakker	none		Park Seattle
25	van Roon	✓ Rev. J. J.	25		✓ m s	priest	yes	yes	Holland	Flemish	Holland	Montfem	none	Wash.	Seattle
26	Salomons	Victor	23		✓ m s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Flemish	Holland	Amsterdam	Parents: Klooniersburgwal 54 Amsterdam	Ky.	Newport
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 8 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	self	more	yes 1906 Harrisburg	Friend: Mr Peter Nickerz 7 Alve. 115 St. NY City							5 5				
2	-	husband	-	-								5 5				
3	-	father	-	-												
4																
5																
6	-	self	more	yes 1906 18 Hl	Friend: Mr Diedrich 191 Hewes St Brooklyn							5 5				
7	-	husband	-	-												
8	no	"	no	no - -	husband: Clement De Jaeger							5 11				Belgium
9	"	father	-	- - -												
10	"	self	more	yes 1902 18 Phil.	Uncle: L Barmay 4041 W. Grand Ave Phil.							5				
11	-	"	$20	no - -	Sister: Elmi Tutschek 100 W 115 St NY City							5				
12	-	"	no	- - -	with											
13																
14																
15																
16	-	self	more	- - -	Friend: L Picard 15 - 5th. Ave. NY City							5 8				Germany
17	-	-	$1	- -	"							5 1				
18	-	-	30	- - -	"											
19	-	-	-	- -												
20	no	brother in law	$25	- -	Brother in Law S. Lawner 197 E 112th St. Chicago							5				
21																
22	-	self	more	yes 1906 9	Los Angeles	None						5 7				Belgium
23	-	self	more	yes 1906 9		College of our Lady of Rounds										
24	-	"	more	yes 1906	Seattle	right at Catholic										
25	-	self	$20	- - -		College of our Lady of Rounds						5 7				Holland
26	-	"	70/30	- - -		Grand Rapids Lattice Montreal Canada						5 11				"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. C. Moller

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Tenrel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KROONLAND** sailing from ANTWERP May 2nd, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Buck	Louise	41		f	m	—	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wasselbrout	Tom Ravenvale Ghent	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vinnevelt	Achiel	28		m	s	tak						Ruyselede	father Leo Vinnevelt Ruyselede	Ill.	New Island
3	Reygaert	Henry	44		m	m							Eeghem	wife Hans Reygaert Eeghem	Ill.	LaSalle
4	~~De Clercq~~	~~Ernest~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~							Ghent	wife Lakhaven Ghent		Kewanee
5	Van Mantel	Josephin	32		f	m	—	yes					Evrenkamps	mother Gowaerts Evrenkamps		Coal City
6	Meersman	Edmund	26		m	m	tak						Ghent	~~brother~~ wife Kingma Brantegem Ghent		East Muskegon
7	Vanek	Severinus	31		m	m		no					Meerdonck	wife Veronica Boisens Meerdonck		Mio Marquette
8	Schmidt	Josef	21		m	s		yes					Tirlemont	father Hermann Tirlemont		Coopersville
9	Smet	Herman	22		m	w							Leuven	father Franz Smet Leuven		
10	Degaert	Fritter	26		m	m							Leuven	father Aug. Degaert Leuven		
11	Baetsle	Edmund	28		m	m							Leuven	parents Leuven		West Bend
12	Coolbie	Edmond	20		m	s							Leuven	brother Leuven		
13	Wyplinger	Johann	23		m	s	tai			Germany	German	Germany	Mercdorf	father Wyplinger Johann Mercdorf		West Bend
14	Klotof	Johan Gerhard	23		m	s				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rhine	friend Bruno Klemmen Rhine	Ind	Logansport
15	Verschelde	Marie	28		f	m		no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Louseland	mother Verschelde Louseland		Mishawaka
16	Spriet		12		f	c		yes						father Frederik Spriet Eeghem		
17	Muyaert	Valerie	25		m	s	tai						Duvelghem	father Frederik Muyaert Eeghem		New Buffalo
18		Maurice	21		m	s								father		Ft Madison
19	De Buyscre	Gustaaf	32		m	c								brother Edmond De Buyscre Eeghem		New Buffalo
20	De Vreese	Cyrille	20		m	s							Zoersel	father Pieter De Vreese Zoersel	Ill.	Stark Island
21	Zinbrodt	Heinrich	69		m	w				Germany	German	Germany	Essen	uncle Heinrich Zinbrodt Essen	Ill.	Peru
22	Renner	Christian	20		m	m	tak	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Heidenheim	father Georg Renner Heidenheim		Mishawaka
23	Laut	Gussie	23		f	m		no		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nomiad	mother Maria Laut Nomiad		Hancock
24		Charlie	2		m	c								Nomiad		
25	Gerson	Frank	44													
26		John	19													
27	Michaiowe	Peter	20		m	s	tai			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jaica	mother Anna Michaiowe Jaica		Rockford
28	Mudnik	Katarzyna	18		f	s							Rumania	brother Tanko Mudnik Rumania		Ely
29	Massi	Innocente	32		m	s	tak	yes		Italy	Italian	Malta	Comporico	mother Carolina Comporico		Commercial Point
30	Bonaponte	Alfonso	1		m	s							Gozo	father Bonaponte Gozo		

7-126695-11-28-39

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
11 335184 - 4/27/42

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Except

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190 144

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money (including that of any one accompanying him) to land. If not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	12	—	—	husband Gust. & c/o Joseph Stefano Via Chiaia 9 Hamburg	10	No	No	No	good		5	3	Fair	Brn		Brkyn Germany	
2			14		1900 Rock Island	friend Leonard Delamar Rock Island Ill.							5	6	Dk	Gr		" Kentucky	
3		brother	28	do	—	owner ship yard Alfonso Via C. La Zona Via brother in law and Marjuna							5	3	Fair	Dk		" Italy	
4		self	20	—	—	Via Napoli recommended							to II Class.						
5			20	Can. 04		husband joseph Marmoje Coal City Ills							5	2	Fair	Dk		" Pennsylvania	
6		brother	12	do	—	— brother Jas Leonard Paris N.Y. via Liverpool Mississippi							5	3	Dk	Br	Gr	" Bend
7		Son	15		—	— brother Jas Theophile De Cock parents & Marguerite Mich							5	7	Lt	Gr	Gr	" Michigan
8			10		—	— parents Henri Van Brabant Norway Mich							5	5	Dk	Bl	Lt	" France
9			10	1907	Norway	cousin Louis Speel Norway Mich							5	7	Lt	Bl	Lt	" Belgium
10			10	1906	Norway	brother Mat Degraeve Norway Mich deceased							5		Lt	Bl	Gr	" "
11		brother	25	do	—	— Petrus Bouwen Ingelmunster							5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	" Nevele
12					—	—							5	2	Fr	Lt	Br	" "
13		self	more	do	—	— Husband Louis J. Bend Ind cousin Cyprian Block Hoogzaan 222 Holland								4	Dk	Br	Br	Germany Meerhof
14	Yes		10			friend Albert Kapman 2024 Hirschfeld Lagerstrasse Husband							5	2	Fr	Lt	Br	Holland Rotterdam
15	Yes	self	10	1907	Lowell	Ernst Louis Heynemanstr 19 Lowell Mass							5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	Belgium Roulers
16													5	8	Lt	Br	Br	" "
17		self	10	do	—	— cousin De Bruyere Alfred 3129 Lomaha Nebr							5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	" Oostcamp
18			10		—	— brother Henry Muyono 1040 N. 31 Omaha Nebr							5	6	Dk	Br	Br	" "
19			30		—	— brother Alfred De Bruyere 3129 Lend Ave S. Omaha Nebr							5	6	Dk	Br	Br	" "
20			16		—	— friend Konon Depaun Troon Island 13 Av. 1313							5	4	Dk	Br	Br	" Gistel
21		Son	5	1908	Penn	Son Peter Immer Great Bend Pa 62							5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Germany Essen
22	Yes	self	31	1906	Montana	friend Louis Faut Pattie Jerry Meyers							5	4	Lt	Br	Br	" Gerstheim
23		Husband	100	do	—	— Brotherhood Frank Lund 52 West Clarrest Boston Mass												Russia Wolmas
24		Father			—	—												
25						Superior St. Penn C. Mark Pl.													
26						Father Frank 66th & Lawrence							5	5				Ohio
27	Yes	self	10	do	—	— Denver Co. Rochester 14							5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Austria Austria
28			10		—	— sister Henry Schmitt Hop St. 13 E. 10. 207								4	Lt	Gr	Br	— Germany
29	Yes		17	1899	Iowa Illinois	brother Tomaso Trotto 44 Sot Second ave New York							5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Italy Comboreo
30			19	do	—	— brother Tomaso Lunardo 12 30th Street New York							5	1	Fair	Bl	Br	" Cividale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having pre-paid ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—41.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, May 29th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gaida	Marya	17		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russian Empire	Grodzysk	father Michael Gaida		
2	Dawolik	Stefan	26		M	S	Laborer							father Teofil Dawolik	Pa	Jermania
3	Kowalski	Jan	37		M	M	"	no	no				Zgierska	Zgierska Kolya Kowalska	Pa	Buffalo
4	"	Franciszek	30		M	M	"	"	"				"	Zgierska wife Josefa Kowalska		
5	Kiecek	Jan	32		M	M	"	"	"				Wrocaw	Wrocaw wife Anna Wiecek	Pa	Buffalo
6	Sczypulski	Jan	35		M	M	"	"	"				Bzyzyca	Bzyzyca wife Barbara Szczypulska	Pa	Pawtucket
7	Ziolkowski	Andrzej	43		M	M	"	"	"				Trotka	Trotka wife Katarz. Dombrowska	Pa	Little Falls
8	Prokopczyk	Michal	29		M	M	"	yes	yes				Lolice	Lolice wife Antya Kurtas		Poland
9	Mosas	Stanislaw	25		M	M	"	no	no				Lolice	Lolice brother Jan Prokopczyk	Pa	Elizabeth
10	Mol	Katarzyna	26		F	M	"	"	"				Krosno	Krosno wife Franc Gladek		
11	Gladek	Ryszard	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Szczekocin	Szczekocin father Franz Kwiecinski	Pa	Chicago
12	Kwiecinski	Tadeusz	17		M	S	"	no	no				Szczekocin	Szczekocin wife Adrianna Mikolajczyk	Pa	Minersville
13	Mikolajczyk	Jozef	25		M	M	"	"	"				Strzyzowa	Strzyzowa mother Emilia Kwiatek	Pa	Newark
14	Kwiatek	Olga	18		F	S							Kolbiela	Kolbiela uncle Daniel Zebrowski	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Brzezinska	Bronislawa	18		F	S							Tarnow	Tarnow parents Piotr Lewczynski	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Lewczynski	Franz	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Rzepkin	Rzepkin parents Jan Nowacka	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Nowacka	Anna	22		F	S										
18		Marya	16		F											
19	Botka	Anahia	18		F	S	Laborer						Kleczanow	mother Anna Botka	Mich	Detroit
20	Nowocki	Alexander	25		M	M	"	no					Kepno	Kepno mother Apol. Wichniewski	Pa	Minersville
21	Wisniewska	Henryka	20		F	S							Brzeznie	Brzeznie mother Anna Zalewska		Elizabeth
22	Zalewska	Zelwina	18		F	S							Krotki	Krotki parents Ant. Klapatauskas		Poland
23	Klapatauskas	Elena	17		F	S	Laborer	no	no				Krupnow	Krupnow parents Jan Zimowski	Pa	Lyde Park
24	Zimowski	Piotr	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	2 822729	81841		Krupnow	Krupnow parents Alex Kobecko		
25	Kobecko	Anna	18		F	S							Bydlotek	Bydlotek father Jan Wadowski	Pa	Minersville
26	Wadowska	Alexandra	16		F	S							Grodno	Grodno		
27	Rzeczowska	Anna	50		F	Wid							Olawa	Olawa wife Ludw. Skolczinska	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Maria	35			M										
29	Schuchkowna	Marya	16		F	S							Polczyn	Polczyn parents Jan Lehuch	Pa	Chicago
30	~~Klapatauskas~~	Antoni	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Dombrowo	Dombrowo parents Anton Klapatauskas		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUN - 8 1909 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Je	self	$38	no			acq. Stefan Bicin Niagara Bank N 197 Comm. Andrz. Gorz Jamaica Ave Rakow. R. 107.												Russia	Lwagrow
2	no	"	" 13																	Lat. Livonia
3	Je	"	" 16				acq. Maurice Mowen Ylesa Buffalo Ave Boyek N. 60,													Plagumbia
4	"	"	" 10	Je	1908	Buffalo NY	acq. Maurice " " 71 "													"
5	"	"	" 10	no			acq. "													Wrotaw
6	no	"	" 15	Je	1908	Lindsay	Comm. Jan Pigg Lewski Ravenna Ohio Box 60,													Bozoryn
7	"	"	" 14	no			Brother Hy Hanne Zygmelli Little Falls N.Y. Lafayette 16													Turkey
8	"	"	" 10	"			Brother Hy Hanne Gutkowski Jersey City N.J. Bayle 191													Polee
9	"	"	" 11	"			acq. Maurice " "													Lub.
10	Je	self	$12	no			husband Je. Joel Elephants B. Zahar Co. Convent Hy Joseph													Russia
11	"	"	$ 11	"			Newyork Broad N 117													Pogdan
12	"	Sister	" 12	"			Sister Jenny Kwiecielli													Pinguin
13	"	brother Hy	" 9	Je	1908	Milwaukee Wis	Chicago Ills. 4505 Lotus Ave brother Hy Andry Ezbalski													Nozowa
14	"	"	" 6	no			Newyork N.Y. 954 Grove St Father Jan Kenitzky													Kolo
15	Je	mother	no	"			Newark N.J. 93 Harrison Ave mother Teresa Kwiecielli													Konowo
16	"	self	" 6	no			daughter in Law Mrs William N.J. Cousin Hanni Krowalky Jersey City N.J. Comm. 126.													Pisk
17	"	"	" 17½				brother Hy. Hanni Nowrocky Jersey City N.J. Comm.													"
18	"	"	"																	"
19	"	"	" no	no			Father Edward Bolka Detroit Mich Pedersen N 148.													Kwiecow
20	"	"	" 20	no			brother Hanni Nowrocki Jersey City N.J. Comm N. 126.							5	10					Kijpa
21	"	brother Hy	no	"			brother Hy Hankewicz Tofil Manchester N.H. Box 2.													Borowa
22	"	brother	no	"			Mother Casimir Zalewski Edgewater N.J. Hy Wilewski													Krak.
23	Je	brother Hy	Wife no	"			Mother Peta Wilewski Newark Ohio N. 103.							4	11					Kwiecow
24	"	brother	" 7½				brother Hanni Chmurowski Near Clyde Park N.Y.													Kwiecow
25	"	Comm	$25	no			Comm Jan Zimowski Near Clyde Park N.Y.													Bjelostok
26	"	Jewish	" no	"			Brother Jan Wasowski Manchester N.H. Box 324.													Grodno
27	"	husband	$25	"			Wife & husband Jan Czyzkowski													Olawa
28	"	[illegible]	"				Pittsburg Pa. Bray Hy Brother Hy Boleslaw Trzeba													Jendrow
29	Je	brother Hy	no	"			Chicago Ills. Blackwell N 57 Mother M. Peta Wilczynski													
30	"	brother Hy	" 7½	"			Newyork N.Y.							Not on board.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Master of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereon this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 Sept

S. S. KRONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 20th, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zoldziowski	Feliczas	30		m	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonigowy	Wife Anna Zoldziowska		Ind.	Indiana Harbor
2	Mazewska	Anna	26		f						Russia	Mlawa	Mother Marcella Mazewska			"
3	Tomaszewski	Emil	20		m	lab	"	"			Russia	Lukowka	Father Jan Tomaszewski		"	Gavel
4	Olszewska	Alexander	19		f						Russia	Berezevo	Brother Jan Olszewska		Ohio	Toledo
5	Tromskewicz	Maryanna	20		f						Prussia	Strasburg	Parents Franz Kisiel		Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Lidorowicz	"	20		f						Russia	Lowitz	Parents Jan Lidorowicz		Mass.	Worcester
7	~~Mazewski~~	Helena	18		f		no	no			Russia	Lowicz	Father Jan Mazewski		~~Ind.~~	~~Indiana Harbor~~
8	Lukoski	Wladislaw	45		m	lab					Russia	Biali	Wife Maria Lukoska			
9	Biali	Josef	18		m		1-12498				Russia	Biali	Parents Franz Biali		Pa.	Westmoreland
10	Rapsielis	Anton	32		m					X	Russia	Bagutka	Wife Rosa Rapsielis		Pa.	Dubois
11	Lukoszky	Jerzy	36		m						Russia	Lidsey	Wife Ursula Lukoszki		Pa.	Rial
12	Glankunas	Anton	23		m		3-14551	7/10/38		X	Russia	Wilna	Parents Ludw. Glenkunas		Pa.	Mahanoy City
13	Gilis	Anton	20		m					X	Russia	Kowno	Parents Ivanos Gilis			"
14	Wojcikonis	Vincenz	18		m		"	"		X	Russia	Kowno	Parents Ewuva Wojcikonis		Ill.	Chicago
15	Borzeda	Jan	34		m		"	no	no		Russia	Ekizewa	Wife Franzka Borzeda		Ill.	Cold Spring
16	Gradzjel	Andrzej	37		m						Russia	Sosnicya	Wife Marya Gradziel		Ill.	
17	Chmielewicz	Jan	19		m		7-120703-1505		6/13/39		Russia	Beszyce	Mother Marya Chmielewicz		Ill.	Rockford
18	Andrzejel	Jan	19		m			Yes	yes		Russia	Beszyce	Father Hand Andrzejel		"	"
19	Maj	Emilia	26		f				no	"	"	Beszyce	Father Marcin Maj		Mass.	Lowell
20	Lewe	Wincenty	35		m		lab	no	no	"	Russia	Krukowski	Wife Marya Lewe		Ill.	
21	Grzyganska	Marya	25		f				yes	"	"	Granicyna	Father Josef Bolan		Mass.	Lowell
22	Nowak	Michael	42		m				no	"	"	Ekizewa	Wife Anna Nowak		Ill.	Cold Spring
23	Jasinjewski	Josef	40		m					"	"	Granicyna	Wife Petronela Jasinjewski		Ill.	
24	Salubin	Stefan	9		m			yes				Wilna	Mother Anna Salubin		Pa.	Rial
25	Januchowsky	Marya	4		m				no			Wilna	Mother Agata Januchowsky			
† 26	Mollankene	Agneta	40		f							Kobedz	Brother Jurgis Mollankas		Ind.	Gary
† 27		Wiktoria	9										Kobedz			
† 28		Anelka	6													
† 29		Petronas	3													
30	Micilukas	Josefa	40		f							Kalwarya	Father Kasmir Micilukas		Mass.	Worcester
													Mother Wiktoria Micilukas			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 287

S. S. [illegible]DONLAND sailing from [illegible]NERP, Nov 30th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Feliz	30	m	m	tab	no	no	Russ	Polish	Russia	Remigiany	wife Anna Goldstein	Ind	Indiana Harbor
2	Majewska	Anna	20	f	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mława	Remigiany Poland, Sucha Majewski		
3	Tomaszewski	Emil	20	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mława	Mława		
4	Olszewska	Alexander	19	f	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lotkolka	Mława Jan Tomaszewski	Ohio	Lorain
5	Tomaszewicz	Maryanna	20	f	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Barczewo	Lotkolka Jan Olszewska	Ohio	Toledo
6	Lidowenicz	"	20	f	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnitz	Barczewo Franz Kisiel	Pa	Vandergrift
7	~~Majewski~~	Helena	18	f	s	—	no	no	"	"	Lidowek	Krosnitz Peter Lidowski		Mass	Worcester
											Lenowo	Lidowek Jan Majewski			
												Lotkolka Mary		Ind	Indiana Harbor
8	Lidkoski	Wladislaw	45	m	m	lab	1-124968				Bisli	Bisli		Pa	
9	Bisli	Josef	18	m	s							Parent Josef Bisli		Pa	West Rutland
10	Rapielis	Anton	32	m	m					X	Bagrula	Bagrula Rosa Rapielis		Pa	Dubois
11	Lubozky	Jerzy	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lidsey	wife Ursula Lubozki		Pa	Bisli
12	Glankunas	Anton	23	m	s					X	Wilna	Wilna Ludw. Glenkunas		Pa	Mahanoy City
13	Gilis	Anton	20	m	s.		3-145551		7/20/38	X	Kowno	parents Ivanov Gilis			
14	Majeloonis	Vincenty	18	m	s					X		Kowno Ivanov Wojo		Ill	Chicago
15	Borzeda	Jan	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Ukiszewa	wife Franzka Borzeda		Mass	Cold Spring
16	Gradziel	Andrzej	37	m	m						Losnicza	wife Marya Gradziel		Ill	
17	Chmielewicz	Jan	19	m	m		7-120703-505		6/13/39		Beszyce	wife Marya Chmielewicz		Ill	Rockford
18	Andrzejel	Jan	19	m	s		Jes	jes				father Stanul Andrzejel			
19	Maj	Emilia	26	f	s	—	"	no	"	"	Kruskowki	Beszyce father Marcin Maj		Mass	Lowell
20	Leive	Walenty	35	m	m	lab	no	no	"	"	Granicyna	wife Marya Leive		Ill	
21	Grzyganska	Marya	25	f	s		Jes	jes	"	"		Granicyna father Josef Bolan		Mass	Lowell
22	Nowak	Michael	42	m	m		no	no	"	"	Ukiszewa	sister Anna Nowak		Ill	Cold Spring
23	Janiszewski	Josef	40	m	m	"					Granicyna	wife Petronella Janiszewska		Ill	
24	Salubin	Stefan	21	m	m		Jes	jes			Wilna	Granicyna brother Anna Salubin		Pa	Bisli
25	Januchowsky	Kazey	24	m	m	lab	no	no				wife Wilna Agata Januchowski			
26	Mollankene	Agneta	40	f	m	—					Kobrsky	Wilna brother Jurgis	Mollankene	Pa	Grand Rapids
27		Wilkowia	9		s	—						Kobrsky			
28		Anelka	6			—									
29		Petronella	3			—									
30	Micilutes	Josefa	20	f	s.	—					Kalwaya	father Kasmir Zulowicz	Micilutes	Mass	Worcester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	both	$20	no			both to Ignacy Jelenkowski Indiana Harbor Ind Cedar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl	Bl		Russia	Plungian
2	"	brother	no	no			brother Wladislaw Jasenosky Indiana Harbor Ind Box							5	2	Fair				"	Mlawa
3	"	brother	"	10	"		brother Walter Tomaszewski Lowell Mass Essex st 17							5	4	Fair	H	Gr	Bl	"	Skulsk
4	"	"	"	5	"		brother Joseph Wlaszewski Toledo O													"	Bogusze
5	"	both	"	5	"		both to Paul Nadworski Hardegrift P. O.													"	Rosnith
6	Yes	brother	no	no	—	—	brother Ignacy Sidanowicz Manchester Mass Union st. 25							5	—	Fair				"	Plock
7	"	self	$15	no	—	—	cousin Stefan Longawski Indiana Harbor Ind Canal							Not on board.							
8	Yes	"	"	10	no	—	—	cousin Joseph Wlodarczyk Newton Pa st 18													"	Nowe
9	"	brother	"	6	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Bielski Mt Carmel Pa 214							5	—	Fair	Lt	Bl		"	Bzynska
10	"	both	to	10	no	—	—	both to Aug. Andrulonis Forbois P. South Ave 508							5	5	Fair	Lt	Bl		"	Swolsce
11	"	self	"	20	no	—	—	friend Marcin Kamerzyski Olive P. Stephen st 2948							5	7	Dk	Lt	Bl		"	Wilma
12	"	"	"	10	"			brother to Aug. Grabucz Indianapolis Penn st 98.							5	6	Fair	Lt	Gr		"	Kowna
13	"	"	"	4	"			cousin Augustus Frelkowski Mohanay P. Penn st 28							5	5	Dk		Bl		"	Kowno
14	"	"	"	15	no			brother Isaac Wyszkowski Lackawanna N. Y. — — acq. Mich Skrzynski Cold Spring N. Y.							5	3	Fair				"	
15	Yes	"	"	10	no	—	1907 Olive P.	cousin to Josefa Nowak Broad st. 98							5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl		"	Lizjensa
16	"	"	"	2	Yes			cousin Augustus Frelkowski Mohanay P. Penn st 28							5	4	Lt	Bl	Bl		"	Lomnya
17	no	"	"	5	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Wyszkowski Cold Spring N. Y. — — acq. Mich Skrzynski							5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl		"	Berzyce
18	"	"	"	7	no	—	—	cousin to Josefa Nowak Broad st. 98								7	Lt	Lt	Bl		"	
19	Yes	"	"	12	no	—	—	acq. Josefa Brzezinski Lowell Mass. Merrimack 325							4	10	Dk	Bl	Bl		"	Konskowola
20	"	"	"	6	Yes	1906	Lowell Mass	cousin to Josefa New York Broad st 107							5	2	Fr	L	Gr		"	Gromyzwa
21	"	"	"	4	no	—	—	husband Wladyslaw Lezgofski Lowell Mass William st 56.							5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	
22	"	"	"	10	no	—	—	acq. Mich Skrzynski Cold Spring N. Y. 87							5	4	Dk	Bl	Gr		"	Skrzynna
23	"	"	"	6	Yes	1906	New York	cousin to Josefa New York Broad st 107							5	6	Dk	Bl	Bl		"	Gromyzwa
24	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Sister Bronislawa Marcin Lancucki Olive P. Wade st 2948.							5	6	Dk	Bl	Gy		"	Wilna
25	"	"	"	5	no	—	—	brother to Stanislaw								6	Dk	Bl			"	
26	"	husband	"	3	no	—	—	husband & father							5	4	Dk	Bl	Bl		"	Kalusz
27	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	Anton Moskowski														
28								Grand Rapids Mich Grunwaldzka														
29																						
30	"	both	$2	no	—	—		brother Adolph Barbarska Worcester Mass 5 Wash							4	10	Fr	Lt	B		"	Kahnaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. C. Møller master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. C. Møller

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1903 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the to manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Vennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, declare hereunto in solemnity, sincerity, and truth, Swear that I have now Six years' experience as a Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 2th, 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mazejka ✓	Peter	40		m.	lab	no	no	Polish	Russia	Russia	Uswolky	brother Jan Mazejka Uswolky	Pa	Scranton
2	Kiriakowicz ✓	Jurki	28		m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Uswolki	father Jury Kiriakowicz Uswolki	Pa	Scranton
3	. ✓	Anna	21		f.										
4	. ✓	Bronislaw	6		m										
5	Cichowsky ✓	Agnes	166		m	lab	no	no	"	"	Lowalky		mother Marianna Cichowska Lowalky	Mass	Greenfield
6	Gilis ✓	Ona	18		f.								mother Agnes Gilis Lowalky	Pa	Pittston
7	Baronuke ✓	Anna	19		f.								mother Helena Baronuke Lowalky	Me	Rumford Falls
8	Weyweruke ✓	Ona	18		f.								mother Ona Weyweruke Lowalky	Pa	Bristol
9	Blaszek	Antonina	26		f						Austria	Lipina	father Franz Jodlowski Lipina	Pa	Lagreville
10	Lisowski	Pawel	23		m	lab	no	no			Posada	Posada	wife Paulina Lisowska Posada	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kerdzik	Antoni	43		m	"	"	"				Pyszuica	wife Kasey Kerdzik Pyszuica	Mich	Detroit
12	Pacoszanka ✓	Marya	20		f.							Pyszuica	father Jan Pacosa Pyszuica		
13	Bonar ✓	Bronislawa	23		f.	"		yes				Wolica	sister Anna Bonar Wolica		
14	Czepkies ✓	Genovefa	26		f.	"	no	no				Jabloncka	mother Antoni Czepkies Jabloncka	Mass	Chicopee
15	Labash ✓	Karolina	21		f.		yes	no					father Jozef Labash Jabloncka		
16	Jroba	Marya	17		f.	"	yes	yes				Wroscanka	father Kasimir Proba Wroscanka		
17	Skrzypek ✓	Bronislawa	24		f.	"	no	no				Bobrowska	parents Wawrinz Skrzypek Bobrowska	Pa	Pittston
18	Kaslan	Lunigunda	18		f.	"						Wroscanka	mother Maria Kaslan Wroscanka	Ill	Chicago
19	Gretkowski ✓	Jac...	20		m	lab			Russia	Russia	Polen		parents Teofil Gretkowski Polen	Pa	Jersey City
20	Bogusz ski	Franz	24		m	"	"	"				Gorzno	parents Franz Bogusz ski Gorzno	Pa	Port Lindsey
21	Cwiklike	Barbara	16		f.							Rozeny	mother Maryan Cwiklik Rozeny	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Pisarcwski ✓	Jan	69		m	lab	no	no				Mokow	parents Jakob Pisarcwski Mokow		Grand
23	Soanowicz ✓	Rozalia	22		m		no	no				Sykucwo	mother Antonia Sykucwo	Ky	Ohio Valley
24	. ✓	Felikza	36												
25	Lisis ✓	Wladislaw	25		m	lab						Kaunu	mother Theresa Lisis Kaunu	Conn	New Haven
26	. ✓	Jonas	19												
27	Palekaue ✓	Katharina	25		m	lab						Bobrec	parents Jakob Jozef Bobrec	Ohio	Wellsville
28	Lewcrowczyk ✓	Teofil	36		m							Grodno	wife Marya Lewcrowczyk Grodno	Pa	Butler
29	Gutkaitis ✓	Kazimir	40		m	lab						Werodowka	wife Anna Gutkaitis Werodowka	Ill	North Dayton
30	. ✓	Lalonna	36		f.										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190 150

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1900	Detroit Mich	Brother Jan Strobel Amsterdam Holland		No	No				5	5½	Fair	Lt		Russia	Hrubieszow
2	"	"	" 30	Yes	1903	" "	Sister Maria Kristanowicz Amsterdam Holland		"	"				5	4	Fair	Lt		"	Hrubieszow
3	"	"	" 5	No			Mother Maria Cichowska Greenfield Mass.		"	"				5	2½	Fair	Lt		"	Lomza
4	"	both Yes	$4	No			Brother Jan Jurgis Lukaszewicz Rumford Falls Me.		"	"				5	4	Fair	Lt		"	Lowicz
5	"	"	" 22½	"			Brother Jan Wenzevicz Bristol Conn.		"	"				5	3½	Fair	Lt		"	Sejny
6	"	"	" 5	"			Brother Franciszek Kluz Lagrowitz Russia		"	"				5	1	Fair	Lt		"	Riposna
7	"	2 Self	" 6	No			Brother Jan Wilkesbarre Penn.		"	"				5	2½	Fair	Lt		"	Poradz
8	"	"	" 13	Yes	1900	Detroit Mich	Brother Carli Nowicki Detroit Mich		"	"				5	4	Fair	Lt	DK	"	Pyszynica
9	"	"	" 5½	No			Brother Franz Zielke Detroit Mich		"	"				5	2	Fair	Lt		"	Bozegmica
10	"	"	" 6	"			Brother Marcin Bonar Detroit Mich		"	"				5	1	Fair	Lt		"	Woka
11	No	"	" 6	"			Father Justyn Czarnecki Elizabeth N.J.		"	"				4	10	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	Jakubowo
12	No	2 Self	" 6	No			Jozef Karolewski Kwidzyn Elbing Hellweg Prussia		"	"				5	2	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	"
13	Yes	"	" 5	"			Jozef Josef Stolzman Chicago Ill. Kwartal N 382.		"	"				5	1				"	Wawolnica
14	No	"	" 5	"			Jozef Franz Fiolka Detroit Mich Adler St N1.		"	"									"	Bobrownika
15	Yes	both Yes	Money				Brother Josef Moleus Chicago Ill. Carroll N 382.		"	"									"	Wrzesnica
16	Yes	2 Self	$8	No			Brother Josef Rogall Jersey City N.J. Bergh N 10.		"	"				5	4	Fair	Lt	Lt	Russia	Polen
17	"	"	" 11	"			Brother Jadwiga Czarkowski Ford Lincoln Nebraska		"	"				5	8	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	Gomez
18	"	"	No	"			Brother Anton Zemkas Waterbury Conn. Pearl N 30.		"	"					V				"	Kapsuz
19	"	Brother	No	"			Brother Daniel Pajewski Greenfield Illinois		"	"				5	2	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	Mokawo
20	"	Husband	Paid No	"			Husband Thomas Swarowski Holyoke Mass.		"	"									"	Lyssowo
21	"	Father Brother	$20	No			Brother Peter Dudek		"	"				5	10	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	Konin
22	"	"	"	"			Mary Hiwen Com. Hartford Conn.		"	"				5	8	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	"
23	Yes	Husband	Paid No	"			Husband Constanty Pukelsky Westfield Mass.		"	"									"	Zelazo
24	"	both Yes	$12½	"			Father Jozef Lipowski Butler Pa. Bessemer N 122.		"	"				5	10	Fair	Lt	Lt	"	Gruden
25	"	Brother	" 6	"			Brother Anton Dudek Nath Easton Pa.		"	"				5	9	Dk	Lt	Lt	"	Ft Lawkie
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Signature~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made at ports of arrival, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should be worded definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number are, as far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1151

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gryan Kovalli ✓	Stefan	18	m	s.	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lolowo	no		Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Pobilaiczuk ✓	Monika	17	f	s.	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Bogiany	Polonus	Adolf Pobilaiczuk	Conn	Waterbury
3	Serafin ✓	Tekla	22	f	s	—	✓		Austria	"	Austria	Radlow	Bogiany	Louis Serafin		Mfld
4	Pazyczka ✓	Jan	42	m	m	lab	✓	no					Radlow			
5	✓	Jan	42	f		—							Austria Klow	Maria Pazyczka		Forest City
6	✓	Marya	15			—							Radlow			
7	Pobielka ✓	Zofia	19	f	s.	—							Polonus	Jan Pobielka		
8	Gracyik ✓	Josef	35	m	s	lab			Russia	"	Russia	Kosicka	Radlow	Stefania Gracyik	Pa	Carpentersville
9	Gladowski ✓	Anna	18	f	s.	—						Rudolki	Father	Kazmir Gladowski	Mfld	Lenox
10	Wodowska ✓	Bronislawa	18	f	s.	—	Yes	yes				Kalki	mother	Josefa Wodowska	Mass	Boston
11	Piotrowska	Helena	20	f	m	lab	"	"	"	"			Kalki			
12	Puszewicz ✓	Stanislaw	20	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"		Lolowo	Father	Ignacy Puszewicz	Ohio	Toledo
13	Pierscz ✓	Teliza	17	f	s	—	no	"	"	"		Kamienki	Father	Vincenty Pierscz	Pa	Wilmington
14	Nowicka ✓	Anna	24	f	s.	—	no	no	"		X	Suwalky	Kamienki	Anna Jaroszka	Mfld	Towanda
15	Kozlowsky ✓	Ludwig	31	m	m	lab	no	no	"	"		Wolowsky	Suwalky	Helena Kozlowska	Mfld	Jessup
16	Kalinsky ✓	Pawel	27	m	m		✓	"	"	"		Plock	wife	Wlasta Kalinsky	Pa	
17	Kowalska ✓	Ewa	18	f	s.	—						Lomza	Plock	Marcianna Lewandska	Conn	Bristol
18	Sadowsky ✓	Jan	20	m	s	lab							Lomza	Mariana Sadowsky	Mass	Worcester
19	Mroz ✓	Valenty	17	m	s								wife	Mariana Mroz	Pa	Scranton
20	Prachowicz ✓	Helena	17	f	s.						X	Suwalky	Lomza	Franz Prachowicz	Mfld	Buffalo
21	Krupa ✓	Stanislaw	19	m	s.	1-38+562	lab	10/20/04-505				Lomza	mother	Anna Krupa	Pa	Wilmington
Detained 22	Kondrak ✓	Anna	22	f	s.	—	Yes	yes				Lorka	Lomza	Mich Kondrak	Mass	Lowell
23	Kanicerska ✓	Katarzyna	20	f	s.	—	no	no	"			Ostrowiec	mother	Tekla Kanicerska	Mfld	Forest City
24	Adamczyk ✓	Josef	40	m	m	lab	"	"	"				wife	Juliana Adamczyk		
25	Ciesielski ✓	Andrzej	26	m	m	"	Yes	yes					Ostrowiec	Franz Ciesielkowski	"	Newark
26	Pietrak ✓	Josefa	17	f	s	—	no	no				Grodzisk	Grodzisk	Jan Lipiec		
27	Tokacz ✓	Jan	18	m	s	lab	Yes	yes	"	"		Wieczowek	Father	Wincenty Tokacz	Mfld	Troy
28	Teler ✓	Andrzej	41	m	m							Dwikozy	Dwikozy	Franz Teler	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Noga ✓	Andrzej	15	m	s	no	no	"	"	"			wife	Helena Teler		Mfld
30	Gronek ✓	Stanislaw	19	m	s	—	Yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Dwikozy	Dwikozy	Piotr Noga		
													Father	Wolka	Mass	Adams
													Wolka	Jan Gronek	Pa	Pittsburg
													Dwikozy			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, cash, money order, express, steamship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to destination beyond the limits of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Felix Grzankowski 135							5	6	Dk	Br	Gr		Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	no	no		Brother Jonas Kubiak							5	5					"	"
3	"	uncle	no	no		uncle W. Stankewicz							5	10	Fr	Bl	Bl		"	Poland
4	"	self	$22	no		Brother H. Adamczyk							5	5	Dk	L	Gr		"	"
5	"	Friend	"	"		Felix Grzankowski							5	6	Dk	L	Bl		"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"							5	4	Dk	L	Br		"	"
7	Yes	self	no	no		Sister Felix Wozniak							5	—	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
8	"	"	$5	yes 1901	Bayonne City N.J.	Brother Franz Graczik Bayonne City N.J. Ave 108.							5	4	Lt	Br	Gr.		Russia	Poland
9	"	Cousin	"	no		Cousin Jos. Kurzlowsky							5						"	Lomza
10	"	Cousin	"	no		Cousin Valentine Modlinski													"	Kielce
11	"	sister	"	no		Boston Mass. Felton st. 115. sister Louise Pietrowsky													"	
12	"	brother	"	no		Brother Lucian Przyerzog							5	4	Lt. Br	Br	Gr		"	Lipowo
13	"	self	"	no		Toledo Ohio Hoyt st. 20 uncle Wojciech Lewicka							5	3	Dk	Bl	Gr		"	Tarnawka
14	"	"	"	no		Wilmington Del. 108 W. 5th st. brother Ludwig Sowicky							5	4	Dk	Br	Gr		"	Sowolsky
15	"	"	"	no		Germantown Pa. 5 Ave Nr. nephew Wladyslaw Wawrzyniak 50 Brooklyn N.Y. 678. 9th Ave.									L	Bl	Gr		"	Warchowka
16	"	brother	$10	no		brother Wladyslaw Wawrzyniak 50 Brooklyn N.Y. 678. 9th Ave.							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		"	Lazki
17	Yes	brother	"	no		brother Valerian Kowalewsky Bristol Penn 40 Pine st.							5	3	Gy	L	Gr		"	Lomza
18	"	brother	"	"		brother Wladyslaw Kodlewsky Wyoming Wilkesbarre							5	5	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
19	"	sister	"	no		Sister Ludwika Kroll Louisville Ky. B 168.							5	4	Dk	Br	Gr.		"	"
20	"	brother	"	"		Brother H. Wincenty Matkowsky Buffalo N.Y. Pulaski st 115							5	2	Fr	L	Gr.		"	Lomza
21	no	self	$5	no		brother Wojciech Lewicka Wilmington Del. Berkley st. 108.							5	5	L	Bl	Gr		"	Tarnawka
22	Yes	brother	"	"		brother Stanislaw Lendrych Lowell Mass. Bennett st 16.							5	—	Fr	L	Gr.		"	Lomza
23	no	brother	"	"		Brother H. Jan Jezewski Jersey City N.J. 158. 1st st.							5	1	Fr	L	Gr		"	Ostrowa
24	"	"	$5	yes 1907	Jersey City N.J.	Brother H. Jan Jezewski Jersey City N.J. 158 1st st									Lt.	Br			"	"
25	no	brother	$10	no		brother, Wojciech Grzankowski Newark N.J. 46 st. Ave								5	L.	Br	Gr		"	Grudek
26	Yes	self	"	no		brother Stanislaw Pietrulewicz 50 Troy N.Y. Broadway 667													"	Wawrzonek
27	"	"	"	"		brother Michal Tokarz Brooklyn 5. Gelman Co.							5	6	Lt	Br	Gr	Tattooed	"	Dwikozy
28	"	"	$3	no		Covington Ky Pearl st Newyork N.Y. Broadway							5	7	Dk	L	Gr		"	"
29	Yes	"	$6	no		brother Franz Noga Adamsthal Austria							5	11	Fair	Lt	Gr		Austria	Wielka
30	"	"	$3	"		Cousin Antoni Szczolek Brooklyn 50 Lincoln st.							5	9	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Drohiczyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith from said port employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that in the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not residing to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the race-element, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, as it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as having for country of last permanent residence,

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Jewel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Medical and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bykowski	Jan	22	m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwinsky	Mother	Mrs. Bykowski	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Edwards	Stanislaw	18	m	s		Yes	Yes					Father	Tomasz Edwards		
3	Broda	Wladyslaw	24	m	m		Yes	No					Wife	Josefa Broda		
4	Jurczik	Tekla	18	f	s		No	No	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Wola	Brother	Jerzy Jurczik	Pa	Mahanoy City
5	Pawlowski	Wincenty	19	m	s	lab			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Mother	Mrs. Pawlowski	Pa	Brooklyn
6	Leczynski	Pawel	19	m	s		Yes	Yes				Iwinczy	Father	Jozef Leczynski		
7	Rzycki	Andrzej	33	m	m		No	No				Zwyboy	Wife	Marya Rzycka	Pa	Troy
8	Stasiak	Stanislaw	18	m	s		Yes	Yes				Kalty	Mother	Marya Stasiak	Pa	
9	Swidej	Karolina	20	f	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwowska	Father	Walerya Swidej	Pa	West Seneca
10	Lesniewska	Aniela	20	f	s								Sister	Andrzej Lesniewski		
11	Cyparski	Wojciech	28	m	m	lab	Yes	Yes				Lwowska	Wife	Emilia Cyparska		
12	Przybyszy	Jan	23	m	s				Russia			Jablonska	Mother	Marya Wrona	Pa	Plymouth
13	Perwan	Ignacy	26	m	m	lab						Olszowka	Wife	Marya Perwan		
14	Polzyn	Klemens	18	m	s		No	No					Father	Walenty Polzyn		
15	Pawlowski	Jan	26	m	m							Ozotka	Wife	Marya Pawlowska		
16		Jan	26	m	s	lab	Yes	Yes				Olinka	Father	Pawel Pawlowski		
17	Lesiak	Wawrzyniec	29	m	m		No	No				Ozotka	Wife	Marya Lesiak		
18	Ludwik	Kacper	18	m	s	lab	No	No				Bzezya	Father	Grzegan Ludwik		
19	Swajda	Magdalena	20	f	s							Ozotka	Father	Jan Swajda		
20	Kuzmicka	Agata	25	f	s							Lomz	Parents	Anton Kuzmicki	Pa	Hoboken
21	Lugowska	Kazimiera	18	f	s							Lomza	Parents	Ignacy Lugowski		
22	Bielkaitis	Jonas	20	m	s	lab	No	No				Prenz	Parents	Jonas Bielkaitis		
23	Kalwinajtowa	Aleksandra	18	f	s							Belostok	Brother	Ewa Kalwinajtowa		
24	Zolowski	Andrzej	35	m	m	lab	No	No				Bielostock	Brother	Bielostock Maryanna Zolowski		
25	Bagwiego	Anna	20	f	s		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lezno	Mother	Marya Bagwiego		
26	Lewandowicz	Ewa	25	f	s								Parents	Jozef Lewandowicz	Mass	Worcester
27	Kuzmiuk	Maria	21	f	s							Lwolsk	Parents	Andrzej Kuzmiuk	Pa	Mahanoy City
28	Kondrasz	Rafael	28	m	s	lab						Lomza	Father	Andrzej Kondrasz	Mass	Lowell
29	Liwerski	Josef	16	m	s							Lomza	Mother	Gosia Liwerska		
30	Golembiewska	Katarina	24	f	s							Lwolsk	Father	Lucyan Golembiewski		
												Prenzich	Parents	Prenzy		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether abroad or in the United States, and by whether such passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$8	no			Brother Stanisl Jeberwicz Pricebury Pa Lot 60							5	4	Dk	Br		
2	"	"	$5	"			Father Jos Chrabaz Pricebury Pa B 240							5	5	Dk	Br		
3	"	"	$5	"			Brother Pe Jan Bidas Pricebury Pa B 261							5	5	Dk	Br		
4	"	sister	no	no			sister Franciska Zawrytk Lehanon City Pa Mayor 207							5	4	Dk	Br		
5	no	self	$15	no			acq. Walenty Kucharewski Brooklyn NY 6th 1903							5	6	Dk	Br		
6	"	"	$15	"			acq. " " " "							5	4	Lt	Gr		
7	"	"	$20	"			brother Jan Rogalik Troy NY Pawling Ave. 69							5	8	Dk	Br		
8	"	"	$4	"			Cousin Fr Jaroslaw Norwich Broadway 117							5	3	Lt	Gr		
9	no	"	$6	"			brother Pe Jak Zagrala West Seneca NY Cendar st 570							5	5	Lt	Gr		
10	"	"	$7	"			Cousin Pawel Zagrala West Seneca NY Cendar st 570							5	5	Lt	Gr		
11	"	"	$8	yes 1906	Elizabeth Park NJ		acq. Jadwiga Cerkies Elizabethport NJ Water 29							5	4	Lt	Gr		
12	"	"	$15	no			acq. Andrzej Witkan Plymouth Pa 10 65							5	7	Lt	Gr		
13	"	"	$15	no			acq. Jos Podkowski Plymouth Pa 8 Jos Kaminski							5	11	Lt	Gr		
14	"	"	$15	no			acq. Jozef Wolenty Kucharewski							5	5	Lt	Gr		
15	no	"	$15	yes 1906	Pittsburg Pa		Brooklyn NY Stok 6th 193							5	6	Dk	Br		
16	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Jan Skrzypczak Plymouth Pa Main st. 239							5	4	Lt	Br		
17	no	"	$16	yes 1906	Brooklyn NY		acq. Jan Jedrusik Brooklyn NY 9th Ave 99							5	8	Lt	Br		
18	no	"	$9	no			brother Jan Antowski Brooklyn NY York 7 st 99							5	4	Lt	Br		
19	no	"	$8	"			brother Pe Jos Lewicki Brooklyn NY Myrtle st							5	7	Lt	Br		
20	Jan	"	$5	"			brother Pe Jan Krzyminska Mesopotamia NY R 134 Christine												
21	"	brother	$2	no			brother Pe Jan Lewandowski Jersey City NJ 43 Grove st 157												
22	S.	brother	$8	no			Brother Adam Stankiewicz Nashua NH Factory st 45							5	6	Lt	Br		
23	S	brother	$6	no			brother Pe Stefan Pasinski Lowell MA Pawtucket st 74							5	5	Lt	Br		
24	S	"	$7	"			brother Pe Jan Kalinowski Ridgway Penn Center st 402							5	5	Dk	Br		
25	S	uncle	$20	no			Cousin Wawrzyniec Kaczkowski Troy NY Congress st 50												
26	Jan	self	$112	"			brother Pe Jozef Jaszkowski Worcester Mass Wald st 61							5	2				
27	"	"	$7	"			brother Jozef Kuczynski Mesopotamia NY Christine st 134												
28	S	"	$5	"			brother Jan Klaudyn Lowell Mass 11 Bent Court							5	3	Dk	Br		
29	S	father	$5	"			Father Jan Lisowski Utica NY Jefferson st 26							5	10	Dark	Br		
30	S	brother	$8	no			brother Pe Wawrzyn Kwiatkowski Rochester NY Lee									Dark	Br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. C. Moller, Master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, or direct from Africa. Any visible appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to their permanent residence in the United States, and not to foreign residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relatives. If no such relative be living, write "none" and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (City, town, or place paid for). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, friend, father, or other relative, friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (as individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, and place (city, town, or State).

Column 17 (Going to join a father or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Tennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing Saturday, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government

155

University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/ to which this my declaration is appended, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and the state condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lwolka	Adam	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzemionki	Father Feliz Lwolka	Pa	Buffalo
2	"	Leonora	24		F	M								Kowalski		
3	"	Witold	16		M	S										
4	"	Morgan	30		M	S	Lab									
5	Kostrzewa	Michel	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Byckowa	Father Jos. Kostrzewa	Pa	Buffalo
6	Szpilka	Katarzyna	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Austria		Russia	Wolica	Mother Agata Szpilka		
7	"	Josef	11		M	S										
8	Slowinski	Jan	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Zdrady	Father Wojciech Slowinski		
9	Kwiatkowski	Jan	30		M	M	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Zdrady	Wife Wiktorya Kwiatkowski	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Kostrzewski	Wojciech	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zadubie	Mother Maria Kostrzewski	Pa	Forest City
11	Turek	Pawel	35		M	M	Lab	No	No	Russia	"	"	Byckowa	Wife Elena Turek	"	"
12	Sieba	Paulina	18		F	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wolica	Father Konstanty Sieba	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Kozial	Wojciech	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Byckowa	Wife Katarzyna Kozial	Pa	Buffalo
14	Lwolewski	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Krzywa	Father Ignacy Lwolewski	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Mirowski	Stanislaw	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franciszkow	Father Wawrzin Mirowski	"	Shenandoah
16	Grochala	Tomasz	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chwalkowa	Father Jan Grochala	Pa	Chicago
17	Kraskiewicz	Marya	26		F	M							Chrzanow	Mother Agnes Lubiszewski		
18	"	Stefan	36		M	S								Chrzanow		
19	"	Gregory	34		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Helena Krasklewicz	"	"
20	Juraszek	Joseph	29		M	S	Lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krakowa	Mother Barbara Juraszek	Pa	McKeesport
21	Swiader	Rozalia	26		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kurzyna	Father Antoni Swiader	Pa	Mt Carmel
22	Czajkowski	Paulina	26		F	M								Kurzyna		
23	"	Josef	4		M	S								Father Wojciech Gal		
24	Kucharski	Jan	18		M	S	Lab					Austria	Chrzanow	Father Wojciech Kucharski	Mass	West Bedford
25	Skorzolek	Andrzej	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"			Mother Agata Skorzolek		
26	Baran	Wojciech	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Lubiencko	Wife Marya Baran	Mass	Chicopee
27	Kuznar	Marya	23		F	M	None						Krakowa	Father Ignacy Kuznar	Pa	Chicago
28	Lwolek	Wladzya	22		F	S	Sister	Yes	Yes				Krzywa	Father Wincenty Lwolek	Pa	Wilmerding
29	Nowak	Marya	18		F	S	No	No		Russia		Russia	Mszanowice	Father Jan Nowak		
30	"	Katarzyna	16		F	S								Lodz		

11-301094-3/7/41-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 2 1909 , 190

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation from abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother & husband							5 3		Br. Gr.			
2	"						Wojciech Lewalle							5 4		Br. Gr.			"
3	"		$30				Wolanowka P.I												
4	"		6											5 4		Dk. Bl.			
5	No	self	$10				Cousin Andrzej Kostyrewski Buffalo NY Hillburn n. 6.							5 4	fair	Br. Bl.		Russia	Poland
6	Yes	Husband	3	1904	Chicago		Husband Antoni Zdzynik Chicago Ill. 154							5 1		Br. Br.		Austria	Poland
7																			
8	Yes	"	$10	No			Acq. Andrzej Kostyrewski Buffalo NY Hillburn n. 6.							5 7		Br. Br.			Poland
9	No	"	4	"			Brother NY Jan Szczepanski Thompsonville Conn.							5 4		Br. Br.		"	Kalisz
10	No	"	$12	yes			Cousin Andrzej Kostrewski Buffalo NY Hillburn n.							5 6		Br. Br.			Poland
11	Yes	"	10	no			Brother NY Andrzej Lesky Buffalo NY Hillburn n. 6							5 2		Br. Br.			Poland
12	"	"	$5	yes			Cousin Maryja Zielska Manayunk Phila P. Mayer 4445 Main							5 2		Br. Br.		Austria	Galicia
13	"	"	6	"			Brother NY Andrzej Lesky Buffalo NY 44 Bonillon							5 4		Br. Br.		Russia	Poland
14	"	"	No	no			Brother NY Franciszek Szczepanski Brooklyn NY Myrtle							5 2	Slim	Br. Br.		"	Kalisz
15	Yes	"	No	"			Cousin Walenty Kondrowski Wilkesbarre Dzielny 69.							5 7		Br. Br.		"	Poland
16	Yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Wojciech Grzechowka Chicago NY 154 Emma St							5 4		Br. Br.		"	Russia
17	No	self	10	"			Husband Thos. Kondrowski							5 4		Br. Br.		"	Russia
18	Yes	"	5	"			Rochester NY 31) Emma St. Brother Wood												
19	No	"	$15	no			Brother H. Stock "Czarlika"							5 3		Dk. Br.			
20	Yes	"	$25	no			Cousin Jozef Lewicki Brother NY 154 Emma St.							5 4		Dk. Br.		Austria	Galicia
21	No	"	$6	"			Chicago Ill. 154 Emma St.							5 3		Dk. Br.		"	Poland
22	"	"	5				Husband Jan Kendzi							4 10		Fr. Lt. Br.		"	"
23							Chicago Ill. 154 Emma St.												
24	Yes	self	$	1905	Pittsburg		Acq. Edward Glowacki New Bedford Mass. Thomas St. Cousin Edgar " " "							5 6		Dk. Br.		"	Prussia
25	No	"	$10	no										5 5	fair	Br. Br.		"	"
26	Yes	"	15	no			Brother H Tomas Gabor Chicago Ill. 2d 1099 Husband Jan Kozak							5 5	Lt.	Br. Br.		"	Sabinka
27	No	"	16	"			Jozefa Cousin Thos. Gabor Brother Tomas Gabor											"	Poland
28	Yes	"	14	"			Walnut St. 15 Walkenby Acq. Wladek Gruchalski											"	"
29	No	"	6	"			Chicago Ill. Emma St. 30. Acq. Wladek							1				Russia	Mazowsze
30	"	"	6	"										4 10	Fr.	Lt. Br.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, Jnr., of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly sworn according to law, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller, Jnr.
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of ..... 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on book, or this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate and accurate showing of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, between cities, or towns.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If the alien has no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States or country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, "Self," "Father," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show either not (N) or Yes (Y), the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Lalins Bezoeths, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP Sept 20th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klos ✓	Stanislaw	26	m	m	lab	Je	Je	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kocena	wife Helena Klos	Ill	Chicago
2	Wilk .	Josef	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Florentyna Wilkocena	"	"
3	Gabor .	Weronika	44	f	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lubicenka	father Wawrz Lach Lubicenka	"	"
4	Gajbowicz ✓	Teofil	17	f	s		no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lanoga	father Theodor Gajbowicz Lanoga	Mass	Westfield
5	Kowman ✓	Marjanna	21	f	s.	—	Je	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lieniskow	sister Wyll.a Jakowska Lieniskow	Ill	Chicago
6	" ✓	Anna	24	f	s.	—	Je	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lojewska ✓	Stefania	19	f	s.	B-14338	Je	Je	Russia	"	Russia	Mlawa	sister Ludw. Lojewska Mlawa	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Lelmachowicz ✓	Stanislaw	55	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"		Erekow	wife Marianna Lelmachowicz	Ill	Town Ill
9	Ewland ✓	Ignacy	21	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"		Skotun	brother Tomas Ewland Norway	Mich	Grand Rapid
10	Przybelek ✓	Ignac	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Jerzykito	wife Franc. Przybelek Jerzykito	"	"
11	Ciszewska ✓	Lucya	19	f	s.	—	no	no	"	"		Mlawa	father Anton Ciszewski Mlawa	Ill	Brooklyn
12	Wisniewska .	Helena	17	f	s.	—	"	"	"	"		Rogitnow	mother Teofil Wisniewska Rogitnow	Pa	Reading
13	Mrozicki .	Wladislaw	29	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"		Kozjenno	wife Marianna Mrozicki Kozjenno	"	"
14	Borowicz ✓	Paulo	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Lublin	brother Konstan Borowicz Lublin	"	Lawrence
15	Hoyner ✓	Katarina	18	f	s.	—	"	"	Austria	Austrian		Krakau	father Piotr Hoyner Krakau	"	Chicago
16	Flezer .	Wilhelm	17	f	s		"	"	"	"		Zolynia	father Wolusz Flezer Wolynia	"	"
17	Cebrak ✓	Wladislaw	166	m	s	14-37457 9/30/28 (505)	"	"	"	"		Kenty	brother Kazalia Cebrak Kenty	Ind	Gas Bend
18	Pielik ✓	Jan	18	m	s.	11-140619	"	"	"	"		Lypnick	nephew Jozef Pielik Lipnyk	"	"
19	Bisch ✓	Josefa	18	f	s.	—	"	"	"	"		Lazyki	father Jozef Bisch Lazyki	"	Ohio
20	Sinn ✓	Wasyl	36	m	m	lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bielgoj	wife Kath. Sinn Bielgoj	"	"
21	Kozak ✓	Paraska	96	f	m								mother Helena Wadlowicz		
22	. ✓	Katharina	06			—							Bielgoj		
23	Lewczuk ✓	Antoni	26	m	s	lab	Je				Tworgrod		brother Jozef Lewczuk Tworgrod	"	"
24	Kudzinski ✓	Antoni	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Grodzenno	wife Maria Kudzinski Grodzenno	"	"
25	Urbanik ✓	Josef	34	m	m	"	Je	Je	Austria	"	Austria	Glebokie	brother Ludg. Urbanik Glebokie	Ill	Utica
26	Bigos ✓	Jan	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Rozeda	wife Marya Bigos Rozeda	"	Park Lucky
27	Dabrowska ✓	Katarzyna	18	f	s.	1-56	"	"	"	"		Glebokie	father Jan Dabrowski Glebokie	"	Utica
28	Teczar ✓	Wladislaw	18	m	s.	Feb	no	no	"	"		Lopatka	mother Anna Teczar Lopatka	Mass	Lawrence
29	Banich ✓	Piotr	40	m	m	"	Je	Je	"	"		Ekelanca	brother Josef Banich Ekelanca	Mass	Saybrook
30	Drewniak ✓	Franziska	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Wola	wife Apolonia Drewniak Wola	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUNE 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by friends, by other persons, or by what means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	$6	no		Wife Mrs. Mary Lenkowitz					no	no	5	2	Light			Russia				
2	"	"	$10	"		Brother Mr. Mendel Lenkowitz					no	good	—	8	Light			"				
3	Yes	"	$4	Yes 1904	Chicago Ill.	Husband Tunny Getz							5	2	Light			Austria				
4	Yes	Both H	$1	no		Brother H. Mund Yenglitz Westfield Mass.							—									
5	"	self	$15	"		Brother H. Jos. Frankman							5	4	Fair	Light		Russia				
6	"		$15	no		Brother Mendel Engelberg							5	2	Dark	Light						
7	"	Brother	$2	"		Bellburg P. Hyman 4.08.							—		Light			Russia				
8	"	Both H	$10	"		Brother H. Jos. Frankman							5	7	Dark	Dark						
9	"	Brother	$4	"		Carroll NY Markey r. 532							—	5	Light	Light						
10	no	Both H	$6	"		Brother Bronic Endel							5	4	Dark	Fair	Light					
11	Yes	Sister	no	no		Brother H. Tyer Yanzell							—	—	Light	Light						
12	"	self	$67	"		Brooklyn NY Dispatch r. 37.							4	10	Fair	Light	Light					
13	"	Both H	$35	no		Brother H. Hyman Rudgewitz							—	—	Light	Light						
14	Yes	Cousin	$17	no		Cousin Mark Bronsky							—	3	Fair	Light						
15	"	Both H	no	no		Brother H. Andrew Novikoff							4	8	Fair	Light	Light	Russia				
16	"	Sister	no	no		Cousin NY Chaplan r. 15							5	1	Dark	Dark						
17	"	Father	no	"		Father Joseph Gelack							5	1	Dark	Light						
18	"	Both H	"	"		Brother H. Jos. Cohen							5	2	Light	Light						
19	"	Brother	none	—	—	Cousin Bes							5	6	Fair	Fair						
20	Yes	Both H	$32	"		Cohoes NY Chazin r. 15.							5	6	Dark	Light						
21	"	Husband	no			Brother H. Kirzh Kapel							5	6	Dark	Light		Russia				
22	"	Father				Scranton P. Meyzda r. 330.							5	3	Dark	Light	Dark					
23	"	Both H	$60	—		Husband Nevil Kosak							—	—								
						Scranton P. Meyzda r. 330.																
						Brother H. Mosis Bergweg																
						Scranton P. Meyzda r. 330.																
24	"	Brother	no	Yes 1904	Toledo Ohio	Brother Louis Rudgewitz							Not on Board.									
25	"	self	$8	Yes 1904	Utica NY	Toledo Ohio R.F.D. 5 Box 5							—	—	Light	Light		Russia	Grodzianowa			
26	"	"	$10	no		Utica NY Genesee St.							5	10	Dark	Fair		Russia	Gluboka			
27	"	"	$8	no		Brother H. Hyman Zyel							5	1	Dark	Dark		"	Brona			
28	"	"	$6	"		Brother H. Hyman Cohajargelle							5	4	Dark	Fair	Light	"	Gluboka			
29	"	"	$5	Yes 1904	Kansas City Mo.	Utica NY Genesee St.							5	2	Light	Light		"	Kopel			
30	no	"	$14	no		Brother Bronic Yagel							5	4	Light	Fair	Light	"	Oshmena			
						Lawrence Mass. Middlesex St.																
						Both H. Mich Kopel																
						Jonesville NY 9							5	4	Light	Fair	Light	"	Vanka			
						Brother Mund Eisenstadt																
						Pa 211 H 1																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, M., of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed by her at Antwerp, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Inspector Issuing Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a native is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having their last permanent residence in the United States, no matter how long they may have been abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the cause or period of time and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, E. Tiemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 30th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yarcia	✓ [illegible]	21		m	Lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Olchawa	wife Maryja Gorka Olchawa	Pa	Lawrenville
2	Sienek	✓ Anton	31		m	"	"	"	"			Roperczyce	wife Antonina Sienek Roperczyce	"	Bayonne
3	Cierpisz	✓ Mateusz	17		m	s						Ubiszyn	father Szymon Cierpisz Ubiszyn	"	Linden
4	Urban	✓ Salomea	17		f	s	2 811587 - 1/10/41					Zolynia	father Wojciech Urban Zolynia	"	Lawrenville
5	"	✓ Ludwika	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Urban Zolynia	"	Lawrenville
Admitted 6	Bolanowska	✓ Michal	19		m	s						Lubocz	Lubocz father Franciszek Zaradka	"	Utica
7	Zaradka	✓ Marjanna	17		f	"	"	"	"	"		Lubocz	Lubocz father Franciszek Zaradka	"	Lawrenville
8	Zalatorowicz	✓ Wojciech	23		m	"	"	"	"	"		Lubocz	Lubocz cousin Jozef Zalatorowicz	Pa	Duquesne
9	Zaradka	✓ Marianna	28		f	s						Olchawa	Olchawa mother Agata Zaradka		Linden
Admitted 10	Cielesiska	✓ Maryja	26		f	m						Lososina	Lososina Katarzyna Zielecka		Lawrenville
Admitted 11	"	✓ Wojciech	2		m	s									
Admitted 12	"	✓ Helena	6		f	s									
Admitted 13	Zwiah	✓ Maryja			f	s									Wallingford
14	Zaczala	✓ Franciszek	39		m	Lab						Wolka	wife Maryja Zaczala Wolka	Wis	Abbotsford
15	Swierkot	✓ Kazimierz	43		m	"	"	"	"	"		Stryszawa	wife Franciszka Swierkot Stryszawa	Pa	Scranton
16	Wolczanski	✓ Leon	28		m	"	"	"	"	"		Wolka	Wolka father Wawrzyniec Wolczanski	Ill	Ill
17	Karpinski	Ludwika	19		m	s	"	"	"	"		Lubowla	Lubowla	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Kadanosz	✓ Maryja	20		f	m						Lubocz	father Jakob Kadanosz Lubocz	Ill	Chicago
19	"	✓ Franciszka	5		m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
X 20	Pirybila	✓ Maryja	16		f	s	Lab	"	"	"		Gratkowice	Gratkowice father Wawrzyniec Pirybila	"	Suffield
21	Stanislawska	✓ Josefa	24		f	m	6-373733					Leczyca	father Jozef Stanislawski	Pa	Wilkinsburg
22	Jonalska	✓ Josefa	18		f	s	11-266842 505 No 9/9 12/9/40					Lodz	Lodz mother Julia Gonsalska	Ill	Chicago
23	Chlebicka	✓ Katarzyna	17		f	s	1-200210-11/25/32					Krzywaczka	Lodz father Antoni Chlebicki Krzywaczka	Conn	New Britain
24	Jaworska	✓ Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	✓	"	wife Maryja Jaworska Lodz	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kostecka	✓ Bronislawa	19		f	s	~~11-30975~~ - 4/11/41 (505)					Lodz	father Antoni Kostecki Lodz	"	Scranton
26	Zajac	✓ Maryla	21		f	m	11-307412					Lodz	father Franciszek Zajac Lodz	Ill	Chicago
X 27	Faryna	✓ Walerya	29		f	m						Zuppliny	father Wawrzyniec Faryna Zuppliny	Wis	Charlesburg
X 28	"	✓ Stefania	6		f	s	2 562549 2 18 36 2736651								
29	"	✓ Stanislaw	3		m	"									
30	Chrzyl	✓ Jozefa	12		m	Lab	"	"	"	"		Krzywaczka	father Jozef Chrzyl Krzywaczka	"	Grand Rapids

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. & E. Moller master of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, previous to the sailing of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched before sailing for the United States, all the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I believe, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or is deaf, dumb, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 — 1909 January . 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" as meaning even a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew to-day might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of more or less appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be careful to show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, sojourn, etc., last.

Aliens going to permanent residence in the United States and arriving from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is well to advise alien to give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show ultimate destination by place (city or town) of intended residence, whether in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Ship ticket paid by whom*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether ticket was paid by alien himself, by other members of family, brothers or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before; and, if so, the approximate year and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which and why*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' regular medical practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the certificate of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, as far as I have been able to ascertain, true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 20th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iwaniszek	Jan	35	m	m	Cab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Stryzawa	mother Agnieszka Iwaniszek Stryzawa	Ills	Spreator
2	Januarzyk	Josef	47	m	m		Je					Stryzawa	wife Anna Januarzyk		
3	Iwitan	Mateusz	41	m	m		no				Austria	Kroscienko	wife Rosalia Iwitan	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Iwinic	Michal	20	m	s						Austria	Krakowice	brother Maryanna	Ny	New York
5	Iwinic	Jan	20	m	m		no				Austria	Stryzawa	wife Katarzyna Iwinic	Ills	Spreator
6	Matuna	Michal	32	m	m						Austria	Stryzawa	wife Anna Iwinic		
7	Meyer	Josef	24	m	m		no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Meyer	wife Julianna Meyer	Ill	Chicago
8	Polewska	Rozalia	17	f	s		Je	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Meyer	father Jan Polewska		
9	Janick	Michal	14	f	s						Austria	Meyer	mother Anna Janick	Ills	Chicago
10	Superyan	Marya	18	f	s						Austria	Spytkowice	brother Michael Superyan	Ills	Keyport
11	Janczak	Kazimierz	40	m	m	Cab	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Spytkowice	wife Zofia Janczak	Ill	Chicago
12	Chalkiewicz	Antoni	43	m	m		Je				Austria	Gratkowice	wife Marzyanna Chalkiewicz	Ny	Troy
13		Stefania	16	f	s						Austria	Gratkowice	mother Marzyanna Chalkiewicz		
Admitted 14	Glowacka	Stanislawa	17	f	s						Austria	Osek	father Wojciech Glowacka Osek	Ny	Jamestown
Admitted 15	Strzalkowski	Stefan	18	m	s										
Admitted 16		Zofia	13	f	s		no								
Admitted 17		Stanislawa	16	f	s										
Admitted 18		Marya	8	f	s										
19	Wojtowicz	Zofia	19	f	s		Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Tarnawce	mother Maria Wojtowicz Kosciarowa	Ny	
20	Pyrdick	Jan	30	m	m	Cab						Tarnawce	wife Anna Pyrdek	Mass	West Lynn
21	Orlik	Agata	18	f	s							Tarnawce	sister Franz Orlik	Mo	St Louis
22	Czaryk	Piotr	25	m	m	Cab	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wolyn	father Piotr Czaryk	Ny	Bayonne
23	Rumbecka	Marya	42	f	m		no					Kozarne	wife Anna Rumbecka		
24	Pechnik	Stanislawa	19	f	s		11-29721-3/7/11					Tarnawce	father Jan Pechnik Tarnawce	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 25	Zymroz	Franciszek	35	m	m	Cab						Koperyce	wife Zofia Koperyce	Ny	Newark
Admitted 26		Wiktorya	15	f	s								Zymroz		
27	Zakotka	Marya	10	f	s							Tarnawce	mother Wiktorya Zakotka Tarnawce	Ill	Chicago
28	Wnuk	Magdalena	24	f	m		no					Tarnawce	father Josef Kocelak Tarnawce	Pa	Centralia
29	Baran	Michal	34	m	m	Cab	no					Wisloka	father Simon Baran Wisloka	Mass	Lowell
30	Kmiec	Marta	23	f	s			Austria				Tarnawce	father Jan Kmiec Tarnawce	Ill	Keyport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 no				Comin Jewuniewicz Kunigunda Stradom No. 11 Kamienica 340							5	8						Austria Styczanice
2	"	"	20 yes	1903	Brownsville	Tex	Comin Wojciech Kortenski Brownsville Tex							5	4						" Krosnice
3	"	"	+ "	1905			Convent St Joseph W. 6th Brownsville Tex							5							" Cudkowice
4	"	"	11 no	—	—		Comin Marcyna Kaszuba Stradom No. Kamienica 340							5							" Styczanice
5	"	"	10	—	—		Comin "							5	8						" Styczanice
6	no	"	16 yes	1903	Milwaukee	Wis	Comin Katarzyna Wilkas Brooklyn No 867 Wis Ave							5	8						" Wrocin
7	Yes	"	14 no	—	—		Brother in law Jan Majewski 12 Am 990 Milwaukee No							5	6						Prussia Lipka
8	"	"	13	—	—		Stepbrother Bolesław Kozuch 9 Theatre Mandeville Jul							5	5						Austria Nekanice
9	"	"	15	—	—		father in law Wojciech Augusta st 134 Chicago Ills							5							" Cudkowice
10	"	"	12	—	—		brother Stanisław Jarek 1341 Holland av Hegewisch Ills							5	4						" "
11	Comin	10	yes	1901	Milwaukee		Comin Jan Wojciechowski 12 Am 991 Milwaukee No							5	11						Prussia Lipka
12	brother	10	no	"	"	Wis	brother Stanisław Chodkiewicz 13 Am Jacob Street Ky							6	2						" Bachanka
13	no	boy	"				" "							5	2						" "
14	Female	1	"				Female							5	2						" Josek
15	"	"	"				Sigismund							5	2						" "
16	"	"	"				Kamundrzyk														
17	"	"	"				714 Broadway Bloomfield Ills														
18	"	"	"																		
19	Comin	8	"	—	—		Comin Jendrej Kula Ferry St. Brooklyn No							5	2						Austria Koshanovce
20	brother	9	"	—	—		brother Jan Stanczyk Number 50 West Eleventh Ave							6							" Sepanovce
21	Uncle	8	"	—	—		uncle Joseph Kula 1135 Kozanna Oklahoma No							5	3						" Szczanovce
22	no	self	2	—	—		brother Stephan Kuczyk Canada Ky. 5 Ave 2							5	4						Russia Wolja
23	"	"	5	—	—		brother in law Simon Lemberski Passaic Ave Memorial 20							5	5						" Raczyce
24	yes	"	15	—	—		Comin and Father Lakowski Chicago Ills Reis 180 Ave							5	1						Austria Boczon
25	"	"	20	1901	Milwaukee		brother Stanisław Antoni Skopiec Number 24 Boyd St														" Kobyzyce
26	"	"	1	08										5	2						" "
27	"	"	16	no	—		father in law Lakowski Chicago Ills 42 2 v 186							5	1						" Lakanow
28	"	"	19	yes	1904	Illinois	brother Stanisław Kuczmarski Number 421							5	2						" Wulka
29	"	"	45	"	1905	Pennsylvania	Brother Stanisław Kowalski Number 14														" Gwozek
30	"	"	10	no	—	—	Brother Michał Kuczek Elyphant No 1225							5	—						" Dymar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the company or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or has been, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns ... Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (can read and write). No (cannot read or write).

Country ... Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pearce" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew, etc., must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. All aliens who are apparently negroes or admixtures of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (PEOPLE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the less pure descendants residing in Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian, race or people."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the south of Italy, including the valley of the River Po (i.e., comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, race or people."

Column ... Last permanent residence.—The entry in this column should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence of the alien. It is proper to enter "none" or "no fixed place" in case the alien has no permanent home, but is merely stopping temporarily in a country for temporary purposes, as in the case of a traveler or tourist.

Aliens who have been naturalized should have their naturalization papers examined by a competent inspector, who should be provided by the steamship company with a certificate of such examination. Such certificate should be attached to the manifest.

Column ... Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. It should be legibly written, and not abbreviated.

Column ... (Final destination).—The entry in this column should be made entirely by the place of ultimate destination of the alien, as for example, a town or city in the United States.

Column ... (Whether ticket is prepaid and if not, by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column ... (By whom alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should describe accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column ... (Whether in possession of money and if less than ...).—The entry in column 15 should be in each case (Yes) or (No), and if less than the equivalent of twenty dollars ($20) in gold, the exact amount of money should be stated. Money orders should not be included.

Column ... (Whether ... belonging to the United States ...).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the number of years spent in the United States, and the last place.

Column ... (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND Sailing Hereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' Medical Service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP , 190-

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zielinska	Marcin	40		m m	tab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dzedy	Father Maryja Zielinska		
2	B. Cobk	Josef	20		m s		Ja	Ja	"	Pole		Cyprus	Father Jan Cobk	Pa	Chicago
3	Tuchi	Michael	30		m m		no	no	"	Lithuanian		Russia	wife Wladzy Tuchi	Pa	Connemaugh
4	Tyrac	Josef	28		m s		Ja	Ja	"	Polish		Cyprus	Father Valery Tyrac		
5	Cybucky	Antoni	25		m m	tab	Ja	Ja	"	"		Austria	wife Agata Kosow		
6	Kosciz	Jan	54		m m		no	no	"	"		Russia	Brother Ludw. Skolak	Pa	Olney
7	Skarkowna	Cecilia	19		f s							Austria	Father Ludwig Skarkowna		
8	Chodkiewicz	Marzanna	17		f s		Ja	Ja	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakowlew	Brother Alex Chodkiewicz	Pa	Silver
9	Kubicky	Josef	45		m m	tab	no	no	"	"		Russia	Grodno Kubicky		
10	Olkusky	Nicolay	29		m s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ustrzecko	wife Zofia Olkusky		
11	Osadca	Jurban	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ustrzecko Zofia Osadca	Pa	
12	Opalsky	Semen	50		m m		Ja	Ja	"	"		"	wife Maria Opalsky		
13	Szczepka	Michael	18		m m		no	no	"	"		"	wife Sophia Szczepka	Pa	Poland
14	"	Lucy	29		m m		Ja	Ja	"	"		"	Husband Antonia Szczepka		
15	Odrobinski	Jan	19		m s	tab	Ja	Ja	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Cecilia Odrobinska		
16	Jaworowska	Helena	37		f wid		"	"	"	"		Russia	Husband Kazimierz Jaworowski	Pa	Wyandotte
17	Czarowsky	Piotr	18		m s	tab	Ja	Ja	"	"		Russia	Father Ludwika Czarowsky	Pa	Kingston
18	Janowsky	Alexander	21		m m	farm lab	Ja	Ja	"	"		Russia	Father Dawid Janowsky	Pa	Rock
19	Jelinsky	Friedrich	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cousin Alexandra Jelinsky	Father	Chicago
20	Janowsky	Alexander	25		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	"		"	wife Alexandra Janowsky	Pa	Greenfield
21	Cwiakla	Veronika	17		f s		no	no	"	"		"	Father Josef Cwiakla	Pa	Syracuse
22	Sikora	Maria	18		f s		no	no	"	"		Russia	Father Jan Sikora	Pa	Groton
23	Kozikowsky	Alexander	19		m s	tab	no	no	"	"		Lomza	Brother Dawid Kozikowsky		
24	Langowsky	Adelina	21		f s							Russia	Father Franciszek Langowsky	Pa	Brooklyn
25	Lukowsky	Caesar	28		m s	tab	no	no				"	mother Adelina Lukowsky	Pa	Woodhaven
26	Kozialek	Franz	19		m s	farm lab	no	no				Lomza	Brother Adam Kozialek		
27	Kobzda	Franciszek	25		m m	tab	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzikowice	wife Agnieszka Kobzda	Pa	Brooklyn
28	Maciag	Wladyslaw	18		f s	—	"	"	"	"		"	Father Jos. Maciag	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Kaczynski	Katarzyna	17		f s	—						"	Dzikowice Wojc Kaczynski	"	
30	Kraczasz	Josef	32		m m	tab						Glowik	wife		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 164

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$6 Yes	1903 N. Brunswick	brother Jan Wolczynski
2	"	"	14 no		brother Wladyk Rubell Chicago Ill. Grand Ave. 75
3	"	"	6 "		both He Jan Bolan Canonsburgh Pa. Canal St.
4			24 no		Cousin Wladyl Rubell Chicago Ill.
5	"	self	16 Yes	1903 Holyoke Mass	brother Jan Osbuch Holyoke Mass.
6	"	"	9 no		Cousin Joseph Grabowski Albany N.Y.
7	"	"	2 "		Cousin Karl Borowik Chicago Ill. North
8	no	"	5 no		uncle Wojciech Chrzkowicz Fox River Wis.
9	Yes	own	4 no		Bro Michael Kubicki Ron Shore Pa. Box 183.
10	"	"	8 Yes	1903 Scotland	Brother Paul Glowacki Scranton Pa.
11	"	self	1 "		Brother Nicola Cholan Scranton Pa.
12	no	"	6 Yes	1903 Scotland P.	Brother Stefan Szpakowicz Scotland P.
13	"	"	4 Yes	1903 Pittsburg P	Bro He. Wuje Kamperski Pittsburg P.
14	Yes	"	8 Yes	1903 Ill	Brot He. Paweł Grabowniak Newport Hudson Co. N.J.
15	no	"	10 no		Brother Wladyl Kwiatkowski Pleasant Valley Wis.
16	no	"	13 no		Brother Wladyl Kwiatkowski Woodbury N.J.
17	no	"	10 "		Brother Walenty Kalakowski Roslyn Ld. N.Y.
18	no	"	15 "		uncle Paweł Jaworski Third St. Elmira N.Y.
19	"	"	8½ Yes	1903 Jamaica Long Isl.	Brother Mr. Rud Lukowicz Rego Park Long Island N.Y.
20	"	"	15 no		Brother He Franc Tarnowski Syracuse N.Y.
21	Yes	uncle	$10 no		Brother Boleslaw Ozmiala Syracuse N.Y. Solvay St. the 305
22	no	uncle	5 no		uncle Wladyl Modzelewski Frankfort R.I. N.Y. Redwood St.
23	Yes	Brother He	2 "		Brother He Wincenty Kotowski Newport News Va.
24		Brother	10 no		Brother Franc. Jung Wilkesbarre Pa.
25	no	"	12½ "		Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. Rudolf Josefs He Brother He Mathew Klyszewski
26	Yes	Brother He	$10 no		Chicago Ill. 55 Kurzawa St.
27	no	self	13 Yes	1904 Brooklyn Ill	Brother He Andrzej Hachulla Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. Pl.
28	Yes	"	10		sister Marya Maciag Brooklyn N.Y. uncle
29	no	"	14 "		Brother Anna Marciak Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd St. 60
30	Yes	"	8 Yes	1904 Chicago Ill	Brother He Jan Josiakell Chicago Ill. Tungsten

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	yes									Austria	Poroj
"	"	"	"			5	3	A	L	"		"	Brzanie
"	"	"	"			5	6	M	Br	Br		"	Porby
"	"	"	"			5	7	L	Br	Br	Scotch Marks	"	Sypyce
"	"	"	"			5	8	L	Br	Br		"	Jampolonka
"	"	"	"			5	5	M	L	Br		"	Wisłoka
"	"	"	"			5	7	M	Br	Br		"	Zegotowicz
"	"	"	"			5	5	L	Br	Br		"	Pusna Podhale
"	"	"	"			5	4	M	Br	Br		"	Wielkawola
"	"	"	"			5	3	L	Br	Br		Austria	Brzesko
"	"	"	"			5	5	M	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"			5	7	M	Br	Br		"	"
Not on board													
"	"	"	"			5	4	M	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"			5	6	M	Br	Br	Scotch Mark	Russia	Lonza
"	"	"	"			5	7	M	Br	Br		"	Rzyk
"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Br	Br		"	Plozk
"	"	"	"			5	3	M	Br	Br		"	Lonza
"	"	"	"			5	3	M	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"			5	5	M	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"			5	4	Dark	Br	Br		"	Plozk
"	"	"	"			5	4	Dark	Br	Br		"	Lonza
"	"	"	"			5	1	Dk	Br	Br		"	Plozk
"	"	"	"			5	5	M	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"			5	4	Dark	Br	Br		"	Lonza
"	"	"	"			5	7	M	Br	Br		Austria	Dzikowiec
"	"	"	"			5	2	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"			5	3	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
"	"	"	"			5	5	M	Br	Br		"	Glinik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. E. Mollier, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said [illegible] to be taken and [illegible] as required by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 [illegible] and that from the report of said Surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. E. Mollier
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as the "Yes" Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 4 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, or Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and those districts of Tuscany and the Marches residing in the basin of the Po), Austria-Hungary, including those portions of Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian provinces." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those classed as Italians should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country, and city or town if of last permanent residence of each alien. Where the intention is to remain permanently in the United States, the alien's permanent residence is usually in the United States, but if he has been in the habit of residing in a foreign country for a long period, and has no intention of changing his residence, he should be credited to the country of his permanent residence, no matter how frequently he may have visited the United States.

Aliens returning to permanent homes in foreign countries after visiting the United States for a short time only should be credited to the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, state "None."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, and if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No" (or "Unknown").

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 14 should be made separately by all persons, whether adult or minor, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and should be complete.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be made individually by each person, whether adult or minor, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and should be complete as shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be credited to another, but to the individual members thereof severally.

Column 16 (Whether ticket was purchased by self or others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend, or by steamship company or agent).—The entry in column 16 should be made individually by each person, whether adult or minor, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and should be complete as shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be credited to another, but to the individual members thereof severally.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to procure such ticket).—The entry in column 17 should be made individually by each person, whether adult or minor, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and should be complete as shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be credited to another, but to the individual members thereof severally.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should be made individually by each person, whether adult or minor, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and should be complete as shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be credited to another, but to the individual members thereof severally.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in any part of the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should be made individually by each person, whether adult or minor, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and should be complete as shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be credited to another, but to the individual members thereof severally.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should be made individually by each person, whether adult or minor, husband, wife, child, or other relative or friend, and should be complete as shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be credited to another, but to the individual members thereof severally.

Columns 21 to 24.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Tessel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BOONLAND sailing from ANTWERP , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dzuiba	Pawel	49		M	M	Cab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		wife Marya Dzuiba	Conn	Glenville
2		Weronika	11											mother Marya Kubiak		
3	~~Lutak~~	~~Piotr~~	~~106~~		~~M~~									~~brother~~		
4	Szymanski	Josef	40		M		Cab			Russia	Russian			brother Jedrzej Szymanski		Mt Vernon
5	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	21		M							Austria		friend Paul Kozlowski		My Kelly Park
6	Berak	Jakob	42		M			Yes	No			Austria		wife Barbara Berak		My Bridgeport
7	Domagala	Franciszek	19		M							Austria		father Josef Domagala		
8	Jop	Rozalia	18		F			11-323704				Austria		father Jakob Jop		Mt Chicago
9	Cwiczany	Ulrich	36		M	M	Cab	Yes	Yes			Austria		wife Teresa Cwiczany		~~Woodside~~
10	Salamon	Stefan	20		M							Austria		wife Marya Salamon		Mt Chicago
11	Kilbasa	Anna	19		F			11-303730-3/7/41				Austria		father Lukno		
12	Fijewa	Antoni	24		M	M	Cab	Yes				Austria		mother Marya Lukno		
13	Kasmirek	Ludwig	17		M			11-294740-3/7/41				Austria		wife Helena Lukno		Ft Wilkins
14	Gorkowska	Anna	25		F							Austria		father Jan Wydra		Mt Chicago
15		Tomasz	3		M				No			Austria		mother Bachorz		
16	Sala	Katarzyna	20		F					Russia		Austria		father Stefan Zapa		
17	Piechota	Maria	17		F							Austria		father Jan Zapa		Ft Shields
18	Lechman	Anna	25		M			Yes	No			Austria		mother Marya Zapa		Wyandotte
19	Garak	Agata	16		F			Yes		Polish		Austria		father Wojciech Galva		Mt Negaunee
20	Krzemnicki	Franciszek	24		M	M	Cab	Yes		Austrian		Austria		father Michal Galva		Ft Shields
21	Garyan	Marya	4		M					Polish		Austria		wife Marya Garak		Mt Negaunee
22		Wladyslaw	11		M							Austria		father Jan Zalutyn		
23		Jan	10		M			7-135644 4-9-40				Austria		mother Zalutyn		
24		Tymon	8		M							Austria				
25		Wladyslaw	6		M							Austria				
26	Demczyk	Tekla	36		M			7-183261-505 9/22/41		Russian		Austria		mother Zalutyn		Mt Manchester
27		Marya	10		M							Austria		father Antoni Zalutyn		
28		Rozalia	2		M							Austria				
29	Iwanka	Marya	41		M				No	Polish		Austria		mother Zalutyn		Ft Lincoln
30		Wladyslaw	22		M				Yes							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 5 1909 , 190

166

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Møller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that prior to the report of said persons to me for official investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of

at NEW-YORK

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engraver, tailor, painter, carpenter, joiner, cook, waiter, housekeeper, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, clerk, servant, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and recorded of occupation.

Column 8. (*Can read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided into two columns, wherein should be entered Y, for Yes, if can read and write; N, for No, if can neither read nor write. Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated on page 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "Jewish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germany" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may be, and usually is, a native of the British Empire, and therefore ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes, who, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, are of African descent. Persons of African appearance, indicated as "MULATTO" or "NEGRO" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory lying north of the River Po in the northern part of the peninsula of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including the Republic of San Marino, and those who reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and who are classed as "Italian (North)." Among the people of other countries classed as Italian (North) are

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Canada, Australia, or any other country, and who are classed as "Italian (South)" are

Column 10. (*Land purchaser, etc.*).—The entry in column 10 should be [illegible] the case of persons [illegible] purchased [illegible] and [illegible] peopling [illegible] tickets [illegible] of transportation [illegible] persons [illegible] Yes, [illegible] No.

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 11 should be [illegible] the last permanent residence of the alien, as for example: [illegible] Province of Galway, Ireland; Province of Posen, Germany; Province of Lodz, Russian Poland; Province of Galicia, Austria; Province of Asturias, Spain; Province of Hainaut, Belgium; Province of Brabant, Netherlands; Province of Christiania, Norway; Province of Stockholm, Sweden; Province of Helsingfors, Finland; Province of Quebec, Canada; Province of Ontario, Canada; Province of Nova Scotia, Canada; Province of New Brunswick, Canada; Province of Manitoba, Canada; Province of British Columbia, Canada; Province of Yukon, Canada; Province of Alberta, Canada; Province of Saskatchewan, Canada; Province of Keewatin, Canada; Province of Mexico, Mexico; Province of Yucatan, Mexico; Province of Lower California, Mexico; Province of Vera Cruz, Mexico; Province of Chihuahua, Mexico; Province of Sonora, Mexico; Province of Durango, Mexico; Province of Coahuila, Mexico; Province of Tamaulipas, Mexico; Province of Nuevo Leon, Mexico; Province of Zacatecas, Mexico; Province of Jalisco, Mexico; Province of Guanajuato, Mexico; Province of Michoacan, Mexico; Province of Hidalgo, Mexico; Province of Puebla, Mexico; Province of Oaxaca, Mexico; Province of Guerrero, Mexico; Province of Morelos, Mexico; Province of Tabasco, Mexico; Province of Chiapas, Mexico; Province of Campeche, Mexico; Province of Yucatan, Mexico; Province of Quintana Roo, Mexico; Province of Lower California, Mexico; Province of Sinaloa, Mexico; Province of Tepic, Mexico; Province of Aguascalientes, Mexico; Province of Colima, Mexico; Province of Queretaro, Mexico; Province of San Luis Potosi, Mexico; Province of Tlaxcala, Mexico; Province of Mexico, Mexico; Province of Federal District, Mexico; Province of Tehuantepec, Mexico; Province of Tuxtla, Mexico; Province of Chiapas, Mexico; Province of Tabasco

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Verel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND Sterling Steamer Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made (pursuant to Rules 28 and 29) a careful personal inspection of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kos	Julia	28													
2		Marya	2													
3		Nikola	—													
4	Bendzyk	Katarzyna														
5		Paul														
6	Pradzinski	Macie														
7	Brzezek	Jan														
8	Kopiti	Jan														
9	Antunk	Michalina														
10	Jirro	Emilia														
11	Jurisic	Segunto														
12		Ivan														
13	Petric	Marko	28													
14	Kercak	Karla														
15	Vidrick	Berta														
16	Jende	Agnes														
17	Kukuk	Jovan														
18	Tranyes	Mara														
19	Arturo	Marija														
Admitted 20	Klubicko	Vereza														
Admitted 21		Jane														
Admitted 22		Marya														
23	Trunjas	Vereza														
24	Martinac	Ana														
25		Anto														
26	Matolyez	Anna														
27	Kirchak	Marya														
28	Kik	Jamiana														
29	Matoz	Marin														
30	Jenek	Jamiana														

11-242557-3-7-40

11-28064)-505-1/8/41

2-48188 10/28/16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40		1907	Maryland	husband Sam Zoo Worcester Mass							5	6	Ruddy	Brown		Austria	Zabolyn
2																			
3																			
4		self	10				Cleveland							5	7	Light	Light		"	Hungary
5							Cleveland O.												
6	Yes	self	10		1905	Cleveland	brother Cleveland O.							5	5	Dk.	Gr.		"	Wolyn
7																			
8			40		1899	Sweden	brother Minneapolis Minn.							5	2	Dk.	Gr.		"	Sweden
9																			
10		self	10				brother Cleveland O.							5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	Austria
11			40				W. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	Russia
12							40 to 180												
13			16				brother Minneapolis Minn.							5	4	Lt.	Br.		"	"
14			10				Detroit Mich. 3. Lebanon Pa.							5	4	Lt.	Br.		"	Lebanon
15			10				brother Cleveland O.							5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	Brlau
16			40				1st 819 Buffalo Ny							5	2	Dk.	Br.		"	Galicia
17			8				sister Minneapolis Minn.							5	2	Dk.	Br.		"	"
18			10				10 St Minneapolis Minn.							5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	Pogorza
19			10				husband Detroit Mich.							5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	Kleparow
20			11				husband							5	4	Dk.	Br.	one eye ol	"	Lutowa
21							Pittsburg Pa.												
22							1st Bank St 82nd												
23	brother		10				Minneapolis Minn.							5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	Austria
24	husband		10				brother Cleveland O.							5	2	Dk.	Br.		"	Galicia
25							40 to 50 Pittsburg Pa.												
26	uncle		4				uncle Minneapolis Minn.							5	4	Dk.	Br.		"	Chrzakolony
27	uncle		4				16 & 3 Dearborn Mich.							5	1	Dk.	Fair		"	Swiatoslaw
28			8				uncle John Zlis							5	1	Dk.	Fr.		"	Bobrowno
29	uncle		8				13 & 19 Cleveland O.							5	2	Dk.	Fr.		"	Lemowa
30			12				Cleveland O.							5	5	Lt.	Br.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the statements in said vessel's List or Lists of Manifest of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival to be taken and subscribed by the officers thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a mutilation of some vital contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Moller

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean an "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Israelite who is English, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and the adjacent districts (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., to the northern limit of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the adjacent districts should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arriving, and where the intention of such alien at the time of departure was to make his permanent residence in the United States, or to return to a foreign country after a temporary sojourn in the United States, the entry should show the country of temporary residence. Permanent residence is that which is maintained independently of any temporary visit abroad.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States who return after visiting foreign countries should be regarded as immigrants and not as returning residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. It must not be the name of a steamship company or agent.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address (city or town) of final destination, as far as known, of each alien arriving in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 16 to 31. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Tiemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

15—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Rufza	Leonora	24	4		[illegible]			Russia	Ruthenian		[illegible]
2	Udziela	Josef	18							Polish		[illegible]
3	Marzun 1366/174	Walenty	32			6-42555 - 4/27/-36 - [illegible] - 0712 - 163-11 -				Ruthenian		[illegible]
X 4	Bohunewicz	Felix	20						Russia	Russian		[illegible]
5	Waschilewska	Teofil	36									[illegible]
6	Forman	Anna	24									[illegible]
X 7	Schmidke	Michael	32						Russia	Russian		[illegible]
8	Kopacka	Jan	25							Polish		[illegible]
9	Warkowsky	Marian	41									[illegible]
X 10	Walesa	Jan	17							Polish		[illegible]
X 11	Kulikowsky	Antoni	17							Polish		[illegible]
12	Gulbinski	Julia	24							Polish		[illegible]
13	Kablika	Julianna	26									[illegible]
14	Kubiak	Alexander	22							Ruthenian		[illegible]
15	Bednarz	Zofia	31							Polish		[illegible]
16	"	Jan	9									[illegible]
17	"	Jacob	6									[illegible]
18	"	Adam	3									[illegible]
19	"	Franz	2									[illegible]
20	Falkowski	Stanislaw	20							Polish		[illegible]
X 21	Zbikowska	Boleslawa	21							Polish		[illegible]
X 22	Laibcic	Antoni	1[illegible]						Russia	Russian		[illegible]
23	Zilinska	Feligiana	19							Polish		[illegible]
24	Stepulis	Anton	26							Russian		[illegible]
25	Wiercinski	Alexander	2[illegible]							Polish		[illegible]
26	Strandowska	Josef	32							Hungarian		[illegible]
X 27	Terepka	Katharina	19							Polish		[illegible]
X 28	Markowska	Katharina	18									[illegible]
29	Kurzawicz	Franz	30							Lithuanian		[illegible]
30	Sarwitzka	Paulina	30									[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 170

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Mellis, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to examine the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any character, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and writes), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as per instruction on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names in each should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for example, may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the aborigines of Africa, and persons coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, who are of African nativity or descent, as indicated by the term "Negro" used alone or in connection with other words, as "Haitian Negro," "Jamaican Negro," etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of Italy, as indicated by Roma, Firenze, Milano, Torino, Napoli, Palermo, Genova, Venezia, and Livorno, and the provinces of Italy, or who come from Italian provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Italian colonies, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Natives of these places speaking English should be classed as "English."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Italian Provinces of Rome, Florence, Milan, Turin, Naples, Palermo, Genoa, Venice, and Leghorn, and who come from Italy, or who come from Italian provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Italian colonies, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Natives of these places speaking English should be classed as "English."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, and if in the United States the *State*, of the *intended* future permanent home of the alien. It is not sufficient to report a temporary destination, such as a visit, or temporary residence, as the purpose is to secure a permanent record of the future movements of aliens who are not citizens of the United States.

Column 12 (Have you a ticket, etc.).—Answer Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of [illegible]

Mexico

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, or refer to, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Read.	Can write. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's former home.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kozar	Erzsebet	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaposvar	mother Gizella Kozar	Pa	Sharon
2	Kiska	Janos	17		m								Kulli	father Mihaly Kiska	Pa	Johnstown
3	Revatz	Terezia	17		f	s	servant						Keresdorf	Kulli sister Revatz	Pa	Bethlehem
4	Kondor	Anna	17		f	s	servant						Keresdorf	father Kondor Kaposvar		
5	Barbuti	Rona	30		m			no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Kegevar	father	Ind	Gary
6		Valeria	3		f									Ujhazi Kuco		
7		Aurel	1		m									Kegevar		
8	Kilemen	Flora	27		f	s	servant			Hungary	Hungarian			father Joan Kilemen		
9	Molodovan	Anna	28		m									Kegevar father Stephan Kupasz	Pa	McKees Rocks
10	Hajasz	Maria	22		f	s		6-852740-2/27/40		Magyar		Hung		Kegevar sister Hajasz Rosa	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Poter	Juliana	17		f	s		3-182977 (505) 5-7-40				Ruthenia		Budapest mother Poter Julia	Pa	Johnstown
12	Kraly	Anna	20		m			2-639950	6/4/37		Croatian	Cyprus		Kraly father Kraly Matej	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Gocar	Mikaly	18		m	s	tailor			Magyar		Hung		Kaposvar friend Kadar Istvan	Pa	New Brunswick
14	Gorne	Therese	19		f	s	servant			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	Gottschee father Janez Gorne	Pa	Springfield
Admitted	Mayer	Anna	6d		f			no					Gradisek	Gradisek son Michael Mayer	Kan	Kansas City
	Kuzja	Alyzja	23		f								Cvetes	Cvetes father Mihael Kosten		Pittsburg
	Koskan	Maria	24		f								Tomen	Tomen father Joannes Kaiser		Kansas City
	Ivanic	Maria	21		f	s	servant						Sobec	Sobec father Mihael Ule	Pa	Chicago
	Ule	Franciska	20		f								Trsek	Trsek parent Ivan Ule		Kansas City
	Sprajcar	Alois	26		m		carp			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trsek	parent Ivan Ule	Pa	Lawrence
Admitted	Kaszonics	Alexa	22		m		laborer	no	no	Hung	Magyar		Alsoia	father Kasonto Marton		Hastings
	Kardic	Petar	30		m			no	no		Croatian		Petrovo	Alsoia sister Eva Kardic		Lebanon
Admitted	Gina	Monika	4		f	s	servant			Austr			Strovina	husband Gina Strovina		Maresdale
	Kalin	Terese	1		f			no	no	Hung	German		Antl	father Kalin Strovina	Ill	Harvard
	Koymarff	Martin	40		m								Kosinjevo	sister Kalin Kosinjevo	Ohio	Lorain
	Kiss	Agnes	3		f									Kosinjevo		
	Kaas	Stefan	2		m			no					Kosinjevo	father Kiss Kosinjevo		
	Jelenic	Anka	25		f								Petrovo	mother Kaas Petrovo	Ill	Chicago
	Kalcic	Stefan	1		m					Austria			Petrovo	Petrovo	Ill	Chicago
	Kanjak	Elias	20		m					Hung			Kosinjevo	Petrovo father Jelenic Petrovo	Ohio	Newark
														Kosinjevo		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1250

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190 172

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Years or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no	brother-in-law Leopold Finndl 817 Kennedy Av. Pittsburg Pa											
2	yes		10	-	Brother-in-law Leopold Lefevre 14 Penn St Johnstown Pa											
3	"		8	-	brother-in-law Nadly Konrad 521 Church alley & Bethlehem Pa											
4	"		11	-	brother-in-law Theodor Kandler 17 Schumacher Av. Chicago Ill											
5	no		40	yes 1901 or 04	Husband											
6	"		-	yes	Uncle Farmer											
7	"		-	no	Friend Grocery Trade											
8	"		11	no	cousin Stepson Farmer											
9	yes		6	-	J. 503 S Penn Ave Scranton Pa Husband Mann Anderson											
10	"	uncle	no	-	S. Helmut McKees Rocks Pa uncle John Bittner											
11	"	brother	5	-	176 Caplett Brooklyn Ny brother-in-law Hannes											
12	"	self	25	-	516 Church alley Pittsburg Pa friend Manda Rovacic								to II Class			
13	"		10	-	father-in-law Joseph Lefevre Penn Avenue Scranton Pa											
14	"	sister	10	-	Peter Magna Salem 1011 E. Third St Springfield Ill											
15	"	son-in-law	18	-	Son-in-law Louis Schulz 11 Clinton Place Stapleton NY											
16	"	Cousin	10	-	Mother-in-law Theodor Kandler Stanley Penn. R.F.D.											
17	"	friend	10	-	Cousin John Almanach Brother-in-law Leopold Finndl											
18	"	self	10	-	Penn Grocery Trade Av. Chicago Ill											
19	"		10	-	Cousin John Almanach Brother-in-law Leopold Finndl											
20	"		8	-	Uncle Farmer Colorado								to II Class.			
21	no		5	-	Father-in-law Nicholas Kandler 13. 316											
22	yes		4	-	Brother-in-law Nicholas Kandler 516 Church alley Pittsburg Pa											
23	"		10	-	Father-in-law Stella Finndl Turtle Creek Pa											
24	"		6	-	Brother-in-law Emma Yellich Farmer Russia Towers											
25	"		40	-	Husband Joseph Kandler St Louis Mo 3 Years Naturalized											
26	"		7	-	Brother-in-law Freeman St Louis Mo 1st 1904											
27	"		40	-	Husband Joseph Kandler 2nd Ward Pittsburg Pa											
28	"		24	-	Father-in-law Edward Rivers 230 Locust Newark Rivers											
29	no		14	no 1908	Cousin Cook Newark Rivers								Not on Board			
30	"		11	no	Brother-in-law Nicholas Kandler Nicholas Kandler Tarentum Pa											

12.50

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190 172

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no	brother-in-law Leopold Grundl 817 Kennick ave. Pittsburg Pa													
2	yes		10		brother Henry Grundl 14 Penn st Johnstown Pa							5 10	D	Fr	Gr			Austria Buttle
3			8		brother-in-law Wadly Konrad 721 Churchalley st Bethlehem Pa							5 1	Fr	Lt	Bl			" Lehigh Co
4			11		brother-in-law Theodor Kondor 27 Chamberlain Av. Chicago Ill							5 2	Fr	Lt	Bl			"
5	no		40	yes 1901 Oct 14 1907	husband Michael Kuchar							5 4	D					Austria Galicia
6																		
7				not														
8			8	no														
9	no		6															
10		male	no									5 9	D	Fr	Bl			" Bist
11		brother	11									5 2	D	Lt	Bl			" Bilitsja
12		self	25		friend Mardo Konrade							to II Class.						
13			40		father-in-law Joseph Myers							5 6	D	Lt	Bl			" Gothard
14		sister	10		brother Regina Sabin 1011 E. Third st Springfield Ill							5 2	D	Lt	Bl			Austria Gottschee
15		son-in-law	18		son-in-law Louis Welsh 11 Clinton Place Stoneleigh							5 -	Sk	Fr	Bl			" Gladek
16		cousin	40		brother-in-law Andrew Stevens Norris Pa							5 6	Fr	Lt	Bl			" Gottschee
17		friend	10		cousin John Hammond Stevens Norris Pa							5 -	Sk	Br	Br			" Seemen
18		self	10		friend Fanny Weichert No. 6 Green st. Pittsburg Pa							5 2	Sk	Br	Br			" Gottschee
19			10		brother-in-law Conrad Johnschmidt Stevens Norris Pa							5 1	Fr	Lt	Bl			" Feuerbach
20			8		uncle Peter Mc Colgate							to II Class.						
21	no		5		brother-in-law Thomas Kasmoczy							5 4	Sk	Br	Br			Hungary Orsova
22	no		4		brother-in-law Wilhelm Jacobsen 6 W. Jackson Pl							5 2	Sk	Br	Br			" Ukoje
23			10		father Stella Grundl Turtle Creek Pa							5 1	D	Lt	Bl			" Pottsville
24			6		brother-in-law Wilhelm Jacobsen Norristown Pa							5 6	Fr	Lt	Bl			" Gottschee
25			40		husband Marianna Kondor 2740 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo							5 4	Sk	Lt	Bl			" Gottschee
26			7		brother-in-law Jacob Freeman 2740 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo							4 7	Sk	Lt	Gr			" "
27			24		husband Johann Kondor 2740 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo							5 4	Sk	Br	Br			" Gottschee
28			60		husband Edward Myers 234 Locust st Harrisburg Pa							to II on board						
29	no		11	no 1908	uncle Jno Sapak Newark N.J. 64 Camack st					Cabin Cabin		5 2	Sk	Dk	Br			" Bezgovac
30	no		11	no	brother-in-law Andrew Kondor Stevens Norris Pa							5 6	Sk	Br	Br			" Gottschee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. & E. Keller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, and solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] and examined by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] manner; and that, from the report of said [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a public [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible] 190 .
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ——— polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to a seaport, and even in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a manifested alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in fact on face of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants of natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Magra (i. e., comprehending the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last occupation, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien, as distinguished from the country and city or town of birth. The entry in column 13 should also show whether the purpose of the alien in coming to the United States is to join a relative (and, if so, what relative and what is the name and address of such relative), a friend, or other person, and the name and address of such friend, relative, or other person.

Also whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and what he was doing during such previous residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative, friend, or other person.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show, if possible, the city or town of intended residence in the United States, as distinguished from the State.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No (or blank).

Column 17 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No (or blank). This question refers to institutions or asylums for the poor, and not to hospitals (except for the insane), unless the hospital was also used as a charitable institution.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No (or blank), and if Yes, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by immigrants of a family should be carefully noted, even if held by different members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No (or blank). If Yes, the exact or approximate dates between which the alien was in the United States should be given, and if possible, the exact or approximate time and place of each previous visit.

Column 20 (Seeking to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is seeking to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, if available.

Columns 21 to 30.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kensel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing Saturday

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] ; also that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the nationality and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GOOLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 22nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kondi	Josef	18	m	s		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenish	Hungary	Lendva	father Kondi Ferenc		
2	Fetner	Josef	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fetner Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Tollmann	Franz	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerasfa	wife Kerasfa Landor	Mihaly	Pa Allentown
4	Fasching	Maria	21	f	s		"	"	"	"	Germain	"	"	wife Kerasfa Fanny	Tilus	
5	Poczig	Janos	32	m	m		lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	wife Pali		
6	Toth	Balint	36	m	m		farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fanni	Mihaly	
7	Pauer	Johann	42	m	m		"	"	"	"	Germain	"	"	wife		
8		Adam	32													
9	Szuromi	Mona	19	f	s			Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N Mihaly	father N Mihaly	N Pa	
10	Tenke	Ferenc	25	m	s		lab	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	brother Mihaly Janos	N Pa	Geneva Ny
Admitted	Bogner	Rudolf	16	m	s								Nyitra	father Tovy Szuvinszky	Pa	Chicago
12	Szuvinszka	Amalia	25	f	s			no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Tolnavar	Tolnavar father Franz Lubinszki	Pa	Ohio
13	Lubinski	Josef	18	m	s		lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Modra	Modra wife Mrs Bauer	Pa	Allegheny
14	Bauer	Janos	48	m	m		"	"	"	"	Germain	"	Kirchtak	Kirchtak wife "	"	"
15	Magyi	Josef	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchtak wife Paul Antonia	Pa	Forest-
16	Antal	Paul	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Verend	Verend wife Nagy Szuz	Pa	Pa
17	Nagy	Istvan	40	m	m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Marczal	Marczal parents Gregor Ivo	Pa	Pleasant
18	Kregel	Rosalia	18	f	s							"	Veleszpolka	Veleszpolka parents Ivo Frechul	"	"
19	Kreitner	Terez	17	f	s	2-521564		Yes	Yes			"	Balky	Balky father Mathias Riedl		
20	Riedl	Mathias	18	m	s							"	Bakon	Bakon parents Horvath Janos	Pa	Merrill Creek
21	Horvath	Sandor	29	m	s		lab	Yes	Yes			"	Kolvh	Kolvh wife Vri Maria		
22	Vri	Josef	29	m	m		"	"	"			"	Brezovszk	Brezovszk cousin Ivo Laszlo		Merrill Creek
S. Admitted 23	Kapcsos	Josef	24	m	m	6-51745	lab	"	"	"		"	Gyimot	Gyimot father Mesits Peter	Pa	Pa
24	Mesits	Janos	23	m	s	1366						"	Kolvh	Kolvh father Nemeh Gabor	Pa	Merrill Creek
25	Nemeh	Mihaly	23	m	s							"	Vasya	Vasya wife Helena Verezy	Pa	Pa
26	Verezy	Johann	45	m	m							"	Veleszpolka	Veleszpolka	Pa	Passaic
27	Schmidt	Lajos	27	m	m		lab					"	Romaur	Romaur wife Hedy Schmidt	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Lajosne	26	f												
29	Weger	Klara	18	f	s	7-64546	lab	Yes	Yes			"		Romaur wife Kocsezi Istvan	Pa	Johnstown
30	Hegei	Geborne	22	f	m							"	Keszge	Keszge	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 174

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10 up	1907 Hesbon S	Cousin Clemences Wolk Bridgeport Con							5 7	Dk	Br	Br		Germany	Lindow
2	"	"	"10 "	1904 Pittsburg	Cousin Clemences Wolk Bridgeport Con							5 5	Lt	Br	Br		"	"
3	"	"	"17 "	1904 Pittsburg	Anton H. Berger Troy Pittsburg P. Werger Troy							5 4	Lt	Br	Gr		"	Upper Silesia
4	"	"	"10 "	1904 Allentown	Husband Mois Forsberg Allentown P. Yard St 709							5 2	Lt	Br	Br		"	"
5	no	"	$16 Yes	1907 Logan	Mother Pezzell Lost Friend Pelagy Lost							5 4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Zuli
6	"	"	"20 "	1907 Penna								5 3	Lt	Bl	Bl		"	"
7	"	"	" no "		Friend Teopel Nobody Elkton Md W							5 8	Dk	Br	Br		"	Polka
8	"	"	" "									5 7	Lt	Bl	Bl		"	"
9	Yes	Cousin	$4 no		Cousin Victor Balnis Newark 521 C 12 St.													Hungary Fricker
10	"	Brother	"10 "		Brother Ignatz Teuble Glen Cove L I							5 3	Dk	Br	Br		"	Lomtalla
11	Yes	father	"3 "		Father Ignatz Bogner Passaic NJ 249. 3rd st							4 7	Dk	Br	Gr		"	City of Ig
12	"	Uncle	"5 "		Uncle Antonius Gontarzky Chicago Ill. Milwaukee 1642.													Austria
13	"	Grandfather	"12 "		Grandfather Leo. Lubiczki Elmira N.Y. 509 Broadway							5 3	Dk	Br	Gr		Germany	Modra
14	"	self	"10 Yes	1904 Allegheny Pa	Cousin Jos Gradkowski Allegheny Pa Troy Hill 1344							5 7	Lt	Br	Br		"	Lisikowsk
15	"	"	"10 "	1908 Port Huron Mich	Brother Jos Gradkowski Allegheny Pa Troy Hill 1344							5 -	Lt	Br	Gr	Scar on face	"	"
16	"	"	"7 "	1907 Newark	Brother Stefan Glinik Passaic NJ							5 -	Lt	Br	Br		"	Wreczo
17	"	"	now Yes	1909 Brooklyn	Cousin Mary Magdalena Brooklyn Protestant Church address							5 -	Lt	Br	Br		"	Mszczol
18	"	self	no no		Mother Teresa Franz Passaic NJ							5 -	Lt	Br	Br		"	Tuplitz
19	"	"	now "		Friend Frank Kratsuck Passaic NJ							5 2	Dk	Br	Br		"	Babsk
20	"	"	now "		Cousin Meerbagel Melgas Brooklyn in car Bagilli Tenney							5 5	Lt	Br	Gr		"	Pinsk
21	"	"	$21 Yes	1907 Ursek Cable Co	Friend Yaeger Paul Newark NJ							5 5	Dk	Br	Gr	Scar to the neck	"	Pilot
22	"	"	"8 Yes	1908 Martin Cruk	Mother Pl Dempsey Tarra Newark Gabriel Pl							5 4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Borowyk
23	"	"	now no		Friend Szaiki Tenna Newark NJ 29 Liberty St							5 8	Lt	Br	Gr		"	Gyfunat
24	"	"	$21 .		Cousin Nemez Czeka Newark Jackson and Ogden Sts							5 11	Dk	Br	Gr		"	Pilot
25	"	"	now no		Son Georges Johann Passaic NJ							5 5	Lt	Bl			"	Vasyan
26	"	"	no no									5 4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Portugalka
27	"	"	now Yes	1905 Passaic NJ	Cousin Schabicz Wasilicz Paterson NJ							5 -	Fr	Lt	Gr		"	Kamien
28	"	"	" "		Cousin Wolgang Nowicki Hoboken							5 4	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	"
29	"	"	now no		husband Kassei Gabor Perth Amboy NJ							5 3	Dk	Lt	Br		"	"
30	Yes	self	now Yes	1903 Perth Amboy								5 7	Dk	Br	Br		"	Kenyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y or Yes (can read and write), N or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of [illegible] Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere. The various appearances, peculiarities, and characteristics of Negro blood should be carefully noted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and who are descendants of those residing in Italy, wherever found, whether in the country of origin, other countries, or the United States, are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Gothic stock, or the Teutonic race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence of the immigrant [illegible] for the purpose of the immigrant's coming to the United States. Every effort should be made to secure a country of home rather than a port of departure.

Aliens coming to join relatives.—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket to join relatives, and if so, should be carefully questioned as to the probability of his becoming a public charge.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of said relative. If the said relative be in a city, street and number should be added.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the State and city or town of final destination of the immigrant intending to remain in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 15 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of all the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of time, and place of last residence, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether in addition to above-named questions alien can truthfully answer).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien can truthfully answer in the affirmative each of the questions 19 to 29, inclusive, and if not so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, T. Nessel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Lahn's Hamburg Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Inspecting Surgeon.

18
6611

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WOONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Israel	Lajos	10	6	M	Child			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lone	mother (same address)		
2	Bihari	Katherine	21	6	M							Lombok	father		
3		Stefan	3	6	M								(same address)		
4	Nagy	Rosie	1	6	M								(same address)		
5	Kessler	Fanny	4	M	M	Child							wife (same address)		
6		Rose	1	6	D								(same address)		
Admitted	Kerzej	Julius	56	6	M	Tailor							brother		
8	Gurbics	Annie	21	6	S							Lombok	father (same address)		
9	Fitzel	Rose	15	6	S	7-141530-3/7/41							father (same address)		
10	Mofsen	Sandor	41	M	M								wife (same address)		
11		Susanna	41	6	F	7-163484 <9-30-39							(same address)		
Admitted 12	Lavatjeroite	Maria	19	6	S										
13	Nagy Tunga	Katalin	20	6	S								mother		
14	Young	Peter	22	6	S								brother		
15	"	"	18	6	S	11-207852 3-30-39							"		
16	"	Paul	16	6	S								"		
17	"	Anna	20	6	S										
18		Lajos	50	6	M	11-219785 (505) 11/20/39									
19	Fabics	Anna	18	6	S										
20	Spolics	Otto	24	M	M										
21	Lukics	Anna	24	M	M										
22	"	Anna	24	6	S										
23	Bihari	Laszlo	23	M	M										
24	Hudetz	Josef	31	M	M										
25	Opel	John	26	M	M										
26	"	Rose	1	6	D										
27	Arnold	Karl	21	M	S										
28	Fodor	Louis	21	M	S										
29	Kovacs	Alexander	42	M	M										
30	Kugler	Peter	24	M	M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$				[illegible]											Hungary	[illegible]
2	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	[illegible]
3	"	"	"				[illegible]												
4	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Lombardie
5	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Linz
6	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	"
7	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	"
8	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Ischl
10	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Ludwigsh
11	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	"
12	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Gmunden
13	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Traunsee
X 14	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Osli
15	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	"
16							[illegible]											"	"
17							[illegible]												
18																			
19	"	self	$				[illegible]											"	Borosjenö
20	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Nyoje
21	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	V. Kanizsa
22							[illegible]											"	
23	"	"	"	1904			[illegible]											"	Tenyo
24	"	"	"	1902			[illegible]											"	Kapuvar
25	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Lt. Kanizsa
26	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	"
27	"	self	$14	1901			[illegible]											"	Kapuvár
28	"	"	"	1906			[illegible]											"	Sarta
29	"	"	"	1903			[illegible]											"	Mosz
30	"	"	"				[illegible]											"	Bakacs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in distinct stock of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Colony or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. No entry which by appearance indicates an admixture of "Negro" blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NON-RACIAL).

The people who are native to the borders of the Mediterranean, Black, Caspian, and some parts of the Persian [illegible] Caucasian, Arabian, and Indian [illegible] also those residing in Europe, Asia, and Africa, [illegible] Semitic, and Arabic [illegible] classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic tongues of the Latin branches.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Latin or Tiber River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who can be described as should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—This entry is to show the country which the immigrant has recently left, and from which he has emigrated to the United States. The entry should be the name of the country, not of the city, town, or province, except in the case of an independent city, country, or province. For example, Hamburg, Bremen, Saxony, Bohemia, Scotland, Wales, etc., should be entered as the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who have not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere than in the country whence they came should be recorded as natives of the country in which they have last resided.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides in the country whence he came, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if it be to the United States, the State of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more, and if less than $50 by whom furnished, whether by himself, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. Mere information as to destination is not sufficient. The name and address of the relative or friend should be shown. Money is frequently handed to the alien by a relative or friend at the railroad station to which the ticket calls for, and the name and address of such relative or friend should be obtained.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he previously resided.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Verner, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing hereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have been six years regularly admitted and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, signed by me, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 1909

at NEW-YORK

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROENLAND sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fetzl	Georg	35	m	m	Lab.	Yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Races		father, Martin Fetzl Races		Ohio	Akron
2	"	Julianna	35	f	m	"	"	"	" "	"		"		"	"
3	Boros	Terez	19	f	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Osli	father, Lajos Boros Osli		Ind	So Bend
4	Linka	Zuzanna	29	f	m	"	✓	"	Slovak	"	Mochelan	mother, Bela Szepesfal Mochelan 16.		Pa	Conemaugh
5	"	Stefan	3	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Ja Kl	Maria	32	f	m	"	Yes	"	Hungarian	"	Szepesfalva			Ill	Chicago
7	"	Josefina	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Franzo	6	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
9	"	Maria	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	Kradeszky	Maria	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; Maria Kuzicka Dretkofalva		"	E Plum
11	Fuis	"	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Olganik	mother; Julia Fuis Denkovi P. Olganik		Pa	Conway
12	Kuhn	Anton	18	m	s	"	3-2½52-1-24-41	"	German	"	Felsenthon	father; Stephan Kuhn Felsenthon Bechergamö12		"	Shelton
13	Kaickl	Jakob	60	m	wd	"	no	"	"	"	"	none		"	Phil.
14	Hachmann	Johann	50	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	N. Zeben	mother; Agnetha Hachmann Bochum 12 Thurgau N. Zeben		Wy	
15	"	Anna	47	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Katarina " "		"	"
16	Wirth	Michael	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silberberg J. N. Zeben Thurgau		"	
17	Vindisch	Marie	20	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Kis Lotlak	father; Michael Vindisch Kis Lotlak P. Liba		Pa	Allegheny
18	Tuleki	Anna	21	f	s	"	Yes	"	Hungarian	"	Ferbo V. Miklos	father, Josef Fuleki Ferbo bei Miklos		Ind	So Bend
19	Szetics	Emma	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kormend	mother; Schmied Gyorgyne Kormend Deak Ferenc Utca		Ill	Newark
20	Venke	Zofia	17	f	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Vasmegye	daughter; Jakob Fenke Szombathely 13 varos 12 tz		N.J.	Elwood
21	Stan	Leib	27	m	m	"	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Zytomir		father, Mottel Stan Zytomir		NY	
22	"	Bechma	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Perle Goronik Broclaw		"	
23	Goronik	Schmul	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brotlow	father Louis Marco Karanco		Ill	Chicago
24	Franz	Maria	33	f	wd	—		Hungary	German Hungary	Czech		no			
25	Haas	Johann	31	m	s	Lab	Yes					father Louis Grundstatt Karanco		Pa	Scranton
26	Fabian	Stanley	27	m	m		Yes	Prussia	Hebrew Russia	Suwalki	Bolle	Gatz		Ill	Chicago
27	Walach	Hono	16	f	s	—									
28	Karazsa	Karoly	17	m	s	Lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Bille	father Karazsa Janos Bille		Pa	Scranton
29	"	Imre	25	m	m	"					Gellut	Janos			
30	"	Livia	22	f	m	—						Imrenk			

Admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 178

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	1903 Akron O	brother; Michael Fetzl. 456 Washington St.							5 6	Dk	Lt	Bl.	Hungary Bihar
2	"	"	"	1908 "	brother in law: Gabriel Borsay. Akron O.							5 6	Sl	Br	Gr	" "
3	"	"	$10	no	Jos Kendel St Bend Ind.							5 6	Lt	Br	Gr	" Csli
4	"	"	$36	Yes 1899/1908	Husband; Steve Zimpka. Fayette Co. Uniontown Pa.							5 4	Dk	Br	Br	" Mokrahora
5	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	" "
6	no	"	$10	no	Husband Josef Jakl							5 -	Dk	Br	Br	Hungary Bekescsaba
7	"	"	"	"	1177 S. Whipple St.							"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.							"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$32	-	Neuck, Josef Rejicha. Wirt Hanley 314 E. St Louis Ill.							5 7	Dk	Br	Br	" Pakozdvar
11	"	"	$8	-	Cousin; Maria Cannar P Box 274. Conway Pa.							5 4	Dk	Br	Br	" Ujvarik
12	Yes	"	$12	Yes 1906 Steelton Pa	Cousin; Anton Harlacker Steelton Pa.							5 8	Dk	Bl	Gr	" F. Lempartan
13	"	"	none	1900 1/2 "	Son; John Reidl Trooper near Phil. Pa.							5 7	Dk	Gr	Bl	" "
14	"	"	$28	" 1904 3 Cleveland	friend; John Haffner 444 E. 81 St. NYC.							5 -	Dk	Bl	Br	" Nagdemeter
15	"	"	"	"	"							5 -	Dk	Br	Br	" "
16	"	"	$10	-	brother in law: John Haffner 444 E. 81 St. NYC.							5 4	Dark		Mole at face	" "
17	"	"	$8	-	Uncle; Franz Friedrich Triest Elb 13 Hy. Ovi hill Allegheny St.							5 4	Dk	Br	Br	" Tisztolcz
18	no	"	$24	-	Cousin; Josef Gregori 729 Forbes St. to Bend Ind.							5 4	Dk	Br	Br	" Fels Mihaly
19	"	"	$10	-	Cousin; Josef Banda 55½ Barclay St Newark N.J.							5 4	Dk	Br	Br	" Kormend
20	"	"	$10	-	Son; Julius Fenke Glenoe L.I.							5 1	Fr	Lt	Br	" Szumbathely
21	Yes	"	$26	-	Cousin; Siegfried Benzion 833 Coddington Ave Bronx NYC							5 5	Dk	Br	Br	Russia Zytomir
22	"	"	"	"	brother in law Abraham Heinik % Goldenberg 15 Delancey St. NYC.							5 2	Dk	Gr	Gr	" "
23	"	"	$12	-	friend pays fare 270 W. 38 St. NYC.							5 7	Dk	Gr	Gr	" Brattava
24	"	"	$16	-	friend pays							5 3	Dk	Br		Hungary Eozde
25	-	-	$6	-	Father							5 6	Dk	Br	Br	" "
26	"	"	none	yes 08 Cuba	cousin James							5 3	Dk	Br	Br	Hungary Bede
27	"	"	"	"	Uncle Uniontown Pa							5 3	Dk	Br	Br	" "
28	"	"	$40	-	sister Barbara Rudolf Uniontown Pa							5 7	Fair	Br	Br	" "
29	"	"	$8	1907 Cuba	sister Susanna Rudolf Uniontown Pa							5 10	Dk	Br	Br	" Csehi
30	"	"	"	"	"							- -	Dk	Br	Br	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Wall, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Wall
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of June, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as a heading in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly have made the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those adjacent, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those adjacent, who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. All immigrants having resided for a year or more in the country of last permanent residence before coming to the United States should be recorded as coming from such country, irrespective of the length of time they may have resided in any other country or countries during such year or more. All immigrants who have resided in the United States for a year or more and who have returned to their native country for a visit should be recorded on manifests as from the United States, the country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether in the United States or country of which the United States is a possession.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount is furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom each person was possessed, if not by himself, whether by relative or other friend; and the name and address of such person.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show each time such alien has been in the United States, as nearly as may be ascertained, and the several times and places should be separated by commas.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have and [illegible] as a Surgeon and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, and each to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bukowsky	Jan	2	m	m	Lab	no no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lomza	wife Anastasia Bukowsky	Pa	Grove Hill
2	Friedrich	Felix	12	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Lomza Russia Mary Friedrich	Mich	Detroit
3	Edwardowski	Josef	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	Lomza	"	mother Franciska Edwardowski Lomza Russia	"	"
4	Rakolky	Josef	40	m	m	"	" "	"	"	Lomza	Pissotka	Pissotka father Michel Rakolky	Pa	Chicago
5	Popek	Katarzyna	18	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Lodzyan	"	Lodzyan father Joseph Popek	Wis	Pinkeya
6	Pietrala	Katarzyna	19	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Korczowitka	"	Korczowitka father Wasyl Pietrala	Wis	Wausau
7	Kubicky	Olga	29	m	s	Lab	Yes yes	"	Ruth	"	Wielkolow	father Kubicky Wielkolow	"	"
8	Mussiel	Stanislaw	37	m	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Pajchelnica	wife Helena Mussiel Pajchelnica	Pa	Chicago
9	Dziadek	Stanislaw	18	m	s	Lab	7-195336 - 6/18/02	"	"	Europe		father Jan Dziadek Europe	Pa	Utica
10	"	Marya	20	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Dziadek "	"	"
11	Eugin		1	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Korczowitka		father Jordan Eugin Korczowitka	Wis	Wausau
12	Jaworowski	Tekla	20	f	s	"	" "	"	"	Rabawyna		mother Helena Jaworowski Rabawyna	"	"
13	Chicz	[illegible]	40	m	m	Farm Lab	no no	"	Ruth	Austria	Cedrzechow	wife Helena Chicz Cedrzechow	"	Lackawanna Station
X 14	Kostanuk	Marya	18	f	s	"	Yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Mich Kostanuk Cedrzechow	"	Yost
15	Kobelec	Josko	33	m	m	Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kobelec Cedrzechow	"	"
16	Wroblewski	Piotr	33	m	m	Farm Lab	Yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Wodarczyk Cedrzechow	Pa	Peckskill
17	Zakoccone	Michalo	32	m	m	"	" "	Hungary	~~Russian~~	Hungary	Lowen	wife Helena Zakoccone Lowen	"	"
18	Zenczak	Iwan	40	m	m	"	no no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Cedrzechow	wife Klaudia Zenczak Cedrzechow	Pa	Yonkers
19	Wozniak	Julia	27	f	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Wola	father Mich Wozniak Wola	Wis	Milwaukee
20	"	Tomasz	4	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 21	Wojtowicz	Agnieszka	14			"	Yes yes	"	"	"	Kubenice	father Ludwig Wojtowicz Kubenice	Mass	Very Everett
Admitted 22	"	Wiktoria	7	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Albin Wojtowicz Kubenice	"	" "
23	Lewicka	Teresa	29	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Lewicka Lodz Russia	Mass	Three Rivers
Admitted 24	Lewicki	Pawel	40	m	m	Lab	Yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Lewicka Kubenice	"	"
Admitted 25	Marciak	Wojciech	43	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Kozicka Kubenice	"	"
26	Bodnik	Zofia	18	f	s	"	Yes yes	"	"	"	Wola	father Leon Bodnik Wola	Mass	Adams
27	Kisiely	Jedrzej	30	m	m	Farm Lab	" "	"	Ruth	"	Siedlitka	wife Katarzyna Kisiely Siedlitka	"	Cammanche
X 28	Burlick	Gyorgy	23	m	m	"	Yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lichtyelova	wife Elisab. Burlick Lichtyelova	"	"
29	Lang	Kristof	27	m	m	Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Elisab. Lang Lichtyelova	Pa	Chicago
Admitted 30	Wrobel	Maryanna	16	f	s	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rabe	father Jos. Wrobel Rabe	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final dest nation.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			$4 00													
2	"	"	2 "													
3	"	"	2 "													
4	"	"	12 "													
5	"	"	10 "													
6	"	"	13 "													
7	"	"	12 "													
8	"	"	10 00													
9	"	self	10 "													
10	"	"	10 "													
11	"	"	15 "													
12	"	"	12 "													
13	"	"	11 "													
14	"	"	10 "													
15	"	"	19 "	1905 Same destination												
16	"	"	18 "	1903 Buffalo N.Y.												
17	"	"	24 00													
18	"	"	20 00													
19	"	self	$15 "	1907 Milwaukee Wis												
20	"	"	"													
21	"	self	$8 00													
22	"	"	9 "													
23	"	"	18 00													
24	"	"	14 "	1903 three Rivers Mass												
25	"	"	24 "	1903 Utica N.Y.												
26	"	"	14 00													
27	"	"	10 "	1907 Cleveland Ohio												
28	"	self	$15 00													
29	"	"	10 "													
30	"	"	11 00													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E E Moller of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself carefully to examine, or have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every person mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number and that, to the best of said surgeon's and my information, belief, and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with some dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Moller

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 — day of — 1909

at NEW-YORK

Inspector of Alien Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in listing work of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of the appearance, features, and characteristics of Negro Blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Turin, Piedmont, Novara, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Venice, Udine, Belluno, Treviso, Padua, Rovigo, Verona, Mantua, Brescia, Bergamo, Cremona, Piacenza, Parma, Reggio, Modena, Ferrara, Bologna, Ravenna, Forli, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Leghorn, Pisa, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Molise, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Porto Maurizio, Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP [illegible] 190[illegible]

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				2-877088—1/12/42—505									
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-47774									
Admitted 11							Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				6-82484-11-28-39			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				6-82484-11-28-39									
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				6-65647-4-28-41									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-207097-505-6/8/39					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Admitted 5-19		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] IN HOSPITAL [illegible] DISCHARGED					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-217566			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
Admitted 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
Admitted 25																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
Admitted 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	40 00				Father David Kaminsky Brooklyn NY 53 Mellon Ave.												Russia	Libyan
2	"	father	25 "				Mother Frieda Goldberg Newark NJ 66 3rd St.												"	Kurisa Jarmostal
3	"	uncle	10 00	1905	NJK		Uncle Leib Eibuk Newark bringt M. 135												"	Zuma Shlop.
4	"	father	40 00				father husband & father Kalmen Fielbo Brooklyn NY												"	"
5	"	husband	"																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	L	mother	100 00				mother Laute Feldmann Brooklyn NY							5	6	M	Fa	Br	Russia	Rayanesky
11																				
12	Je	self	00 00				father " Sal. Feldmann Brooklyn NY 191 Lefferts Av.							5	5	M	Fa	Br	"	Kalow
13	no	"	10 "				Brother Jos. Feldmann Brooklyn NY							5	5	M	Fa	Br	"	Warschau
14	Je	"	11 00				husband & father Joseph Jezierski Brooklyn NY							5	9½	M	Fa	Bl	Russia	Jezierske
15																				
16																				
17	"	self	911 00				brother Frank Kozydrak Chicago Ill.							5	4	M	Fa	Br	Austria	Kolea
18	"	"	15 00				Brother Jos. Bzovolce Chicago Ill. 36 Augusta St.							5	11	M	Fa	Br	"	"
19	"	"	15 "				Cousin Jos. Bzovolce Chicago Ill. 36 Augusta St.							5	4	M	Fa	Br	"	"
20	"	"	10 00				Brother Joseph Ellenwalls Chicago Ill. 58 Division St.							5	4	Fa	Fa	Bl	"	Rubon
21	"	self	915 "				Brother Frank Bielaczyk Chicago Ill. 58 Bismarck Ave.							5	3	M	Fa	Br	"	"
22	"	"	" 13 00				Brother Bielaczyk Chicago Ill. 58 Bismarck Ave.							5	5	M	Fa	Br	"	"
23	"	"	12 "				Brother Simon Pawel Mt Kenzie P. O. Saskatchewan Can.							5	6	Fa	Fa	Bl	Austria	Strayevske
24	no	"	11 "				Brother Joh Bergengel Bergfeld Pa. Box 76							5	5	M	Fa	Br	"	Jekubowo
25	"	"	"				Brother Ozia Mrotek Pittsburg Pa. 1666 Jane St.							5	5	M	Fa	Br	"	Jekubowo
26	Je	self	814 00				cousin Jacob Jarosh Hoboken N. J. 1st St.							5	4	M	Fa	Bl	"	Jekubowo
27	no	"	14 "				Brother Peter Bobrowsky Jersey City N. J.							5	3	M	Fa	Br	"	Jekubowo
28	Je	"	12 "				Brother Joseph Gulian Hoboken N. J.							7	4	M	Fa	Br	"	Jekubowo
29	"	"	14 "																	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to carefully examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person afflicted with insanity, or who has become insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and I further also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, Not can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, Korean, Russian, Pole, Greek, Lithuanian, Black Hebrew, Gypsy, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or any mixture may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes now, or who have come recently, from Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or from Africa. The term "Negro" is inappropriate. Indians or natives of North America should be classified under these headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and who have emigrated therefrom, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and have emigrated, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. The immigrant's intended place of abode in the United States or elsewhere does not answer the question, nor does the mere fact of birth in a particular country, if the immigrant has resided elsewhere permanently since birth.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative is living, the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of the State of the United States to which the immigrant is destined.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and above $30).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the amount should be stated in dollars. Money brought by the alien in any form, whether in currency, bills, drafts, or checks, is to be considered as money in his possession.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the time and place of previous visit should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in this column are the subject of inquiry by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, as regards to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector or Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greenberg	Abraham	38		M M	baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife	Mrs Greenberg		
2	Schuster	Mendel	35		M M	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Bauska	Mother	Cypre Schuster	NY	Rochester
3	Meltzer	Bassie	20		S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	parents	W Meltzer	NY	Passaic
4	Cigunski	Maria	20		S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	mother	A Cigunski		
5	Lindmann	Lonie	25		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Spain		NY	
6	"	Minda	2	6		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father	Wolf Weinberg	NY	
7	Wolkow	Ethel	18		S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	parents	Mich Wolkow		
8	Gubenko	Aron	18		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother	Lene Gubenko	NY	
Admitted	Kelmel	[illegible]	17		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father	Herch Kelmel	NY	
Admitted 10	"	Marcus	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Pungow	Pungow			
Admitted 11	"	Israel	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Greizes	Lisse	26		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	father	Meineke Dajan	NY	
13	"	Chaim	4		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolschan			
Admitted 14	Pomerantz	Chaim	52		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Shereschewa	brother	Osher Lefkofska	NY	Brooklyn
15	Pezaich	Nussen	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolschan	father	Meineke Pezaich		
16	Therepade	Lyke	35		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lunsp	Wolschan		NY	
17	"	Wolfel	12			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Meineke Therepade		
18	"	Lelpsom	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunsp			
19	"	Malka	3	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Wolkowsky	Chaim	17		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mercy	father	David Wolkowsky	NY	Brooklyn
21	Kay	Edmund	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Mercy			
22	"	Reise	22		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mordche Kay	Mass	Chelsea
23	"	Fudel	10			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna			
24	Koskowsky	Alter	20		S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Wilna	Mainke Grodman	NY	
25	Mervs	Fride	30		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lugin	wife	Esther Mervs	Mass	Mattapoisett
Admitted 26	Greder	Isaak	14		S	Jr Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lubcan	brother	Mich Greder	Mass	Roxbury
27	Chachover	Leib	26		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Frachimbog	mother	Liba Schachnel	NY	Brooklyn
28	Arensohn	Lorus	28		M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Mereh	wife	Chaime Arensky	NY	Brooklyn
29	Grenbaum	Kopel	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Podlasna	Mereh			
30	Ring	Joel	17		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	brother	Elkiel Grenbaum	NY	Brooklyn
													mother	Blume Ring		
													Grodno		NY	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	no	no			Cousin 4 Jakob Avenue Both N. Y. Wallabout							5	2	Dk Br Br		Russia	Lebomne
2	"	both ℔	no	"			Rochester N.Y. 34 Hanover st							5	2	Dk Med Gr		"	Bozhen
3	"	cousin	no	"			Penna N.Y. 294 Columbia st							5	10	Dk Br Br		"	Rakow
4	Jr	brother	no	no			Brother 4 Cigarette Newyork 149 Division st							5	1	Dk Br Br		"	Lysla
5		husband	no	no			husband & father M Hudnowa							5	3	Dk		"	Odessa
6		father					Newyork 307 E 10th st												
7	"	bridegroom	Russ	no			bridegroom Mich Chrinkevi Newyork 322 E. 10th st.							5		Fr Lt Bl		"	Odessa
8	Jr	sister	no	"			sister 4 Jakow Newyork 317 E 11th st							5	4	Dk		"	"
9	"	aunt	no	no			aunt & mother 4 Poland Newyork 132 E 4th st							5	2	Dk Lt Bl		"	Dingow
10		mother																	
11																			
12	Jr	husband	no	no			husband & father Louis Lenzer Newyork 95 Allen st.							5	1	Dk Br Br			Warschaw
13		father																	
14	"	son	no	no			Son Friedel Pranjah Brooklyn N.Y. 937 Hicks st							5	8	Lt Gr Bl		"	Thereomer
15	"	both ℔	no	"			brother N. Farbal Cohenfeld Newyork 95 Allen st.							5	3	Dk Br Gr		"	Warschaw
16	"	husband	no				husband & father Chas. Theorgiola							5	1	Dk Br Br		"	Lumnpanny
17	"	father					Newyork 94 Chrystie st												
18	"																		
19																			
20		daughter	$10	no			Cousin Mayer Lewenwies Brooklyn N.Y. 118 Hartford st							5	4	Dk Br Br		"	Merey
21	"	"	"				both ℔ Beauty Colleen							5	4	Dk Br Br		"	Wilna
22	"						Chelsea Mass							5	1	Dk Br Bl		"	
23	"						69 South st												
24	Jr	father	no	no			father Mary Kordanski Newyork 39 Bl. E 10th st.											"	Wilna
25	"	self	no	no			uncle Harry Bud Milford Mass.							5	1	Dk Lt Bl		"	Lugan
26	"	brother	no	"			brother Benj Greeder Roxbury Mass 48 Hancock							4	8	Dk Black Br		"	Linkow
27	"	self	Mexico	$20			brother Berl Schabover Brooklyn N.Y. 39 Manhattan							5	8	Dk Br Bl		"	Frankenbot
28	no	"	$20	"			uncle Frank Pittsburg Pa. 151 Lemon st							5	7	Dk Lt Br		"	Merits
29	no	brother	$20				brother Friedmann 70 E Chrystie Brooklyn N.Y. Siegel st.							5	3	Dk Br Bl		"	Pustkoma
30	Jr	father	Mexico	no			father Isidor Moritz Newyork 61 Henry st.							5	6	Dk Br Br		"	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C C Moller

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States—the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 20th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V															
1	Bronstein	David	17	m	s	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolmia	mother Lena Bronstein	N.J.	Jersey City
Admitted	Rozow	Gold Beer	60	m	wid	tailor						Poltawa	son Leo Rozow	N.Y.	
Admitted	"	Leon	17						2-45433-3/17/26 (505)				Poltawa		
4	Dawidowski	Estelle	38	f	m	—	no	no				Bitten	father H. Clara	Dawidowski	Russia
5	"	Selde	11			—	—	—					Bitten		
6	"	Moishe	9	m		—	—	—							
7	"	Cliffre	6	f		—	—	—							
8	"	Love	4			—	—	—							
9	Gorbein	Mirel	22	f	m	[illegible]					Bel		father Esel Kats	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	"	Shy	4	m		—	—	—					Bar		
11	"	Chane	3	f		—	—	—							
X	Chajeh	Mendel	1	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia			Liepien		Ethel Chajeh	Mass Boston
Admitted	Kotlar	Shik	42	m	m	Tailor						Liepien	wife Rachel Kotlar		N.Y.
14	Adler	Aron	17	m	s	wkr	yes	yes				Brigany	Brigany		
15	"	Ida	8	f									mother Ethel Adler		
X	Wasilewski	Lipshe	21	f	s	[illegible]	no	no				Liepien	Brother		
17	Tuchler	Reise	36	f	m	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brink	Liepien		
18	"	Fradel	15			—	—	—					Brother Chaim Gr...		N.Y.
19	"	Anvire	7			—	—	—					Lenke		
20	"	Dvire	5			—	—	—							
21	Meirin	Abram	40	m	s	butcher						Borisan	father Zalke	J. Meirin	N.Y.
22	Endey	Feival	20	m	s	tailor						Drogatzin	Brother		
23	"	Malke	20	f		—	—	—					Drogatzin		
24	Gorbein	Chane	22	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia			Bel	father Moishe	Rosa	Niagara Falls
25	"	Rose	16			—	—	—					Schefska		
26	Kalmagin	Berka	18	m	s	lab						Wolmia	father Malke	Norwegian	Mass Boston
27	Goren	Breindel	40	f	m	—	no	no				Kowno	Wolmia		
28	"	Chaje Love	17			—	—	—					sister H. Blumo	Meyerowitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	"	Mirbel	9	m		—	—	—					Kowno		
30	"	Lenic	5			—	—	—							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190 186

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	4					
2													5	2					
3													5	4					
4													5	3					
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9													4	9					
10																			
11																			
12													5	2					
13													5	9					
14													5	2					
15													5	2					
16													5	3					
17													4	10					
18													5	—					
19																			
20																			
21													5	5					
22													5	6					
23													5	2					
24														2					
25																			
26													5	1					
27													5	4					
28													5	3					
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. C. Moller

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]OONLAND sailing from [illegible]WERP. May 20 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tverezyk	Jacob	43		m	m	dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Alte	Foreign	[illegible]
2		Luders	22		f	s								Minsk		
3		Abram	15		m											
4		Golde	11		f											
5		Claie	10													
6		Marcus	6													
7		Libe	37		m			Yes				Lesna	Sokya Lesna father	Girsch	Galperin	Pa Brooklyn
8	Galperin	Lyg	18		m	s	lab	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesna father	Gross	Kuchler	Pa Brooklyn
9	Kuchler	Clarice	18										Berezhnitz	Berezhnitz		
10	Kortz	Sam	21		m	m	lab						Lubeh	Perzenb father	Moses	Kortz Pa
11		Sele	20		f								Lubeh	Lubeh father	Aron	Pa
12	Felix	Meier	18		m	s	lab						Lesna	Lesna father	Jerusalem	Rand
13	Rozel	Josel	21		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesna	Lesna father	Lalya	Rosky Pa Brooklyn
14	Razky	Michel	16	2	m	s	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lesna	Lesna father	Leuda	Kolpman Pa
15	Kolpman	Hane	20		f	s	—						Kolen	Kolen father	Chane	Lachowicki Pa
16	Lachowicki	Lazek	20		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes				Brest	Brest wife	Lore	Rad Pa Brooklyn
	Rad	Elie	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Kiew wife	Rude	Mina Pa Pittsburg
17	Mina	Grynen	32		m	m	dealer	Yes	Yes				Lenshchow	Lenshchow wife	Rivke	Pa
18	Pierozy	Leibish	11		m	s	lab						Lenshchow	Lenshchow mother	Rivke	Pierozky Pa
19	Greizer	Solomon	37		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lenshchow	Kolsehin wife	Rachel	Greizer Pa
20	Jeruden	Leuk	18		m	s				Russia	"	Russia	Lenshchow	Kolsehin father	Abr.	Jeruden Pa
21	Israelski	Lyebell	21		m	married	farmer	No					Lenshchow	Lenshchow wife	Israelski	Pa Brooklyn
22	Pierozky	Skate	23		f	m	—						Lenshchow	Lenshchow father	Israel	Averitzky
23	Le Tikow	Mordke	22		f	s	—						Minsk	Minsk mother	Lane	Lelikow Pa Brooklyn
24	Meleevin	Rafael	21		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes				Minsk	Minsk father	Jankel	Meleevin
25	Kevelewiz	Ester	37		f	m	—						Kiew	Kiew		
26		Esther	15		f	s	—						Odessa	Odessa sister	Malke	Rosenberg Pa
27		Israel	17		m	s	—						Odessa	Odessa aunt	Jude	Welowski Pa Brooklyn
28	Kaplael	Feigel	17		f	s	—						Minsk	Minsk parents	Mortke	Neuitrans
29	Kleinbaum	Chaiem	18		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa mother	Bolya	Kleinbaum Pa
30	Kinbaum	Chaine	16		f	s	—						Kowno	Kowno		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN - 8 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, town, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$50	no			Brother H Sam Goldin						5	8	Sk	Br	Bl		Russia	Minsk
2	"	"	"	"			Newyork 78 Front st						5	6	Sk	Br	Bl		"	"
3	"	"	"	"									5	3	Sk	Fr	Bl		"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7													5	4	Sk	Fr	Br		Russia	Lesmer
8	"	self	$5	00			uncle Isaac Rosen Brooklyn NY 140 5th st.						5	8	Sk	Br	Br		"	Berestiche
9	"	brother	no	"			brother Chaim Kreller Brooklyn NY 189 Forsyth st						5	4	Sk	Br	Br		"	Lebork
10	"	brother					brother L Kosh Newyork 119 E 103 st						5	3	Fr	Bl	Br		"	"
11							brother J Selig Newyork 57 Ridge st						5	4	Fr	Bl	Br		"	Lunn
12	"	brother	$5	00			uncle M Levine Newyork 537 Stone "						5	3	Sk	Br	Br		Russia	Lesmer
13	Ja	self	$5	"			uncle M Kushin Brooklyn NY 180 Jefferson st						5	4	Fr	Bl	Br		"	Lesuna
14	no	"	$10	"			brother for Nobyte Sam Newyork 15 Elizabeth st						5	6	Fair	Bl	Br		"	Stolin
15	Ja	"	$4	00															"	Grewonk
16	"	"	$10	Ja	190	Libellyville Pond	uncle L Kovor Libellyville Pond 16 [illegible]						5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl		"	Kiew
17	"	brother	NY	Ja			brother L Sam Orthusam Bellobery P. 116. Feuillien st.				Drs Cert.	Hernia right inguinal	5	5	Sk	Bl	Br		"	Lenstachow
18	"	brother	no	"			brother Eden Tsan Newyork Kingston st 18.						5	6	Dk	Black	Br		"	"
19	"	father	"	"			father Abr. Sierzitzky Newyork 53 Forsyth st													
20	"	self	$10	no			brother Lewin Freizer Newyork 95 Allen st						5	2	Dk	Fr	Bl		Austria	Kolenchen
21	"	brother	no	"			brother Wassil Yemian Newyork 133 Lewis st.						5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Lowalke
22	"	brother	NY	"			brother H & Edmund Block Newyork Brooklyn 57 Bristol st.						5	3	Dk	Black	Br.		"	Zwerken
23	Ja	husband	"	"			husband Edem Tsvereyitz Newyork 66 Allen st.						5	2	Dk	Br	Br		"	Mitzt
24	"	father	no	"			father Lozar Felikow Brooklyn NY 255 Maiden la						5	2	Dk	Br	Br		"	Minsk
25	"	cousin	"	"			cousin Frank Glodjero Brooklyn NY 178 Washington st.						5	5	Dk	Bl.	Br		"	Kiew
26	"	husband	no	"			husband Abram Kwelawij Newyork 120 Christie st.						5	3	Dk	Fr	Br		"	Owna
27		father					brother Louis Nakimnos Brooklyn NY 331 Ellery st.						5	2	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
28	"	mother	no	no			brother J Weinstraub Newyork 116 E 4th st.						5	2	Dk	Black	Br.		"	Minsk
29	"	brother	"	"			father to Rebinkowsky Newyork 54 Lewis st						5	4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Odessa
30	"	self	no	no							Fields marks No 22		5	1	Dk	Br	Br		"	Kowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Towaan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'89

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

26

2
2
1
1
5
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ERCONLAND sailing from May 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turcinski	Josef	17		m s	lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Nikolas Turcinski	Mass	Boston
2	Kulinkowsky	Cecilie	43		f m	h w	no	no				Kossowo	" "		
3	"	Claire	14				2-500364						Liebel Kulinkowsky		
4	"	Henne	11				2-500365	2/1/37					Kossowo		
5	"	Ephraim	9		m										
6	"	Ethelen	7												
7	"	Lehenne	4		f										
Admitted 8	Tzernigow	Chaje	47		f w		2-19837		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother h Tzernigow		
Admitted 9		Charlotte	15		f								Kowno		
10	Schneiderstein	Abram	29		m s	lab						Kelmi	brother Aron Schneiderstein		
11	Frankelowicz	Josef	26		m m							Birzai	Kelmi		
12	Zalmer	Hersch	35		m m							Mikolajer	Birzai J. Zalmer		
Admitted 13	Selbery	Rachel	50		f m	—						Wolozyn	Mikolajer Cousin Motsche Rubinstein		
14	Nachotkin	Jankel	20		m s	lab	yes	yes				Orsha	Wolozyn L Nachotkin		
15	Oswaczy	Welfel	20		m s	tailor							brother h Oswaczy		
16	Jendler	Leibush	21		m s	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Russ. Poland	Orsha mother Chaje Jendler		
17	Jampolski	Rueben	26		f m	—						Kiew	Wegrowo father Tzylek Rejnik		
	via 99661/189												Kiew		
18		Chasnia	1										mother Leib Lederman		
19	Lederman	Renne	28		f wid		3-167061	7-7-1941				Bodaiva	Wilkowishki		
20	Finkelman	Libke	30		f m			no				Lomsa	father Wolf Kaggerjeo		
21		Tzylek Leon	5		m								Lomsa		
22	Plosky	Tinke	18		m s	lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkobel	father Jowel Plosky		
23	Toslowoski	Chaim	48		m m	lab						Kiew	Wilkobel		
24		Pesa R.	45		f w								Cousin Tzyj Teslowski	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Swilenski	Ruben	17		m s	lab							Kiew		
26	Siwitza	Schmiel	18		m s	lab						Lomsa	father Leibel Siwitza	Ill	
27	Tzinac	Sore	27		f m		2-160584					Lomsa	Lomsa		
28		Hershel	6		m		9-845860	3/2/41				Tiraspol	father Jankel Kantorowitsch	Ill	
29		Esfer	5		f								Balter		
30	Jacobowicz	Emanuel	21		m s	laborer						Libau	father Tzlesja Jollobowicz	Ill	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company, or by any society, association, or corporation whatever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Js	self	$40				uncle I Walinski Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	good		5	2	Dk	Br	Gr		Russia	Kiew
2	W	husband	$10				husband & father E Kulinchowsky Newyork 54 Rutgers st							5	4	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Kossowo
3		father												4	9	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	W	self	$40				brother H L Stone Newyork 196 Monroe st.							5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Kosewo
9	Wo						brother Chr Hille uncle Chr Hele Newyork 318/20 E 101 st.							4	9	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
10	"	"	"				brother Mrs Frankelowsky Newyork 540 E 6 st							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		"	Kalowarska
11	W	brother	"				brother H J Lindemann Newyork Lenox Ave 2201 cor 130 st							5	4	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Brzyan
12	W	brother	"				uncle Chas Lilburg Newyork 608 Lenox Ave.							5	3	Dk	Br	Gr		"	Mikolojew
13	W	self	$20				uncle H Carlsson Melrose (Mass.) 11 Lippian st.							4	10	Dk	Gr	Bl		"	Wolojnu
14	no	"	$15				cousin L Rabinowitz Bost P 411 1/2 E 4 st.							6	2	Dk	Br	Gr		"	Orsha
15	"	uncle	no	no			cousin Jan Zyglicz Newyork 100 Bayard st.							5	3	Dk	Gr	Bl			
16	Js	friend	no	no			husband & father Roger Zdanofsky Bost P 424 E 4 st. cousin L W Wojkowski Newyork 156 Grand st.							5	2	Dk	Br	Gr		Russia	Simawe
17	W	self	$20											4	10	Dk	Br	Br		"	Kiew
18	W																				
19	W	cousin	no	no										5	2	Dk	Br	Gr		"	Bodawa
20	W	husband					husband Marcki Finkelman Chicago Ill 57 Walter st.							5	1	Dk	Br	Bro		"	Lomza
21	W	father																			
22	Js	brother	no	no	—	—	brother Randel Novy Newyork 344 Madison st.							5	5	Dk	Br	Bl		Russia	Mitsk
23	W	son in law	$25				brother son in law Mary Lindenstein Lehigton Pa Lenox Avenue Newyork 410 Lenox Ave.							5	2	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Kiew
24														4	9	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
25	W													5	3	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"
26	Js	self	no	no										5	1	Dk	Br	Br		"	Lomza
27	W	husband	no	no			husband & father Mark Czyrer Newyork 390 Grand st.							5	3	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Trosk
28	W	father																			
29	W																				
30	Js	sister	no	no			sister Jakub Grzegola Newyork 108 E 9 st.							5	10	Dk	Br	Br		"	Kielce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Laikna therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from [illegible] May 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mikolonis	Mare	17				2-958727-8/13/07	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Lowalds	father Mich. Mikolonis Lowalds	Pa.	Scranton
2	Kunyikewicz	Josef	20				"	"	"	"		"	Kairaws	brother Franciska Kunyikewicz Kairaws	Pa.	Shenandoah
3	Chorodzinski	Wladyslaw	19				"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grabowski	father Jos. Chorodzinski Grabowski	Pa.	Elmira
4	Lisauskis	Aniella	17				"	no	no	"	Lith	"	Rosapunk	father Jonas Lisauskis Rosapunk	Mass.	S. Weymouth
5	Premiski	Frank	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Premiski	father Franz Premiski Premiski	Pa.	Albany
6	Bamdi	Pranciella	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidany	brother Jonas Bamdi Lidany	Pa.	"
7	Gidlauskene	Leocora	27				"	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Lazoras	mother Marcella Gidlauskene Lazoras	Pa.	Allegheny
8		Christine	4	6												
9		Julia	2	6												
10	Balkojis	Amelia	19				[redacted] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	Kanvos	father Francisk Balkojis Kanvos	Pa.	Scranton
11	Luzgis	Franciskus	21	m	s		3-92127						"	father Jan Luzgis Kanvos	Pa.	Elmira
12	Grusas	Petras	19	m	s			no	no	"	"	"	"	father Anton Grusas Kanvos	Pa.	Elmira
13	Jaukus	Antan	26	m	s									father Jonas Jaukus		"
14	Kondas	Adele	18		s.	s		no	no	"	Polish	"	Lowalds	father Stanislaus Kondas Lowalds	Pa.	Hoboken
15	Bubas	Alexander	18	m	s			yes	yes	Russian Subject						
16	Kalusyny	Krystof	38	m	m			yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Rzeszegan	wife Katrozyna Kalusyna Rzeszegan	Pa.	Brooklyn
17	Gnicpar	Jako	38	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Gnicpar		
18	Sorensen	Lars	45	m	s	Engr		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Alf Sorensen Brooklyn	N.Y.	
19	Zuza	Kasimir	16	6				no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolnica	father Wilhelm Kasimir Kolnica	Pa.	Waterbury
20	Jackunas	Feliks	33	m	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilsov	wife Marya Jackunas Ilsov	Pa.	Passaic
21	Gemanick	Elena	11	6	s.			no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jos. Gemanick Ilsov	"	"
Admitted S. I.	22 Elick	Katarina	45		m			no	no				Nadas	Elick	Pa.	Carlisle
Admitted S. I.	23 "	Eva	16					yes	yes					Nadas		
Admitted S. I.	24 Filipovics	Pavlinka	7													
25	Kladik	Kapka Stefan	26	m	s.			yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuti	father Mikin Kladik Kapka Kuti	Pa.	Glovesville
26	Kecinovic	Agnes	47	m	m			"	no	"	"	"	Zolcsei	wife Kecinovic Zuka Zolcsei	Pa.	Chicago
27	Vrzo	Luda	23	m	m			yes	yes	Croatian	"	"	Zolcsei	wife Vrzo Mako Zolcsei	"	"
28	Fray	Pal	23	m	s		7-15847 1/2/41	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Gyorgany	mother Katarina Fray Gyorgany	Pa.	Scranton
29	Lorok	Jelenez	28	m	s		3-50497	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorok Tasej Kerosany	"	"
30	Jelochi	Petri	21		m			"	"	"	German	"	Keza	husband Petri Jelochi Keza	Pa.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 8 1909 , 190 192

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Jo	self	$5 no				brother Mr Mathilda Boarkewicz Amsterdam NY Kenedee st
2	"	brother	" no				brother Alex Kunspikewicz Chicago Ill.
3	"	self	" 5 no				brother Kasmir Skirodzinski Blue P. Brydenberg L I
4	"	"	" 16 "				uncle Constantin Gerbolowicz North Weymouth Mass
5	"	uncle	" 6 no				uncle Andrew Bonis Albany NY West St 15
6	"	brother	" 6 no				brother Jackus Bonis Albany NY Broadway Mon. 15.
7	Mo	husband	$20 "				husband & father
8	"	father	"				
9							
10	Jo	both Pe	$27 no				Casmir Gridlewicz Allegheny P. Chicago & N.W.R.R. both Pe Sister & Chicago Ill Anderdam NY Forest Ave 140.
11	"	brother	" 15 "				brother Tymonas Lucas Blue P 1519 4 Empire av.
12	"	self	" 27 "				brother Ignacas Lucas Blue P 15 19 4 Empire av.
13	"	"	" 22 "				stepbrother " " " "
14	Mo	brother	" 4 no				brother Ludwig Romaus Holyoke Mass Park st. 5
15			$103 no				Father Isaac Evans " "
16	no	self	$100 no				both Pe Wojciech Swiatkowski Brooklyn NY 1020 Kendall st
17	"	"	" 12 "				cousin Jan Michalczyk Brooklyn NY 1020 Kendall st
18	Jo	self	" 50 "	Arrived as seaman this sailor			brother Ole Sorensen Brooklyn NY 661 [illegible]
19	"	brother	$4 no				brother Jerry Koshan Melerovice Austria 17 Hrana 5
20	Jo	self	58 "	1900 Pittsburg Pa			both Pe Jan Mizyakowski Poznan NY 5 Wk. 55
21	"	"	" 10 no				both Pe Jan Miachowski Poznan NY 5 Wk. 55
22	Mo	husband	$24 no				husband & father
23	"	/	no				Lotyn Chela
24							Coaldale Pa. 306 Box 90.
25	"	both Pe	$10 no				brother Pe Merill Heavel Governville NY No. 4 Island Son Mechanic Emilka
26	Mo	self	$21 "	1904 Chicago Ill			Chicago Ill 174 Superior av.
27	Jo	"	" 3 no	—			brother Virgin Zilya Chicago Ill 806 Rockwell st.
28	"	"	" 12 "				friend Simonzyk Laszlo Berth Sunday Ny Hall st
29	"	"	" 28 no				friend
30	Mo	"	" 5 "	1904 New Castle Pa			Adam Andreas Bridel Chicago Ill 103 Illinois st.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Lt	Bl		Russia	Lowalsko
						5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Kurowo
						5	8	Lt	Bl	Bl		"	Grabowski
						4	11	Dk	Br	Br		"	Rosafinsk
						4	11	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	Premiski
						5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	Lidzy
						5	2	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	Lazaras
						5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	Kowen
						5	11	Fair	Bl	Br		"	"
						5	6	Fair	Bl	Gr		"	"
						5	6	Fair	Bl	Gr		"	"
						4	9	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Smolsky
						5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Austria	Rzeszyszyny
						5	4	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
						5	8	Fair	Gr	Br		Belgium	Antwerp
						5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	Denmark	Hungary	Hanemi
						5	7	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Slav
						5	2	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
						5	1	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Noder
						5	4	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"
						5	4	Dk	Lt	Bl		"	Kuth
						5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Zdenec
						5	9	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"
						5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Gyorgyu
						5	7	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"
						5	2	Dk	Br	Br		"	Kaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. C. Moller
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Doberstein	Hermann	18		m s	Lab			Russia	German	Russia	Pinsk	father Hermann Doberstein	Ill	Chicago
2	Bothe	Friedrich	18		m				"	"	"	Minsk	Pinsk father Samuel Bothe	"	"
3	Gibs	Emil	38		m m				"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk wife Hardwig Gibs	"	"
4	Kibat	Jorge	27		m m	"			"	"	"	Smorgon	Vedova wife Bertha Kibat	"	"
5	Retel	Augusta	21		f m	"			"	"	"	Smorgon	Smorgon father Konrad Retel	"	"
6	Krein	Anton	44		m m	"			Austria	"	Austria	Brod	Smorgon wife Teresa Krein	"	"
7	"	Elisabeth	15		f s	"			"	"	"	"	Brod mother Theresa Krein	"	"
8	Klein	Peter	23		m s	"			Germany	"	Germany	Haag	Haag father Franz Klein	Conn	Hartford
9	Klein	Franz	27		m s	"			Hungary	"	Hungary	Lvov	Lvov	Pa	Bethlehem
10	Cousins	Maria	31		f m	"			"	"	"	Eckersdorf	Eckersdorf father		
11	"	Istvan	6		m s				"	"	"	"	Eckersdorf Michael Bence		
12	"	Josef	1		m s				"	"	"	"	Eckersdorf father Ernst Tencke	Ill	Chicago
13	Tencke	Emma	16		f s	Maid			Germany	"	Germany	Kirchenlaiten	Kirchenlaiten Zweibrücken father Mathias Vogelmann	Pa	Scranton
14	Vogelman	Franz	25		m s	"			Hungary	"	Hungary	Karsnatan	Karsnatan father Johann Eisele	Mo	St. Louis
15	Eisele	Karl	24		m s	"			"	"	"	Zakarlaka	Zakarlaka father Joh. Bolliger	Wis	Bayfield
16	Bolliger	Johanne	23		m s	"			Germany	"	Switzerland	Zürich	Zürich mother Schwiegersohn	Pa	Bayertown
17	Wegler	Karl	34		m m						Germany	Feierbach			
18	"	Bertha	32		f m								Karoline Habraam Galizien		
19	"	Wilhelm	9		m s										
20	Wölk	Hermann	25		m s	Lab					Styrien	Styrien	father Friedrich Wölk Styrien	Ind	Clinton Jennings
21	Belvenat	Maria	36		f m								sister		
22	Kraune	Emma	13		f s								Familie Kraune Styrien		
23	Kraune Belvenat	Paula	4		m s								Styrien mutter Schauer		
24	Reiner	Berta	26		f s	Lab					Elgerbach	Elgerbach	Freudenstadt father Joseph Schreiner	Wy	Point Woods
25	Schreiner	Marie	24		f s	Cook			Austria		Austria	Albaria	Albaria mother Maria Wiesinger	Pa	Butler
26	Wiesinger	Maria	28		f s	Maid			"		"	Moosdorf	Moosdorf		
27	Sommerfeld	Auguste	25		f m	Wife			Germany		Germany	Feierbach	father Christoph König Bremberg		Bayertown
28	"	Willi	2		m s						"	"			
29	Lenarts	Emil	22		m s	Lab					Ilhydt	Ilhydt	father Bernhard Lenarts Ilhydt	Ill	Brooklyn
30	Schamark	Hans	28		m s	Cook					Cöln	Cöln	father Joh. Schamark Cöln	Ind	Ft. Wayne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190 194

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Data furnish only when specifically required by law.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$10	no			cousin Edward Leber Detroit Mich Patterson Av 147 brother Herbert Boris							5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl		Russia	Riadz
2	S	"	10	"			Detroit Mich Canfield Av 34 brother in law Edward Leber							5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Moles	"	Nuwadw
3	S	brother in law	30				Detroit Mich Patterson Av 147 brother in law Edward Leber							5	3	Fr	Bl	Gr		"	Verchowa
4	"	"	5				Chantry, Ny Liberal Av 23 husband Edward Leber							5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Mourafol
5	"	husband	20				23 Pleasant Ave							5		Fr	Lt	Gr		"	Swidnik
6	Self	self	$30	1906			United Volunteer Institute							5	4	Fr	Br	Fl		Austria	Baud
7	"	"	10				Veterans Ny Visit to							4	10	Fr	Fl	Fl		"	"
8	S	uncle	$25				uncle Deiner Karl Kansas City Mo 2625 N. Shropshire							5	6	Fair	Bl	Gr		Germany	Hag
9	S	self	15				brother Anton Klein Hartford Conn Van Dorn Hotel							5	8	Dk	Br	Fl		Hungary	Ung
10	S	"	14	1907			friend Pa							5	3	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	Eckendorf
11	"	/	/	"			Father Pa														
12	"	/	/	"			Sister Pa														
13	S	uncle	$15	1905			Bechtelsville Pa 26 Secondary Ave							5	1	Fr	Lt	Br		Germany	Hwarbrücken
14	S	self	10	1907			aunte Caroline Wirth Chicago Ill 1812 40th Ave							5	9	Dk	Br	Bl		Hungary	Bargpatak
15	S	brother in law	100	"			uncle R. M. Zoller Conshohocken Pa 872 4th Ave brother in law Matthias Klein St Louis Mo 1188 Allen Ave							5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl		"	Zadorlak
16	S	self	$20				brother Herman Bollige Mayfield Wis							5	8	Dk	Br	Gray		Switzerland	Zurich
17	no	brother in law	30				brother in law Pastor Degner Pa							5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl		Germany	Feuerbach
18	"	/	/				Pa							5		Fr	Lt	Br		"	"
19	"						Pa														
20	S	self	more				friend Friedrich Behrendt Clinton Vermilion) Mus.							5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Hyman
21	S	"	25				husband Friedrich Behrendt							4	7	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	"
22	"	/	/				Clinton Vermilion) Mus														
23	"						Mouth Mus Milton (Mass.)														
24	S	self	$25				Points Woods Ny friend frauw Scheiner							5	1	Fr	Lt	B		Austria	Bjestach
25	S	"	12				Butler Pa Box 373 sister in law Ada Sach Boyertown Pa							5	4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Masnolof
27/8	S	"	40	"										5	2	Dk	Br	Br		Germany	Feuerbach
27	S	"	more				uncle August Becker Brooklyn Oh. R. F.D. 2							5	4	Dk	Br	Bl.		"	"
29		/	/	/			friend Frauw Scheiner Butler Pa Box 373														
26	S	self	10	"			brother Mich Schumacher Co Berks Mus Fisher 1001							To II Class							
30	S	"	more	"										5	10	Fair	Bl	Gr		Germany	Coln

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, Master, of the **KROONLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP. May 20, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kus	Ignacy	33	m	m	Cab		no		Austria	Russian	Austria	Sieptkowe	wife Stanka Kus	Pa	Scranton
2	Bobenczyk	Viktor	30	m	m			yes		"	Wyssie	"	Wyssie	wife Rebeka Bobenczyk	Wyo	Carbond
3	Kus	Iwan	25	m	m					"	Sieptkowe	"	Sieptkowe	wife Kaska Kus	Ohio	Jonnystown
4	Bobenczyk	Josef	29	m	m			no		"	Zalisz	"	Zalisz	wife Maryanna Krupa	Wyo	Carbond
5	Krupa	Michal	25	m	m			yes		Russia	Russia	"	Wyssie	wife Katarz. Wojtowicz	Pa	Scranton
6	Wojtowicz	Piotr	21	m	m			no		Russia	Russia	Austria	Korczow	wife Anastazya Korycz		
7	Korycz	Julia	20	m	m			yes					Korczow	wife Marya Sawicka		
8	Sawicki	Ilko	40	m	m			no		Austria	Austria	Austria	Butkowce	wife Marya Zubal		
9	Zubal	Iwan	45	m	m								Butkowce	brother Stefan	Wy	Auburn
10	Malyoz	Marya	46	f	m	—							Malyz	Markasow		
11	"	Iwan	16	m	s	2-99041-6/1/38.							Markasow	father Iwan Kutkurek	Wy	
12	Kutkurek	Mikolay	18	m	s	Cab				Russia	Russia	Austria	Tyrowce	father Iwan Kutkurek	Wy	Auburn
13	Dura	Tekla	20	f	s	7-1456/12 (505)				Austria	Austria	Austria	Markasow	mother Tekla Zakarczuk	Wy	Thiensville
14	Zakowczuk	Teodora	28	f	s	—							Muchalowka	brother Ivan Wolaszyn		
15	Wolaszyn	Anna	19	f	s	—							Liszna	father Stefan Swierk	Wyo	Kassard
16	Swierk	Katarzyna	18	f	s	3-189041 (505)		po					Wyslowka	mother Anna Kay		
17	Klag	Antoni	17	m	s	Cab		no	4-24-40				Wyslowka	father Mikolay Krakow	Pa	Thiensville
18	Rakkor	Marya	47	f	s	—							Liszna	father Iwan Zacharyak		
19	Zacharyak	Kasika	19	f	s	—		po					Liszna	wife Juranka Bordulak	Pa	Scranton
20	Bordulak	Luc	35	m	m	Cab		no					Bordulak	brother	Wyo	Kassard
21	Godzyk	Ewa	32	f	m	—		yes					Wyslowka	Harry Godzyk		
22		Barbara	33	f	s	—							Wyslowka			
23		Marya	11	f	s	—								wife Anna Kus		
DEPORTED 24	Kus	Konstanty	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	Cab		~~Russian~~		~~Russia~~	Zanek		Zanek	wife Anna Szyszak	Wy	Bayonne
25	Szyszak	Ilko	30	m	m			yes		Austria	Austria	Austria	Sokolniki	wife Klara Maksymowicz	Wyo	Bayonne
26	Maksymowicz	Demetr	48	m	m								Sokolniki	wife Anna Karazyna	Wyo	
27	Karazczyniec	Michal	35	m	m								Sokolniki	wife Paska Karczyna		
28		Josafat	36	m	m								Bordulaki	wife Anna Klimczak	Pa	Siegfried
29	Klimczak	Stefan	26	m	m			yes					Bordulaki	wife Anna Kursowie		
30	Karpowicz	Wasyl	40	m	m			no					Stanislawow			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909 , 190 196

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. If so, what kind?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	6	No			brother Stan Ivan Kovai 1 Brownsville Gazette 140							5	4	Fl	Bl	Bl		Austria	Stefkowa
2	"	"	10	No	1906	Canada	brother Jona Bobenczyca Canada Myers							5	5	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Wyskie
3	"	"	4	No	1907	Johnstown	brother Stan Andrzej Kowak Johnstown Pa							5	7	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Stefkowa
4	"	"	15	No	1906	Canada	brother Stan Mytro Kocaba Canada Ny							5	7	Lt	Bl	Gr		"	Zalesz
5	"	"	8	No	—	—	Cousin Jan Bobenczyk Canada Ny							Not on board							
6	"	"	10	No	1908	Scranton	brother Stan Wacnak Scranton Pa Pryn. Ingda 1719							5	2	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Korelow
7	"	"	10	No	1908	Finlandia	Cousin Jan "							5	9	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
8	"	"	12	No	1907	Pittston	Cousin Marcel Mastarek Scranton Pa Fennick 154							5	5	Lt	Bl	Gr		Austria	Rzikowicy
9	"	"	8	No	1907	Scranton	brother Stan Marcel "							5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"
10	"	"	10	No	—	—	Rzikowica Cousin Mateyn — Scranton Pa Carbon Co. Pa							5	2	Lt	Bl	Gr		"	Mostarow
11	"	"	—	—	—	—								4	9	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"
12	"	"	16	No	—	—	Carbondale Pa to stay with Cousin Wasyl 117 Canal St							5	7	Dk	Br	Bl		Russia	Fysowce
13	Cousin	"	10	No	—	—	Cousin Ludwig Polack Scranton Penn St. No. 42 Ny							4	10	Dk	Br	Bl		Austria	Mostasow
14	self	"	10	No	—	—	Cousin Antonio Ostrowicz Chicago Ill to Joint 4732							5	1	Fr	Lt	Br		"	Mechakowa
15	"	"	5	No	—	—	Cousin Wasyl Jagellon Chicago Ill 34 So 6th St							5	—	Dk	Br	Br		"	Lozina
16	"	"	12	No	—	—	Cousin Antony Gallagher Canada Nyks 1117 2 Ave							5	2	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	Weyerka
17	"	"	3	No	—	—	Sister Justina Kurzlak Canada Ny 127 2nd							4	10	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	Sister Rosda Tymkow Chicago Ill 331 So 6th St							5	5	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Loszina
19	"	"	5	No	—	—	Sister Stan Tasia Tymkow Chicago Ill 331 So 6							5	2	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
20	"	"	10	No	1907	Scranton	Brother Stan Pawla Kuria Scranton Pa							5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Bordulan
21	Cousin	"	20	No	1907	Scranton	Cousin Wasyl Gallagher							5	3	Dk	Br	Br		"	Weyerka
22	Father	"	1	—	—	—	Canada Ny 127 2nd St														
23																					
24	"	"	4	No	—	—	~~Cousin to wife~~ ~~Wasyl Ny to Scranton Pa~~							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Zarich
25	"	"	8	No	1904	Scranton	Cousin Mikolaj Mokrzycki Bayonne City 4116 Ave							5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		Austria	Catholic
26	"	"	14	No	1905	Ny	brother Joseph Tarasczyna Bayonne City Ny 416 Ave							5	8	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"
27	"	"	20	No	1906	—	Cousin "							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
28	"	"	12	No	1908	—	Brother Dido Makymowicz Bayonne City Nyks 410 Ave							5	7	Dk	Black	Gr		"	"
29	"	"	10	No	1906	Scranton	Brother Stanislaw Kuria Scranton Pa							5	7	Lt	Bl	Bl		"	Bowulan
30	"	"	10	No	1902	Scranton	Brother Stan Petro Iwanicz Scranton Pa							5	6	Dk	Br	Br		"	Zamyslawyk

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 31. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ master

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Soulmg Hereweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from WEEDED May 20th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Kaczka	Konstanty	46		M	Tailor	No		Hungary	Hungarian			Wife Helena Kaczka	Pa	Pittston
	Kaczka	Stefa	33		F				Austria	Austrian			Father Wojciech Zachowicz		"
	Kaczka	Stefa	16		F		No						Uncle Sobecki Maryan	Pa	Mt Carmel
4	Sobecka	Franka	23		F	Cook	No		Austria	Polish		Strazyske	Father Baran Wojciech	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Baran	Stefa	20		M	"	"		"	"		Tyczyn	Uncle Sobecki Maryan		Buffalo
6	Barnowicki	Leonard	4		M	"	"		"	"		Krakau	Father		"
7	"	Petagia	22		F	"	"		"	"			Father Stanis Barnowicki		"
8	Banas	Jacig	30		M	"	"		"	"		Strzyzow	Father Wojciech Banas		Troy
9	Nowak	Wojciech	21		M	"	"		"	"		Lubasz	Uncle Sobecki Maryan		Mt Carmel
10	Chmura	Leonora	18		F	"	"		"	"		Przeworsk	Cousin		Chicago
11	Zajac	Marjanna	25		F	"	"		"	"		Rzeszow	Husband Stanislaw Zajac		Buffalo
12	Zbozak	Magdalena	21		F	"	"		"	"			Father Wojciech Zajac		Mt Carmel
13	Zajac 376/8	Wawrzyniec	27		M	"	"		"	"			Father Stanis Zajac		"
14	Kolarik	Piotr	39		M	"	"		"	"					Pa
15	Szatola	Karol	42		M	"	"		"	"					"
16	Chuchla	Wincenty	11		M	"	"		"	"					"
17	Krawczyk	Jan	13		M	"	"		"	"					Buffalo
18	Lys	Franc	14		M	"	"		"	"			Father Jan Lys		Byrnes
19	Warzocha	Josef	21		M	"	"		"	"			Uncle Sobecki Maryan		Mt Carmel
20	Sybala	Apolonia	21		F	"	"		"	"					"
21	Kowalczyk	Gregor	18		M	"	"		"	"		Galizien	Father Wojciech Kowalczyk		Pa
22	Kogut	Antonia	19		F	"	"		"	"			Father Wojciech Kogut		Wyoming
23	Wargula	Antonina	1		F	"	"		"	"		Oesterr	Uncle Sobecki Maryan		"
24	Golonka	Veronika	11		F	"	"		"	"			Father Wojciech Golonka		"
25	Banas	Franciska	15		F	"	"		"	"			Father Stanislaw Banas		Troy
26	Banas	Michal	13		M	"	"		"	"		Galizien	Father		Mt Carmel
27	Pindera	Julia	25		F	"	"		"	"		Oesterr	Father Wojciech Pindera		"
28	"	Stanislaw	5		F	"	"		"	"					"
29	"	Wladislaw	3		M	"	"		"	"					"
30	"	Josefa	4		F	"	"		"	"					"

11-79680

11-42365

1-367152-8-7-41 (305) 20 C/9

V-863133-4-VV-41-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11/30

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN - 8 1909 , 190 198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entitle persons exempting certain classes of persons subject to limited inspection.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1.	Yes	Brother	$11	No			Charles Georgiant. Milwaukee Wis.												
2.	"	Ship	"	1900			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55												
3.	"	"	10	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55												
4	Yes	self	$11	No			110 Ellsworth St 422 Chicago Ill.							5	3	Fr	Lt	Fr	Austria	Stanczyki
5	No	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Tyczyn
6														Not on board.						
7	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	5	Fa	Lt	Br	"	Krakau
8	"	"	10	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Lwowo
9	"	"	12	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	7	Fau	Lt	Gr	"	Lubasz
10	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	3	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Dabrowka
11	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 1090 W. 20 St.							5	3	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Szyk
12	"	"	1914	"			Buffalo N.Y. 107 Seymour St.							4	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"
13	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	7	Fau	Bl	Bl	"	"
14	"	"	10	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"
15	"	"	16	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	5	Fau	Lt	Gr	"	Tuliszowa
16	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							4	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"
17	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	4	Fau	Bl	Gr	"	Zyrardow
18	Yes	"	12	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							4	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Leka
19	Yes	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	6	Fau	Bl	Bl.		Czernin
20	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	4	Dk	Br	Bl		Bestwina
21														Not on board.						
22	"	"	14	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl		Adamow
23	Yes	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	2	Dk	Br	Bl		Olesno
24	"	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	4	Fr	Lt	Br		"
25	"	"	10	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	6	Fau	Bl	Br		"
26	Yes	"	11	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	6	Fau	Bl.	Gr		Lubas
27	Yes	"	14	"			Chicago Ill. 5 W. 55							5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl.		Olesno
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Møller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate signed by the medical officer employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Møller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1903 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

[Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly as to Italy.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [the country is last permanent residence].

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (and extend or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (period of years) and place; as, 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Neal, Surgeon of the KROONLAND Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination, as of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/, to number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from [illegible] May 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nemeth	Sandor	33		m m	Cab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tat Kabolna	mother Uj Maria	Pa	Mt Carmel
2	Auer	Josef	35		m m	"	/	/	"	"	"	Somlyoe	wife Auer Josefine	"	"
3	Horvath	Julius	40		m m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
4	Schmit	Marton	24		m m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	father Jan Hoffman Syne	"	Mt Carmel
5	"	Magdalena	21		f m	"	/	/	"	"	"	Kis Kine	Somlyoe	"	"
6	Schubert	Josef	30		m m	Farmer	/	/	"	"	"	Tolna	wife Auer Josefine	"	Mt Carmel
7	Visi	Josie	29		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	Szladovo	Somlyoe	"	Uniontown
8	Francis Nemeth	Gabor	28		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Mother Wid Magyk Steres	"	"
9	Francis Nagypsi	Josef	22		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Szladovo	"	"
10	Francis "	Nicholas	18		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	father Mrs Nagy	"	"
11	Francis Kozter	Károly	21		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Szladovo	"	"
12	Francis Torkovics	Lajos	32		m m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Torkovics Sabona	"	"
X 13	Rodel	Ludwig	30		m m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
X 14	"	Wilhelmine	19		f s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	"	Wilma	2		f s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Horvath	Louis	22		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nagy	Louis	22		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kerekes	Ida	22		f s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fodor	Anna	2		f s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
20	"	Lajos	6		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Fodor Sandorne	"	"
21	Schmidt	Franz	1		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
X 22	"	Anna	1	9	f s	Farmer	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
X 23	"	Abraham	1	2	m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
24	Buchstein	Louis	21		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
25	"	Nellie	17		f s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
26	Sandor	Ludwig	31		m m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Somlyoe	"	"
27	Bartkowski	Sobieski	21		m s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	father	"	Uniontown
X 28	Kopeg	Wasilia	22		f m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Mother Wiszniewska	"	"
29	"	Stanislava	9	11	f s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Ulawa	"	"
30	Zalewewska	Michalina	20		f s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-309553 1-6-1911 (60) McC/11

2-10250 39- 2/8/43.

6-99351-505-5/22/40

6-64894-505- 11/15/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 8 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, master of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after visiting abroad should be recorded on manifests as having come from country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried lady living, give name and address of parent.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no period).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support, and if so, what institution, when, and how long).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes—No or No—No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and places; as, 1901–07, Pinkus, Pa.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or father, and if so, full address of husband or father).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, full name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Temel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Lachine thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from [illegible] May 29th, 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kommers	Nicolaus	44		M	M	Farmer			~~Deutschland~~		Russia	Cohoon			
2		Katharina	44		F	M										
3		Margaretha	14		F	S										
4		Katharina	12		F	S										
5		Maria	10		F	S										
6	Heinrich	Eduard	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wolhynien	Bruder Gerhard Heinrich Schwalbe Grossvater Gerhard Heinrich Schwalbe Grossmutter Wilhelmine Schwalbe geb. Kommers Onkel Nicolaus Kommers Tante Katharina Kommers geb. Kommers Cousine Margaretha Kommers Cousine Katharina Kommers Cousine Maria Kommers		Ohio	Cohoon	
7	Schwalbe	Nicolaus	32		M	M										
8		Emilie	27		F	M				Lithuania						
9	Krejes	Mathias	24		M	M								Vater Mathias Krejes Mutter Franziska Krejes geb. Zmuda Bruder Franz Krejes Schwester Marianna Krejes Onkel Johann Krejes Tante Barbara Krejes geb. Krejes		Illinois	Chicago	
10	Weisz	Julianna	24		F	S				Magyar	Israelita	Austria Hungary	Kiralyhida					
11	Reich	Armin	3		M	S												
12	Feldmann	Helen	4		F	S												
13	Weisz	Adolphine	32		F	M								Mann Julianna Weisz				
14		Lina	11		F	S												
15		Laura	7		F	S												
16		Armin	5		M	S												
17	Kolocsak	Michael	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Roman Catholic	Austria Hungary	Klinchowa	Vater Johann Kolocsak Mutter Anna Kolocsak geb. Kanyuk Bruder Johann Kolocsak		Illinois	Chicago	
18	~~Kolocsak~~	~~Maria~~	33		F	~~Wid~~ M		yes		Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Eszek	Frau Maria Kolocsak geb. Kanyuk				
19	Weizmajer	Josef	10		M	S	S.S. 30	yes		Magyar	Israelita			Vater Salamon Weizmajer Mutter Rosa Weizmajer geb. Deutsch		Illinois	Chicago	
20		Karoly	8		M	S												
21	Weizmajer	Gabor	1		M	S	Infant											
22	Neumeyer	Maria	50		F	M		yes		Slovenian				Ehemann Johann Neumeyer Sohn Johann Neumeyer		Illinois	Chicago	
23	Admitted Neumeyer	John	8		M	S												
24	Wester	Maria	30		F	M						Germany	Jastrowa	Vater Mathias Modlik Mutter Rosalia Modlik geb. Jastrowa Bruder Mathias Modlik Schwester Anna Modlik		Illinois	Chicago	
25	Marcin	Marya	40		M	M	Lab	2-656260 - 2/27/40										
26	Marcinczik	Stanislawa	16		F	S						Austria	Tarnow	Mutter Anna Marcinczik Onkel Ignatz Marcinczik Tante Stanislawa Marcinczik		Illinois	Chicago	
27	Lucas	Josef	24		M	M	Lab	12-145555-905 2/1/37		yes	Roman Catholic	Austria Hungary	Tirlau	Vater Lucas Lucas Mutter Lucas geb. Lucas Bruder Lucas		Illinois	Chicago	
28	Grundstein	Charles	21		M	S						Poland	Lubrow					
29	Markiewicz	Amelia	1		F	S						Russia	Zarow					
30	Tomaszewska	Maria	21		F	M	Ab							Ehemann Tomaszewski Sohn Tomaszewski		Illinois	Chicago	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 8 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					American Citizen											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Yes	self	15	No	—	No						5 5	Dk	Br	Gr	Russia Wilna gub
7	"	"	22	Yes 1907 08	Army	No						5 5½	Dk	Br	Br	" "
8												Not on board				
9	Yes	Son	20	No	—	No						5 7	Fair	Fr	Br	" "
10	"	self	8	Yes 1904 Aug 08	Aunt	brother [illegible]						5 4	Fr	Dk	Bl	Hungary Magyarorszag
11			13	No	—	74 L 29 coming to relatives depending on [illegible]						5 7	Dk	Red	Br	" Hon
12		father			—	[illegible] 22 L Sk						5 4	Dk	Br	Gr	" Baranya
13	"	husband	10	Yes 1894 08	—	[illegible]										
14																
15						New York 74, — E. 6 St										
16																
17	"	self	100	No	—	Coming to Stockton Cal to brother in law Reinhard						5 3	Fair	Bl	Gr	Austria Odrzechowe
18			100			Neuringer 1908 Mailboat 83. 1st						5 3	Dk	Br	Br	Hungary Bodé
19						"										
20																
21						Brother in law Samuel [illegible]						5 5	Dk	Fr	Br	Hungary Bodé
22	Yes	Son	14			[illegible]						4 9	Fr	Lt	Bl	" Gagymoros
23																
24	Yes	husband	4	Yes 1907 1901	relative Uncle	[illegible]						5 3	Fr	Lt	Br	" Kaposmi
25	"	self	50	"	of	[illegible]						5 6	Dk	Dk	Bl	" Gasconca
26	No		14	No		[illegible]						4 1	Dk	Br	Bl	" Mosardan
27	Yes		50			[illegible]						5 4	Dark	Bl	Gr	Russia Wilna
28	"		14			[illegible]						5 6	Dk	Dark	Br	" Dubosa
29	Croatia					[illegible]						4 10	Lt	Lt	Bl	" Losk
30												5 3	Fair	Bl	Br	" Brunsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from ... or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909. 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (cannot read or write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those born of parents residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intermediate points of temporary sojourn, as distinguished from last permanent residence and prospective country of tomorrow, be avoided. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accepted on manifests as United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town and State of intended future permanent residence in the United States, not the name of a railroad station or a temporary stopping place. [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible]

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show correctly the facts as to whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which institution, and when. [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and how much. [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ticketed to destination).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket to his destination. [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket to his destination. [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 28 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 29 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 30 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 31 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 32 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 32 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 33 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 34 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 34 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 35 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 35 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 36 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 36 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 37 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 37 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 38 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 38 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 39 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 39 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 40 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 40 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 41 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 41 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 42 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 42 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 43 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 43 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 44 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 44 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 45 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 45 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 46 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 46 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 47 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 47 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 48 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 48 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 49 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 49 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 50 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 50 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 51 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 51 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 52 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 52 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 53 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 53 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 54 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 54 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 55 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 55 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 56 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 56 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 57 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 57 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 58 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 58 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 59 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 59 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 60 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 60 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 61 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 61 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 62 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 62 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 63 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 63 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 64 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 64 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 65 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 65 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 66 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 66 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 67 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 67 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 68 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 68 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 69 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 69 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 70 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 70 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 71 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 71 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 72 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 72 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 73 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 73 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 74 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 74 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 75 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 75 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 76 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 76 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 77 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 77 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 78 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 78 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 79 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 79 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 80 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 80 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 81 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 81 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 82 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 82 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 83 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 83 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 84 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 84 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 85 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 85 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 86 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 86 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 87 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 87 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 88 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 88 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 89 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 89 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 90 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 90 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 91 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 91 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 92 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 92 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 93 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 93 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 94 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 94 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 95 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 95 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 96 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 96 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 97 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 97 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 98 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 98 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 99 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 99 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 100 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 100 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 101 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 101 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 102 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 102 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 103 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 103 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 104 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 104 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 105 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 105 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 106 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 106 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 107 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 107 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 108 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 108 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 109 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 109 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 110 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 110 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 111 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 111 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 112 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 112 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 113 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 113 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 114 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 114 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 115 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 115 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 116 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 116 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 117 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 117 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 118 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 118 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 119 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 119 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 120 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 120 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 121 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 121 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 122 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 122 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 123 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 123 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 124 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 124 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 125 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 125 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 126 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 126 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 127 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 127 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 128 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 128 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 129 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 129 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 130 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 130 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 131 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 131 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 132 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 132 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 133 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 133 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 134 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 134 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 135 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 135 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 136 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 136 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 137 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 137 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 138 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 138 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 139 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 139 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 140 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 140 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 141 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 141 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 142 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 142 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 143 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 143 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 144 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 144 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 145 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 145 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 146 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 146 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 147 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 147 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 148 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 148 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 149 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 149 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 150 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 150 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 151 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 151 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 152 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 152 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 153 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 153 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 154 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 154 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 155 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 155 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 156 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 156 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 157 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 157 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 158 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 158 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 159 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 159 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 160 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 160 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 161 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 161 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 162 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 162 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 163 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 163 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 164 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 164 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 165 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 165 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 166 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 166 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 167 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 167 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 168 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 168 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 169 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 169 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 170 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 170 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 171 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 171 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 172 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 172 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 173 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 173 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 174 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 174 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 175 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 175 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 176 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 176 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 177 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 177 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 178 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 178 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 179 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 179 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 180 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 180 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 181 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 181 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 182 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 182 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 183 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 183 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 184 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 184 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 185 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 185 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 186 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 186 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 187 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 187 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 188 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 188 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 189 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 189 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 190 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 190 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 191 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 191 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 192 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 192 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 193 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 193 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 194 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 194 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 195 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 195 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 196 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 196 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 197 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 197 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 198 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 198 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 199 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 199 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 200 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 200 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 201 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 201 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 202 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 202 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 203 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 203 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 204 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 204 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 205 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 205 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 206 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 206 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 207 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 207 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 208 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 208 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 209 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 209 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 210 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 210 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 211 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 211 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 212 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 212 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 213 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 213 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 214 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 214 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 215 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 215 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 216 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 216 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 217 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 217 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 218 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 218 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 219 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 219 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 220 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 220 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 221 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 221 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 222 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 222 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 223 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 223 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 224 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 224 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 225 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 225 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 226 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 226 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 227 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 227 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 228 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 228 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 229 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 229 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 230 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 230 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 231 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 231 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 232 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 232 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 233 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 233 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 234 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 234 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 235 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 235 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 236 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 236 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 237 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 237 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

Column 238 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket through).—The entry in column 238 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other ticket through to his destination. [illegible]

*Column 239 (Whether ticketed through).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Zaïrois Ebrewitch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~of~~ my number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kenel

Sworn to before me this JUN - 8 1909 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

8 09

31

393

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KROONLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** May 29th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kynaraike	Antonina	20	f									Parents Anton Kinarek	Ill.	Evanston
2	Waluk	Raymund	3	m	s								Kowno		
3		Frankenka	22	f									Father		
4		Wyrotka		m	s								Vincents Waluk		
5		Juliana	3												
6	Weidenfelder	Lorenz	30	m	s	Farmer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Waldenburg	Uncle Lorenz Weidenfelder	Ill.	
7	Niederreiter	Josef	30	m	s				Germany		Germany	Munchen	Stolzenburg		
8		Peter	23	m	s	22-25279						Steinach	Parent Georg Nicolarreita		
9	Neumann	John											Hopfelda Kowno Germany		
10	Schulz	Max	22	m	s	Zimmermen	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend: Paul Neumann Spichernstrasse 46 Hamburg	Ill.	Ill.
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(+) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUN 8 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to be excluded and deported by the Board of Special Inquiry.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	weather					Brother [illegible]							5	6	Fr	Gr	Gr		Russia	Kovno
2		self	50				brother							5	7	Dk	Br	Br		"	Libau
3							[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Br	Gr		"	"
4							[illegible]							5	-	Dk	Br	Br		"	"
5							[illegible]														
6		self	10				Cousin Johann Kaffke							5	5	Lt	Bl	Bl		Hungary	Hohensalza
7							do							5	8	Dk	Br	Gr		Germany	München
8							do							5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		—	—
9																					
10							NO							5	7	fair	Lt	Blue		Germany	Dresden
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ~~correct~~ and true in every respect.

Frank Thorsen
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race or people, as the case may be, may be a native of the United Kingdom, of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a foreign country be carefully shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and relationship of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should give definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join husband, wife, or other relative; if so, name relative, and whether father, mother, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. (under 16) or No. (16 to 60).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (under 16) or No. (16 to 60). Money is to be stated in United States currency, and includes foreign gold, silver, and paper converted into United States currency.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes. (under 16) or No. (16 to 60). The amount of money is to be stated in United States currency, and includes foreign gold, silver, and paper converted into United States currency.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes. (under 16) or No. (16 to 60). If Yes., state when and where, and whether the alien has been in the United States one year or more, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes. (under 16) or No. (16 to 60). If Yes., state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The answer to this question is to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

P. 205

S. S. [illegible] (Due after Line) arrived June [illegible], 19[illegible], M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Dristzki,	Vriena (? Dwelr) ? ? ch	7	5/4		3	To [illegible]	11:30	Husb. Davis 151 Chandler Newark NJ	C	6/9	9[illegible]	3	3	3
2	Chalska,	Eugenia (? Debir) ?	23	25		1	" tel "		Ry E. husb. Wisenty 69 Wells Greenfield Mass	C	6/9	5	1	2	1
3	Kashotschowna,	Daniela	30	29		1	" tel "		Ry E. to bro. [illegible] 253 Chapel New Haven Ct	C	6/9	3[illegible]	1	2	
4	Burak,	Feige (? Deb) ? ch	6	3/3		5	" tel "		H W & husb. Harry 3106 Feed [illegible]	C	6/9	5	2	2	2
5	Hochman,	Dwoje (? Deb)	7	15		1	" husband		husb brack—, 710 - 5th St. Nyc	C	6/8	1[illegible]55	—	0	—
6	Kolikow,	Dwtle	25	24		1	" father		Clara Dr H. [illegible]	C	6/10	[illegible]	1	1	
7	Keller,	Chune	23	9		1	" brother		bro Hayim & Mrs Abr Tobia, 163 Varet St. Bklyn	C	6/8	1[illegible]05	—	0	—
8	Kronstein,	David	[illegible]	1		1	" brother		bro Max 311-3rd St. Jersey City, NJ	C	6/8	12[illegible]45	—	0	—
9	Krenbaum,	Dopel	21	20		1	" brother		bro. David 108 Siegel St. Bklyn	C	6/8	3[illegible]32	—	0	—
10	Kworetzki,	Klate	23	23		1	" husband		husb Sonne Dworetzki, 198 Madison St. Nyc	C	6/8	1[illegible]10	—	—	—
11	Kosilewsk.,	Lifsche	20	16		1	" brother		bro. Josel 282 Christopher Ave. Bklyn	C	6/8	12[illegible]45	—	—	—
12	Kopkir,	Feige	28	23		1	" mother		Mother Mrs Mina Neckema, 231 Ellery St.	C	6/8	12[illegible]45	—	—	—
13	Karan,	Teopla	28	5		1	" c-brother		Sis [illegible] Kamit, 613 3rd [illegible] Bklyn	[illegible]	6/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Land,	Dussie (? ch	1	12/24		1	" tel "		Ry E Husb [illegible] 7 [illegible] Cedar Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Goren,	Krejndel (? ch	31	27/30		4	" husband		husb David —, 42 Boerum St. Bklyn	C	6/8	1[illegible]50	—	—	—
16	Kastanice,	Marya	19	14		1	" sister		Bro Emma 123 Jefferson Yonkers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Weiss,	Regina (? ch	30	13/16		4	" husband		husb Adolph 745 E. 9 St. Nyc	C	6/8	3[illegible]45	—	4	—
18	Weisz,	Julska	20	18		1	" brother		Sis Regina Weiss 324½ E 8 Nyc	C	6/[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	
19	Weltman,	Alex	20	15		1	" uncle		fath. Moritz 227 E 3 St. Nyc	C	6/8	1[illegible]45	—	—	—
[illegible]	Wahrsman,	Michalina (?	22	20		1	" [illegible]		Ry E Husb [illegible] Wahrsman 21 Canal Nyc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]		husb Sholem, 111 Columbia St. Nyc	C	6/8	1[illegible]45	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]		Cous Benj Zygdall. 583 Columbus Ave.	C	6/8	1[illegible]45	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]		fath. Hirsch. 352 Wallabout Ave Bklyn	C	6/8	1[illegible]10	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]		fath. Jacob 290 Stanton st, Ny	C	6/8	2[illegible]10	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" [illegible]		bro Casimir 154 E Houston St Nyc	C	6/8	[illegible]	—	1	—

— Kroenlein, Jos

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Broonland arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Lewartowska,	Helen	11	16		1	To brother	12;30						
30	Olesha,	Maria	11	22		1	" uncle							
31	Langowsky,	Marianna	11	11		1	" brother							
32	Chotkewitz,	Marianna	11	8		1	" uncle	Cousin Hippolit Chodkewicz Box 411 So. Fork Pa		6/10	9 a	2	2	2
33	Greitzer,	Missi & ch	21	12/13		2	" husband	husb Louis Greitzer. 95 Allen St NYC		6/8	1.55	—	—	—
34	Wischman,	Ithe & son	24	20/21		2	" tel	Rel husb Morris, 81 Waller St. Chicago.		8	2.45	—	—	—
35	Wialko,	Troche & ch s-i-l	20	5/9		6	" husband	husb. Calman 15 Boerum St. Bklyn		8	1.50	—	—	—
36	Kinoko,	Ettel	21	7		1	" int .hus							
37	Busia,	Marya	19	11		1	" sister	[illegible] 15 Mt. ureen St Passaic NJ		9	10	/	/	/
38	Popek,	Nata.	19	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Karolina Lisova 119 Kent St Bklyn	P	9	10	/	/	/
39	Jaskula,	Nata.	19	6		1	" sister	Ind. Rosalia Czewt 18 Van Buren Passaic NJ	P	9	10	/	/	/
40	Becka,	Willa & 2 ch	29	19/21		3	" tel	Ry & husb. Felix 16 Stephens Hil Ley Pa	P	9	3	3	6	3
41	Chenska,	Tole 'a	14	21		1	" N.Y.	cous. Mo. brecenty, Kutowska, 357 Morris Ave. NJ	C	8	5.05	—	—	—
42	Klein,	Frans	36	9		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	Chatkewitz,	Antoni & dau	10	12/13		2	" tel	Cousin Hippolit Chodkewicz Box 411 South Fork Pa	P	9	3	3	3	3
44	Schachwer,	Leib	21	27		1	" brother	bro. Berl 6 Siegel St. Bklyn	C	8	5	—	—	—
45	Cubenko,	Aron	21	9		1	" sister	Bi L. Isaac Gabin 319 E 107 NYC	P	9	11	/	/	/
46	Visle,	Karl	26	15		1	" tel	Ry & bil Cleez Mathias 1035 Allen St Louis Mo	C	11	3	7	3	2
47	Jakobowitz,	Emmanuel	24	30		1	" tel " sister	Bi L. Jake Kushner 97 E97 NYC	P	9	9	—	—	—
[illegible]	Israelski,	Itzchock	23	12		1	" b-i-l	I Abraham Kreckler Brooklyn Bklyn	P	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Sollonetski,	Chain	21	20		1	" cousin	Cousin Elaine Kushenitz 8 Ashford St [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Simon,	eter	26	[illegible]		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Laweczo,	ilfel	[illegible]	15		1	" tel	Ry & husb David Jabrowitz 721 N. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Liwitz,	[illegible]el	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Berin,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible] 207

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
57	Greenberg,	bm.	21	1		1	to brother	Coad Morris Jacobs, 120 Ave D. Nyc.	C	6/8	2	—	—	—
58	[illegible]rulikowsky,	[illegible]ntoni	14	11		1	b-i-l	[illegible]			5		2	
59	[illegible]ejach,	[illegible]ussen	21	15		1	" brother	b-i-l Israel Orfeld, 156 Rivington St Nyc	C	8	5.10			
60	[illegible]inz,	Josl	21	30		1	" father	fath. Yichel 60 Henry St Nyc	C	8	1.55	—	—	—
61	~~Stunadestein~~ Schneiderstein,	bm.	24	10		1	" uncle	unc Nathan Miller, 318 E. 101 St.	C	8	3.30	—	1	
62	[illegible]horadiuk,	[illegible]lad.	25	3		1	" tel ?	Cab See	C	1/4	2.50	6	6	6
63	[illegible]end[illegible]er,	Lubuch	24	16		1	" cousin	Ford [illegible] Meister 300 Cherry Nyc	B	9	11.55	/	/	/
64	[illegible]tutman,	[illegible]onie & dau	21	5/6		2	" husband	husb. Motel 307 E. 102 St. Nyc	C	8	1.10	—	—	—
65	[illegible]ampolsk[illegible],	[illegible]ivke & dau	21	17/18		2	" tel ?	Ry W. [illegible] 308 Christian [illegible]		9	3.45	7	7	7
66	Tscherepasha,	[illegible]itzke & 3 ch	21	15/19		4	" husband	husb. Abraham 241 Madison St. u	C	8	1.50	—	—	—
67	[illegible]taszek,	[illegible]ntonia	4	9		1	" tel ?	Bro [illegible] 20 [illegible]						
68	[illegible]ielinik,	[illegible]ata.	1	29		1	" sister	Sis [illegible] 20 [illegible]						
69	~~Ehrlich~~ ~~Israel~~,	[illegible]uro	3	3		1	" uncle	bro Wm. Siegel, 232 E. 6 St. u	C	8	4.—	—	1	—
70	[illegible]ojewska,	[illegible]tefania	3	7		1	" tel ?	Ry H. St. [illegible]ladi [illegible] 38 Fisher Hill [illegible]			3.05		7	
71	[illegible]lugolewska,	[illegible]ucya	3	11		1	" sister	Fol See		1/4	3.30	/	7	
72	[illegible]unkertz,	Olga	2	14		1	" father	[illegible]		1	3.53	/	/	
73	~~Kl~~ [illegible]ojtowska,	Tekla	10	19		1	" cousin	bro Mr. Andrew Kulawa, 85 Berry St. Bklyn	C	8	1.48	—	—	—
74	[illegible]embecka,	Lurya	10	23		1	" husband	[illegible] Morris Davison Bayside L.I.		9	3.30	/	/	/
75	[illegible]itz,	Maria	13	29		1	" sister	sis Franka Metz, 80 Greenwich St Nyc	C	8	3.35	—	1	—
76	[illegible]ulisewsk[illegible],	[illegible]shke & ch	24	2/7		7	" husband	husb Eli 54 Rutgers St a	C	8	3.31	—	7	—
77	[illegible]ommer[illegible]li,	[illegible]gusta & son	26	27/26		2	" ?	German Lutheran Home	C	1	5.05	6	6	6
78	[illegible]roskowska,	[illegible]ata	14	28		1	" b-i-l	Ukrainian Bro Forest Bozmanitsky 5/10/1 Step	Elb	9	12	/		
79	[illegible]erepka,	[illegible]uta	14	27		1	" b-i-l	" Bro Forest " " " "				/		
80	[illegible]ilner,	[illegible]ete						husb Mrs Chas Carlson Scarsdale L.I.	C		3.46			
81	[illegible]ewitsk[illegible],	[illegible]nna	1	12		1		Bro Mathew Hempstead L.I.	P		3.35	/	7	
82	[illegible]apira,	[illegible]ete						Bro [illegible] Mary Bath 38 Greenwich St	P		1.35			
83	[illegible]ymanowska,	Martha		2/2				" Sophie Wieczorek 3 Essex					7	
84	[illegible]ewska,	[illegible]						Bro Jakowski Czeslaw, Edgewater,						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 208

S. S. Groenland arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Wadinska,	Alex'a	2	56		1	Mo father	Ry W. to father Jan 321-17 Homestead Pa	C	6/19	5	1	7	1
86	Wobucki,	Anna	2	56		1	" cousin	Fred Ludwige Poplar sta Hyde Park NJ	C	6/11	8	3	7	3
87	Wiesiolski,	Andrej	5	25		1	" tel	Bro. Wojciech 281 D. Fifth Ave Newark NJ	C	6/11	5	1	7	1
88	Wlodek,	Jacob	2	4		1	" brother	Stab. Tor	C	6/19				
89	Wuringi,	Ilona	16	9		1	" cousin	aunt Mrs. Victor Balint, 521 E 12 St, NYC	C	6/6	5'18	—	—	—
90	Wode,	Marya	2	1		1	" friend	Pol Dep	C	13	5'50	2	25	4
91	Idzi,	Jan & son	7	6/7	1	1	" husband tel	Schuch. Cent. 154 fr Newburgh	C	6/	3'20	2	6	—
92	Wrodzinski,	Lucjej	13	6		1	" tel	Ry W. to [illegible] 1212 Jackson ave	C	6/	5	1	7	—
93	Wang,	Kristof	13	20		1	" tel	" " fol M. Kesselring 375 Hudson in Ridgefield, J	C	6/	5	1	7	—
94	Wurlet,	Georg	19	36		1	" tel	" " bro M. Kesselring	C	6/	5	1	7	—
95	Waal,	Mihaly	15	13		1	" father	Henry Hope	C	6/	3'20	1	2	—
96	Wizsar,	Cora & 2 ch	24	27/29		3	" husband	Gust. Meyer 116 Broome St. Newark NJ	C	6/8	5'15	1	—	—
97	Wokuej,	Jan	5	27		1	" tel	Ry Pol & bro. Nicholl Freehury Co	C	6/	1	2	5	2
98	Wchmidt,	Wwa & brother	27	21/23		1	" sister	sis. Sadie, 124-2nd St Nyc	C	6/8	2'10	—	—	—
99	Wrumarz,	Josef	11	30		1	" tel	Pol Soc	C	6/	4'30	1	2	—
100	Wrzie,	Luka	23	27		1	" tel	Ry N. Y. & P. Erie Hoboken NJ 735 Pike	P	6/	1	2	2	—
101	Walitosky,	Shin	1	19		1	" father	[illegible]	C	6/	1	1	1	—
102	Wajda,	Antoni	14	2		1	In Wor tel	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
103	Jarmik,	Michael	13	27		1	Wife	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	Chiu,	Sofia	1	1				son Ernest Tondo. Glen Cove, L. I.	C	6/	1'55			
[illegible]	Nusa,	Ezdel	[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	C	6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	bro Joseph 310 & 103 St. Nyc	C	6/	3'35	—	3	—
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Kurt Max, 153 Jefferson st. Hoboken NJ	C	6/	3'35	—	3	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

L. 209

S. S. [illegible] arrived ., 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALLEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Non-Immigrant: Class of Admission	Non-Immigrant: Other Than Class of Admission	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
113	[illegible], [illegible]						Transferred to Ellis Island		6/5				
114	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro Mr Jan Lewandowsky, 157 DeKalb Ave Bklyn	C	6/8	2.30	—	—	—
115	[illegible], [illegible]						Male		6/7	2.30			
116	[illegible], [illegible]						Emp Lackawanna Steel Co West Seneca Ny	C	6/15	11.05	4	4	4
117	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro Abr Kallin, 44 Conover St. Bklyn	B	15	1.45	4	[illegible]	4
118	[illegible], [illegible]						Fri Mrs Rosa Kupferman 1063 [illegible]		6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
119	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
120	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
121	[illegible], [illegible]						Frnd. Morduch 29 E. 104 St. Nyc	C	6	2.45	—	—	—
122	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
123	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
124	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
125	[illegible], [illegible]						Cous. Sam Meltzer, 221 Columbia Ave, Passaic, NJ.	C	6	2.45	—	1	—
126	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
127	[illegible], [illegible]						To Joe						
128	[illegible], [illegible]						Polish Jew.	C	5	1.45	—	1	—
129	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
130	[illegible], [illegible]						Frnd. Edward 706 Briggs Ave. Bklyn	C	5	2.30	—	—	—
131	[illegible], [illegible]						Aunt Mrs Jonas Bettner, 179 Freeman St Nyc	C	6	2.30			
132	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro Frank, 170 Richard St. Stamford, Ct	C	6	2.30			
							[illegible]						
							Sis Mrs Cincenty Kolowsky, 257 Manhattan Nyc	C					
							Sis Mrs Mary Magkowska, 215 Wyona St Bklyn						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible] 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Months: One year old or under	Number of Months: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
142	Muñiz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/	[illegible]	2	2	2
143	Muñiz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
144	Tulvis, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
145	Zayna, Valonya + Sack	1	27/29	Held from P.F. station waiting for ticket. 6/4 - 11 M. Feb for $			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													
151													
152													
153													
154													
155													
156													
157													
158													
159													
160													
161													
162													
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													
181													
182													
183													
184													
185													
186													
187													
188													
189													
190													
191													
192													
193													
194													
195													
196													
197													
198													
199													
200													
201													
202													
203													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 211

IJG S. S. KRO NLAND R S.Line arrived June 8, 1909, , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Print.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer	Meals. Detained	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
50f	1	Sopko, Maria Bencos & son	30	22	2	LPC widow	11.35 AM	Murph																- 2 -	
8m		John		23																					
20f	2	Hrubes, Marie	II Cabin 7	11	1	LPC (Note)	11.20 AM	Keep																1 1 1	1
16f	3	Krieger, Rosa	6	23	1	LPC (Note)	11.20 AM	Keep																- 1 -	
17m	4	Feldmann, Alter & sister	20	10	2	LPC	11.35	Yates																2	
7f		Anna																						-	
45f	5	Chek, Katarina-dau-gd.ch.	25		3	LPC	11.45	English																3 6 3	
16f		Cila																							
7f		Filipovics, Pawlinko																							
40m	6	Szopiak, Nikolej & niece	20	29	2	LPC	11.45	Yates																2 6 2 8 2 6	
7f		Gylasci ~~Rogus~~, Maria		30																					
11m	7	Pierosz, Leibish	23	18	1	LPC With #8	11.45	Semler																1 2 1	
32m	8	Wien, Grojnen	23	18	1	LPC With #8	11.45	Semler																1 2 1	
17m	9	Kuposa, Josef with nephew	20	24	2	LPC	11.45	Yates																8 10 8	
7m		Rusinak ~~Rusniak~~, Josef		25																					
20f	10	Bura, Tekla	27	13	1	LPC (Note)	11.55	Snider																1 1 1	
23f	11	Kondrat, Anna	5	22	1	LPC PGT Single	12.	Stuck																3 4 3	
17f	12	Kermel, ~~Treve~~ Taube	21	9	1	LPC with #13	12.30 PM	Macz																1	
10m	13	Kermel, Maruus & brother	21	10	2	LPC with #12	12.30	Macz																2	
4 m		Israel		11																				-	
26f	14	Kiesielska, Marya 2 ch	9	10	3	LPC with #15	12.30	Tutt																6 9 6	
2m		Wojciech																							
6/12f		Helena																							
11f	15	Krzak Marya	9	[illegible]		LPC [illegible]	12.4[illegible]	[illegible]																2 3 2	
56f	16	Keszej, Theresa	17	7	1	LPC	12.40	Snider																1 1 1	
18f	17	Wrobel Maryanna	19	30	1	LPC	12.4[illegible]	Tuttle																1 1 1	
35m	18	Zymros, Franciszek & sister	10	25	2	LPC	12.45	Murphy																2 3 2	
15f		Viktorya																							
17m	19	pector, Isaak	21	26		LPC no money	12.46	Knox																3 1 2	
14m	20	Bognar, Rudolph	16	17	1	LPC	12.5[illegible]	Sutton																	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 212

IJG S. S. Kroonland Red Star Line arrived June 8, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	#	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	21	Rozow, Itzak & son	22	2	2	LPC Dr's. Cert.	12.50	Hack																			
17m		Abram																									
17f	22	Glawacka, Stanislawa	10	14	1	LPC with #23	12.50	Murph																			
14m	23	Strzelkewski, Stefan 3 sis	10	15	4	LPC with #22	12.50	Murph																			
13f		Zofia																									
10f		Czeslawa																									
8f		Mariza																									
29m	24	Okornski, Mikalaj	11	10	1	LPC Dr's. Cert.	12.50	Macgre																			
22m	25	Harsonias, Istvan	15	21	1	LPC	12.55	Racz																			
50f	26	Selburg, Ruchel	24	15	1	LPC	12.55	Forst																			
17f	27	Czernigow, Chieje	24	8	1	LPC ~~with #28~~	12.50	Forst																			
15f	28	Czernigow, Chashke	24		1	LPC with #27	12.50	Forst																			
36f	29	Behrendt, Maria -dau-niece	26	21	3	LPC Dr's Cert	1.00	Connor																			
12f		Krause, Emma																									
		Behrendt, Paula																									
42m	30	Kotler, Itzik	22	13	1	LPC	1.00	Hack																			
20m	31	Zukowski, Oserlaw	11	25	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	1.00	Macgre																			
18f	32	Buchaltzow, Sonie & sister	29	24	2	LPC	1.00	[illegible]																			
14f		Chawe		25																							
35m	33	Lud, Mie	17	17	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	1.25	Demp																			
52m	34	Poznjak, Chaim	21	14	1	LPC	1.15	Racz																			
16m	35	Polanowski, Michal	9	6	1	[illegible]	1.25	Katt																			
20f	36	Kavaljanesik, Maria	17	12	1	[illegible]	1.25	[illegible]																			
44m	37	Ung, Konstant	27	4	1	[illegible]	1.35	[illegible]																			
37	38	Kluliako, Marian & child	13	9	3	LPC Dr. Cert.	1.35	[illegible]																			
35f		Irma																									
4m		Marya																									
[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]				1.35	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]				1.25	[illegible]																			
40m	41	Lewicki, Pawel	[illegible]				.?	[illegible]																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

IJG S. S. Kroonland, Red. Star Line. arrived June 8/ 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Class	Admitted Fee	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Office	Detained	Dinner	Supper
41m	42	Swider, Mateus	10	3	1	LPC	Dr. Cert.	1.35 Pk	Murph																3	3	3
60f	43	Musger, Anna	15	15	1	LPC	Widow	1.40	Macz																1	—	1
60m	44	Reichl, Jacob	18	13	1	LPC	Dr. Cert.	1.40	Mitch																3	3	3
14f	45	Gimd, Monika	15	23	1	LPC	Under 16	1.50	Macz																3	3	3
67m	46	Bierbrodt, Heinrich	1	21	1	LPC		1.55	Pears																1	—	1
43m	47	Starsiak, Wojciech	19	25	1	LPC	Dr. Cert.	2.00	Pears																1		1
26f	48	Bartels Emilie	1	12	1	"																			16	15	16
19f	49	Kobelaszczuk, [illegible]																							—	1	—
24m	50	Kapesos, Josef	11	23	1	"																			4	5	4
23m	51	Knon, Peter	26	8	1	"																			2	2	2
21m	52	Klein, Franz	26	9	1	"																			3	3	3
18m	53	Matalek, Josef	20	19	1	"																				1	
28m	54	Bartels, August	1	11	1	"																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, Herbert Pudell, Surgeon of the SS. "Ethel", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pudell.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swede.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Lettish.	Turk.
	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St Johns, June 3rd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thomas	William H.	65		M	M	Exporter			U. S. Citizen						
2	Benedict	Eva			F	M	None			do						
3	Holden	Sarah Jane			F	S	"	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mother	Gambo	Nfld
4	Ewing	Leslie			M	M	Buyer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Walter Ebsary	South Side	Nfld
5	Ebsary	Edward			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Ebsary	Mrs			F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Walsh	Samuel	21		M	S	Accountant	"	"	do	do	do	do	Thomas Walsh	5 Upper Duckworth St	Nfld
8	Moore	Katherine			F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Devine	Judget H			F	M	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother	Bonavista	Nfld
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Insert the words "no occupation" opposite names of children and aliens in transit. If alien is a laborer, state in what line of work he last worked.

†Race or People—Determine by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Under this head should not be entered words descriptive of color, as white, black, brown, or red.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , June , 190 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	$50	no			Long Island College Hospital Henry Hart Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue			
4	"	"	"	yes	1905	New York	Grand Union Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	"	"	"	[illegible]			Mrs. H. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue		
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
7	"	"	"	no			Mrs. Lynch 12 West 21st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"	no			Mr. A. Plunkett 33 Union Street Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					
9	"	"	"	yes	1902	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	blue		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Flowrel, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 190 7

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at the time of arrival, as for example: "No occupation," "none," "laborer," "servant," "domestic," "housework," "wife," "child," "farmer," "farm laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "bricklayer," "engineer," "miner," "blacksmith," "machinist," "molder," "iron worker," "boilermaker," "brass polisher," "tinsmith," "painter," "glassblower," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "barber," "weaver," "tailoress," "stonecutter," "stone polisher," "moulder," "potter," "turner," "wheelwright," "cooper," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "gunsmith," "locksmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "engraver," "photographer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "scientist," "chemist," "electrician," "student," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "salesman," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "waiter," "hostler," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "cook," "soldier," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "baggageman," "agent," "expressman," "postmaster," "postal clerk," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "keeper," "guard," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "inspector," "marshal," "constable," "sheriff," "deputy sheriff," "jailer," "prison guard," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "boatman," "fisherman," "pilot," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "planter," "rancher," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "beekeeper," "hunter," "trapper," "miner," "prospector," "driller," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil driller," "oil operator," "pumper," "laborer," "porter," "helper," "apprentice," "hostler," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "deckhand," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "lumberman," "raftsman," "woodchopper," "sawyer," "timber inspector," "scaler," "forester," "forest ranger," "surveyor," "chainman," "rodman," "topographer," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stone dresser," "plasterer," "carpenter," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "roofer," "tinner," "plumber," "steamfitter," "pipefitter," "sheet metal worker," "ship fitter," "rigger," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "structural iron worker," "riveter," "wireworker," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "machinist," "millwright," "toolmaker," "helper," "apprentice," "miller," "grain cleaner," "elevator man," "feed grinder," "sugar refiner," "packer," "meat cutter," "butcher," "sausage maker," "poultry dresser," "candy maker," "baker," "confectioner," "cook," "waiter," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "housekeeper," "maid," "janitor," "janitress," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner," "tailor," "tailoress," "furrier," "hatter," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "knitter," "sewer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "designer," "pattern maker," "lace maker," "embroiderer," "laborer," "porter," "helper," "apprentice," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "forger," "hammersmith," "heater," "roller," "puddler," "steelworker," "ironworker," "nailer," "spiker," "bolt maker," "nut maker," "rivet maker," "wireworker," "springmaker," "filer," "grinder," "polisher," "finisher," "metal polisher," "buffer," "coppersmith," "tinsmith," "sheet metal worker," "pipefitter," "plumber," "steamfitter," "brazier," "moulder," "coremaker," "pattern maker," "engraver," "die sinker," "stamper," "metal worker," "machinist," "toolmaker," "instrument maker," "helper," "apprentice," "laborer," "porter

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Frenaman M.D. Surgeon of the S. S. "Horsel" - Employed by Dom. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Frenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before~~ me this fifth day of June, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian.
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian.	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Korean.	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Magyar.	Swedish.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Welsh.
Norwegian.	West Indian.
Polish.	Other Nationality.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mac Lean	Edward	60		M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mrs. E. Stacey Niagara	England	
2	Harvey	James C.	36		M	Clerk			Canada	Loyal Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. E. Stacey Niagara	Ontario	
3	Cullen	Mary	19		S	Operator			English	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Mr. George Cullen		
4															
5	Feeney	Joseph	29		M	Engineer			Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Mrs. Feeney 32 Lime Street		
6	Patrick W.	Brown	27		M	Clergyman			Newfoundland	do.	do.	do.	St Patricks Church Halifax N.S.		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of "None" occupation, children and aliens in transit state "Child," "In transit," etc.

† Race or People cannot be determined by the stock from which nationality runs, and too long time must not be given. Instead the race or people to which each alien belongs must be stated. Thus: English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Republican Club 42nd St. New York							5	9	fair	light	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Relative Mrs Brooks 590 Third Ave NY							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	No				Aunt Dreamer							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	No				Mr W. J. Bissell, 35 Middleton St														
5	"	"	No				St Rose of Lima Parish							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]											5	8	"	Dark	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: [illegible] laborer, engineer, machinist, miner, farmer, clerk, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, baker, butcher, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, plasterer, plumber, printer, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, or gentleman, lady, etc., which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the attitude [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] who works at a trade [illegible] operates it.

[illegible] who works at a trade [illegible] operates it.

[illegible] who has learned a trade [illegible] but who does not follow it as a means of livelihood

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montreal", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
French.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FLORIZEL** *sailing from* ..... , ... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nesbit	Edwin										John Walsh	Ireland		
2	Percy	Robert													
3	Percy	[illegible]													
4	Costello	Timothy	23	mo		fisherman	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	P. Costello	Avondale	N.Y.	Memphis
5	Lyons	Patrick	23	mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	"	"	"
6	Lisher	James	26	mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lyons	Torbay	"	Brooklyn
7	Armstrong	John	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Armstrong	Torbay	"	"
8	Gallalone	Michael	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Maura	"	"	"
9	Lundrigan	Patrick	31			"	"	"	"	"	"	William Lundrigan	"	"	"
10	Smith	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	Martin	Samuel										Patrick Martin	Flat Rock		
12	Maloney	Augustus										[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Coady	Albert	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	Burke	John													
15	Flynn	Norman								English		Chas Flynn	Bay Street		
16	Flynn	[illegible]													
17	Leamon	Thomas	22												
18	Goss	James													
19	Kinsella	Patrick	22			"	"	"	"	"	"				
20		Peter													
21	Mullowney	Catherine	36			dl									
22	Mullowney	Albert	8			dl									
23	Mullowney	George	4			dl									
24	Mullowney	Catherine	2												
25		John	4			dl									
26		Robert	2			dl									
27		William				dl									
28	Greene	Mary	23			Housework	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld				Brooklyn
29															
30															

* Calling or Occupation — if without occupation, state "none" or "child," as the case may be. Laborers must specify what kind of laborers they are.

† Race or People — to be determined by the race to which the immediate ancestors of the alien belong, as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the general race or people to which he belongs.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	2.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives or friends, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or escaping from justice, or fleeing from an indictment, or supposed to have committed crime, or misdemeanor, or offense for which the same is punishable. (If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							With Mrs Catherine Hilton 126 W 42nd Street		12/9.1											
2							Friend 221 Livingston Street Brooklyn													
3																				
4	yes	self	yes	yes	27	New York	400 W 20th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	Engld	Newcastle
5	"	"	no				Mrs Darrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dark	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	yes	yes	8	"	636 Vanderbilt Ave. Brkyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galway.
7							other name 112 10th Street													
8							Father Hotel 20 Stanhope St													
9							Mrs Crane 112 10th Street													
10							Hotel 228 E 10th St													
11	"						Richard Brown Glenbrook													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. Brown 402 E 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13							Hotel 1231 4th St													
14							Mr Dooley 152 Perry Street							5	4		Light	Blue			
15							Mr Kruteck 228 E 10th St													
16																				
17							Brooklyn N.Y. 1182 20th Street													
18																				
19							Mr [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the nationality shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] inspectors keep in mind this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

All persons [illegible] and out of the United States should be classified [illegible] as follows: Persons who come for the purpose of [illegible] a trade, profession, or occupation in the United States, or with the intention of following [illegible] a trade, profession, or occupation for gain if they have in their possession [illegible] sufficient money to enable them to become self-supporting, or persons who have [illegible] a definite contract or engagement for labor, are not to be classified as [illegible] of the United States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the [illegible] who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and the [illegible] Maltese Islands, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Sicily, Sardinia, and adjacent islands in the Mediterranean Sea.

(2)

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Keenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Horsel" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this fifth day of June, 1909

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Rogers	[illegible]	23												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	[illegible]						[illegible]												
2	[illegible]						[illegible]												
3	[illegible]						[illegible]												
4	[illegible]						[illegible]												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and say that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] examined, and that [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution [illegible] alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a foreign contiguous country, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be entered under head of occupation

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—Column 7 is intended to call for information as to the country which each alien has left to come to the United States. Answers should be unique. Yes, No, Foreign, and similar answers are meaningless. Write the name of the country.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. The word [illegible] for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest as the race or people, and "Italian" as the nationality, [illegible] race or people was similarly. French as nationality. All aliens who [illegible] nationality, or who [illegible] should be given under the heading of "race or people," as near as may be, in accordance with the following instructions, which have been carefully considered:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Highland [illegible]
[illegible] and with [illegible] that I was on [illegible] days' [illegible] Highland [illegible]
[illegible] and that I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] Affidavit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] all particulars [illegible] to the matter [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible].

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latin American.
Bengalese.	Maltese.
Burmese.	Mexican.
Canadian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Paramacca" sailing from New York, 31st May, 1907

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 +Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos											
1	Mahon	b	b	24	1	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	W J Mahon Esqr "Pequit"	N Church	New York City
2	Detzel	J	J	48	7	M	M Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	St Thos Ontario	Judge Detzel		Canada Ontario
3	Massiah	b	H	68	3	M	M Doctor	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	H S Babson Esqr Daywells Rd	N Church	Toronto Canada
4	Massiah	b	H	Mrs										H S Babson Esqr Daywells Rd	N Church	Toronto Canada
5	King	J	a	Mrs										Mrs J J Nunan		Toronto Canada
6	King	L	Bess		20	-	S	-	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Demerara	Georgetown, Demerara		Toronto Canada
7	King	M	Bess (Infant)		1	3	S	-	No	No	British	West Indian	Demerara	Georgetown		Toronto Canada
8	King	P	Master		17	-	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Demerara	Georgetown	
9	King	J	Master		6	-	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Demerara	Georgetown	
10	Silva	Henrique		Mr	40	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portuguese		Brazil		Europe France Havre
11	Silva	Henrique		Mrs	29	6	S	M	-	Yes	Yes	Italian		Brazil	Manaos	Jose Correa Santos Manaos Brazil
12	Mr Hansen												American			Europe Italy Naples
13	" Hansen												American			
14	Caldagan												American			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 223

Arriving at Port of ____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled person not belonging to any of the foregoing classes. (See also 21.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	if Yes— Year or period of years	if Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40 yrs	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ecuado	B. W. I.		
2	(to New York)	Self	Yes	Yes	yes	New York	Returning to Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St Thos, Ontario		
3	(to New York)	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Barbados	B W I		
4	(to New York)	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Barbados	B W I		
5	(to New York)	Self	Yes	Yes	-	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Barbados	B W I		
6	(to New York)	Self	Yes	Yes	-	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown		
7	(to New York)	None paid	-	-	-	-	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Demerara	Georgetown		
8	(to N. [illegible])	Self (Face)	Yes	No	-	-	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown		
9	(to New York)	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown		
10	(to New York)	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit for Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Portugal	Lisbon		
11	(to New York)	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Do Self & Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Italy	Sicily		
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. G. van der Pol, Master, of the S.S. Suriname, from Paramaribo via Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. van der Pol
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cashier clerks during the personal examination of all in arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes or No should be written out and not abbreviated. Y or N will not suffice.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate race or people, but nationality. So also with "Germany," "Russia," "Turkey," "Spain," "Mexico," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "China," "Japan," and "India." The race or people must be given, and under the head of "United Kingdom" the race or people must be stated as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," according to the birth of the individual. Nationality, as the word is used in the manifest, means the country to which the alien owes allegiance. For example, natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, and other British colonies must be described as British, English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to birth, race, or people, and not by the name of the colony. Natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, and other countries must be described by the race or people, and not by the name of the country. Natives of the United States must be described as American.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the black inhabitants of the African Continent, and their descendants in other countries.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the foreign compass-point location (name country) of last permanent residence (independent of temporary residence in relationship) be given.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend, giving name and address in full.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (or no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or $50) or No (or less than $50). Money to the amount of $50 is required to be in the possession of each immigrant or the person who has the immigrant in charge, and the amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated on the manifest.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what institution, when, and for how long.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what kind of labor.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show how many times and when.

Column 22 (Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor for any person, firm, or corporation, and if so, what kind of labor, for whom, and where).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what kind of labor, for whom, and where.

Column 23 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what kind of labor.

Column 24 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The entry in column 24 should show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. Special attention should be paid to the examination of aliens in this respect, and the examining inspector will be held responsible for the correctness of the entry.

Column 25 (Deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what form of deformity or crippled condition and cause.

Column 26 (Height).—The entry in column 26 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches. Many immigrants are returned to their native countries because they are found to be under the height required by the laws of the country to which they are going. Money to the amount required by the laws of the country to which they are going is required to be in the possession of each immigrant, and the amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated on the manifest.

Column 27 (Complexion).—The entry in column 27 should show the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 28 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entries in column 28 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, and should be written out in full and not abbreviated.

Column 29 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 29 should show any marks of identification of each alien.

Column 30 (Number of pieces of baggage).—The entry in column 30 should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien.

Column 31 (Money in possession of each alien, not less than $50, and how much).—The entry in column 31 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, not less than $50, and how much.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show when and where the alien was previously in the United States.

Column 33 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what institution, when, and for how long.

Column 34 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No.

Column 35 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No.

Column 36 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor).—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what kind of labor.

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when).—The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show how many times and when.

Column 38 (Whether coming to perform any specific kind of labor for any person, firm, or corporation, and if so, what kind of labor, for whom, and where).—The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what kind of labor, for whom, and where.

Column 39 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled).—The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes should show what kind of labor.

Column 40 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The entry in column 40 should show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. Special attention should be paid to the examination of aliens in this respect, and the examining inspector will be held responsible for the correctness of the entry.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2827

June 7-8 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator